

VOLUME 2048

JUNE 1907

DATE	SHIP
5	KAISER WILHELM II
	C.F.TIETGIN
	HAVANA
	PRINZ JOACHIM
	ALTAI
	PARIMA
	ALLEGMANY
	ORINOCO

Kaiser Wm. II 6-5-07.
C. F. Tietgen 6-5-07
Havana 6-5-07
Prinz Joachim 6-5-07
Altai 6-5-07
Parima 6-5-07
Allegheny 6-6-07
Orinoco

2048

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2048

June 5-6-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL 10 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 10 1944
Date

Robert Feller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cüppers, Comm.* of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cüppers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of ....., 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Katerban

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of ....., 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

209

760 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1
760 | 36 | 374 | 10
99 | 1 | 374 | 373 | 14

20-18

IND... U.S.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban, not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 41

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, ~~20~~ MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height: Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of—Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
✓ 1	Mrs Easthagen	A M								U.S.C.																							
✓ 2	master Easthagen	Albert	6							-11-																							
✓ 3	Mr Picard	Henri	23		m	m	manuf	yes	yes	French	French	French	Yes	New York	New York	ps	sup	mor	yes	3 yrs 4 mos Shoe Mfg												
✓ 4	Miss Mansfield	H M	20							U.S.C.					New York Com																	
✓ 5	Mr Riedel	Max								-11-																							
✓ 6	Mr Grossmann	Teodore								-11-																							
✓ 7	Mr Kupfer	E	42				merchant			U.S.C.					New York																		
✓ 8	Mr Barstow	F S	31							"					Gardiner																		
✓ 9	Miss Barstow	M L	42							"					Homes																		
✓ 10	Mrs Wheatcroft	M J	40				merchant			U.S.C.					New York																		
✓ 11	Hon Bartol	H W								U.S.C.					New York																		
✓ 12	Mr Colman	Nathan	30				merchant			"					—																		
✓ 13	Mr Chamberlain	August								"																							
✓ 14	Mr Winston	Edwin								"																							
15	Mr Brown	David								U.S.C.																							
✓ 16	Mr Johnston	Howard								U.S.C.																							
✓ 17	Mlle Claysteen	Sophie	26	f	s		maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	~~Hamburg~~ Stockholm	yes	sup	mor	no			maid to Gilderfield 306 ~~Broadway~~ Park Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Md	blk	none	Stockholm
✓ 18	Miss Alford	Alice	24	f	s		"	-11-	-11-	French	French	French	Paris	Hamburg	-	1cl	sup	mor	no	-	-	maid to Parsons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Md	blk	none	Paris
✓ 19	Mrs Anderson	Olivia	36				artist			U.S.C.					Boston																		
✓ 20	Mr Rose	A W								"					New York																		
✓ 21	Mrs Rose	A W								"					—																		
✓ 22	Mrs Stilman	James A								"					—																		
✓ 23	Mr Coombs	George H					valet			"					—							valet to Mrs Stilman											
✓ 24	Mr R Sadovsky	R					merchant			U.S.C.					—																		
✓ 25	Mr N Sadovsky	N					—			—					—																		
✓ 26	Mr Sonnenschoff	F A					none			"					—																		
✓ 27	Miss Johnson	Julia					—			—					—																		
✓ 28	Mlle Brimsteu	Bertha	26	f	s		maid	yes	yes	German	German	France	Paris	—	—	1cl	sup	mor	—	—	—	maid to Mrs Van Sheelan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Md	blk	none	Calais
✓ 29	[illegible]	Joseph	42							U.S.C.																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, Commander* of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of _____, 190

at New York

F. O'Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Karaban, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Karaban

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of _____, 190

at New York

F. O'Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, 20 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more? How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition, except as stated.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
✓ 1	Mrs Echstein	H K							U S C																						
✓ 2	Miss Echstein	H K							"																						
✓ 3	Mr Shepard	E B	38			merchant			USA				Providence																		
✓ 4	Miss Smith	L G							"																						
✓ 5	Mr Smith	Persifor F				none			USA				Pittsburg																		
✓ 6	Mrs Smith	Persifor F				"			"				"																		
✓ 7	Mrs Dinsmore	W B	60			none			USA				New York																		
✓ 8	Miss Dinsmore	W B	32						"				"																		
✓ 9	Miss Monton	B	31	1/2	S	none	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	—	yes	self	none	no	15 th Lane 63 Street Ch de Lausanne									5	6	light	black		Paris	
✓ 10	Miss Richardson	F L W				"			USA				"																		
✓ 11	Miss Richardson	Martha	22			"			"				"																		
✓ 12	Infant Richardson	Fred	9			"			"				"																		
✓ 13	Miss Casey	Mary				"			"				"																		
✓ 14	Miss Van Dyke	Jane	25	1/2	S	maid	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp		"		1st	none	—	—	maid to Richardson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	none		Antwerp	
✓ 15	Miss Martin	Martha	24	1/2	S	maid	yes	France	French	French	Paris		"		1st	none	—	—	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk br	"		Paris	
✓ 16	Mr Oliver	George	29			Publicist			USA				Pittsburg																		
✓ 17	Mr Sloyd	Ferdy	36			merchant			"				Pittsburg																		
✓ 18	Mr Mc Kee	Thomas M							"				New York																		
✓ 19	Mrs Mc Kee	T M							"				"																		
✓ 20	Mr Stupermeyer	H							"				"																		
✓ 21	Mr Loesle	H E				Lawyer			USA				New York																		
✓ 22	Mr Beh	E L							"		Chicago		Chicago																		
✓ 23	Mr Schafer	Frank R							"		—		—																		
✓ 24	Mrs Schafer	F B							"																						
✓ 25	Miss Richard	Caroline	26	1/2	M	maid	yes	German	German	U S	Pittsburg		Pittsburg		1st	none	—	—	maid to Mrs Smith	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	Pittsburg	none		Bremen	
✓ 26	Miss Gutknecht	Ida	29	1/2	M	d	yes	"	"	"	"		"		1st	none	—	—	d to Mrs Mc Kee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	1/2	blk br	"		Dortmund	
✓ 27	Mr Chase	Paul Dudley	41						USA				N Y																		
✓ 28	Mr Martin	Emile	51		M	merchant	yes	French	French	French	Paris		New York	yes	self	none	no		on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black		Bordeaux	
✓ 29	Mr Hendrick	Ellwood	45			none			USA																						
✓ 30	Mr [illegible]ge	Ch E	58		M	—	—	—	German	German	Germany	Coblenz			—	—	self	none	no	on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	gray	blue	none		Coblenz	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers Com.* of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of ....., 190

at Ny

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of ....., 190

at Ny

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, 29 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deformities excepted (to be noted by inspector).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
✓ 1	Mrs Loraies (Kanes)	Marie	56		f S	maid	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	New York	yes	self	yes	yes								good	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	Paris	1
✓ 2	Miss Cleveland	Helen	28			none	use						Rochester NY																				2
✓ 3	Mr Cleveland	M L	22			Contractor	"						"																				3
✓ 4	Mrs Cleveland	M L	24			none	"						"																				4
✓ 5	Mr Vidal	Francisco	24	6	m S	planter	yes	yes	mexican	Mexicans	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	—	self	yes				in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dk	brown	none	Mexico	5
✓ 6	Miss McGonahan	Maria				none	use						New York																				6
✓ 7	Mr Mayer	Edwin S				merchant	"						"																				7
✓ 8	Mr Mueller	Eugene	34	6	m S	Merchant	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zell	Quarequa no	self		no	no	no		On business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown		none	Zell	8
✓ 9	Mr McDonough	Jos B	42			manufac	use						New York																				9
✓ 10	Mr Cohn	M J	35			merchant	"						"																				10
✓ 11	Mr Altman	Gustave	32		m S	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	"	yes	self	no	—	—		On business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk	brown	none		Paris	11
✓ 12	Mrs Mercier	Valentine	30		f S	maid	yes	yes	French	French	Newyork	New York	New York	—	self	no	yes			maid to Mrs Dyer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blk	dy	none		6	12
✓ 13	Miss Mouret	Laurence	34		w S	—	yes	use					—							a° d°														13
✓ 14	Mr Widemann	Adolf	43		m M	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	New York	yes	self	no	1907	by		B'm Flatmann & Co Bronstein 454/456	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	bl.	none		Berlin	14
✓ 15	Mr Cuddihy	R F	44			Publisher	use						"								no	no	no	no	negro	no	6	1	light	gray	brown	none		Bilbeid	15
✓ 16	Master Cuddihy	R F	9	6			"						"																				16
✓ 17	Mr McGuire	J B	20			Clerk	"						"																				17
✓ 18	Mrs Parsons	F F				none	"					Paris	"																				18
✓ 19	Master Parsons	F F				"	"					"	"																				19
✓ 20	Mr Rudd	Henry	41			Lawyer	"						"																				20
✓ 21	Mr Rosen	Walter T					"						"																				21
✓ 22	Mr Jacob	F H				lawyer	use						"																				22
✓ 23	Mr Steiner	Leo				—	"						"																				23
✓ 24	Mr Nerreberger	E	38			—	"						"																				24
✓ 25	Mrs Elisha Dyer		42			private	"						New York																				25
✓ 26	Miss Swan	Laura	28			—	"						"																				26
✓ 27	Mr Mengel	C H				machinist	"						New York																				27
28	Mr Shrimger	Charles				none	"						"																				28
	Miss Shrimger	Ethel				"	"						"																				29
	[illegible]	Dorothy					"						"																				30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Cippers Sonn *, of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm I, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of _____, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Katerbau, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm I sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Katerbau

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN - 5 1907, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, 29 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
✓	1	Miss Smith	Catherina L.					none						New York	New York																				
✓	2	Mr Maurer	G	40				"							Brooklyn																				
✓	3	Mrs Maurer	G	40				"							"																				
✓	4	Mr Reeds	W B	4				private							New York																				
✓	5	Mr Reeds	W B	45				"							"																				
✓	6	Mrs Reeds	W B	40				"							"																				
✓	7	Miss Munson	Mabel	24				governess							"																				
✓	8	Mrs Rothan	B	40				wife							"							To Miss Reeds 487 5th Ave City Hotel Gilsey												
✓	9	Miss Constantine	Marie Antoine	25	1	8	companion	yes	Belgian	Belgian	US	New York			yes	self	no	yes			with Mrs Rothan Hotel Gilsey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue			Brussels	
✓	10	Mr Guggenheim	Ben				merchant	U.S.							"																				
✓	11	Mr Gorton	F S												"																				
✓	12	Mrs Gorton	F S												"																				
✓	13	Miss Chariot	Louise	30			maid	yes	France	French	France	Paris			"		self	no				maid to Mrs Gorton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blue			France	
✓	14	Mr Ermatto	Emile	54	m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	France	French	Paris				"		self	no				on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blue			France	
✓	15	Mr Peathe	Chas	46	m	m	Civil Engineer Mechanic	yes	French	French	Paris				Norfolk Va		self	yes				on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blue			France	
✓	16	Mr Ryerson	Arthur	56			private		USA						New York																				
✓	17	Mrs Ryerson	Emilie	43			"		"						"																				
✓	18	Miss Ryerson	Susan	17			"		"						"																				
✓	19	Miss Ryerson	Emily	13			"		"						"																				
✓	20	Miss. Ryerson	Ellen	12			"		"						"																				
✓	21	Master Ryerson	John	8			"		"						"																				
✓	22	Miss Price	Mary G.	50			"		"						"																				
✓	23	Mr Smith	Sidney	38			Real estate		USA						New York																				
✓	24	Mr Schnen	Joseph	40			merchant		"						"																				
✓	25	Mr Newman	Joseph	46			"		"						"																				
✓	26	Mr Bamberger	Harry	65			none		"						"																				
✓	27	Mrs Bamberger	H	68			"		"						"																				
✓	28	Miss Auerbach	R						"						"																				
		Mr Georges	Leonard				mechanic		USA						San Francisco																				
		Mrs Georges	L				none		"						"																				

taken off at Quar. Hrs Chickenpox.

taken off at Quar with Miss Ryerson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Kippers Jun., * of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Kippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of ....., 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Rakeben, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Rakeben

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN - 5 1907, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, 20 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 in own money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mrs Minzesheimer	Clarence					private			USC				Kansas																			
2	Master Minzesheimer	Charles					d			"				"																			
3	Miss Plunkett	Charlotte					d			"				"																			
4	Miss Bluthler	Nellie	27		f	s	maid	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin					100	no	-	-	-	maid to Mrs Minzesheimer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blk	brn	none	Dublin
5	Mr Burr	Edwin H	48				merchant			USC				Red Bank N Jersey																			
6	Mrs Burr	Edwin H	34				none			"				"																			
7	Mr Dixon	A	41				merchant			"				New York																			
8	Mr Victor	Ernst	24	6			-			"				"																			
9	Colonel Pelson	B F					private			"				"																			
10	Mrs Pelson	B F					"			"				"																			
11	Mr Silverthorne	I H					-			"				"																			
12	Mrs Silverthorne	I H					-			"				"																			
13	Mr Buchtzfer	Julius					"			"				"																			
14	Mr Gwyer	Herbert	22				salesman			USC				"																			
15	Mr Ringoser	Henry	53				merchant			"				"																			
16	Locur	Emile	33		f	s	Valet	yes	French	French	US	Ny			yes	Oct 1907	Ny	Valet to Nathan										5	6	blk	dk	none	Paris
17	Miss Kelly	Lulu					none			USC																							
18	Mr Rosenthal	Leconie					"			"																							
19	Danziger	Philip	39		m	s	Valet	yes	Swiss	German	Russia	New York			Mexico	yes	yes	Valet to Mr Leeds 98th 5th avenue NY										5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany
20	Dr Lines	E H	50				Medical Doctor			USC		Paris																					
21	Bernhardt	Mary	34		f	s	maid	yes	German	German	S Francisco	"		San Francisco	Mexico	yes	yes	maid to Mrs Oppenheimer Hotel St Francis										5	5	blk	dk	none	Bohemia Paris
22	Sidoli	Victor	40		m	s	Valet	yes	Italian	Italian	Newyork	Newyork		New York	Mexico	yes	yes	valet to Lehigh Valley RR Broadway										5	-	4	"	"	none	Paris
23	Mrs Appenheimer	Phoebe	64				private			USC				Pleasantville Sanfrancisco New York				[illegible]															
24	Bellin	N Louise	18				maid			"				"				to Mrs Leeds 98th 5th Ave NY															
25	Davis	Elizabeth	34		f	s	"	yes	German	German	Newyork	Newyork		"	Mexico	yes	yes	"										5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Copenhagen
26	Consul Linna	Henry	72		m	m	Consul of Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	S Francisco	S Francisco		S Francisco	Col	Oct	yes	yes	many yrs			home						5	6	grey	blue		none	
27	Mrs Linna	H	68		f	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"		"	yes	yes						home						5	0	"	"		none	
28	Mr Littlefield	L H					private			USC				New York																			
29	Mrs Littlefield	L H					"			"				"																			
30	[illegible]	Wm F																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers Com. of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is in every respect true.

O. Cippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190

E. K. Keep
Immigration Officer at Ny

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr B Kakebeen, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Kakebeen

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of , 190

E. K. Keep
Immigration Officer at Ny

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

Afghan (Kuchi).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Roman.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, 29th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1907

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For exemption of aristocratic or polygamic orders and immigration of their members.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Wm Max Richter						United States Citizen.																			
✓ 2	Mr Horace Dumaks						"	"	"																	
✓ 3	Mrs Mary Elizabeth Dumaks						"	"	"																	
✓ 4	Mr Thomas M Orrison						"	"	"																	
✓ 5	Mrs Elizabeth M Orrison						"	"	"																	
✓ 6	Mr John Charlton						"	"	"																	
✓ 7	Mrs Ellen Charlton						"	"	"																	
✓ 8	Mr Charles C Benedict						"	"	"																	
✓ 9	Mrs Ella Belle Benedict						"	"	"																	
✓ 10	Mr Alexander R Peacocke						"	"	"																	
✓ 11	Mr Irene M Peacocke						"	"	"																	
✓ 12	Mrs Irene M Peacocke	7/12					"	"	"																	
✓ 13	Mrs Eugenie Laura Bertillot						"	"	"																	
✓ 14	Mrs Theresa Barratt						"	"	"																	
✓ 15	Mr Hector Smith						"	"	"																	
✓ 16	Mr Howard W Yarlett						"	"	"																	
✓ 17	Mr Walter St John Benedict						"	"	"																	
✓ 18	Mr Benedict						"	"	"																	
✓ 19	Mr Frederick Allen Varney						"	"	"																	
✓ 20	Mr Georg Villmann	26	m	s	Banker	Yes	Germany	German	New York	Yes	Self	yes	3 years until April '07	106 West 77th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	light brown grey	none	Hamburg	Hamburg
✓ 21	Miss Jeanie Rolland	23	/	s	Nil	Yes	England	English	Paisley	Pollokshaws	—	mère	No	cousin Mr Peacocke	Dreamore Bank Building s Pittsburg							5	5	fair	brown	brown		Paisley
✓ 22	Mr Florence Royle	31	/	M	Nil	Yes	"	"	London	Bermuda	—	Yes	Yes 1905 New York	joining husband, Horse officer on U.S. Slatem								5	4	—	—	blue		London
✓ 23	Miss Dorothy Royle	7/12	/	s	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—										—	—	bright		Barrack Heights
✓ 24	Mr Francesco Ebell	35	m	M	broker	Yes	Germany	German	New York	New York	—	—	10 year New York Philadelphia	230 West 98 St, New York								6	0	—	blond	green	none	Erfurt
✓ 25	Mr Seth Gregory	unf.	m	s	Merchant	Yes	England	American	Southend	—	—	—	often	Manhattan Hotel, New York								5	10	dark	dark	dark	—	Jersey
✓ 26	Mr James Herbert Carle	36	m	s	Engineer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	London	—	—	—	—	Waldorf Hotel 68 Broadway, New York								6	3	fair	fair	—	—	Scotland
✓ 27	Mr Alfred A Booth	34	m	m	Director Cunard	Yes	English	English	Liverpool	Cork	—	—	often	Cunard Steam Ship Co. Liverpool								5	6	—	—	—	—	England
✓ 28	Sol. Goldsmith	35					U.S.C.																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers Capt. of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of 190

C K Keep
Immigration Officer at Ney

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. B. Katerbau, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Katerbau

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of 190

C K Keep
Immigration Officer at Ney

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 5

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, 29th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Robert C Glazier								United States Citizen																		
2	Mr John F Morris								"																		
3	Mrs Morris Mandelbaum								"																		
4	Mr Julia Yost								"																		
5	Mr Louise W Yost								"																		
6	Mr James A Nebeb	35							"																		
7	Mr Allen H Rogers								"																		
8	Mr Lewis Amenabar								"																		
9	Mr Harry Taylor								"																		
10	Mrs Hazel Taylor								"																		
11	Mr Ernest Schaefer	48	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Germany	German	Washington Wilmington Yes		Self	Yes	Yes passing thro' on way home				No	No	No	No	Guard	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue		
12	Mrs Ethel Gore	31	f	m	wife	Yes	England	English	London	St Andrews	Self	more	Yes in 1905 coming	Mother in law	Mrs York New Brunswick	St Andrews	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	brown		Shanghai
13	Miss Kathleen Gore	9	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark		"
14	Miss Louise Gore	4	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue		"
15	Mrs Josephine Wickers	29	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	black		Yokohama
~~16~~	~~Mrs Frederick Allen Kennedy~~								U. S. C.																		
17	Mr Charles Jacob								"																		
18	Mr B A Daniel								"																		
19	Mrs E W Griffiths								"																		
20	Mr John F Powers								United States Citizen																		
21	Mrs Agnes Powers								"																		
22	Mr Charles Lang								"																		
23	Mr Isaac George Waterman								"																		
24	Mr Adolf Berkan								"																		
25	Mrs Louise Berkan								"																		
26	Miss Fanny Berkan								"																		
27	Mr Sally McKee Pierce								"																		
28	Mr Leo Schwab								"																		
29	Mr Eugene Fowler Duggan								"																		
30	Miss Ruth Boyer Duggan								"																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers. Cmr. of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Ckeep
Immigration Officer at Ny

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katzban, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Katzban

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan - 5 1907, 190

Ckeep
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, 27th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1907

8

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or, Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓1	Mr Isaac B Johnson								United States Citizen																		
✓2	Mrs Emma C Johnson								"																		
✓3	Mr Edwin Stanton Boyce								"																		
✓4	Mrs Laura V Boyce								"																		
✓5	Mrs Aline Lembke	32	4	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Protestant	New York	New York	Yes Mr Boyce	Yes	No	Yes W E S Boyce 10 East 81 St, New York		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7½	dark brown	blue	none	Mecklenburg
✓6	Mr Joseph Marshall Flint								United States Citizen																		
✓7	Mrs Anna Appleton Flint								"																		
✓8	Mr Frank Ehlen								"																		
✓9	Mrs Florence S Ehlen								"																		
✓10	Mr James M Young	44							"																		
✓11	Mr Peter H Spreadwell								"																		
✓12	Mr Dayton J Yauch								"																		
✓13	Mr Andrew Wesley Rose								"																		
✓14	Mr Maurice Epstein								"																		
✓15	Mr John B Cauldwell								"																		
✓16	Mr Henry B Cauldwell								"																		
✓17	Mrs Emma Doerr	58		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	New York	Yes Mr Cauldwell niece	voyage	New York	4 W 42 Street New York							good	good	5	0	fair	brown	blue	none	Switzerland
✓18	Mr J Ogden Armour								United States Citizen																		
✓19	Mrs L S Armour								"																		
✓20	Mr Archibald E Valentine								"																		
✓21	Mr Henry Deneke								"																		
✓22	Miss Germaine Barba								"																		
✓23	Mr William E Gerber								"																		
✓24	Mrs Floy Gerber								"																		
✓25	Miss Zoe Cole								"																		
~~26~~	~~Mr Leon M Gerber~~																										
✓27	Mr Lucy J Walbridge								"																		
	Margaret Walbridge								"																		
	Walbridge																										

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, Capt. * of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Katerban, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Katerban.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton 29th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1907

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in attendance upon a school	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓1	Mr Walter Lesley								United States Citizen																		
✓2	Mr Frederick ? Weston								"	"	"																
✓3	Mr Henry Edwin Losse								"	"	"																
✓4	Mr Charles Edward Gilpin								"	"	"																
✓5	Mr Franklin ? Sherwood								"	"	"																
✓6	Miss Louisa Hunnewell								"	"	"																
✓7	Mr Isaac Walker								"	"	"																
✓8	Mr Elizabeth Walker								"	"	"																
✓9	Mr Franklin B Kirkbride								"	"	"																
✓10	Mr John M Browning								"	"	"																
✓11	Mr George L Cade								"	"	"																
✓12	Mr Nellie S Cade								"	"	"																
✓13	Mr Albert Lyman Silberstein								"	"	"																
✓14	Mr Sarah E Power								"	"	"																
✓15	Mr Thomas L Leeming								"	"	"																
✓16	Mrs Gertrude B Leeming								"	"	"																
✓17	Mrs Caroline Ellen Haywood								"	"	"																
✓18	Miss Martha Carter Haywood								"	"	"																
✓19	Miss Rachel Holman Haywood								"	"	"																
✓20	Mr Charles L Peirson								"	"	"																
✓21	Mrs Emily B Peirson								"	"	"																
✓22	Mr Edward J Mohr								"	"	"																
✓23	Mrs Emma Mohr								"	"	"																
✓24	Miss Alice M Wynne								"	"	"																
✓25	Miss Eleanor C Greene								"	"	"																
✓26	Mr Charles Carroll Spragg								"	"	"																
✓27	Mrs Charlotte Louise Spragg								"	"	"																
	Adolf Heinrich Regnis Schm								"	"	"																

20c

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Kippers Com * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Küppers.
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of _____, 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Kaiserbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kaiserbau

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN - 5 1907 , 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 586
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, 28 May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years:	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect).	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Mandel	May	26		F			W	S	C																								
2	Phillips	Isador	29		M	M		W	S	C																								
3	do	Florence	22		F	M		W	S	C																								
4	do	Pearl	20		F	S		W	S	C																								
5	Kaufmann	Charles	58		M	M		W	S	C																								
6	do	Rosa	52		F	M		W	S	C																								
7	do	Sophie	26		F	S		W	S	C																								
8	Hoff	Andreas	24		M	S	merchant	yes	Prussian		German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1906 in N.Y.	Hotel Belmont, New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none		Paris
9	von Benkendorff	Frederick	69		M	M		W	S	C																								
10	do	Elisabeth	60		F	M		W	S	C																								
11	Laelmaki	Maria	40		F			W	S	C																								
12	Freinkel	Max	42		M	M		W	S	C																								
13	Baumgarten	Wilhelm	28		M	S	Captain	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1907	N.Y.	Imperial Hotel, New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	glasses		St Petersburg
14	Lurer	Harriet	32		F	M	Dancing Dancer	"	"	Germany	Germany	Halle Saale	New York	yes	do	"	yes 1907	N.Y.	Buckard Schuckard 516 West 148 St New York		"	"	"	blind	5	0	"	"	brown	blind from birth		Grossalze St Sachsen
15	Gabler	Richard	32		M	S	nurse	"	"	do	do	Wildungen	do	"	no & Kaufmann	"	no	—		nurse to Chas Kaufmann 25 East 76 St New York		"	"	"	no	5	8	"	brown	to	none		Nobitz
16	Booth	Margaret	14		F	S	—	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	no	self	"	yes			Transit passenger to Toronto Canada														Toronto
17	Felder	D	40		F	M		W	S	C																								
18	Schwartz	Joseph	41		M	M		W	S	C																								
19	Sternbergh	James	72																															
20	Breyer	Mr William	49																															
21	— " —	Hattie	25																															
22	— " —	William	9																															
23	— " —	Theresa	26																															
24	— " —	Margarethe	13																															
25	Lucas	Alex H	29																															
26	Helwig	Hans F	43																															
27	Johnson	Walter W	41		m																													
28	Kupfer	Franz	25		m	m	merchant	yes		Germany	Germany	Stettin	New York	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Peter Hermann Albany, NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blond			Grossveld
29	Tauchert	Eduard	60		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Hamburg	"	"	"	yes for 15 years		every year	same as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	brown	"		Essen
30	Wassermann	B. John	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg		"	"	"	several times		own firm	24 Stone Street, New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	gray	"		Ha...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Sippers Com * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that not one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Sippers.
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Waterbury, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Waterbury

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of , 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (F) (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," these coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, 28th May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect to be specified)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Berliner	Alfred	35	-	M	S	Doctor	yes	yes	Prussian		Germany	Berlin	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Waldorf Astoria Hotel. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Berlin
2	Feuerlein	Otto	44	-	M	M	Director	"	"	do		"	do	do	"	"	"	no	—	—	Astor House. Geschäfts Reise. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark brown	blue	do	Stuttgart
3	Wallis	Sidonie	63	-	F	M	none	"	"	W. S. C																								
4	Vieton	Carl	55	-	M	M		"	"	W. S. C																								
5	Wedegaertner	Herm	51	-	M	M	merchant	"	"	W. S. C																								
6	Weber	Marie	35	-	F	M		"	"	W. S. C																								
7	do	Marianne	8	-	F	S		"	"	W. S. C																								
8	Hecker	Helen	43	-	F	M		"	"	W. S. C																								
9	Isfeld	Louis	49	-	M	M	merchant	"	"	W. S. C																								
10	do	Anna	40	-	F	M	none	"	"	W. S. C																								
11	Staat	Edward	30	-	M	M	Doctor	"	"	W. S. C																								
12	Stern	Hugo	41	-	M	M		"	"	W. S. C																								
13	do	Laurie	40	-	F	M		"	"	W. S. C																								
14	do	Mary	9	-	F	S		"	"	W. S. C																								
15	do	Hugo B.	8	-	M	M		"	"	W. S. C																								
16	Barthels	Frederick	51	-	M	M		"	"	W. S. C																								
17	Mc Kleinhocks	Walter L.	45	-	M	M		"	"	W. S. C																								
18	do	Mary	63	-	F	M		"	"	W. S. C																								
19	Rouchi	Marie	25	-	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Swiss	German	England	Geneva	Pittsburg	no	Mc Kleinhocks	yes	yes	—	—	maid to Mrs Hans Mc Kleinhocks 219 5th Avenue Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Zürich Switzerland
20	Robertson	Edward T.	22	-	M					W. S. C																								
21	Reed	William W.	30	-	M					W. S. C																								
22	Strom	Carl	40	-	M					W. S. C																								
23	Schwartz	Marx	33	-	M	M				W. S. C																								
24	Cohen	Nathan	34	-	M					W. S. C																								
25	Hille	Charles S.	60	-	M	M				W. S. C																								
26	Blumenthal	Hugo	45	-	M	M				W. S. C																								
27	do	Estelle	35	-	F	M				W. S. C																								
28	do	Walter	10	-	M	S				W. S. C																								
29	do	Anna	8	-	F	S				W. S. C																								
30	Forcampe	Heinrich	39	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Kamz	Krumpote	self	no	yes	10	Krumpote	Forcampe to Mrs Blumenthal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Kaiserswerth Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Cuppers Lour, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cüppers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Ellis Island.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P Rockbar, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Rockbar

JUN - 5 1907

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

320

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG 29 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
✓ 1	Mr Gourmichon	Eugene	30		m	m	Valet	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Pennsylvania	no	Self	$100	yes	1902	New York	Valet to Mr Pierpont Morgan	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	blue	none	Paris
✓ 2	Mrs Gourmichon	Louise	25		f	m	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife of No 1	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	"	"
✓ 3	Mr Scott	Lon	37		m	s	Editor	"	"	American	"	"	Paris	Longbranch	no	"	$175	no				brother 403 Blue Island ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	"		Bavaria
✓ 4	Mr Turner	R Lee			m			yes	yes	U.S.				Pennsylvania	no	"		yes	1905	Paris	the San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	"	"	none	Virginia
✓ 5	Mr Ertel	Thomas	52		m	m		yes	yes	U.S.				Minnesota	"	"					living in Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	brown	"	"	Staten
✓ 6	Mrs Ertel	Thomas	51		f	m		"	"	"				"	"	"											5	3	brown	brown	"		Elsass
✓ 7	Mr Galard	Camille		9	m	s	Valet	no	French	French		France	Paris	New York	no	Self	$50	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	light	"	none	Bressincourt
✓ 8	Mr Chapon	Baptiste	40		m	s	Chauffeur	"	"	"		"	Paris	"	"	"	$100	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	"	none	Paris
✓ 9	Mr Landois	Emile	26		m	m	d	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$50	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	"	none	Paris
✓ 10	Pecarmona	Ettore	37				Valet	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Paris	New York	yes	Self	$100	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	blue	none	Lombardia
✓ 11	Mr Modanez	David	48		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Ottoman		Ottoman Empire	Alexandria	New York	yes	Self	$1000	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black		none	Caopangola
✓ 12	Mr Peyer	John	27		m	s	Jeweller	no	yes	Swiss		Switzerland	Basel	Boston	no	"	$1000	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Basel
✓ 13	Mrs Rydegger	Louise	28		f	m	none	"	"	"		Germany	Basel Switzerland	New Jersey	no	"	$1000	yes	1907	New Jersey	Mrs Richard Eugen Rydegger 57 Cherry Street New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown		none	Basel
✓ 14	Rydegger	Marta			f																												
✓ 15	Miss Schmied	Paulina	16		f	s	Nurse	"	"	Swiss		Germany	Paris	"	"	"	$50	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown		none	Basel
	Mr Smith																																
✓ 17	Mr Gerrit	Smitz Kamp	21		m	s	Butler	no	Holland	Dutch		Holland	Paris	Chicago	no	self	$50	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	brown	blue	none	Amsterdam
✓ 18	Mr Marguerie	Gaston	32		m	s	Hairdresser	"	French	French		France	Paris	New York	yes	"	$300	yes	1906	Paris		no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown		none	Paris
✓ 19	Miss Thibaury	Therese	21		f	s	Modiste	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$100	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	7½		medium			
✓ 20	Mrs Damour	Elise	27	4	f	s	Laundress	"	"	German		Switzerland	Bern	Providence R.I.	no	"	$80	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	7		light brown			
✓ 21	Miss Holder	Emilie	23				none	"	"	"		"	"	Paris	yes	"	$50																
✓ 22	Mrs Albrecht	Suzanne	54		f	w		"	"	"		"	"	Newark	no	"	$50	yes	1887	Europe		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown			Basel
	Mr Winkler	Robert	24		m	s	Engineer	"	"	German		Switzerland	New York	"	"	"	$400	yes	1906	Europe		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond	blue		Hamburg
✓ 24	Mr Halle	Albert																															
✓ 25	Mr Blanchet	Louis	24		m	s	valet	yes	French	French		France	Paris	New York	no	self	$5	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black			Paris
✓ 26	Mr Tsingalou	Georg	24		m	s	Carpenter	yes	Greek	Greek		Greece	Athens	Newark	no	self	$50	yes	1906	Europe		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black			Constantinople
✓ 27	Mr Tsingalou	Demitri	19		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$50	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		Constantinople
✓ 28	Tonbaine	Theodore	50		m	m	Merchant	yes	Belgian	Belgian		Belgium	Verviers	New York	yes	self	$100	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	gray	blue		Verviers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Skipper Lair, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Skippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Katerbau

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES O

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, D
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 14

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Southampton, 29th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province. City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete Address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wm Henry Franke	25		m	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Germany	New York			$50		to Brother J. Franke					good	no	5	6	light	Black	brown	no	Harlem Holland
2	Simon Groen	45		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Holland	England	Hackensack			$50	3 yrs-1903	to Brother J. Groen					good	no	5	6	light	Black	brown	no	Harlem Holland
3	Major A. Vigneo							U.S.A.																				

Ketkeep
Pulp
B.V.N.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Gippers Comm. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Gippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of 190

A K Keep
Immigration Officer at Ely

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. O. Katerban, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise such by and under the authority of the government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. O. Katerban

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of 190

A K Keep
Immigration Officer at Ely

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1000.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

13

14

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Southampton, 29th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Maria Chevrin	40							United States Citizen																		U.S.A.
2	Mr Simon Klauber	53							"																		"
3	Mrs Josephine B Fullwood								"																		U.S.A. born
4	Miss Grace Fullwood								"																		U.S.A. born
5	Mr William T Braden								"																		"
6	Mr James Mallon Cheesebrough								"																		U.S.A. born
7	Mr Seymour Feinman								"																		U.S.A. Cit.
8	Mr Benjamin Kelsey Saul								"																		U.S.A. Cit.
9	Mr Morton L Miller								"																		U.S.A. born
10	Mrs Bertha Johnston	56							"																		U.S.A. born
11	Mr Hedwig Meyers	16							"																		U.S.A. born
12	Mr Ernest Coddington	38							"																		U.S.A. born
13	Mr Francis Tunny	26							"																		U.S.A. born
14	Mr Lew Carrigan								"																		U.S.A. born
15	Mrs John Baumgardner								"																		U.S.A. born
16	Mrs Lucile Baumgardner								"																		U.S.A. born
17	Miss Margaret McCann								"																		U.S.A. born
18	Mr John Hoffington								"																		U.S.A. born
19	Mr William Smith								"																		U.S.A. born
20	Mr Harry H Brown								"																		U.S.A. born
21	Mr Michael J Cullen								"																		U.S.A. born
22	Mr Leon M Zerbe								"																		U.S.A. born
23	Mrs Pauline Koch	21			wife	yes	yes	Russia	Germany	Brunnthal Unterfranken	neb.	yes	Husb	$85	no	Husb Karl Koch Aquilberstrasse	Nach	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia
24	Miss Amelia Lobel	17	10	F	W	Teacher	Yes	England	Hebrew	Manchester	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	Sister 321 Hooper Av. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia Manchester
25	Master Lobel	10		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	4	4½	"	"	"	—	
26	Mr Thomas F Mann							United States Citizen																				U.S.A. born
27	Mrs Alice E Mann							"																				U.S.A. born
28	Master Marshall Mann	9						"																				U.S.A. born
29	Miss Blanche Vegues							"																				U.S.A. born
30	Mrs Minnie Franke							"																				U.S.A. Cit.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Crippen Capt.* of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Crippen.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of 190

at New York
A Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Waterbury, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Waterbury

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN - 5 1907 190

at NY
A Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. D. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, May 28th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relation and practices polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
✓ 1	Preess	Trade	21	S.	m.	[illegible]	yes	Russia	Lubeen	Russia	Swalk	Germany	Ind.	yes	husband	no			husband & father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Swalk, Russia
✓ 2	"	Maske	19	S.	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no			Joseph Preess 1806 Greenwood, Marion, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Burchardt	A. C.			✓				U.S.C.																							
V 4	O'Brien	Trade							—"—																							
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																

Kn/w

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cuppers, Comr., of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cüppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1907 day of 190

at Ny Orleans
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P Kabertau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Kabertau

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN - 5 1907, 190

at Ny Orleans
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, May 28th, 1907. Arriving at Port of York, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to such destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
✓ 1	Stoll	Marie	32	4	F	none	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	Cleveland, O.	no	self	$30	no								good	no	5	11	fair	blonde	brown		Bohemia Austria
✓ 2	Slavny	Josefa	19	4	F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jindrichow	New York	yes	"	$11											5	6	"	blue	"		Bohemia "
✓ 3	Cada	Anna	18	4	F	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tabor	"	"	"	$15											5	2	brown	brown	"		Austria "
✓ 4	Zachka	Johanna	54	4	F	none	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	"	Budapest	"	"	"	"	$50											5	2½	grey	blue	"		Budapest Hungary
✓ 5	"	Josefa	17	4	F	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50											5	7	blonde	"	"		" "
✓ 6	Weiss	Johann	14	4	M	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4											4	4	"	"	"		Austria "
✓ 7	Gregorovics	Louise	29	4	F	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Tabor	"	"	"	"	$32	yes	1902	New York								5	2	black	grey	"		Austria "
✓ 8	Lauenberg	Katharina	25	4	F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	$23	no										4	10½	brown	brown	"		Lemberg "
✓ 9	Fuhn	Alfred	23	4	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Lugos	Orsita	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$40											5	7	blonde	blue	"		Hungary "
✓ 10	Czuck	Magdalena	64	4	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	St. Rhenda	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	$30											5			grey	"		Hungary "
✓ 11	"	Johann	17	4	M	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50																	Austria "
✓ 12	Godal	"	24	4	"	servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zvorok	Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	$11											5	8	"	"	"		Hungary "
✓ 13	Drab	Maria	38	4	F	none	"	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Debreczin	N. Bedford, Pa.	"	"	"	$9	1903	1 yr	Bridgeport, Pa.								5	1½	dark	black	"		Hungary "
✓ 14	Bitzer	Elizabeth	21	4	F	cook	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Magyar	Zvorok	York	yes	"	"	$40	1903	1 yr	York, Pa.								4	11½	fair	brown	grey		Austria "
✓ 15	Kobal	Maria	50	4	F	none	"	Austria Austria	Slovak	Germany	Austria	Kmetitz	Youngstown, O.	no	"	"	$40	1903	1 yr	Youngstown, O.								5	2	"	grey	"		Austria Austria
✓ 16	Zigmund	Elizabeth niece	18	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbudorf	"	"	"	"	$15											5	4	"	brown	brown		" "
✓ 17	Konigsmann	Teresia "	20	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poplow	"	"	"	"	$10											5						" "
✓ 18	Klemen	Johann	30	4	M	farm laborer	"	"	Slovak	"	Slovak	Kirejpol	Yorkville, Conn.	"	"	"	$500											5	10	"	blonde	grey		" "
✓ 19	"	Martha wife	31	4	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—											5	1	"	"	blue		" "
✓ 20	"	Agatha child	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—																		
✓ 21	"	Johann "	2	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—																		
✓ 22	"	David "	9	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—																		
✓ 23	Franck	Johann	28	4	M	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Yorkville, Conn.	"	"	self	$—											5	6	"	"	"		Austria "
✓ 24	"	Helena wife	24	4	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	$150											5	2	"	"	"		" "
✓ 25	"	Johann child	2	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—																		
✓ 26	"	Helena "	8	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—																		
✓ 27	Schmidt	Tobias	26	4	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Yorkville, Conn.	"	"	self	$60											5	7	"	"	"		Austria "
✓ 28	Gerankova	Josefa	20	4	F	tailor	"	Austria	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenian	Kiseva	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	$30											5	2	"	"	"		Austria "
✓ 29	Czerny	Theodosia	24	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20											5	3	brown	brown	grey		" "
✓ 30	[illegible]	Paula	26	4	F	none	"	Austria Steiermark	German	Steiermark	Austrian	Gross [illegible]	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	$52											5	1½	dark	dark	brown		Austria Steiermark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, Capt.* of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Kaserbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kaserbau

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

21

List 10
17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Cherbourg May 18th, 1907. Arriving at Port of York June 3, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Nikolić	Stevan	19		M				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gilled	Cincinnati O.			$23.00	no			Ans to Mr Fredericks Des Moines	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	gray		Gilled Hungary
2	Czop	Robert	26		M								Erie Pa																	
3	Gruszczynska	Teresa	20		F				Russia		Russia		St Louis Mo																	Russia
4	"	Stanislaus	30		M																									
5	Cserei	Josef	26		M				Hungary		Austria		York													5	8	fair	blonde	blue		Austria Hungary
6	Trabb	Rose	19		F				Hungary		Hungary		Chicago Ill													5					Hungary
7	Palenyi	Koloman	46		M						Austria		Bridgeport Conn													5	1				Austria
8	"	Teresa	22		F																									
9	"	Piroska	20		F																									
10	Gyuk	Rudolf	16		M				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Austria	Cincinnati O																	
11	Deri	Anna	22		F																									
12	Fröhlich	Julia	19		F							Austria	Chicago Ill																	
13	Czibyl	Jan	47		M	baker						Russia																		
14	Kiss	Maria	25		F							Hungary	St Louis Mo																	
15	"	Josefsik	24		M																									
16	Orlitzer	Marie	25		F	maid						Galicia	Milwaukee Wis																	
17	Hagerasi	Marcia	26		M	tailor			Germany	German	Germany	Glenfield	York																	
18	Tergl	Marcia	40		F	none			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Apatin	Wash																	
19	Pomikalszky	Julia	60		F				Austria	Magyar		Pittsburg	Pa																	
20	Obarak	Franciska	26		F																									
21	"	Heleni	23		F	none																								
22	"	Heleni	3		F																									
23	Brückhauzl	Friedrich	37		M																									
24	Gorgo	Ernst	18		M	none			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Russia	Jonestown Pa																	
25	"	Erzsebet	28		F	none																								
26	"	Gyula	5		M																									
27	Nyari	Ida	26		F							Tarnopol	York																	
28	Herold	Auguste	50		F				Germany	German	Germany	Greer	Canada																	
29	Czibul	Isidel	54		M	tailor			Russia	Russia	Russia	Szakie	York																	
		Elsie	23		F	none																								

11—3115

11 A - 1103 (505) 7/8 40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers Com.* of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, IV in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
	Welsh.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, May 18th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, , 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
✓ 1	Kowerska	Marie	27	4	F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Bohemia	Tabyn	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$30	no			cousin Rudolph Kopper 2011 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill.	4½	right	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fresh	blue	none		Tabyn, Bohemia	1
✓ 2	Jack	Otto	18	6	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Bohemia	Tabyn	Chicago, Ill.	yes	father	$30				father 1135 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill.	3	left	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none		Tabrice	2
✓ 3	Triska	Karl	20	6	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Bohemia	Tyravice	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$78				Valley in San Luis Chicago Colorado Ave Chicago Ill.	1	right	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	none		Tyravice	3
✓ 4	"	Bohemia	41	5	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Bohemia	Tyravice	"	yes	husband	$30				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blonde	blue	none		Tyravice	4
✓ 5	"	Marie	24	8	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	$30				grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"	"	none		"	5
✓ 6	"	Johanna	18	4	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"	"	none		"	6
✓ 7	Kiczpack	Tadeo	21	1	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$350				uncle Stanislaus Kiczpack 1812 Chicago Ill.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	none		Kobrotka	7
✓ 8	"	Anna	21	8	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	wife	$350				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	none		Tyravice	8
✓ 9	"	Marie	4	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1	"	blue	blue	none		"	9
✓ 10	"	Tadeo	1	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1	"	"	grey	none		"	10
✓ 11	"	Franz	1	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1	"	"	blue	none		"	11
✓ 12	Tiller	Barbara	26	5	F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Upper	Utica, N.Y.	no	friend	$25	yes	1904	New York	friend Frederick Tiller 113 Genesee St. Utica N.Y.	1	left	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none		Klopica	Hungary 12
✓ 13	"	Conrad	1	8	M	S	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$25	"	"	"	father 13. No Genesee St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1	"	brown	brown	none		"	13
✓ 14	"	Rosa	6	5	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$25	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1	"	brown	grey	none		"	14
✓ 15	Porath	Lewis	24	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Tarnia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$10	no	1906	Chicago Ill.	friend Peter Porath 250 Chicago Ill.	1	left	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none		Tarnia	Chicago Ill. 15
✓ 16	"	Friedrich	26	9	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	—	"	1906	Chicago Ill.	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1	"	blond	brown	none		Tarnia	Germany 16
✓ 17	Kaiserek	Kiriciah	12	1	M	S	barber	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Upper	Cleveland, O.	yes	father	$17	no			cousin Frank Kaiserek 1906 Carroll Ave Chicago Ill.	1	right	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none		Upper Austria	Hungary 17
✓ 18	Keller	Michael	39	1	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Csakova	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	$230	yes	1902	Detroit, Mich.	wife Theresa Keller Csakova Detroit Mich.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	brown	none		Csakova	Austria 18
✓ 19	"	Elise	37	7	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	$230	yes	1902	Detroit, Mich.	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"	"	none		"	19
✓ 20	"	Maria	12	6	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	$230	yes	1902	Detroit, Mich.	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	blond	blue	none		"	20
✓ 21	Klocker	Richard	62	6	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati, O.	yes	self	$1000	no			son Theodore Klocker 1844 Broadway Cincinnati O.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	grey	none		Tyrol	21
✓ 22	Kilholzer	Gerhard	26	5	M	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Zilla	"	yes	brother	$45	yes	1906	Cincinnati O.	brother Gerhard Kilholzer 1844 Broadway Cincinnati O.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	brown	none		Zilla	22
✓ 23	"	Margarethe	wife	20	8	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	none		"	23
✓ 24	"	Nikolaus	son	4	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1	"	"	"	none		"	24
✓ 25	Kesler	Gustav	21	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Upper	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$36	yes	1906	Cleveland O.	brother Carl Kesler 130 Forest St. Cleveland O.	1	left	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none		Upper Austria	25
✓ 26	"	Maria	wife	20	1	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	no											5	4	"	black	black	none		"	26
✓ 27	"	Josef	son	1	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"											1	"	"	grey	blue	none		"	27
✓ 28	Glaser	Maria		17		F	S							Steubenville, O.	yes		$17				father Peter Glaser Steubenville O.	1	left	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	brown	none		Steubenville O.	28
✓ 29	Zeisler	Josef	703/5	36	6	M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$36				friend Frank Zeisler 1844 Broadway Cincinnati O.	1	left	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	dark	brown	none		Csakova	29
	"	Elise	wife	30	1	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"											5	1	"	"	"	none		"	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Clippers, Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Clippers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Katerbau.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen 28 May, 190 7. Arriving at Port of New York June 5, 190 7.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to being able to read can also write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
✓ 1	Mikro	Maria	37	✓	W	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ebeno	Rutscherstown Pa		self	$40.00				mother-in-law Maria Mrozek Wife of #3 Rutscherstown Pa		No	No	No	good		5	2	fair	dark		Ebeno Hungary	1
✓ 2	"	Nikolas	5	✓	M										mother					same											Budapest "	2
✓ 3	Sylakowska	Marya	28	✓	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rypin	Jersey City NJ		self	10				uncle Jan Bucewska Jersey City NJ 54 Erie Kinkhouse							5	2				Rypin Russia	3
✓ 4	Wojnowski	Francesek	19	✓	M	Laborer										20				same												" "	4
✓ 5	Zdarsky	Franz	20	✓		smith			Austrian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vysinitves	Milwaukee Wis			15				brother Frank Zdarsky 26 Rand ste Buffalo NY							5	1		brown	blue		Vysinitves Bohemia	5
✓ 6	Dubsky	"	30	✓	M	baker						Bizmice	Chicago Ill			$1000.				friend Karl Schindler 470 W 26 Chicago Ill										brown			Smidarovec "	6
✓ 7	"	Rosa	30	✓		none																					5	1					Vit Tyn "	7
✓ 8	"	Josef	8	M	✓										father												4			brown			Budjovice "	8
✓ 9	Cupek	Antonie	19	✓											self	25											6			light			Hradec "	9
✓ 10	Kistner	Anna	16	✓		Clerk						Voltany	New York		"	10				uncle Frank Zaubka 192 East St Westchester NY							5			brown			Voltany "	10
✓ 11	Sola	Anna Grace	16	✓									Westchester Pa			10											5	1		brown			" "	11
✓ 12	Hendrick	Emilie	18	✓								Lelekovice	New York			23				mother Frank Hendrick 23 Marshall st Newtown							5	4			blue		Lelekovice "	12
✓ 13	Soposy	Elisabeth	42	✓	M	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brezova	Chicago Ill			50.00				husband Martin Soposy Libo 5/5 Apt Canton ave 202 Chicago Ill							11	10		dark	dark		Brezova Hungary	13
✓ 14	"	Beta	11	✓											mother					father							12	10					" "	14
✓ 15	"	Stefan	8	✓	M																												" "	15
✓ 16	"	Lenka	6	✓		none																											" "	16
✓ 17	Steppe	Josef	23	✓	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Bavaria	Kemelten	Iowa Hardin Co	✓	self	100.00				brother George Steppe Iowa Hardin Co Iowa							5	3		dark	brown		Kemelten Bavaria	17
✓ 18	"	Marie	21	✓	F	wife	G-21348 8/1/39								Mrs S	100.00				sister "							5	2½					Protzen "	18
✓ 19	Chrastecka	Katy	34	✓	M	tailor			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brezova	Chicago Ill	✓		20.00	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill	husband Johann Chrastecki 5/5 Apt							5	1½			gray		Brezova "	19
✓ 20	Zak	Antonia	19	✓	S	seamstress			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	Pittsburg Pa		"	20.00				grandmother Friedrich Schmidt 146 East 17 st NY							5	6		light	blue		Radvanice Hungary	20
✓ 21	Skaskol	Jonas	55	✓	M	Farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Radvanc	New York	Yes	"	17.00	Yes	1896	New York	friend same							5	7½		dark	gray		" "	21
✓ 22	Kralinski	Rosa	17	✓	S	servant										15.00				brother Frank Zeller 20 Lincoln Pl West Orange NJ 5/5 Apt							5	2½			blue		Wien Austria	22
✓ 23	Zettl	Franz	16	✓	M				Austria	German	Bohemia	Zivonice	Breckenridge Minn			60				brother Breckenridge Minn													Pumlarel Czrinola	23
✓ 24	Miller	Helena	26	✓	M						Czrinola	Windischhof	Belleville Ill			117.50	Yes	1903	Belleville Ill	husband Joh Miller Belleville Ill													Windischhof "	24
✓ 25	"	Josef	3	✓	M										mother					father "													" "	25
✓ 26	Becker	Simon	48	✓	M	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Krug	New York	Yes	self	45.00				father-in-law L. Kalchheim 241-43 Lexington ave New York							5	½		gray	brown		Krug Galicia	26
✓ 27	Horacek	Peter	23	✓	S	farm lab				German	Bohemia	Schüttenhofen	Chicago Ill		"	25.00				brother John Horacek 3736 W 18 st Chicago Ill							5	1		dark			Schüttenhofen Bohemia	27
✓ 28	Seibold	Franz	45	✓	M				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	New York	Yes	"	50.00				stepbrother Jos. Seibold 89 Kendrick ave New York							5	7		light			Budapest Hungary	28
✓ 29	"	Karoline Note	20	✓	F	none									Not Se	50.00				do "							5	2½			blue		Budapest "	29
	Johansen	John	42	✓																														30

U. S. C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers Comdr, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

11—1113

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Cherbourg May 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of York, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Gerdik	Berta	40		F	married	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Yonkers, N.Y.	no	self	$30				husband Joseph Gerdik 7 Elm St Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	blue		Libau Russia
2	Hudec	Sabucan	35		M	Married	Locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	S. Varsany	Philadelphia, Pa.																		Sella Hungary
3		Eva	32		F	wife										third class															S. Varsany
4		Sabucan	14		M	son																									
5		Eva	2		F																										
6		Dubon	1		M																										Magdeburg Germany
7	Jaeschke	Henry	19		M	single	Surgeon	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cincinnati	Jeannette, Pa.		self	$10		1903		uncle A. C. Jaeschke 8 W 14th St New York City											Breslau Prussia
8	Grimke	Eduard	21		M	single	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Narodan	Gillett, Texas		self	$50	yes	1 yr	Gillett, Texas	brother Bruno Grimke Gillett, Texas											Kosse Prussia
9	Jabuil	Adolf	23		M	single		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Klein Gonie		no		$34	no														Kosa Germany
10	Jedlicka	Frank	16		M	single		yes	yes			Austria	Kolin	Chicago, Ill.	yes		$50															Kosyr Hungary
11	Kovalsky	Kaver	30		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Zselica	York			$20															Budapest Hungary
12	Kacz No. 1	Josef	26		M	married	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Budapest	E. Rochester, N.H.	yes		$25				agent Charles Caracciola 104 Washington St Rochester, N.H.												Zagreb Croatia
13	Zalevitic	Rudolf	18		M	single	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Zagreb	York	yes		$100															Jaskovo Austria
14	Liskocic	Lorca	23		F	married	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Jaskovo	Chicago, Ill.	yes		$100				brother Jos. Grgurevic 5 W. Broad St. York												Castoria
15	Scopeckas	Kazan	22		M	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Greek	Hungary	Castoria	York	yes		$100	yes	1907	York												
16		Theodor	22		M	single		yes	yes																						
17	Papanicolaou	Gerasimos	18		M	single	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Hellenic	Greece	Corfu				$50															Mesongi Greece
18	Koppelman	Adolf	22		M	single	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz				$40															
19		Wiegandt	20		M	single		yes	yes								$40															Neuenbau Germany
20	Krajacic	Jovo	20		M	single	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Novibazar	Chicago, Ill.	no		$200															Sarajevo Austria
21	Kaczinski	Jozef	9		M	single	Student	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sarajevo	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		$25				brother Stefan Kaczinski 1170 - 32 St Brooklyn, N.Y.												Kreska Austria
22	Barcinski	Jozef	27		M	married	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kreska	New Haven, Conn.	no		$100	yes	1 yr	Jersey City, N.J.	brother Stefan Barcinski 52 Pine St. Jersey City, N.J.												Kreska Austria
23	Tibolac	Filip	27		M	single		yes	yes			Croatia	Croatia	Jersey City, N.J.			$100				brother Ivan Tibolac 52 Pine St. Jersey City, N.J.												
24		Dimitris	18		M	single		yes	no								$60															Sarajevo Austria
25	Kargelis	Jacob	39		M	single	Clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Lavdan	Providence, R.I.			$100				cousin Nick Kitis 86 Gay St Providence, R.I.												
26	Zajc	Josef	18		M	single	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Zagreb	Joliet, Ill.	yes	mother	$100				uncle Josip Bogunich 1 Ottawa St Joliet, Ill.												
27	Jurin	Franz	40		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Cacbach	Rock Springs, Wyo.	yes	self	$100	yes	10 yrs	Rock Springs, Wyo.	brother Antonio Jurin P.O. Box 363 Rock Springs, Wyo.												
28	Marquis	Simon	44		M					U. S. A.	Citizen																					
29	Kartiic	Emil	31		M																											
30	Pederson	John	29		M																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cuppers, Com. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cüppers.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerkau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Katerkau

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. "Gentleman" as an occupation is indefinite and misleading, and should not be used. Nor should the terms "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "merchant," "peddler," "collector," "engineer," "mechanic," "farmer," "boy," "girl," "man," "woman," "child," "wife," "widow," "driver," "cook," "housekeeper," "seamstress," "operative," "hand," "helper," "apprentice," "butcher," "baker," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "miner," "blacksmith," "painter," "weaver," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "salesman," "saleswoman," "trained nurse," "nurse girl," "maid," "porter," "hostler," "footman," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "actor," "actress," "musician," "professor," "student," "teacher," "governess," "clergyman," "lawyer," "physician," "dentist," "midwife," "journalist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "clerk," "accountant," "draftsman," "artist," "sculptor," "photographer," "electrician," "machinist," "engineer," "contractor," "foreman," "overseer," "inspector," "mason," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "locksmith," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "roofer," "rigger," "sailmaker," "stevedore," "longshoreman," "fireman," "deckhand," "sailor," "pilot," "mariner," "quarryman," "well driller," "teamster," "chauffeur," "milkman," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "lumberman," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebraw.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** sailing from **Bremen** May 28th, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New-York.** June 5, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
✓ 1	Klaus	Jacob	63	✓							U. S. C.																			
✓ 2	Stern	Richard	43	✓							"																			
✓ 3	Bochanek	Reela	14	✓							"																			
✓ 4	Schluns	George	24	✓							"																			
✓ 5	Rose	Julius	28	✓	single	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany		Eigenheim	Cleveland O.	same		self	$20	yes	1906	New York	Mrs E. Klein Krenp 2305 Lakeside Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Woliza, Russ.
✓ 6	Krupp	Pauline	19	✓	none			Russia Polish	Russia Germany		Eigenheim	"	"		"	"										5	4	"	"	"		Praske
✓ 7	"	Alma	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	$40	no			same as above											
✓ 8	"	Hugo	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"															
✓ 9	Meslin	Leonide	18	✓	f				Russian		Moscow	New York	yes		self	$50	"			Richard M. Bruchowski 320 Amsterdam Street, Flushing L.I.	d/sayt					5	2	fair	brown	none	Warsaw
✓ 10	Robins	Hinda	36	✓	m				Hebrew		Kopyl	"	"		husband	$20	"			Bessie Robins	to join					5	1	"	blond brown			Gulzk
✓ 11	Leplow	Emma H.	41	✓	f				Germany	Germany	Berlin	Boston Mass	no		self	$50	yes	1894 1900	Hamburg NY	Germany NY 1530 Broadway St Rooms						5	1	"	blond brown			Stralsund
✓ 12	Korah	Martha	25	✓	s	clerk			Sweden	France	Paris	Worcester Mass	transit		"	$100	no			friend: Mr Mc LeHan 260 Huntington Ave, Boston						5	5½	"	blue			
✓ 13	Heinker	Caroline	16	✓	s	none			Germany	Germany	Lockhausen	Cleveland O.	transit to Canada		"	$50	"			friend: Mrs Hollenberg 185 Brookland Street Cleveland O.					Transit	5	6	healthy	blond grey	none		Lockhausen
✓ 14	Heinke	Mary	18	✓	m	cook			"	U.S.A.	Cleveland	"	same		"	$30	yes	since 1904		friend: Mrs Hollenberg 185 Brookland Street Cleveland O.						5	9	fair	"	"		Do
✓ 15	Kettner	Bruno	31	✓	s	Banking Clerk			"	"	New York	New York	"		self	$100	—	1906	New York	residence: 52 Manhattan Ave New York						5	11	"	blue	"		Benditz
✓ 16	Hawkins	Joseph	38	✓					U. S. C.																					
✓ 17	"	Veronica	35	✓					"																					
✓ 18	Meakesh	Karl	45	✓	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Germany		Germ. Polish	Thiladelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa		self	$30	yes	1906	Mrs Reliadelphia Pa	friend Bruno Schmidt 3 Medford Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	dark	blue	none	Tilsit
✓ 19	Domanek	Marie	20	✓	s	none			Austria Hungary		Korav	Shamokin Pa	Chicago Ill		"	$30	no			friend Jan Horak 3545 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						4	11	"	brown	"		Straznic, Austria
✓ 20	Horak	"	18	✓	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30	"			husband Jan Horak 3545 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						5	2	"	dark	grey	"	"
✓ 21	Schmidt	Siegmund	24	✓	m	baker			Germany	Germ. Hungary	Neustadt	New York	yes		"	$40	no			friend Franz Schmer 1 Park ave. 76 Rochester NY						5	0	5	"	"		Neustad
✓ 22	Gradl	Therese	55	✓	w	none			Hungary	German	Gebon	Loambolya	Salem Ohio		"	$28	—			cousin Kati Hungl 631 Hamburg ave Salem Ill						4	10	"	blond brown	"		Loambolya
✓ 23	Schuld	Jakob	44	✓	m	shoe maker			"	"	Hering	Gattaya	Cleveland O.		"	$40	no			brother Peter Schuld 2123 E. 45 St. Cleveland, Ohio						6	0½	"	dark	grey		Gattaya
✓ 24	"	Elisabeth	34	✓	f	none			"	"	"	"	"		husband	—	—			broth in l.						5	5½	"	fair	"		"
✓ 25	Stark	Maria	60	✓					U. S. C.																					
✓ 26	Fleischauer	Heinrich	15	✓	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	Vacha	New York	yes		self	$20	yes														
✓ 27	Karasnoff	Jacob	39	✓	m	shoe maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lowalki	Chicago Ill		"	$20	no			Wife Sarah Karasnoff 184 Varick, New York					good	5	—	fair	grey blue	none		Lowalki, Russia
✓ 28	"	Lenjoseph	11	✓	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			son Isaac Klein Farren Pa						5	6	"	brown	grey brown		Bliesdorf
✓ 29	Klein	Hesher	61	✓	w	married	"	"	Austria	"	Gal.	Bieza	Warren Pa		Self	$18	"														
✓ 30	Bauch	Peter	74	✓					U. S. C.																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at Nu

C. C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Koterbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Koterbau

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at Nu

C. C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid, and whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen May 28th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Wolf	Rachel	32							U. S. A.																	U. S. A.
2	"	Sindke	10							"																	"
3	"	Isure	7							"																	"
4	Schroeder	Dora	23							"																	"
5	Dmatschek	Frang	42							"																	"
6	"	Clara	36							"																	"
7	"	Antonia	11							"																	"
8	"	Teresia	7							"																	"
9	Thode	Magdalene	35							"																	"
10	Foerst	Clara	39							"																	"
11	Hegdtmann	Wilhelm	32							"																	"
12	Cossick	Chas	21							"																	"
13	Gates	David	43							"																	"
14	Paiser	Anna	57							"																	"
15	Art	Andrew	50							"																	"
16	Bodeneck	William	42							"																	"
17	Baeder	Philip	60							"																	"
18	Zerke	Hermann	39							"																	"
19	Godlove	Jack	40							"																	"
20	" "	Marie	34							"																	"
21	" "	Ralph	16							"																	"
22	Hibner	George	50							"																	"
23	Kaery	Hermann	39							"																	"
24	"	Frieda	38							"																	"
25	Miller	Katharine	45							"																	"
26	"	Katharine	17							"																	"
27	Voodheimer	Max	48							"																	"
28	Fletcher	Mrs. L								"																	"
29	Davis	Bence H.	28							"																	"
30	Fiene	Karl	38							"																	"

F. O. Inspection Stamp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cippen Com. of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cippen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at NY
C Keep
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch P Katerban, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch P Katerban

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at NY
C Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (each alien on arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (judgement of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen May 28th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York. June, 1907.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. / No.	If Yes — Years, period of.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Cibulka	Vaclav	32		m.			yes	yes	Bohemian	Hebrew	Bohemia	Brunnen	Chicago Ill.		husband	$18.00				husband, Vaclav Cibulka 170 Wash. Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	dark	blue	none	Brzezuice Galic
2	"	Antonia	9		f.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father					father												
3	"	Vincenz	8		m.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
4	Czerny	Rosa	24		f.	m.		"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hung.	Budapest	"		husband	$10.				husband, Samor Czerny Erie St. 345 Chicago Ills.												Budapest
5	"	Karol	5		m.	s.		"	no	"	"	"	"	"		father	—																
6	Reiser	Lea	21		f.	m.		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York	yes	husband	$25.				husband & father Abram Reiser 306 Madison str. New York						5	8	dark	blue		none	Minsk, Russia
7	"	Hanna	6		f.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"																
8	"	Max	4		m.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
9	"	Sarah	2		f.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
10	Leigh	Fritz	18		m.		draughtsman	yes	yes	Germany	Saxony	Plauen		"		brother	$10.				brother Robert Voigt 145 Lawrence str. New York						5	6	"	blond	grey		Plauen i/V
11	Kreiger	Bertha	27		f.		none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hung.	Kispest	"		husband	$15.00				husband Karl Krieger 306 E 104th. New York						5	—	"	brown			Szabolcsi Hung.
12	Trotzberg	Hedwig	42		f.	m.		"	"	Germany		Germany	Leipzig Buffalo	Buffalo		brother in law	140.00				Bro. in law William Kupfer 57 Walbridge Buffalo N.Y.						5	5	"	brown	blue		Glauchau
13	Fischer	Fraulein	25		f.			"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hung.	Budapest	New York	yes	brother	$10.				brother Ignaz Fischer 253 E 80th. New York						5	3	"	dark	brown		Budapest
14	Luttinger	Oscar	30		m.		farmer	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Chernowitz	New York	yes			1903	New York		at home 106 Chatham str. New York						5	4	"	blond	grey		Chernowitz Austria
15	Cibulka	Marie	20		f.		none	"	"	Boh.	Boh.	Bohemia	Chicago	"							brother Vaclav Cibulka 170 W. 26th. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	brown			Prerau Boh.
16	Faronert	Lieke	47		f.	m.		"	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Varaslau	Brooklyn	yes	friend	20.				son Josef Faronert 119 Sackett str. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2½	"	blond	blue		Grodno, Russia
17	Schwarzrock	Marie	23		f.			yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	Germany	Frankfort	New York	"	aunt	$150				aunt Gretz Lasker 201 E. 104th. New York						5	3½	"	brown			Hamelburg Bavaria
18	Schaffrashka	Amalie	26		f.			"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	"		self	$15.				husband Karl Schaffrashka 3 E. 13. St. New York						5	3	"	blond	blue		Bolsano Austria
19	Sauer	Ludwig	18	½	m.		merchant	"	"	Germany	Germ.	Cassel	Washington	"		father	$60.				father Heinrich Sauer 413, 3. Str. N.W. Washington D.C.						5	4½	"	dark	grey		Cassel
20	Herding	Arthur	39		m.		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	Kansas City Mo.		self	$40.																
21	Peters	Maria	45		f.		none	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Buffalo		father	$60.				transit uncle Rev. H. Peters Buffalo N.Y.						5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Bremen
22	"	Auguste	15		f.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
23	Krueger	Heinrich	17		m.			"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Chicago Ill.		uncle	$50.	1903	Chicago Ill.		uncle Oscar Krueger 434 Schiller ave. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	brown			Bremen
24	Bibke	Wilhelm	21		m.		carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	self																			
25	Hallinger	Josef	39		m.							U.S.A.																				
26	"	Anna	41		f.							"																				
27	Siegel	Karolina	36		f.							"																				
28	Weil	Augusta	22		f.							"																				
29	"	Anna	29		f.							"																				
30	"	Herbert	8		m.							"																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Kippes, Com. of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Kippes
Commdm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Haterbau, Surgeon of the [illegible], * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Haterbau

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying solely to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South American, European, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–2, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo-nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

14 — 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** sailing from **Bremen** May 28th, 1907. Arriving at Port of **New-York.** June 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling. Occupation.	7 Able to. Read.	7 Able to. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Years, period of.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Kirwald	Hans	23		M	S	farmer	yes		Austria				Buffalo	no	self	$50 no				brother Youngest Kirwald no no no good	no	no			good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Unterreichenbach
2	"	Franz	17		M	S	"	"		"				"	"	"	"				Baldwin Lane Glyndon Md	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	Guigowell	Sabina	19		F	S	none	"		Germany		Posen	Schrimm	New York	yes	"	$2 no				Zoske Md Kirchel Frank Baecker Bay Ridge Street 2251, New York Sister to Aunt Elizabeth	"	"			"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Schrimm
4	Schilleg	Anna Dorothea	16		F	S	maid	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				daughter Domestic 332 Bond St. Brooklyn Sister to Aunt Elizabeth	"	"			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Unterreichenbach
5	"	Anna	21	6	F	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				" New York	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Schrimm
6	Kalb	Philipp	30		M	M	Laborer	"		"		Russia	Zaverzlacken	"	"	"	40 no				brother Heinrich Kalb 63 Street East River New York	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Kalshof
7	Krueger	Theodore	60	6	M	M	weaver	"		"		"	Kazkl	Bergard	"	"	"	$15 no			daughter Bertha 154 Bay 6 New York	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Markt Bergel
8	Szilagyi	Alexander	42		M	M	Laborer	"		Hungary	Hung.	Szobolcs	Parlamegyse	Kendeby	"	"	$30 no	1903 Parkersburg			cousin Ferencz Szilagyi Parkersburg, Pleasley	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Kisvolcsany
9	Pierce	Kunia	28		F	S	maid	"		"		"	Kalla	New York	yes	"	$15 no				England Edmund Pierce Clark Pl. New York Sister in law	"	"			"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Kalla, Hung.
10	Wolf	Zadik	29		M	M	tailor	"		"		"	Krauenkaden	"	"	"	$100 no				cousin Siegel Cohen 530 East 6th St. New York	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	brown blue	"	Krauenkirchen
11	Skowsik	Isak	40	1	M	M	waiter	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	"	"	"	$25 "				cousin, brother S. Karowsky 119 Eastern Ave Brooklyn, NY	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	"	blond blue	"	Warschau Russia
12	Karowsky	Michalina	8		F	S	none	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	2				"	"			"	"	4	6	"	"	brown	"	"
13	"	Israel	6		M	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2				"	"			"	"	3	6	"	"	blue	"	"
14	Hopfer	Paul	18		M	S	"	"		Germany		Lichtenthal	Hard	Portland	Oregon	"	$15 no				Gerlach Ernst Hopfer 1444 Augsburg Ave Brooklyn Brother	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Glaffhausen
15	Kuehler	Jacob	19		M	S	farmer	"		"		Hessen	Kirchmandl	Fort Wayne	Ind.	"	$30 no				Vogele Hagenbach Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	"	brown grey	"	Hagenbach
16	Brunsten	Ivan	17	6	M	S	none	"		Sweden	Sweden	Gothenburg	Gothenburg	New York	yes	"	"				Nielsen M. Skovdahl 16 East 56 St. New York Friend	"	"			"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Gothenburg
17	Wess	Karl	20	9	M	S	merchant	"		Austria	Austria	Austria	Eggenburg	"	"	"	$50 "				to Mr. Leo Eckert Friend G. Stadenhaus New York	"	"			"	"	6	"	Med. brown	"	Gyor
18	Eckert	Alfred	24		M	S	"	"		Germany		Germany	Berlin	"	"	"	$20 "				Brother Gustav Eckert 1130 Hewitt Place Bronx NY	"	"			"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Posen
19	Christberger	Josefine	32		F	M	Lace carpenter	"		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	"	"	"	$20 yes	1896	14	Boston	Brother Johann Christberger 3426 9 St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"			"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Ingelheim
20	Jacobsen	Margaret	30		F	M	none	"		Russia	Russia	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	"	"	$30 "	1903	4	Pittsburg	Aunt friend Jean Parker South Highlands Ave, Pittsburg Pa	"	"			"	"	5	9	"	"	brown grey	"	Langenbrosse
21	Goetz	Johannes	16		M	S	"	"		Germany		Posen	Pfaffingen	Brooklyn	yes	father	$30 no				109 E. 14th August Katz Brooklyn 349 Bedford Ave	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	blond grey	"	Pfaffingen
22	Herzenhardt	Martha	18		F	S	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	self	$40 "				sister Irma Bergenthal NY 316 Sheriff 113, Brooklyn NY	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	"	"
23	Reine	Theodor	26		M	M	"	"		"		"	Bremen	Stapleton	"	"	50 "				cousin Paul Weckerle 1978 St. Paul ave. Stapleton, S.I.	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	"	brown blue	"	Bremen
24	Petersohn	Celia	21		F	S	"	"		"		"	Kirchrom	Chicago	Ill.	brid.groom	yes				bride groom Daniel Rosenthal no no no 1653 South Ashland ave. Chicago Ills	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	blond	"	Kirchrom
25	Sedlicka	Karel	33		M	M	"	"		Austria	Bohemian	Zdok	Kapicky	"	"	husband	$40 "				husband & father: no no no Jas Sedlicka	"	"			"	"	4	11	"	"	brown blue	"	Kaschau
26	"	Antonie	9		F	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	father	$40 "				1898 N. 20 St.	"	"			"	"	4	9	"	"	blond	"	Kapicky
27	"	Anna	3		F	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				Chicago Ills	"	"			"	"	3	4	"	"	brown brown	"	"
28	"	Rosina	1		F	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				Rosa Sedlicka 283 Bergen St. Brooklyn	"	"			"	"	1	5½	"	"	dark	"	Prag
29	Kocer-Dworitz	Cecil	18		F	Single	maid	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	New York	yes	uncle	$40 "				U. S. 6.												
30	Riechler	Alois	37																														

F B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1907

at NY C.I. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katzbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Katzbau M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1907

at NY C.I. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens merely in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. (An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen Apr. 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York. June 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yr.	Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Years or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
✓ 1	Tecker	A.	40		M	m	merchant	yes		Germany	Saxony	Leipsic	New York	yes	self	500	none	yes	1904	New York	friend Franck Hackel 7 Tucker New York	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none		Leipsic 1
✓ 2	Heymann	Johanne	21		F	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	no	"	823	no				friend Kurt Becker 195 Blecker st. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"		" 2
✓ 3	Karabelnikoff	Ludwig	23		M	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Finland	"	New York	yes	"	300	none				friend Edw. Wilkenkemper 62 University Place New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"		Archiefeef 3
✓ 4	Brewitzer	Charles	18		M	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	300	no				at home 396 Bedford St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	grey	"		Kamenetz Podolsk 4
✓ 5	Haarth	Marie	28		F	m	housework	"	"	Germany	Posen	Pinnow	Brooklyn	"	"	30	none				husband Richard Harding 4 Hudson Pl. New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"		Pinnow 5
✓ 6	Lisk	Friedrich	21		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pfullingen	"	"	"	830	"				father Jakob Lisk Pfullingen Germany	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	grey	"		Pfullingen 6
✓ 7	Carkins	Lee	26		M	m	"	"	"	Russia	Kaw	Kovnick	Somerset	no	"	700	"				Somerset Ky.	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	grey	blue	"		Yelva Russia 7
✓ 8	Weidner	Charles	45		M	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	Baden	Karlsruhe	New York	yes	"	1000	"				relative	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark	brown	"		Virnheim 8
✓ 9	"	Katharine	43		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"				Frank Seerien 208 East 101. Street New York	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	blond	blue	"		Soechofen 9
✓ 10	"	Anna	18		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"		Virnheim 10
✓ 11	"	Katharine	18		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		" 11
✓ 12	Fuerstenau	Feigel	48		F	m	none	"	"	Russia	Jewish	Berlin	"	"	"	wife	76	"				sister Schindel Tabakof 422 East 10. Str. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"		Odessa Russia 12
✓ 13	Gerlach	Anna	57		F	m	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"				bridegroom Edwin Baum Hedley C. Kaggar Dec. 1063 Lexington ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"		Berlin 13
✓ 14	"	Flora	24		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	5	1¼	"	white	"	"		" 14
✓ 15	Rauch	Friedrich	32		M	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	New York	no	"	1804	(200)	yes			father in law Fd. Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"		Mannheim 15
✓ 16	"	Katherina	33		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Emmendt, Baden	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dark	blue	"		Oetlingen 16
✓ 17	Traigert	Ida	23		F	s	"	"	"	Austria German	"	Neustadt b. Prag	Providence R.I.	"	"	50	no				bridegroom Frank Heinrich 26 Basket Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"		Hohenmarsdorf 17
✓ 18	Wulkkopf	Heinrich	23		M	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	700	"				friend W. Miller Blecker st. New York	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	brown	"		Landau 18
✓ 19	Levy	Berthold	60		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Prussian Silesia	Chicago	no	"	100	"				brother, brother in law Jos. Levy Jackson Block 5. ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"		Pasin 19
✓ 20	"	Fanny	57		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Gnesk 20
✓ 21	Bleich	Heinrich	22		M	s	stenographer	"	"	Russia	Russia	Riga	New York	yes	"	50	yes				brother Theodor Bleich 321 Second ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"		Riga Russia 21
✓ 22	Kratochvil	Rosa	22		F	s	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Prachatitz	Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	100	"				with Hugh Hartwell Flint, Wadsworth & Co. California, Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"		Prachatitz 22
✓ 23	Spiegel	Rudolf	28		M	m	gymnast	"	"	Austria	Vienna	New York	yes	"	"	50	no				aunt Maurice Spiegel 435 East 86 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"		Prag 23
✓ 24	Martin	Lipa	24		M	s	engineer	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Newark	no	"	100	no				friend Georg Leolyanszky 164 Market st. Newark	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"		Pacsa 24
✓ 25	Bleier	Adam	36		M	m	artist painter	"	"	"	"	Kokezi	Connellsville	"	"	100	"				friend Gaspar Loenik P.O. Box 710 Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	dark	"		Ga. Kanda 25
✓ 26	Bujanovics	Julia	42		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		Csakova 26
✓ 27	Hanemer	Charles	38		M	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	Saxony	Chemnitz	New York	yes	"	500	yes				at home 260 West Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	brown	"		Chemnitz 27
✓ 28	Wysogrodzki	Felix	33		M	m	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russian	Goodrich	Chicago	yes	brother	815	no			brother Vlad Wysogrodzki 879 Milleth 32 Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"		Goodrich 28
✓ 29	Barkova	Theresia	23		F	s	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Wal	Reichenberg	"	"	320	"				sister Anna Tauk 1472 S. 52d Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	curly	"		Reichenberg 29
✓ 30	Heinrich	Helene	16		F	s	none	"	"	Germany	Saxony	Zwickau	Buffalo	yes	aunt	810	no				aunt Anna Wolf Buffalo, NY. 434 Main Str.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"		Zwickau 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, Commander of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1907

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Katerbau.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1907

at Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (the Cuban Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Provinces Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Provinces Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each country comprise accurately, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

[illegible] are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 508-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

26

List 1

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen May 28th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York. June 5th, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Robbert	Louise	46		f	m				Germany		Germany	Bremen	New York	yes	self	100	no			friend Kurt Kegel 2 Hatchstreet, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Bremen
2	Schwarze	Wilhelm	33		m	s	assistant			Austria	German	Gal.	Skala	New Haven Conn.		self	200				friend Josef Trawnitschek Polish Mission 36 East 2nd New Haven Conn.						5	7					Borosany, Austria
3	Grevenz	Josef	12		m	s				"	"	"	"	"		"	50										5	6		brown	grey		Metnicka, Gal.
4	Hopfgarten	Adolf	36		m	m	employed at Hotel Kaiserhof Wilhelmsplatz			Germany		Roumania	Bucarest	transit to Columbus			200				transit to Columbus at home 283 Broome St. New York						5			brown			
5	Kohn	Adolf	41		m	m	merchant			Hungary		Germany	Frankfort a/M.	New York	yes		1000		1888	Sister Mrs. Wolf	New York					5	9	fair	brown			Ungvar, Hungary
6	Schweizer	Sebastian	24		m	s	farmer			Germany		"	Vilshofen	St. Paul Minn.			20				brother: Michael Schweizer 448 Peter Street St. Paul, Minn.						5	3		blond	grey		Vilshofen
7	"	Joseph	16		m	s				"		"	"	"													5	3		"	"		Haberskogel
8	"	Max	31		m	s				"		"	"	"													5	2		"	"		Bachhofen
9	"	Crescenz	26		f	s	none			"		"	"	"													5	1		"	"		"
10	Cerezina	Lenka	35		m	m	engineer			Austria		Austria	Kreiseik	San Francisco Cal.			1000	yes	1897	16 San Francisco Cal.	friend Chas. Cossack Pacific ave. 8098 San Francisco Cal.						5	6½		dark	blue		Kuciste
11	Paravija	Anton	30		m	m	"			"		"	"	"			1000	no									5	4		"	"		"
12	Kopf	Else	18		f	s	none			Germany		Germany	Hildesheim	Lawrence Mass.							8 Yelberger Court Lawrence Mass.						5	3		dark			Hildesheim
13	Stubbendorf	Emma	21		f	s	"			"		"	"	Hartford Conn.			60				Carnwell Hall Lawrence Mass.						5	2		dark			Herford
14	Loffert	Heinrich	16		m	s	"			"		Germany	Hildesheim	Lawrence Mass.			8	no			8 Manchester Court Lawrence Mass.						5	6		"			Hildesheim
15	Rabinowitsch	Feinwell	46		f	w	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Pittsburg Pa.			1000				married jointly 2 minds 87 Kittaning Goldschmidt Pogli act. 520 Pittsburg						5	7		grey			Warschau, Russia
16	"	Esta	17		f	s	none			"		"	"	"													5	3½		blue			"
17	Jarniatzki	Leib	52		m	m	merchant			"		"	Kiedl	Chicago Ill.	no		98	yes	1903	Chicago	at home 193 W. Huron Street Chicago						5	5½		dark	dark		Kiedl, Russia
18	Bergmann	Rosa	67		f	w	none			Germany		Germany	Schaffenburg	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		15	no			son in law Leo Goodell 23 Tolsey Place, Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3		fair	Bradley		Rheinaschbach
19	Ebzel	Paul	26		m	m	wheelwright			"		"	"	Jackson Ohio			160				friend Johann Hinterzeer Jos. Ochuge Jackson Ohio						5	5½		brown	grey		Goldbach, Bav.
20	Frick	Carl	34		m	m	merchant			"		"	"	Columbus O.			2160				friend Joseph Gumminsbach 720 S. Broad 17 South Broadway St. Louis Mo.						5	3		brown			Ravensburg
21	Behrns	Ernst	33		m	s	farmer			"		"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	100	no	1902	New York	friend Friedr. Koering 1 Stuyvesant Street New York						5	4		blond	grey		Alt Reetz, Germany
22	Fickenscheid	Elise	40		f	w	none			"		"	Bär	Minick			400		1902		friend Mary Gerber 52 E. 1st. Bedford ave. 528 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	1		dark			Fischbach, Schweiz
23	Mikler	Moses	34		m	m	merchant			Austria		Austria					845				father: Anne Pinkowitsch Greenpoint 33, Brooklyn N.Y.						5	8		dark			Bobrka, Gal.
24	Wagner	Jacob	50		m	m				U.S.C.																						
25	"	Elisabeth	45		f	w				"																						
26	"	Amalie	20		f	s				"																						
27	"	Albert	11		m	s				"																						
28	Pavelk	Charles	43		m	m				"																						
29	de Lake	H. W.	38		m	m				"																						
30	Hasbrock	F. W.	44		m	m				"																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers Com. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cuppers
Commanding Officer.

JUL - 5 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Kakeldan, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Kakeldan

Sworn to before me this day of JUL - 5 1907 , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INDEXED

Photostat

85

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "foreign" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), or No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized as a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cent descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose ten passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.—

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible]
members of the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen May 21, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
16	Herman Kuzia	24	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Belapatak	Butler Pa.		yes	self	$ 10	no	brother-in-law: Kloman Hoák Zingra Pa. Box 375. Husband:	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Belapatak Hungary
17	Zara Hoák	25	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	"							4	11	"	black	gray		Belapatak "
18	Vaclav "	2	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother									—	—	"	"	"		Slov Pramo
19	Georg Finko	36	M	Wd.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slov Pramo	Chicago Ill.		yes	self	10	"	brother-in-law: Jan Toman Chicago Ill. Huron St. #117						5	7	"	"	brown		Slov Pramo
20	Amalia "	22	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	wife: Josef Janko Chicago Ill. Kornel St. #17						5	—	"	brown	gray		"
21	Anna Henka	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	brother: Josef Henka Chicago Ill. 165 Cornell St.						5	4	"	black	blue		"
22	Gregr Orlicky	44	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Klenovec	Pottsville Pa.			"	10	"	brother-in-law: Paul Trunovsky Pottsville Pa. Clarence Ave						5	2	"	"	brown		Klenovec
23	Jan Slivka	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	friend:						5	6	"	black			"
24	Rudolf Masarik	5	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Lundak	New York		yes	parents			father: Pavel Masarek Rockland Lake N. Y.												
25	Kajetan "	11	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	"	"	"		"															
26	Semen Romanowicz	21	M	"	laborer	no	no	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galician	Zalecerzyki	"	"		self	70	"	cousin: Josef Langnak Haskelstown N. H.						5	1	fair	dark blue	none		Zalecerzyki Galicia
27	Wojciech Zielinski	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	R.C.	Jazorzno	"	"		"	20	yes	friend: Henry J. Meyer New York 1441 Washington St.	no	no	no			5	5	"	brown	brown		Wazejov
28	Katarzyna "	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband		no							5	1	"	dark blue	blue		Wazejov
29	Leon "	8	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		father									—	—	"	"	"		Wazejov
30	Marya "	8	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									—	—	"	"	"		Wazejov
31	Vaclav Cypka	26	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Netovice	Kewanyaur Pa.		yes	self	50	no	friend: Frank Palecek Beaugeour, Man.						5	7	"	"	gray		Netovice Bohemia
32	Zeba Minder	21	F	"	none	Roman Catholic		Galicia	Ruthenian	Galician	Bogutkowce	Newyork	Man		Uncle	4								5	4	"	"	blue		Bania Galicia
33	Agnes "	2	"	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		father									—	—	"	"	"		Bogutkowce
34	Josef Cyfko	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Homotopolca	Karelton Pa.		yes	father	20		brother: Janos Horcesko Karelton Ohio						5	1	"	"	brown		Lucka Uhra
35	Marya Cyfkon	25	F	"	servant	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galician	Gulodolina	Karelton Pa.		yes	husband	10		brother: Jan Kulaty Karelton Ohio						5	1	"	"	blue		Rhodes
36	Philipp Zacher	27	M	S	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	German	Kosel	Kewanyaur Pa.		yes	self	30		sister: Emma Zacher Pittsburg Pa. 86 Penn Ave						5	6	"	"	"		Kosel Germany
37	Johann Herzanin	39	Wd.	"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	R.C.	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	self	50	yes	friend: Joseph Hungar Lance						5	4	"	brown	brown		Hlubocz Hungary
38																													
39																													
40																													
41																													
42																													
43																													
44																													
45																													
46																													
47																													
48																													
49																													
50																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Kippen, Esqr. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Kippen
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Katerbau

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Ages.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The mark to be made in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or calling) of all persons 10 years of age and over, whether employed or unemployed. Persons formerly engaged in, but not now following, a specified occupation should be returned as having that occupation, with the word "retired" added; as, "Retired merchant," "Retired farmer," "Retired laborer," etc. Wives, children, and other members of the family without occupation should be returned as having no occupation. Do not return merely the general terms "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," "engineer," "mechanic," "servant," "operative," "apprentice," "student," "teacher," "professor," "physician," "lawyer," "minister," "farmer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," "invalid," "cripple," "pauper," "convict," "prisoner," or "criminal" without specifying the particular kind of work to be performed or the character of the crime committed; as, "Laborer on railroad," "Clerk in dry-goods store," "Manufacturer of cotton goods," "Agent for sewing machines," "Engineer, locomotive," "Engineer, mining," "Engineer, civil," "Engineer, stationary," "Engineer, consulting," "Mechanic, machinist," "Mechanic, carpenter," "Mechanic, bridge builder," "Mechanic, boiler maker," "Mechanic, steel worker," "Mechanic, iron worker," "Mechanic, brass polisher," "Mechanic, tool maker," "Mechanic, wood turner," "Mechanic, pattern maker," "Mechanic, gas fitter," "Mechanic, plumber," "Mechanic, tinner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*. Regardless of the amount of money owned, each is to be returned—

As a *farmer*, who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

As a *farm laborer*, who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockraising companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and the

Aliens intending to go through and out of the United States should be recorded, while those intending to "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as to [illegible] head of occupation.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Persons who can both read and write should have Yes, Yes (Y, Y) entered in both columns; persons who can read but not write, Yes, No (Y, N); and persons who can neither read nor write, No, No (N, N).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each person belongs. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austrian Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries, not colonies, be invariably shown. Country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dago.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. Kaiser W. II sailing from Bremen May 28th 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year(s) or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
25																													
1	Paul Cziptella	41		m		farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Krumpa	Oporna	Uhrichville O	no	self	$11	no			Brother Jan Csepela Uhrichville O					Traelsiera no work no good						
2	Julian Simonics	21		m							Csepegen	Krumpthan	Youngstown O			$12				brother in law Jakob Fabla											
3	Elia Kolodits	29											Youngstown O			$14				divas 336 East 5th Youngstown O											
4	Boy Budz	24		m			no	no	Austrian Galicia	Slav	Galicia	Mirga	Wyandotte and Pittsburg Pa			$13	yes	1902	Olwer Pa	friend Pavo Hodyleva Wyandotte Mich											
5	Stanislaw "	19					yes	yes	"	"	"	Sedlia	"			$12	no			uncle Jarkowski Sarbonna Pa											
6	" Kwak	40		m			no	no				Bacula	Gallitzin Pa			$16	yes	1902	Olwer Pa	cousin Wojciech Jakowski Gallitzin Pa											
7	Filip Sikon	19		s								Bialy	Gallitzin Pa			$6	no			friend Alexanty Fajon Gallitzin Pa											
8	" Joguck	44		m								Grzechynia	Chicago Ills			$15	no			brother in law Josef Wojcik 819 Wood st. Chicago Ills											
9	Franciszek Czeremin	24					yes	yes								$5	no			" " "											
10	Jedrzej Fajda	43		s												$3				uncle Josef Fajda 819 Wood st Chicago Ills					Traelsiera no work					
11	Wiktorya Wojcik	25		f	d		no	no								$5	no			husband Josef Wojcik 819 Wood st. Chicago Ills					no	4	10	fair	Gray	Gray	none	Grzechynia
12	Jan Dziuma	37		m			yes	yes				Gromnowce	Pittsburg Pa			$16	yes	1902	Gintter O	friend Jedrzej Ozchon Roswell near New Philadelphia						5	6	"	Black	Blue		Lomnica
13	Josef Cebaki	20		s								Pirna	Egypt Pa			$18	no			cousin Jan Regiec Egypt Pa						5	7	"	"	"		Lomnica
14	Jan Kozub	19											New Philadelphia O	yes		$14				brother Jedrzej Kozub Roswell near New Philadelphia						5	3	"	Black	Brown		Gromnice
15	Szymon Czchon	28		d												$16	yes	1902	Gintter O	brother Jedrzej Czchon Roswell near New Philadelphia O						5	6	"	Black	Blue		Lomnica
16	Adolf Teppert	10		s		none	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galicia	Galina	Brooklyn NY		self	10	no			uncle Bask Zeppert 65 Havemeyer St. Brooklyn NY						4	9	"	"	"		Brzezhak
17	Gisela "	22														10										4	10	"	"	"		Brzezhak
18	Ferdi Czigos	11																		uncle Jan Wall 44 Walton St Brooklyn NY						4	8	"	Brown	"		Radia
19	Marcin Pradelek	25		m		farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Kielanice	Colpes NY			10				brother Jan Gandela 27 Havemeyer St Colpes NY						5	2	"	Black	Blue		Kielanice
ADMITTED 20	Emile Lachmann	54		m	m	merchant	Roumania		Roumania	Jewy	Roumania	Jassy	Newyork NY			30				uncle Ludwik Georg 653 E 94th St Newyork						5	3	"	Gray	Gray		Jassy
21	Eva Leiber	17		f	s	servant	Hungary		Hungary	German	Hungary	Joombolya	Rockville NY	no		5				aunt Eva Leiber 27 Rose St Rockville Hungary						5	3	"	Black	Brown		Jombolya
22	Jan Dzyhowicz	24		m	m	farm Lab	Galicia		Austrian	Galicia		Skalat	Newyork	yes		30				brother Jozef Dzyhowicz 372 E 94th St Newyork						5	6	"	Black	Brown		Skalat
23	Onufry Niedorodaz	32														10										5	4	"	Black	Blue		Skalat
24	Andreas Kralik	18		s			no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Kimpoy	Zasarino	Kralova Tx		uncle	8				uncle Ludwik Georg Janett St 1109 Denver Col						5	6	"	Brown	"		Kralova
25	Marcin Renkas	32		m	m		yes	yes	Austrian Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rudy	Winnipeg Man		self	10				friend Andrew Kowan Street No 417 Winnipeg Man						5	3	"	Dark	Blue		Rudy
26	Lena Dzar	40		f	s	cook	Roumania		Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Craiova	Lodi NJ	yes	nephew	12				nephew Theo Kark 153 Roboken NJ						4	11	"	Black	Gray		Craiova
27	Isidor Meyer	35		m	m	Jeweler	Russia		German	Russia	Russia	Kostroma	Cleveland O	yes	brother	6				brother Jos Meyer 1712 Cleveland O						5	6	"	Brown	Blue		Kostroma
28	Sigmund Tudisky	31		s					Polish			Posada	Schwartz		brother	10				brother Adolf Meyer 916 Belgrade St Allentown						5	5	"	Black	Brown		Zarzycze
29	Mathias Wagner	22		s	m	miller	Hungary		Hungary	German	Hungary	Joombolya	Rockville NY	no	self	10				aunt Emilie Wagner 27 Rose St Rockville NY						5	1	"	Blue	Blue		Joombolya
30																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cüppers Comm.* of the Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cüppers.
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Ketelsen, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Ketelsen

Sworn to before me this day of June - 5 1901, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 4 (sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of wages shown, as follows:

A *farmer* means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation as in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immediately a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on race or side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests of United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	

Form 566 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	11 City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Time or periods	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person physically capable and mentally capable.	20 Whether a person with a contagious disease.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jachman Josef	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Jewish	Austria-Hungary	Jaroslau	Bridgeport	Conn.		self	$18				brother Johann Johnman Bridgeport Conn.			no	no	good	ankle weak old fracture	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Jaroslau Austria-Hungary
2	Bruchner Gustav	31		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Rybornik	Bridgeport	"		"	$20				brother Carl Bruchner 417 Hamilton Ave Bridgeport Conn.			no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	"	"	"	Rybornik "
3	Zachmann Johann	21		M	S	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Egbell	Binghampton	"		"	$18				uncle Johan Zachmann Egbell Binghampton N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	Egbell "
4	Kiraly Sandor	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ear	Wallingford	Conn.		"	$17				brother Laszlo Kiraly Wallingford Conn.			"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Ear "
5	Szabo Josef	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Izdar	Wallingford	Conn.		self	$25		Yes	1904	Wallingford Conn.			"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown	black	"	Izdar "
6	Weber Theresie	26		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	German	German	"	Weyanica	Benoot	Ca		"	$40				brother Peter Hohlen 1897 Benoot Ca			"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	black	blue	"	Weyanica "
7	Schäfer Elisabeth	28		F	S	Waitress	Germany		German	German	"	Zangwin	Brooklyn	N.Y.		"	$45		Yes	1903	Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	"	"	Golcyn Posen Germany
8	Wilkewicz Hania	32		F	M	WIFE	Austria	Polish	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Gorlek	Bridgeport	Conn.		self	$30				husband Jan Wilkewicz 1899 Chicago Ill.			"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	Gorlek Posen Germany
9	" Jan	3	7	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother					father			"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tiennie Josef	41		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Osobnica				self	$30	1892			son Josef Tiennie 1900 Chicago Ill.			"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	blue	"	"	Osobnica "
10	Grabowa Maria	27		F	M	WIFE	yes		"	"	"	Borek				"	$20				husband Josef Grabowa 1900 Chicago Ill.			"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	brown	"	"	Borek "
12	Stefania	3		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother					father			"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pieta Marcin	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Osobnica				self	$12	1902			brother Lukas Pieta 1903 Chicago Ill.			"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Osobnica "
14	Byczek Jakob	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"		"	$6	1907			Ella brother Warren Byczek 1903 28 th St Chicago Ill.			"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	gray	"	"	"
15	Krivicki Katarzyna	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Hobylenka	Birsha	"		"	$10				brother Peter Krivicki 1903 28 th St Chicago Ill.			"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Hobylenka Russia
16	Rochnak Karolina	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dominikowica	"	"		"	$10				brother Jan Rochnak 1903 28 th St Chicago Ill.			"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	blue	"	Dominikowica "
17	Hyziak Katarzyna	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fayette	"		"	$40				husband Wojciech Hyziak 1903 28 th St Chicago Ill.			"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	gray	"	"
18	" Wojciech	9	11	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother					father			"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gardziala Marcin	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zabornie	Utica	N.Y.		self	$40				cousin Franciszek Gardziala 1903 28 th St Chicago Ill.			"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Zabornie "
20	Lech Tomasz	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczuzin	"	"		"	$10				Danny also 28 th St Chicago Ill.			"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	"	"	Szczuzin "
21	Endrah Jan	30		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lobinka	Mariahoy	"		"	$10				brother Stefan Endrah Utica N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Eggers Com. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Eggers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. P. Haberer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. H.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb. 5 1901, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, Age.—The term of age in column 2 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the particular trade or profession to which the alien has been accustomed. Under no circumstances is the general term "laborer" sufficient, unless the alien has no special occupation, in which case "laborer" will suffice. Persons of independent means should be described as such, and not simply as "gentlemen" or "ladies," as formerly.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, according to the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer owns or hires a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and "operatives" should be used generally to designate mechanics, miners, quarrymen, and persons of similar skill.

All persons coming from foreign countries, although not citizens of the United States, should be recorded under some one of the following heads: "Merchant," "professional" (as lawyer, physician, teacher, etc.), "clergyman," "author," "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," "miner," "skilled or unskilled laborer," "gentleman," "no occupation," etc. Persons coming from foreign countries to join relatives or friends, or with a definite purpose of settlement, but not intending to labor in the United States, should be recorded as "gentleman," "lady," "no occupation," etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from foreign countries to labor in the United States, whether under contract or not, should be recorded as "laborer," "miner," "farmer," "servant," "skilled laborer," etc., as the case may be. Persons coming from foreign countries to follow a trade, profession, or occupation in the United States should be recorded as "tailor," "carpenter," "engineer," "clerk," "physician," "author," "actress," "musician," "artist," etc., as the case may be.

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (X) or No (—) and so forth. No entry other than one of these should be made.

Column 7, Race or people.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which such alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8, Final destination.—The entry in column 8 should show the city or people as given in the previous English alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a many Arabs not uncommon on French Mediterranean steamships manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 9, Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, town, or city of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 22, Whether having a ticket (cash or final destination).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 23, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, friendly society, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, etc.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bretan.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavic.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S.S. "Cleveland" Sailing from Bremen Mar 21 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
23																													
1	Kava Kaethe	17		F	S	Farm Laborer			Austrian	Slovak	Hungary	Sarvish	Youngstown O	self		$8 to	1903							5	6	fair	Dark Blue		Sarvis Hungary
2	Fava Maria	20		F	S							Tibolobel	Utah Cleveland			$25 to		brother Indro Fecso						5	5		Brown		Kajecz Austria-Hungary
3	Fazig Theresa	31		F	S	Laborer				Slovak		Aszkerdamnya	Youngstown O			$20 to		brother Imre Mazig						5	4		Blue	gray	Nadmicobanya Hungary
4	" Maria	19		F	S	Laborer						Kisnadamnya				$ to								5	4		gray		Gyarapatak Hungary
5	Hocha Imre	35		M	M	Laborer				Slovak		Gyarapatak	Chicago Ills			$10 to		brother Lajos Kunstovits 1547 313 Chicago Ills						5	8				Biongye Hungary
6	Kupsch Josef	18		M	S							Orivigye				$5 to		brother Karoly Kupsch 46 Goulport Ave Chicago Ills						4	11				
7	~~Lubics Maria~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~			~~Austrian~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Austria~~	~~Orava Kedak~~				~~$10 to~~													
8	Gyarfas Lajos	24		M	M	Farmer			Austrian	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Arva Csiana	Cleveland O			$80 to	1900 from Austria	brother Istvan Gyarfas 1117 Hungarian Ave Cleveland O						5	8		Dark Brown		Feketehalom Austria-Hungary
9	Klavina Lajos	3		M	S							Orin Thron Aust				$15 to	1904 Erie Pa							5	6		Blue		Orivig "
10	Fusz Ignatz	45		M	M	Laborer				Slovak		Sobranca	Erie Pa			$55 to	1904 Erie Pa	son Michael Fusz 2 Erie Pa						5	5		Gray	gray	Szobrancz "
11	" Caroline	43		F	M	None									Bank									4	10		Brown		Szobrancz "
12	" Eva	18		F	S										father			brother						5	1		Light Blue		Szobrancz "
13	" Josef	16		M	S																			5	—		Brown Gray		Szobrancz "
14	" Hans	14		M	S																			4	11		Light Blue		Szobrancz "
15	" Georg	12		M	S																			—	—		Brown Brown		Szobrancz "
16	" Gustav	11		M	S																			—	—				Szobrancz "
17	Jakobsah Lajos	30		M	M	Laborer						Forgachsalom	Cleveland O			$ to	1903							5	8		Dark		Kangasszasz Austria-Hungary
18	Erika	24		F	M							Szlovenska				$60 to		brother Karl Jakobsah						5	7				Kaisus "
19	Eschman Lajos	2		M								Szikra				$6 to								5	8				Szecsocsaj "
20	Jacob Josef	16		M	S							Szikra				$ to		uncle Georg Jacob						4	1		Blue		Szikla "
21	Jagy Lajos	23		M	S							Orsd Maarton				$16 to		wagen Lajos Jagy						5	2		Brown		Sajtsiba "
22	Sipos Bela	4		M	S				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Szlovenska				$30 to		Box 30 Z Pittsburg Pa						5	6		Gray		Zellend Austria
23	Simon Franz	21		M	S	Laborer						Adorvar				$80 to		wagen Simon Sazer						5	7				Szazvar "
24	Farkasovits Isidor	47		M	M											$100 to		Trinidad Colorado Steinhagen						5	6		Dark Brown		Szazvar "
25	Loczeric Friderika	22		F	S	Housekeeper			Austria	Slovenia	Austria	Orsa				$100 to		1447 Kentucky Ave Steinhagen Texas						5	8		Brown		Gyeg "
26	Lecer Ernestine	24		F	S	Laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Tarnadam	Chicago Ills			$150 to		870 Iowa St Chicago Ills						5	6		Dark Brown		Varannohegy Hungary
27	Fiesa Lajos	32		M	M	Laborer				Magyar		Orsbaj	Cleveland O			$30 to	1903	friend Rafael Gotic 870 Iowa St Chicago Ills						5	6		Dark Brown		Perbal "
28	Lazarus Josef	21		M	M	Laborer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gornjan Steiermark	Slovenia			$20 to	1903	wife Lazarus Steiermark Austria						5	9		Brown		Gyarfas "
29	Jovitsova Veronika	24		F	M											$30 to		wagen Gyarfas Cleveland O						5	6		Gray		Gyarfas "
30	Agi Stanco	27		M	S	Laborer				Hungarian		Hungary	Cleveland O			$12 to		wagen Vincent Jakobsah 1348 Orchard Ave Cleveland O						5	—		Dark Brown		Jakobsah "
																		wagen Lajos Bambusa 1342 W Lajecsenecz Ave Cleveland O						4	9		Brown Gray		Lajecsenecz Hungary

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cuppers Comm.* of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cuppers
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11——

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. P. Katelsan, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Katelsan

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The entries in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entries in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, "Coal miner," "agricultural laborer," "domestic servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "engineer," "mason," "carpenter," "brass polisher," "shoemaker," "gentleman," "no occupation," "none," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "polisher," "worker," "tailor," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in balance.

Farmer means one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "destination as in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "destination."

Column 7, (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8, (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who admits or appears indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy et al., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po et al., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests and United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12, (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16, (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen May 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22																															
1	Witkitic Ivo	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Schoenberg	Pittsburg		self	$10					Brother in Law Hermine Breeden Alley 5207 Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	Chestnut	Blue	none	Krain Austria
2	Ivanusic Nikola	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$9					cousin Lake Lillian Pa													Bradina "
3	Zuzic Ivan	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$14					5207 Breeden Alley Pittsburg							5	3	"	"	gray	4	Bradina "
4	Horvatic Vekra	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reading		"	$10					brother Herkel Cousin Pa							5	—	"	"	Blue	"	Trebinovac Austria
5	Bikiszky Rade	33	M	To work	No	No	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Orsova	Sharon	Pa	"	$10	1905				307 Rivers St. Reading Pa.							5	4	"	"		"	Lgivecy Austria
6	Deja Savo	44	"	"	yes	yes					Shelton	Pa	"	$8					friend Stanyo Zgnitkovits 1220 Pa. St. Sharon Pa.							5	6	"	"		"	Lgivecy Hungary
7	Szepity Radova	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"	$10	1905				sister Fanie Lesga 548 Steelton Pa.							5	7	"	gray	Brown	"	Lgivecy "
8	Radesko Teseian	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9					friend Shimon Vlagia 548 Steelton Pa.							5	3	"	"	Black	"	Lgivecy "
9	Jakovac Nikola	19	S.	"	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Vetkic	Pittsburg	Pa		"	$12					brother in law Simon Takenic 4116 Finance St. Pittsburg Pa							5	8	"	"	gray	"	Vetkic Austria
10	Stukic Ivan	28	M	Come to	No	No							"	$20	1904	No	Etna	Pa	cousin Nikola Stukic 5207 Breeden Alley							4	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	Vetkic "
11	" Kare	3	"	S										mother		born			father " Pittsburg Pa							—	—	"	"	Black	"	Vetkic "
12	" Wiko	2	M	"																						—	—	"	"		"	Vetkic "
13	Kearx Andras	17	"	Laborer	Yes	No	Hungary	German	Hungary	Borkfeld	Bethlehem	Pa	self	$8					father Janos Kearx 116 Richard St. Bethlehem Pa							5	5	"	"		"	Mauthalt Hungary
14	Sevech Jozef	35	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bzezny	Chicago	Ill	"	$12					brother Karl Hevericka 25 Clinton St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Bzezny Austria
15	Snopkowski Wojciech	35	M	Smith	No	"				Tuszyma	Utica	N.Y.	"	$40					nephew Victor Bednarz Linden str 410 W. Utica N.Y.							5	8	"	"		"	Tuszyma "
16	" Rozalia	33	F	none	"	"								wife													5	5	"	Brown		"	Tuszyma "
17	Landau Marck	17	M	J. Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Klimice			self	$15					neffew Max Lanstik 1123 Herkimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	Chestnut	Gray	"	Klimice Austria
18	Gruber Simche	21	M	"	"	"				Borowa			"	$20					brother in law Salomon Kuchle 225 Heidelberg St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	"	"	Brown	"	Borowa "
19	Hadl Luise	22	F	S. maid			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Chicago	Ill	"	$2					uncle Victor Zuckerman 855 Noble str Chicago Ill							5	9	"	Brown		"	Wien "
20	Jung Bernat	24	M	Laborer	3-1907		Hungary		Hungary	Bodlyfalva			"	$4												5	5	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	Bodlyfalva "
21	Disit Lajos	32	M	"						Tarosholdas	Chicago	Ill	"	$7												5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Tarosholdas "
ADMITTED 22	Kohr Janos	36	M	farmer						Ovar			"	$10	1903	No	Chicago	Ill	uncle Johann Horer 572 Bowden Ave Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"		"	Ovar Austria
ADMITTED 23	Kohr Josef	9M	S.	none	No	No				Tanyalva			"						uncle Johann Domes 572 Baldwin Ave Chicago Ill							—	—	"	"		"	Tanyalva "
24	Fejbos Janos	19	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Orval		Szirmaca	Cincinnati	O.	self	$6					brother in law Mihaly Trauchor 1822 Linden St. Cincinnati O.							5	3	"	"		"	Szirmaca "
ADMITTED 25	Rosenblum Rafael	32	M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heidani			"	$70					brother Isak Rosenblum 41 Norwood St. Worcester Mass.							5	8	"	Black	Brown	"	Heidani "
ADMITTED 26	" Sissl	15	F	S. none										brother												4	11	"	"	gray	"	Heidani "
ADMITTED 27	Salmen	17	M																							4	10	"	Brown		"	Kiritzen "
ADMITTED 28	Sore	12	F																							4	11	"	Black	Brown	"	Kiritzen "
29	Kohr Jakob	24	M	Farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Wangerin	Brooklyn		self	$40					agent Theresia Freeman 572 Bummer Ave Brooklyn							5	4	"	Blonde	Blue	"	Wangerin "
30	Faiesha Janos	26	M	"			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gobrhrag			"	$10					cousin Stefan Hevenes 1103 E. 10th St. Lorain O.							5	8	"	"	gray	"	Gobrhrag "

Ohio & Murphy
Dupleich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clipper master * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Clipper
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN - 5 1902, 190

at

J. Clap
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul Katzbau, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN - 5 1902, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (*Age.*) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (*Sex.*) — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (*Married or single.*) — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "actor," "example: Civil engineer," "steamfitter," "mechanical engineer," "cook," "engine driver," "polisher," "steel polisher," "tool worker," "weaver," "carpenter," and not simply as "mechanic," "polisher," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *artisans* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Artisans include all persons working at some other but himself or others.

Farm laborers include all persons working on a farm for laborers, whatever rates of.

Steamship companies should finish this during boat on the inward trip, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at land.

Aliens entering or passing through and not a part of the United States should be recorded under head of "Transit," and those coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a foreign country, should be classed as "Visitors" under head of "occupation."

Columns 9 and 10. (Able to read and write.) Columns 9 and 10 should read the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 11 and 12. (Nationality.) Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 13 and 14. (Race or people.) The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Marittima and Maritima, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, north."

Column 15. (Last permanent residence.) The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show records of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to resume residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "Returning to United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 16. (Final destination.) The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 18. (Whether having a ticket through to final destination.) The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19. (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 17 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, N. Philadelphia.

Column 20. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finn.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from Cherbourg, Fr., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21																														
1	Jorg James	4	8	M					Hungarian	German	Hungary	Oberwisch	St Louis	yes	self	$40			brother Antony Jorg	167 Ave C St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary
2	Wopka Konrad	23							Slovak		Germany	Dayton	Dayton			$16	yes	1900		uncle Adolf Wopka	Dayton O										Zeuzeng
3	" Josef	10													mother					father "						5	1		blonde			Zeuzeng
4	Czabel Wilhelm	24									Galacia	Komoriand	to self		$40		yes	1902		cousin Joseph Sabol	Homestead Pa					—	—				Galacia
5	" Anna	22													mother					father "						5	4		brown			Galacia
6	Hricsko Lajos	8									Gavar	Arnadoth	yes	self	$8											—	—		blue			Kovar
7	Oros Terezia	35		F	married				Magyar		Turk. Kir. Hatar	Bekescsaba			$3					uncle Sigl Hagyocsan						5	2		brown			Turk Kir
8	" Rozalia	16		F	single	servt					"	Horischina			$6					615 Bethlehem Ave Pittsburg Pa						4	11		brown			Maiscsitte
9	Jeszer Imre	6		M							Turk Kir Hatar				$8					sister Rosie Hagyocsan						5	2		blue			Turk Kir
10	Kozsek Marie	25		F	wife						Szirma	K. of			$8					1411 Shenamie St Pittsburg Pa						4	11		brown			Bekesgyula
11	Stanczko Anna	9		F	single	servt			Slovak		Turkovgar	Arnadadrich			$5					cousin Anna Hagyocsan						4	11		"			Turkovar
12	" Lajos	11		M																615 Bethlehem Pa						—	—		"			Turkovar
13	Holics Ilka	20		F	single						Turk				$20					same											
14	Kastely Joan	32		M	married	Laborer			Austria Hungarian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Kurcsak	Oakland Cal		$12	yes	yes	1907	5 yrs	uncle Simon Kostelj	Conway Pa					5	11	fair	dark brown		none	Kucsak Falusska
15	" Josie	22		F	single										$14					brother Lutka Kosic	1 Mile Oakland Cal					5	4		"			Kucsak
16	Kazuran Saldo	16		M	single	Laborer									$15					uncle Chiorac Kazuran	1112 Avenida de Mar Carlo					5	3		blue			Kucsak
17	Orsolic Francis	16		M	single	Laborer									$15					cousin Charlo Orsolic	Conway Pa					5	4		brown			Kucsak
18	Tolbuca Tolbuc Karl	24		M	married	Laborer			Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Craiova	Oakland Cal		$10					brother Nikolas Tolbuc	1841 Cayuga St Phila Pa					5	1		brown			Bucarest Roumania
19	Balla Konstantin	21		M	single	Laborer			Bulgarian	Greek Macedonian	Macedonia	Kruschevo			$28					friend Nicola Dimos	2977 Sarah St Pittsburg Pa					5	4		brown			Kruschevo Turkey in Asia
20	Balen Lenja	17		F	single	Servt to do			Austrian Hungarian Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Rok	De Kalb Ills		$10					uncle Mirko Balen	Box 3 De Kalb Ills					5	—		gray			Rok Croatia
21	" Sandre	42		M	married	Laborer						Corinac			$12	yes	yes	1901	5 De Kalb Ills	prosper Mike Balen	De Kalb Ills					5	10		"			Corinac
22	Tomicevic Tomas	4		M	single										$18					friend Petro Sulentic	Box 10 De Kalb Ills					5	2		"			Corinac
23	Bali Kate	6		F	single										$10					friend Dezso Sulentic	De Kalb Ills					5	4		dark			Corinac
24	Jovicic Cedar	17		M	married										$10					friend Nikola Sulentic	Box 12 De Kalb Ills					4	10		brown			Corinac
25	Gonsa Ivan	18		M	single										$8					uncle Oskar Gulyas	Box 5 De Kalb Ills					5	2		"			Bel Varos
26	Sabuck Felica	19		F	married	servt					Del Voronica	St Louis			$8					cousin Stef Horak	Talmont 2612 Jane Kenosha					5	4		brown			Sabuchan
27	Horoni Josip	23		M	single	Laborer					Kroatien	Kreutzberg	Milwaukee Wis		$20					friend Sumpo Gradovac	Cedar Rapids Ia 841 Baldwin					5	4		Chestnut			Markovac
28	Balen Andrija	19		M	single							Markovac			$12					friend Stefan Tergljo	Hoffman Ia Stewart Station					5	2		blue			Markovac
29	Ojomora Jan	34		M	married	Laborer									$15	yes	yes	1907	1 yr	Stewart friend	Ia					5	4		brown			Kumrovec
30	Suchad Hans	20		F	woman	servt	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lotz	Cleveland O		$10					brother Josef Forsad	2729 Carnegie Ave Cleveland O					5	4		black			Lotz Bohemia

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Cappers, master of the Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Cappers
master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul Kakerbeck, Surgeon of the [illegible]; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kakerbeck

Sworn to before me this day of JUN - 5 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "emigration" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "destined" under head of "occupation."

Column 8 (Able to read; able to write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the **Cuban people (not Negroes).**

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the **people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.**

11–10

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

47 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm, Sailing from Bremen Sept. 1907, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
20																														
1	Konarska Jakob	19	F	S	Servant	To To	Polish	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wieniawa	Lemberg	Chicago	Ills		self	$ 18	No			cousin Catharina Wasyl 1907	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	gray	none	Wisniowa Galicia
2	Szydek Johann	male 18															$ 12									5	1					Wisniowa
3	Wirbas Johan	23	M	S	Laborer			Austria Silesia			Silesia	Bukowek	Washington	Pa			$ 25									5	9			blue		Buckowey Austria Silesia
4	Warrabsch Johann	19		S	Laborer												$ 25									5	4			gray		Buckowey
5	Asamiel Georg	23		S	Laborer												$ 30									5	10			blue		Buckowey
6	Jakubowski Marcin	23	M		Laborer			Austria			Hungary	Budapest	Chicago	Ills			$ 15									5	6			brown		Budapest Hungary
7	Kaczor Wojciech	25	M	S	Laborer			Austria			Galicia	Skrzyna	Chicago	Ills			$ 12									5	8			brown		Skrzyna Galicia
8	Kloc Zofia	20	F	S	none												$ 15									5	6			brown		Skrzyna
9	" Wladyslaw	18	M	S	"											mother										—	—					Skrzyna
10	Sala Stanislaw	17	"	S	Laborer						Austria	Tuszczyn				self	$ 15									5	6			gray		Tuszczyn
11	Heska Wiktorya	26	F	Wid	none							Harjanshie					$ 20									5	9			blue		Harjanshie
12	" Cecilia	4	F	S	"											mother										—	—					Harjanshie
13	" Stefania	2	F	S	"																					—	—					Harjanshie
14	" Rudolf	10 M	M	S	"																					—	—					Harjanshie
15	Cieksza Michal	40	M	M	Tobak Laborer							Tomsin				self	$ 15	1895			brother Jan Kielpos					5	6					Tomsin Galicia
16	Kierczak Josef	21	M	S	Farm Laborer							Targanice					$ 15	1905	Chicago	Ills	brother Jan Kierczak					5	5			blue		Targanice
17	Lubricha Antonina	24	F	~~Wid~~	~~Servant~~							Rozana					$ 10									5	—			gray		Bodzek
18	Krzyglod Jakob	31	M	M	Laborer							Targanice	Detroit	Mich			$ 10									5	4					Targanice
19	Flander Vaclav	18	M	S	Baker				Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kasyovice	T. of				$ 6	1907								5	6			brown		New York
20	Brencil Alois	35	M	M	Laborer				Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Wlk Zdenci	Chicago	Ills			$ 22	1905	Chicago	Ills	brother in law Johann Tarbuzik Louis str. 715					5	4			black blue		Wlk Zdenci Bohemia
21	Teris Franz	42															$ 8	1905			226 wegen Anton Skarnicka 20 str. 532					5	5					Zeze Bohemia
22	Kacin Josef	16	M	S								T.					$ 12	1907			brother Josef Kacin 505 18 Ills					5	5			gray		Chicago Ills
23	Fralek	26	M	M					Austria Moravia		Moravia	Komicka	T. of				$ 20									5	9					Komicka Austria
24	Skrejpka Hinia	23	M	S									Derby	Conn			$ 11				brother Vaclav Skrejpka 184 str. 39					5	7			black		Derby Conn
25	Schmied Josef	35	M						Hungary	German	Hungary	Bellyfalva	Philadelphia	Pa			$ 6				brother in law Anton Schweizer 137 F. 5th					5	6			black		Bellyfalva Hungary
26	Cichoron Terezia	15	F	S	To To								Catasaugua				$ 5				father Nikolaus Cicharon Catasaugua Pa											Catasaugua
27	Bischof Josef	26	M	M	Joiner							Kereny	Chicago	Ills			$ 18				brother in law Wenzel Bayer 339 Jarvis str					5	5			black		Kereny Hungary
28	Schumacher Jakob	30	M	M	Laborer							Gajdobra	Trenton	NJ			$ 8				cousin Josef Zenatsch South Broad str 692					5	8					Gajdobra Austria
29	Huszer Peter	21	M	S													$ 12									5	5			blue		Gy Lelca
30	Kaszperska Lajos	22	M	S	Painter							Szederkeny	T. of				$ 5				brother Peter Kaszperska 119 Diamond str					5	7			black gray		Szederkeny

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cuppens master * of the KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN. 5 1902

O Cuppens
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul Katerbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Katerbau

Sworn to before me this day of JUN. 5 1902, 190

at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on board.

Aliens entering, passing through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of exemptions as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "teachers" under head of exemption.

Columns 8 and 9. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No. (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 33
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 5 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
19																													
1	Weizdak	Anna	26	F		none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lintsuca	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$8 no	no	Friend Mrs. Frank Gabel, 67 Henry St. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blonde	blue	none	Kisselnecz Hungary
2	"	Andras	11	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	Kisselnecz "
3	"	Anna	9	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Kisselnecz "
4	"	Emil	7	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	Kisselnecz "
5	"	Josef	4	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	Kisselnecz "
6	"	Basil	1½	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Kisselnecz "
7	Ledved	Anna	26	F			"	"	"	"	Lapa near Smithfield, Pa		"	"	self	$8 no	"	friend Mrs. Frank Gabel, Federal Spica Smithfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Nedomark "
8	"	Josefia	6	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blond brown	"	Nedomark "
9	"	Pal	3	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Nedomark "
10	Liskovszansky	Sandor	23	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Clobinca	Trsovic, Pa	"	yes	self	$6 "	"	cousin Gyula Szele Trsovic, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	K. Lefalva "
11	Ibo	Istvan	36	M	M		"	"	"	"	Hungary	A. Jalog	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$6 "	"	brother Mihaly Ibo Rolling Mill Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	A. Jalog "
12	Ebb	Kalyas	Zboric	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	G.	"	yes	"	$5 "	"	cousin Istvan Ebb Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	G. "
13	"	"	Jozef	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20 "	"	brother Karl Ivanan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	brown	"	" "
14	Jovacs	Istvan	36	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	A.	"	"	"	$50 "	"	brother Sandor Jovacs Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	blue	"	" "
15	Toth	Zboric	35	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60 "	"	cousin Bence Toth Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
16	Zudan	"	38	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	" "
17	Jako	Josef	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	H. Sh. Pal	Aurora, Ill.	"	"	$60 "	"	brother Jakob Domoko 388 Gurley St. Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	dark blue	"	" "
18	Sandor	Zboric	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cullman, Ill.	"	"	$50 "	"	brother Sandor Kiss 117 36 Terrace St. Cullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	dark brown	"	" "
19	Szabo	Ferencz	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60 "	"	brother Gabor Szigmond Sycamore St. 1003 St. Cullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"	dark blue	"	" "
20	Alles	Istvan	37	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	A. Berkaly	Cullman, Ill.	"	"	$50 "	"	cousin Sebastian Gyorgy Sebastian alley 710 St. Cullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	"	blond gray	"	" "
21	Toro	Zboric	35	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50 yes	1903 Cullman, Ill.	cousin Sebastian Gyorgy Sebastian alley 710 St. Cullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	black	"	" "
22	Gazsar	Andras	25	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	A. Kovacsics	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$50 no	"	cousin Csala Istvan Benjamin St. 111 St. Cullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" "
23	Kolozsvansky	Ferencz	30	M	M	miner			"	"	"	Vermilion Junction, Canada	"	"	"	$100 "	"	brother Istvan Kovacsics 1744 S. 49th Gyor	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	"	brown	"	" "
24	Michal	Jemina	23	F	M	housewife			"	Slovak	Slovakia	Subocka	Gyor	"	"	$ "	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	brown blue	"	" "
25	"	Kovacic	3	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blond	"	" "
26	Jag	Gjuka																											
27	Perkovic	Lazek																											
28	Kalainicic	Vera																											
29	Szabo	Jozef																											
30	"	Francisca																											

ADMITTED 2-478206 10/2/28 Hungary
ADMITTED 13-6432-01 7-27-29 (C.O. 295 5/26/39)
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Cuppers master,* of the [redacted] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cuppers
Commander or Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul Katerbau, Surgeon of the [redacted] KAISER WILHELM * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality Of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Katerbau

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV - 5 1902 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The columns for age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Especial care should be taken in this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation as," "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of "occupation."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen May 28 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

35

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Year or period of visit.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Duimovsky Jan	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Barr	Newark N.J.	no	self	47.34.00				agga. Lavezik 28 Livingston Str.				no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue	none	Barr Hungary
1	Csehak Istvan	33		M	S	tailor										20											5	6	"	gray	"	"	Bacs "
2	Lyuska Istvan	34		M	M	laborer						Csege	Smithfield Pa			8				agga. Meggyved Janos 28 Bot Smithfield Pa							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Csege "
3	Basia Julia	16		F	S	servant	no	no					Calgozes	Coal Ridge Pa		3				br. of Contractor Gyorgy Coal Ridge Pa.							4	10	"	black	"	"	Kubekhova "
4	Kartinszak Matej	22		M	M	laborer	yes	yes					Lubrokhava	New York	yes	50	self	hush.		agga. Kukovic Simon 28 Eldridge St.							5	9	"	gray	"	"	new York "
5	Vitek Johann	33		M		none												last yr															New York "
6	Stefan	7		M		no no																											Kubekhova "
7	Mater																																Kubekhava Hungary
8	Apuljnas																																Vitkenoz "
9	Juresan Elizabeth	19		F		servant	yes	yes							self	2	no			agga. Cegrendak 28 E. 6 St. New York							4	10	"	blue	"	"	Bau "
10	Smoova Anna												Vitkenoz			3				sister Paula Smoova 71 Bank Str. New York							5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Bau "
11	Michalka Stefan	28		M	M	laborer							Bau	Newark N.J.	yes	20				agga. Lavezik Georg Livingston Str. Newark N.J.							5	7	"	blue	"	"	Segbell "
12	Palaskovics Matyas	18		M	S	"							Egbell	New York	yes	15				brother Juraj Palaskovics 21 Spencer St. New York							5	4	"				Csege "
13	Leszney Ferencz	6											Csege	Pittsburg Pa.		5				adgga. Mike Szemanko 230 whitaker Alley Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	"	blue	"	"	Gelgezes "
14	Dauka Maria	40		F	W	at home							Gelgezes	Pittsburg Pa		10				daughter Anna Dauka Johnstown Pa.							4	10	"	brown	"	"	Kubeck "
15	Lyptak Stepan	28		M	S	laborer							Kubash	Johnstown Pa		10	yes	1896	Johnstown Pa	agga. Pivarcsky Andreas Johnstown Pa. Clearmont Str. 258							5	3	"	blue	"	"	Sebeszen "
16	Zvarik Janos	19		M	S	locksmith							Sebeszen			7	no			cousin Lajos Fozer 257 Spies Ave. Johnstown Pa							5	6	"	brown	"	"	Csege "
17	Babuk Jozef	40		M	M	laborer							Csege	Connellsville Pa		6				brother Babuk Janos Connellsville Pa.							5	4	"	blue	"	"	Csege "
18	Halcsin Cal	44														40	yes	1905	Connellsville Pa	[illegible]							5	3	"				Csege "
19	Kozsik Janos	25		M												12	no										5	7	"	gray	"	"	Csege "
20	Patrebesnik Demeter	43		M	M											15	yes	1898	Barr Beech	brother Chief Dacsko Connellsville Pa.							5	6	"	brown	"	"	Gyue "
21	Dacsko Cal	34																		brother Dacsko Janos 165 Str. Dayton Pa.							5	6	"	gray	"	"	Csege "
22	Sarik Drasko	44																		brother Marko Pap 165 Str. Dayton Pa.							5	2	"	brown	"	"	L. Vasas "
23	Trostnee Titus	24											Dayton			8				agga. Mikolas Kovacs 42 Box Creighton Pa.							5	4	"	blue	"	"	L. Vasas "
24	Lesan Jozef	42		M	M								Trivalstes	Creighton Pa		15				brother Barbek Miklos 42 Box Creighton Pa.							5	4	"				L. Vasas "
25	Kacka Stefan	38														115				agga. Barbek Stanislaus 42 Box Creighton Pa.							5	2	"				L. Vasas "
26	Koder Gregor	21		M	S	none										7				husb. Zsofia Mihalcz 213 Box Monessen Pa.							5	1	"	brown	"	"	Gyr. ember "
27	Ebacko Stefan	18		M	M	farmer							Szepesgyarfalu	Monessen Pa.		6				brother Eduard Sapo 2311 Carnegie Alley Cleveland Ohio							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Vas m. "
28	Gellas Katalin	18		F	S	maid servant							Trivalstes	Cleveland O.		2				brief Kovalik Johann 513 Box Rhinhart Pa.							5	4	"				Kubekhova "
29	Kocsan Gyula	27		M		tailor							Lubrokhava	Connellsville Pa		6				agga. Kovacs Janos Donora Pa.							5	5	"				Zagyva "
													Gazsa	Donora Pa		14																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Cuppers master, of the ..... WILHELM II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Cuppers.
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of , 190

at Ny

C. Clap
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul Katzbau, Surgeon of the ..... WILHELM II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Katzbau

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of , 190

at Ny

C. Clap
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The numerical age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under heading of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes can read and write, Yes, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list of races, index of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Y's or No's) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894 (N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alian passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Taormina" sailing from Bremen, June 1, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, June 11, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of time	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17																																	
1	Bazar Stefan	21		M	S	laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Kamet	Danvald Wisconsin		Yes	self	$16	1902				uncle Filipp Bazar Jefferson Co Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Vaneck Banja Hrudgey
2	Kiss Katarina	6		F	S	child						Omlas	Tilles Ct					$9					agen Mathias Kiss Jefferson Co Wis						5	2					Omlas Tilles
3	Reparzky Gregor	24		M	M	laborer				Slovak		Svyessehal	Homestead					$18	1903		Homestead	agen Johan Gyurisa Homestead Pa						5	8		blue			Svyessehal
4	Orlas Anna	22		F	S	maid						Bargo	Pa					$16				a cousin Andy Gyurisa Homestead Pa						5	2					Bargo
5	Gyurisa Maria	5		F														$5				the 1st Homestead Pa brother						5	2		brown			Bargo
6	Kutzis Tomasz	26		M	M	farmer			Austria			Borsza	Chicago	Ills				$6				agen Floris Kurzatka Hammond Ind						5	4		black	gray		Borsza
7	Gajanek Anna	22		F	M	none						Borsza						$10				Christ Samuel Gajanek Roseville Ohio						4	10			blue		Borsza
8	Sukayda Stella	1		F														$5				father Jano Sukayda Fellows 3252 Chicago Ills						5	—			gray		Brizova
9	Mocarka Maria	18		F	S	none						Bilsova						$10				husb Jano Zelenchek Ogden Ave 25 Chicago Ills						5	2		brown			Backag
10	" Anna	1		F			No	No								mother						father						—	—					Backag
11	" Jan	46		M	M																								—	—					Backag
12	Kocka Stan	36		M	M	farmer				Yugoslav		Granupetzo				self	$100					agen Lazos Kantarinek 308 W 15 St Chicago Ills						5	5					Granupetzo
13	Olivia	24		F													$10					agen Josef Tilleken 1903 W Blue Island Chicago Ills						5	5		blue			Granupetzo
14	Zelinovik Maria	50		F	M	none							East Chicago Ind				$5					husb Janos Zelenchek 238 155 East Chicago Ind						5	1					Granupetzo
15	" Stan	7		M			No	No								mother						father						—	—		red			Granupetzo
16	" Ana	4		F																									—	—		black			Granupetzo
17	Peris Gregor	46		M	M	general laborer							Chicago Ills			self	$15					husb Andras Peres 1815 Ohio St Chicago Ills						5	3					Pezaye
18	" Maria	24		F	M	housework						Szeremye						$4					brother						5	—		brown	brown		Bezmebanya
19	Trasyak Andrew	22		M	S	cook						Brendabanya						$4					agen Istvan Gyarfas 911 W Cermak Rd Chicago Ills						5	6		black	blue		Bezmebanya
20	Hegyesi Emil	17		M	S	butcher												$5					brother Lehman Hedgyesi 70 Stephen Gyekeny St Chicago Ills						5	4			gray		Bezmebanya
21	Kocher Maria	34		F	M	housework			Austria	German		Szeremye	Schoneberg					$10					agen Ernst Egarter 996 Twelfth Chicago Ills						5	—					Rekenye
22	Kocka Ignacz	42		M	M	laborer			Hungary	Slovak		Hungary	Lodvirth					$4					agen Josef Kocka Ogden Ave 1603 Chicago Ills						5	—			blue		Bezmebanya
23	Kocmyak Janos	28		M	M													$10					agen Josef Gyekenyesy Talman Ave 1603 Chicago Ills						5	2					Bezmebanya
24	~~Kiliady Janos~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Austria~~	~~Szeremye~~	~~Zonora~~	~~Pa~~	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~$6~~	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~X~~		father Janos Kiliady Zonora Pa						—	—					Bezmebanya
25	Kozubay Frank	4		M	S	tailor's boy							Yonkers Ny					$15					agen Emma Asztalos 18 Dorchester Ave 1959 Yonkers Ny						5	1			gray		Bezmebanya
26	Jancsik Zsuzsanna	42		F	M	housework												$15					agen						5	3					Bezmebanya
27	Kiricz Julia	18		F	S													$15					agen Zsuzsanna Kazur Talbot Ave 1903 Yonkers Ny						4	10		brown			Bezmebanya
28	Kocka Janos	28		M	M	cook												$25					erwin Samuel Schmit 14 Elkan Schnur St Yonkers Ny						5	2		black			Bezmebanya
29	Kaszoch Janos	22		M	S	laborer												$4					brother Maria Kaszoch 105 Jefferson St Yonkers Ny						5	2			blue		Bezmebanya
30	Varga Istvan	18		M	S	smith												$8					in the Rose Hotel Yonkers Ny						5	5		brown			Kubanak

Edward Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Cippers master * of the KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cippers.
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul Kakebau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Kakebau

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1884 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Bremen Haven, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 5, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. The time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
16																													
1	Bierder Georg	19		M	S	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Hungary	Csulas	Sharon Conn		self	$30			negro Johann Zeller	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Csulas Hungary
2	Bogenning Mikale	17											Scranton Pa			10			Box 73 Farmer						5	2		black	brown		Szigetyuhos Hungary
3	Klischt Georg	19														5			negro Georg Lauber						5	9		black			St Johann Austria
4	Zottl Anton	31			M				Austria		Steiermark	St Johann	St Louis Mo			42			179 Bond St Brooklyn NY						5	5			gray		Vaucouleurs France
5	Schwicgorath Janos	19			S	Laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Janosfold				18			da alien Farmer Pittsburgh Pa						5	5					Pusk Hungary
6	Roth Bela Sandor	24			S	Manager							Lorain Ohio			18			2 Bridge St Brooklyn NY						5	3			brown		Szanyheyt Hungary
7	Schr Jara	21			S	Farmer							Cleveland Ohio			85			176 Grand St Brooklyn NY						5	4			brown		Szanyheyt Hungary
8	Kraus Katarina	9		F	S	none							Cleveland Ohio		father				angel St Hungary Bezprim Arpadhaza						—	—			gray		Szeben Hungary
9	Schneider Michaels	36		M	M	Laborer							Cleveland Ohio		self	$30			brother 16 Allen St Brooklyn NY						5	3			blue		Szeben Hungary
10	" Susana	36		F	M	none									trust				Cousin 176 Grand St Brooklyn NY						5	—			black brown		Szeben Hungary
11	" Zuzana	9		F	S										father				father						—	—			black		Szeben Hungary
12	" Mathias	4		M	S																				—	—					Szeben Hungary
13	" Marica	9		F	S																				—	—					Szeben Hungary
14	Bosch Johann	18		M	S	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bukowina	Dalkiwitza	Chicago Ill		self	$40			negro Johann Postruck Chicago Ill						5	5			gray		Szeben Hungary
15	" Ferdinand	26														5			uncle						5	5			brown		Szeben Hungary
16	Zytta Karl	29		M	M				Austria							8									5	6					Szeben Hungary
17	Herschhakel Gottlieb	37		M	M	Farmer			Austria		Kukowina	Weissenstein	Chicago Ill			40			negro Johann Hajan 2705 Chicago Ave						5	8			blue		Szeben Hungary
18	Weidinger Rosina	18		F	S	Housework			Hungary		Hungary	Borrsgrod	Allegheny Pa			10			cousin Elizabeth Weidinger 1015 Ohio St Allegheny Pa						5	—			brown		Szeben Hungary
19	Grada Julius	26	M	M		Laborer			Austria		Austria	Hirtenberg	Syracuse NY			15			cousin Gustav Hanzek 302 Bradley St Syracuse NY						5	5					Szeben Hungary
20	Blaha Rezsed	24														25									5	7			gray		Szeben Hungary
21	Heuzel Franz	29														10			brother						5	5			brown		Szeben Hungary
22	Gerhardt Elisabeta	46	F	M	none		no	no			Hungary	Szentgyina	Buffalo NY			4			Uncle Jakob Gerhardt 2 Michael Court Buffalo NY						5	1			blue		Szeben Hungary
23	Drabl Johana	24					yes	yes					Baltimore Md						cousin Josef Drabl 25 Madison St Baltimore Md						5	6					Szeben Hungary
24	Kaufgholer Franz	24	M	S	Butcher							Waldbaum	Louis Mo			7			brother Johann Kaufgholer 2 Franklin St Louis Mo						5	6	1		brown		Szeben Hungary
25	Fabuk Adam	20			Carpenter							Ujfangen	Pa			4			brother Ludwig Fabuk Bergholz Jefferson Co Ohio						5	10			blue		Szeben Hungary
26	" Mary	28	F	M	none							Kiraly	Somorja			100			brother Stefan Fabuk Bergholz Jefferson Co Ohio						5	—					Szeben Hungary
27	" Josef	3	M	S			no	no							husb father				uncle						—	—					Szeben Hungary
28	Hirsher Theresia	19	F	S	none		yes	yes							self	$10			cousin Anna Hirsher 75 Lancaster Ave Pittsburgh Pa						5	2					Szeben Hungary
29	Mayer Johann	44	M	M	Laborer						Tennet	Banya	Jakorony			100	yes	Laborer	uncle Fritz Mayer 2 Lancaster Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10			brown		Szeben Hungary
30	" Elisabeth	45	F	M	none										wife										5	1					Szeben Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Cuppers master* of the KAISER WILHELM II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cuppers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JUN 1907, 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul Katerbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Baden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JUN 1907, 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 9, thus:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read but not write). No. 8 (can neither read nor write). Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 16 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Bremen Nov 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cipr Francisca	16		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Prebovica	New York	Yes		self	$65	no			cousin Ignaz Zupancic 335 E. 49th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue		Vrzegy Bukovica
2	" Dorotka	22		F	S	none										bust																
3	Klima Franz	20		M	S	farmer			2-7-1914 - 3/13/40-505			Resice				self	$21				uncle Jakob Klima 284 Wallabout St Brooklyn						5	-					Resice
4	Perely Albin	18															$32				brother " "						5	6					Resice
X 5	Skrejpka Josef	15				farmer laborer			Austria Hungary		Austria Hungary	Kosarisce	Brooklyn	N.Y.			$8				uncle Jan Skrejpka 19 Thirty 2d Chicago Ill						5	1					Kosarisce
6	Malik Amalie	25		F		cook						Cikin	Chicago	Ill			$12				cousin Josef Jelichanek 202 W. State Chicago Ill						5	3					Cikin
7	Skaroba Rudolf	23		M		farmer laborer						-					$2				cousin Albert Rutch 1738 Str. Laguna Chicago Ill						5	8					Cikin
8	Bajlo Franz	22				Tresenker			Austria Hungary		Austria Hungary	Wien					$18				cousin Albert Rutch 1738 Str. Laguna Chicago Ill						5	6					Wien
9	Kovcak Anton	24				gypsy laborer			Austria Hungary		Austria Hungary	Straza	Bratrzy	Hrabovec			$25				cousin Josef Jelichanek 202 W. State Chicago Ill						5	6					Straza
10	Blahunek Vaclav	22				farmer						Bojkovice	St. Louis	Mo			$20				cousin Edward Rejnek 2417 Str. Broadway St. Louis Mo						5	6					Bojkovice
11	Dostal Marie	35		F		cook						Vrin	Cechomoravy				$15		1903 1906	Chicago Ill	brother						5	1		brown	brown		Vrin
12	Kyjovan Jan	26		M		farmer											$40	yes									5	5			dark		Otin
13	Maria Anna	27		F		none						Lacnov	Ansonia	Conn			$5	no			husb. Franz Maria 23 Fair Str. Ansonia Conn						5	1					Lacnov
14	Kapuliarik Frantiska	24		S		maid servant	12-25881-505-9-30-40										$18				cousin John Janeco 33 Fair St. Ansonia Conn						5	1					Lacnov
15	Brhla Frantiska	35															$12										5	1		gray			Lacnov
16	Lejak Jakub	37		M	M	farmer laborer						Prusanky	Lopeer	Mich			$5				cousin Tom Janicek Lapeer Mich						5	7		brown			Prusanky
17	Frola Franz	4										Lijsov	Butler	Pa			$6				cousin Tom Frucek 283 St Butler Pa						5	3		gray			Lijsov
18	Luda Ignaz	38				carpenter						Gyphnov	Kunegrahka				$10				bro. i. l. Frank Doual 30 Louis Bridges Lapeer Munising Mich						5	6		brown			Gyphnov
19	Sucak Franz	25				farmer laborer											$5				uncle						5	5		gray			Gyphnov
20	Faulk Jan	35				laborer						Lacnov	Derby	Conn			$12				bro. i. l. Jos. Skrejpka 34 Oak St. Derby Conn						5	6		blue			Lacnov
21	Ptacek Franz	20															$11				cousin Frank Nikolasek N. Clipstown Derby Conn						5	4		gray			Lacnov
22	Bruder Josef	22		M					Hungary	Germ	Hungary	Romoz	Warren	Mass			$5	yes	1903	Cleveland O.	cousin Josef Weiss 338 Westmarket Warren O.						5	6		brown			Romoz
23	Lucky Simon	18										Slovenj	Tapille	Pa			$8	no			uncle Hermann Schiller 5 Fayette Str. Allegheny Penn						5	3					Slovenj Gradec
24	Ernst Albert	26		M													$8				cousin						5	4					Cepljebarsko
25	Weikmer Bertha	9		F								R. Lugo	New York	N.Y.			$6				bro. i. l. Eduard Cerkler 326 E. 55th St. New York						5	1		brown			R. Lugo
26	Winkler Helene	18				Tresenmaid servant											$10				cousin						5	3					R. Lugo
27	Schrempel Josef	19		M		farmer laborer			Austria		Austria	Schattern					$50	no			none						5	6					Schattern
28	Legedinec	33		F		none										husb.	$2									5	-					Schattern
29	Katharina	15														mother	$7									5	6					Schattern
30	Salvaren Mathias	21		M	S	laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Tarkas	Cleveland	O.		self	$45				cousin Georg Gyorgyalanz 1038 Brigade Cleveland O.						5	4					Kemeny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Cuppers master of the KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused **the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon** employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral **examination** of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, **and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own** investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, **or insane person**, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, **or** is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous **contagious disease**, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, **or a polygamist**, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, **or a prostitute**, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or **Manifests concerning** each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Cüppers
Commanding Officer.

JUN - 5 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul Katerbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Katerbau

JUN - 5 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years only, months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 as for example: Girls, nothing; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens in coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of purchase, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

41 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Friedrich sailing from Cherbourg May 5 1904 Arriving at Port of New York June 5 1904

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kobrad Irma	24		F	S				Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	self	$10	no		husband 325 E 72 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Hibbe Hungary
2	" Erna	4		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	1 cent														New York
3	Gal Istvan	17		M		Waiter			"	"	"	Szigetvar	Lafayette Ind		self	$15														Szigetvar Hungary
4	Schwarz Abel	22		M		Tailor			"	"	"	Hibbe	"		"	$10														Hibbe "
5	" Mathias	20		M		Farmer			"	"	"	"	"		"	$15														" "
6	Kuroschkin Emanuel	19		M	S	Farmer			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Brooklyn		self	$50														Hibbe
7	Beg Vida	17		F					Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Service	Pleasant Prairie Wis		to join husband	$20														Bygorobat Croatia
8	Zercha Auguste	26	11	F	M	Waitress			Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemian Settlement	Chicago Ill		self	$50														Sebenberg Austria
9	" Franz	8	10	M					"	"	"	"	"		mother															Slavikly "
10	Sabo Sabina	42		F	M	Housework			Roman Catholic	Hungarian	Hungary	Service	Lafayette Ind		self	$10														Tschmarica Hungary
11	Hamborsky Theodor	25		M	S	Laborer			Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Hibbe	Pittsburg Pa		to join father	$10														Tschmarica Galizien
12	Beck Josef	22		M	S	Farmer			"	German	"	Service	Pleasant Prairie Wis		self	$20														Cadiza "
13	Schaan Sylvia	23		F	S				"	Hebrew	"	Hibbe	Brooklyn		to join husband	$15														St. Klemens Austria
14	" Isaac	16		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"		to join father	$10														Wellen "
15																														Reichenberg "
16	Hoffman Hermann	17		M	S	Laborer			Austrian	German	Austria	Service	Pleasant Prairie Wis		self	$10														Krpeen Austria
17	Lindner																													Koflern "
18	Schneider Antonie	6	6	F		Child			Austrian	German	Austria	Service	Pleasant Prairie Wis		self	$10														Maasreld "
19	Scherf Josef	25	11	M	M	Laborer			German	German	Germany	Hibbe	Pittsburg Pa		self	$9														Sibin Austria
20	Tschmann Josef	30		M	M	Laborer			Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Hibbe	Pittsburg Pa		self	$10														Tschmarica "
21	Zacac Josif	18	11	M	S	Shoemaker			Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Service	Pleasant Prairie Wis		self	$20														Bohemia Austria
22	Tomasch Tomas	25		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Hibbe	Pittsburg Pa		self	$10														Hradisce "
23	Ditrich Antonia	21		F	S				"	"	"	Service	Pleasant Prairie Wis		to join husband	$10														Hradisce "
24	Mirovich Tasar	18		M	S	Miner			Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Hibbe	Pittsburg Pa		self	$10														Skau Austria
25	Tobis Tasar	17		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"		"	$10														Skau "
26	Michael Gabriel	5		F	S	Child			"	"	"	Service	Pleasant Prairie Wis		to join father	$10														Pardic "
27	Kokoni Lucie	2		F	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"		"	$10														Chwark "
28	Jandhal Antonia	34		F	M	Housework			"	"	"	"	"		self	$10														Vosina "
29	Adolicek Franz	18		M	S	Tailor			"	"	"	Hibbe	Pittsburg Pa		to join father	$10														Vchasa "
30	Faal Josef	33		M	M	Stone cutter			"	"	"	"	"		self	$10														Kubina "

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Cippers master * of the KAISER WILHELM II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Cippers
[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul Katerbau, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Katerbau

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of JUN - 5 1907 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column — Age.—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column — Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column — Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column — Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column — Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column — Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column — Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List of RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Bremen, May 28 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fejo Janos	23	M	S	farmer	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tagyarklad	Chicago	Yes	self	$50				brother Ferenca Fejo 12 Raymond st Chicago Ill.					good	no	5	5	fair	dk brown	blue	none	Tagyarklad Hungary
2	Ferencsovits Jos	45	M			laborer						Tagyarko	Buffalo			$20				385 Seneca st Buffalo							5	10	"	gray	"		Tagyarko
3	Fejo Ferenc	5				none	yes	yes																			5	2	"	brown	"		Tagyarko
4	" Anna	3					yes	no																			—	—	"	black	"		Tagyarko
5	" Georg	1	6																								—	—	"	blue	"		Tagyarko
6	Fejes Mor	28	M	S	farmer	laborer	yes	yes				Ferencsovitz	Johnstown		self	$40				Paul Fejes 1 Johnstown Pa							5	3	"	"	"		Ferencsovitz
7	Tarnagar Ignacz	38	M			laborer	yes	yes												brother							5	2	"	"	"		Ferencsovitz
8	Vilagi Istvan	26	M																								5	—	"	brown	"		Ferencsovitz
9	Fejo Leonard	2	M	none					Hungary			Tagyarko	Kenosha Wisc		mother					Lucas Emil Fejo 367 High st Kenosha Wis							5	—	"	blue	"		Tagyarko
10	" Erzsa	4	F				yes	yes												father							—	—	"	"	"		Tagyarko
11	" Jozef	11M																									—	—	"	"	"		Tagyarko
12	Cirnus Andras	28	M	laborer		laborer	yes	yes				Borkuta			self	$10	yes	1903	Cleveland O	brother Istvan Cirnus 922 E 32 st Cleveland O							6	—	"	brown	"		Borkuta
13	Bernat Istvan	38	M													$10	yes	1905									5	3	"	blue	"		Borkuta
14	Lenyover Janos	33	M													$12	yes	1906	Pittsburgh Pa								5	9	"	brown	"		Nyiregy
15	Valko Janos	20	M	S	none							Szucsany	Szucsany			$40											5	3	"	"	"		Nyiregy
16	Tassil Istvan	25	M										Bessenyo			$40	yes	1902	Homestead Pa								5	2	"	"	"		Nyiregy
ADMITTED 17	Zwiazkiewicz Kazimierz				roman							Csenyete	Csenyete			$40																	Csenyete
ADMITTED 18	" Teresa	18	F	S	none										mother												4	11	"	Gray	"		Csenyete
19	Krzardic Helena	21	F	S	none	servant			Austria	Slavonian	Slavonian	Eschdik			self	$28											5	1	"	Reddish	"		Trencsen
20	Gavrel Olga	17	F									Trzyniek				$15											4	10	"	Brown	"		Trzyniek
21	Janda Johann	23	M	S												$28											4	11	"		"		Trzyniek
22	Kraus Istvan	45	M	S	smith		Hungary		Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Ujlaka	Cleveland O		self	$30				uncle Josef Seda 5 str 1906 to Cleveland O							5	5	"	gray	"		Csakas Hungary
23	" Maria	38	F		none										wife												5	2	"	blue	"		Csakas
24	" Roza	10	F												father					grandmother							—	—	"	brown	"		Csakas
25	" Julcsia																										—	—	"	"	"		Csakas
26	Cacsuszky Istvan	44	M		miller		yes	yes				Gyecsa	Cleveland O		self	$40				brother Gyula Cacsuszky 5243 Longwood Cleveland O							5	4	"	Brown	gray		Gyecsa
27	Szendabeck Janos	20	M		laborer				Slovak			Szentmartonvar	Vilna Pa			$50				uncle Josef Brazan 1510 7th st Brownsville Pa							5	11	"		brown		Szentmartonvar
28	Galuk Istvan	22	M													$50											5	3	"		"		Szentmartonvar
29	Tacsin Karol	17	M									Boza	Hibernia			$4				uncle Jul Szmolcsik Hibernia Pa							5	2	"	gray	"		Boza
30	Racsak Istvan	19	M	S	none											$2				bro-in-law Josef Racsak Hibernia Pa							5	4	"	Blue	"		Szepsi

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISER WILHELM II.

I, C Cuppers master,* of the ..... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cuppers
Master, etc., Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of , 190

at Ny Ellis Isl

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISER WILHELM II.

I, Dr Paul Katzbaur, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Katzbaur

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of , 190

at Ny Ellis Isl

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, hunting engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Immigration Act of March 3, 1903. Department of Commerce and Labor. United States.

Officer of any vessel having steerage passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by [illegible] hearings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Cuppers master * of the [redacted] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cuppers.
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul Katerbau Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Katerbau

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of JUN - 5 1907 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No. (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 28 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brunskenner Maria	24		F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Schmidtsch	Chicago	yes	self	$5	no		uncle Georg Ernst 238 Hebron Av	no	no	no	good	no
2	Herschbaum	18										Tarcsa								acqu Rattes Carolina 346 Hohawk st				
3	Wilfinger Johan	17		M		farm laborer						Fehérpatak								acqu Jokiels Chicago				
4	Knöbel Anna	18		F		maid serv						Pinkafö								2342 Armitage Ave Chicago				
5	Ulrich Luise	17		F								Rettenbach								brother Karel Ulrich 4109 Wentworth Ave Chicago				
6	Faber Gustav	19		M	M	farm laborer						Ameer								sister Hattie Ulrich 291 W 45 st Chicago				
7	Wahl Marie	15		F	S	maid serv						Gyimothfalva								acqu Wanka Raimund 4 Fed Street Ave Chicago Ills				
8	" Hois	17		M		farm laborer														brother in Johan Hoffmann 231 Pine st Chicago Ills				
9	Fiedler Karoline	18		F		maid serv						Tarcsa								acqu Josef Mattis 875-71 st Chicago Ills				
10	" Marie	29		F																				
11	Klenner Rosina	42		F	wd	none						Felsöloö								acqu Hois Rosner 914 Chardink Ave Chicago Ills				
12	Leyerer Samuel	38		M	M	farm laborer						Fehérpatak				$50	yes 1903	Chicago Ills						
13	" Marie	32		F		none								husb.										
14	" Rozalia	9		F										father										
15	" Marie	1		F																				
16	" Franz	4	M																					
17	" Karoline	6	5	F												$6								
18	" Josef	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes						self	$12									
19	Singert Jakob	28		M		laborer						Temesvar				$8				acqu Landor Chicago Ills 248 South Park Ave Chicago Ills					
20	Zakary Josef	31														$5								
21	" Katharine	24		F		none								husb										
22	Jauner Josef	28		M		mason								self	$15									
23	Hanzlik Janos	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Slovak		Jablenofszky	Gyarmin			$12				cousin Janos Bajnok Gyarmin Hung					
24	Noblik Josef	35		M			yes	yes				Gyarmin				$10				acqu					
25	Kodik "	29		M								Zem Jablenofszky				$15									
26	Canit "	35		M												$5				brother in					
27	Skladan Ferenc	29		M												$10				acqu					
28	Hirvany Josef	17		M								Szakegyalya				$6									
29	Dominkah Ferenc	16		M								Franzendorf a Cleveland Ohio				$7				brother Josef Dominkah Cleveland Ohio					
30	Smit Josef	16		M												$2				acqu					

1	2	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Brunskenner Maria	5	1	fair	Chestnut	blue	none	Schmidtsch Hungary
2	Herschbaum	4	9	"	"	"	"	Tarcsa "
3	Wilfinger Johan	5	1	"	red	"	"	Fehérpatak "
4	Knöbel Anna	5	3	"	Chestnut	gray	"	Pinkafö "
5	Ulrich Luise	4	10	"	Chestnut	blue	"	Rettenbach "
6	Faber Gustav	5	8	"	Chestnut	gray	"	Steiben "
7	Wahl Marie	5	—	"	Chestnut	blue	"	Gyimothfalva "
8	" Hois	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	Gyimothfalva "
9	Fiedler Karoline	5	—	"	Brown	"	"	Tarcsa "
10	" Marie	4	9	"	"	"	"	Tarcsa "
11	Klenner Rosina	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Schwarzthal Böhmen
12	Leyerer Samuel	5	5	"	Chestnut	gray	"	Fehérpatak Hungary
13	" Marie	5	—	"	"	"	"	Fehérpatak "
14	" Rozalia	—	—	"	"	"	"	Fehérpatak "
15	" Marie	—	—	"	"	"	"	Fehérpatak "
16	" Franz	—	—	"	"	"	"	Fehérpatak "
17	" Karoline	—	—	"	"	"	"	Fehérpatak "
18	" Josef	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fehérpatak "
19	Singert Jakob	5	10	"	Black	blue	"	Temesvar "
20	Zakary Josef	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Kostajnica "
21	" Katharine	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Kostajnica "
22	Jauner Josef	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nagyszeben "
23	Hanzlik Janos	5	8	"	Dark	Dark	"	Jablenofszky "
24	Noblik Josef	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gyarmin "
25	Kodik "	5	9	"	"	"	"	Zem Jablenofszky "
26	Canit "	5	4	"	"	"	"	Szakegyalya "
27	Skladan Ferenc	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kirnik "
28	Hirvany Josef	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	Franzendorf a Cleveland Ohio
29	Dominkah Ferenc	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"
30	Smit Josef	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISER WILHELM II.

I, C Cippers master of the _____, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cippers
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at [illegible]

C Clapp
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISER WILHELM II.

I, Dr Paul Kakebau, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Kakebau

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN - 5 1907, 190

at

C Clapp
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. (and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as "Cash."

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and Tuscan islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S.S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool via [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of Galveston June 5 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
16																													
1	Chrzanowski Wilhelm	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarocin	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	$25.00				Uncle Ludwik Jacob 1834 Leavitt St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jarocin Russia
2	Zurawski Jozef	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola	Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	Self	$30.00				Brother Stanislaw Zurawski 1268 Scranton Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	11	"	"	"		Wola Austria
3	[illegible] Lokon	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany Austria Russia	Jewish	Germany	Kielbasin	Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	Self	$40.00				Brother Abraham Lokon 1268 Scranton Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	10	"	Dark Brown	Dark Brown		Kielbasin Germany
4	Cieslak Antoni	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarocin	Scottsville Ky.	Yes	Self	$100.00				Brother Ludwik Cieslak Scottsville Ky.							5	2	"	"	"		Jarocin Russia
5	[illegible] Maria	19	F	S	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarocin	Scottsville Ky.	Yes	Husband	$100.00				Husband Antoni Cieslak Scottsville Ky.							—	—	"	"	"		Jarocin Russia
6	[illegible] Leon	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarocin	Scottsville Ky.	Yes	Self	$100.00				Brother Jozef Cieslak Scottsville Ky.							5	2	"	Gray	"		Jarocin Russia
7	[illegible] Antoni	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarocin	Scottsville Ky.	Yes	Self	$100.00				Brother Jozef Cieslak Scottsville Ky.							5	5	"	Dark Brown	"		Jarocin Russia
8	[illegible] Wladislaw	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Youngstown, Ohio	Yes	Self	$50.00				Brother Jozef Kalisz 1149 Mahoning Ave Youngstown Ohio							5	5	"	"	"		Kalisz Russia
9	[illegible] Franciszek	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarocin	Scottsville Ky.	Yes	Self	$100.00				Brother Ludwik Cieslak Scottsville Ky.							5	7	"	Grey	"		Jarocin Russia
10	[illegible] Albert	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarocin	Scottsville Ky.	Yes	Self	$100.00				Brother Ludwik Cieslak Scottsville Ky.							5	5	"	Brown	"		Jarocin Russia
11	[illegible] Josef	15	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarocin	Scottsville Ky.	Yes	Self	$100.00				Brother Ludwik Cieslak Scottsville Ky.							5	2	"	"	"		Jarocin Russia
12	[illegible] Antoni	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarocin	Scottsville Ky.	Yes	Self	$100.00				Brother Ludwik Cieslak Scottsville Ky.							5	4	"	"	"		Jarocin Russia
13	[illegible] Franciszek	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarocin	Scottsville Ky.	Yes	Self	$100.00				Brother Ludwik Cieslak Scottsville Ky.							5	5	"	"	"		Jarocin Russia
14	[illegible] Marcin	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarocin	Scottsville Ky.	Yes	Self	$100.00				Brother Ludwik Cieslak Scottsville Ky.							5	7	"	Brown	"		Jarocin Russia
15	[illegible]	26										Scottsville Ky.																		
16	[illegible] Antoni	27	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kongary	Radomsko	Yes	Self	$100.00				Brother Jozef [illegible] Scottsville Ky.							5	6	"	Brown	"		Radomsko Russia
17	[illegible] Aloizy	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		Radomsko	Yes	Self	$100.00				Brother Jozef [illegible] Scottsville Ky.							5	3	"	Brown	"		Radomsko Russia
18	[illegible] Josef	22	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		Turkey	Yes	Self	$100.00				Brother Jozef [illegible] Scottsville Ky.							5	4	"	Brown Gray	"		Turkey
19	[illegible] Antonina	20	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		Turkey	Yes	Self	$100.00				Brother Jozef [illegible] Scottsville Ky.							5	1	"	Dark Brown	"		Turkey
20	[illegible] Jakob	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarocin	Jarocin	Yes	Self	$100.00				Brother Jozef [illegible] Scottsville Ky.							5	1	"	Brown	"		Jarocin Russia
21	[illegible] Peter	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		Jarocin	Yes	Self	$100.00				Brother Jozef [illegible] Scottsville Ky.							5	2	"	Dark Brown	"		Jarocin Russia
22	[illegible] Wojciech	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		Jarocin	Yes	Self	$100.00				Brother Jozef [illegible] Scottsville Ky.							5	7	"	Brown	"		Jarocin Russia
23	[illegible] Jozef	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		Jarocin	Yes	Self	$100.00				Brother Jozef [illegible] Scottsville Ky.							5	5	"	Blue	"		Jarocin Russia
24	[illegible]	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		Jarocin	Yes	Self	$100.00				Brother Jozef [illegible] Scottsville Ky.							5	4	"	Grey	"		Jarocin Russia
25	[illegible] Anna	18	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	$50.00				Uncle Wladislaw [illegible] 1149 Mahoning Ave Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	Brown	"		Kalisz Russia
26	[illegible] Maria	18	F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarocin	Jarocin	Yes	Self	$50.00				Uncle Wladislaw [illegible] 1149 Mahoning Ave Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	Brown	"		Jarocin Russia
27	[illegible] Stella	19	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Kalisz	Yes	Self	$50.00				Uncle Wladislaw [illegible] 1149 Mahoning Ave Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	Blue	"		Kalisz Russia
28	[illegible] Nikodem	42	M	M	miller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Kalisz	Yes	Self	$50.00				Brother Wladislaw [illegible] 1149 Mahoning Ave Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	Brown	"		Kalisz Russia
29	[illegible] Ferdinand	5	M									Kalisz							Nephew [illegible] 1149 Mahoning Ave Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	Blue	"		Kalisz Russia
30	[illegible] Samuel	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		Jarocin	Yes	Self	$100.00				Brother Jozef [illegible] Scottsville Ky.							5	7	"	Grey	"		Jarocin Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gjessing Capt.* of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gjessing
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Haberson, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Haberson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 5 1907, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example, Clerk, Farmer, Laborer, mechanic, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, or the like, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "destination as in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor "Italy," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if yes, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 21, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York June [illegible], 190[illegible]

Health	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Complexion. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	9.																													
	1	Tanja Ivan	21		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Carniolan	Carniola	Vida	Ellsworth Pa.		self	$ 10	No		friend John Gren Ringwalk Minn.				good	no	5	5	fair	Black	blue	none	Austria Lovanic
	2	Marija Krakar	39		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zamnik	Chicago Ill.		"	"	"			brother Andrej Krakar Chicago Ill.						5	2	"	brown		" Zasal
	3	Jakob Michelcic	17		M	"	2-87685-8 18-41	"	"	"	"	"	Topol	Cleveland O.		"	"	"			friend Agate Zakrajsek Cleveland O.						5	4	"	Dark Brown		" Studence
	4	Primoz Zalar	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	"			brother John Zalar						5	4	"	blue		" Vrsbje
	5	Anton Kacar	37		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vasje	"		"	50	"			friend Franc Kreis Calumwood O. Box 1149						5	3	"	gray		" Vasje
	6	Franc Sibal	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	12	"									5	3	"	"		" Podgorje Croatia
	7	Ana Avzlokar	26		F	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravne	Fairbing Minn.		"	5	"			husband John Gregorich Christian Minn. Box 215						5	2	"	brown		" Zuzemberg Carniola
	8	Ivana Kraševic	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenco	Ewelth Minn.		"	14	"			husband John Kastelic Ewelth Minn. Box 196						5	3	"	blue		" Podbliza
	9	" Kole	26		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Podbliza	"		"	10	"			friend Ivan Kole Ewelth Minn. Box 276						5	—	"	brown		" Podbliza
	10	Alois Okic	41		M	S	Coal	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		mother	1	"			father						—	—	"	dark blue		" Gojevica
	11	Jovana Banovic	22		F		servant	yes		"	"	"	Zajerisk	Eveleth Minn.		self	14	"			cousin John Germ Eveleth Minn. Box 41						5	1	"	brown		" Bucebna
	12	Vera Plut	37		M		farmer	yes		"	"	"	Lucetna	"		"	20	"			husband John Plut Eveleth Minn.						5	7	"	"		" Bucebna
	13	Janez "	4		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"		mother		"			father						—	—	"	blonde		" Pogerska
	14	Ana Zakonkovec	35		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mala Vas	Aurora Minn.		self	12	"			husband John Zakonkovec Virginia Minn. Box 64						5	4	"	brown		" Gojevica
	15	Janez "	dead		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		mother		"			father						—	—	"	"		" Gojevica
	16	Ignac Mesojedec	18		"	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drubanjevas	Virginia Minn.		self	11	"			friend Frank Klinzk Virginia Minn. Box 562						5	6	"	black blue		" Lokavec Croatia
	17	Antonija Mihelic	19		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Brezid	Elliot Ill.		"	25	"			husband Josef Mihelic Elliot Ill.						5	1	"	"		" Cabar
	18	" Janez	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trsce	Leadville Colo.		"	10	"			friend Valentin Zagar Leadville Colo. P.O. Box						5	2	"	brown		" Cabar
	19	Jernim Penkovar	16		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Carniola	Seddebuge	"		"	10	"			friend Frank Sikovnik Leadville Colo. P.O. Box 211						5	6	"	black brown		" Zuzemberg Carniola
	20	Marija "	16		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"									5	4	"	brown		" Bedenje
	21	Janez Michelcic	24		M	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Vrhek	Cross Fork Pa.		"	15	"			friend Luka Marinsek Cross Fork Pa. Box 77						5	2	"	black gray		" Gradek
	22	Alojz Sorstelj	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Travnik	"		"	15	1900	Cross Fork Pa.		See Matthey Cross Fork Pa. Box 99						5	5	"	black brown		" Zuzemberg
	23	Frank Marinsek	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rakonje	"		"	15	yes	1900 Cross Fork Pa.		Julius Tonar Cross Fork Pa. Box 444						5	3	"	black blue		" Vrsbje
	24	Anton Grum	28		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podgora	Cleveland O.		"	100	no			cousin Stef Brodnik Cleveland O. 919 Addison Rd.						5	9	"	"		" Podbliza
	25	Katija Zupan	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Loke	Eveleth Minn.		"	50	"			brother Stef Zupan Eveleth Minn. Box 196						6	—	"	gray		" Podbliza
	26	Alois Kveder	25		M	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Travnik	New York		"	15	"			friend Frank Tekser 109 Seventh St. New York						5	5	"	brown		" Gojevica
	27	Bronislawa Rzepa	21		F	"	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zaverzinca	Chicago Ill.		"	15	"			brother Michal Rzepa Chicago Ill. 9 Klark St. Box 1035						5	1	"	"		" Gojevica
	28	Gustaw Zalalaski	25		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York		"	5	"			friend Stanislaw Szarko Chicago Ill. Goodrich St.						5	2	"	"		" Gojevica
	29	Lukian Meidnicezak	21		"	"	labor	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Zaluczyki	New York		"	10	"			cousin Josef Langiak Hackettstown N.J.						5	10	"	"		" Lithuania
	30	Janko Langiak	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers Com. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm T. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Harkbeu, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm T. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Prussia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Harkbeu

JUN - 5 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4: Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: Occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as near as may be, as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 8: Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, including Italian provinces, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies consider place or country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12: Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13: Whether having ticket through from point of departure.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, May 28, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of visits	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Franz Christoffer	41		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian		Austria	Steyer	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 10	no			friend: Ignaz Breicarker 195 Fredlove Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk/blue			Steyer Austria
2	Anna Löffelmann	32		F	M	none	"	"	"		Bohemia	Eisenstein	Spokane Wash.	"	"	60	"			husband: Ignaz Löffelmann Addy Wash.						5	2		brown			Eisenstein Bohemia
3	Burton "	11		M	S										mother	11				father:						—	—		blonde			Eisenstein
4	Berta "	11		F	"										"	"										—	—		"			Eisenstein
5	Anna "	3		F	"										"	"										—	—		"			Eisenstein
6	Jakob "	2		M	"										"	"										—	—		"			Eisenstein
7	Karl Prinz	39		M	M	washmaker	yes	yes				Schwenendorf	New York		self	50				mole: John Prinz Maspeth Ave. L.I.N.Y.						5	2		black/brown			Schwenendorf
8	Franz "	36		M	"	baker	"	"				Rothsaigen	Portland Ore.		"	20				friend: Ignaz Frank Grand Arcade St. Portland Ore.						5	2		" "			Rothsaigen
9	Stefan Gabo	41		M	M	miller	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	K. Kubin	New York		"	10	yes	1903 Chicago Ill.		friend: Josef Dupkovi New York Brooklyn N.Y. 47 Nes.						5	5		brown			Kubin
10	Karolina "	37		F	W	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	no															Kubin
11	Jan Bakos	26		M	M	laborer	"	"				Hlaj	Pittsburg Pa.		"	10	yes	1905 Lima O.		friend: Ignaz Hodzinsky Glen Lisa Pa. Cement Co.						5	1		black/gray			Hlaj
12	Franz Zmelar	36		"	"	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Zlonetz	Yakima Wash.		"	10	yes	1906 Pa.		" Karol Cadko Yakima Wash. 3611					no	5	6		blue			Zlonetz Moravia
13	Indrich Zavacek	28		F	"	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klenovec	Cleveland O.		"	10	"			bro. in law: Jan Zakovsky Cleveland O. Rosadowsky 2. 2167						5	10		brown			Klenovec Hungary
14	Skalej "	35		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	10	yes	1905 Schenley Pa.								5	8		blue			Klenovec
15	Adolf Bednar	17		M	S	8-279294 - 4/8/43. no cpa			Austria			Lipka	Akron O.		self	10	no			bro. in law: Geo Keacko Akron O. 57. Geo Ave						5	1		" "			Lipka
16	Michal Cerucka	18		"	"	"			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Slotawa	Utica N.Y.		"	10	"			father: Andrzej Caruska Utica N.Y. 1 Foster Ave.						5	1		" "			Slotawa Galicia
17	Jan Nowacki	25		"	"	smith				Ruthinian		Kalastiv	New York		"	10	"			bro. in law: Wasyl Danylkin Auburn N.Y. Selye St. 20.						5	3		" "			Kalastiv
18	" Cwiczerak	20	✓	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zapisa nr. Gaevskowy			"	10	"			brother: Michal Cwiczerak Southwest Pa. Box 257						5	3		brown			Zapisa
19	Pedro Domzarowski	21		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"									5	2		blue			Pokrakow
20	Wasyl Wus	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pokrakow	New York		"	10	"			friend: Jakob Falk Brooklyn N.Y. Bedford St. 53						5	7		gray			Pokrakow
21	Pedro Rekrynda	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester N.H.		"	10	"			consin: Mykicka Kwiatkowski Manchester N.H. Amoskeag St. 28						5	5		brown			Pokrakow
22	Henryhorij Pawlus	27		"	"	singer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garland N.Y.		"	10	"			friend: Michal Charko Garland N.Y. # 3.						5	7		"			Pokrakow
23	Andrej Karuka	26		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"									5	8		"			Pokrakow
24	Jozef Mendrycka	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester N.H.		"	10	"			friend: Michajka Kwiatkowska Manchester N.H. Andrew St. 20.						5	3		blue			Pokrakow
25	Michal Kuchsny	37		M	M	weaver	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rzystre	New York		"	10	"			Walenty Kukina Valley Falls R.I. Box 229						5	2		"			Zyrardow
26	Jakob Cecg	34		"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Zyrardowice	"		"	10	"									5	4		"			Zyrardowice
27	Michal Chmura	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowice	"		"	10	"									5	4		"			Wilkowice
28	Lawrynia Swidlicki	32		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rzystre	Chicago Ill.		"	10	"			bro. in law: Walenty Kozal Chicago Ill. Superior St. 1793.						5	2		gray			Rzystre
29	Jedrzej Pajor	23		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Slechne	New Britain Conn.		"	10	"			brother: Jan Pajor New Britain Conn. Kelsey St. 38						5	7		brown			Slechne
30	Tomasz Rosik	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"			aunt: Marya Gryglewicz New Britain Conn. Orange St. 142						5	2		blue			Slechne
																									5	8					

30

Attested
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers. Com * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Gippers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN - 5 1907, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Kakeban, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser W. II. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Kakeban

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN - 5 1907, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

U—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and only or also* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500-II
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? No	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes, When	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zboro	Ellwarth Pa.	yes	self	[illegible]				husband; Jan Prasky Ellwarth Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray		Zboro Hungary
2	[illegible]	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				brother; Graf Karol Ellwarth Pa.							4	11	"	"		Zboro
3	Rosina	18	F	S	[illegible]										20				" Jan Balun Ellwarth Pa.							4	10	"	brown brown		Hubbe
4	Jan Rafaj	18	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hybbe	New York	"		20				cousin; Andrej Rafaj Newark N.J. 209 Morton St.							5	4	"	black		Mikulas
5	Paulina Zahradnik	23	F	Wi	servant	"	"	"	"	"	S. St. Mikulás	"	"		40				sister; Hafjeza Zagleza Newark N.J. 28 Ed. St.							5	—	"	blue		Mikulas
6	Justina Rafaj	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellaire O.	"		20				uncle; Jonas Zaplaga Bellaire O. Noble St. 93 93							4	10	"	brown grey		Banke
7	Jan Zapotocki	32	M	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Puskó	Chicago Ill.	"		40	yes	1904 Chicago Ill.		friend; Fuzicek Podkolinsky Chicago Ill. 416 N. Austin St.							5	8	"	black		Zapla
8	" Rokan	30	M	M	coal miner	"	"	"	Magyar	"	St Karlo	"	"		20				" Josef Janis Chicago Ill. Ogden Ave. 900							5	6	"	brown		Zapla
9	Zofia "	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband												5	2	"	blue		Zapla
10	Stefan "	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father												—	—	"	brown		Zapla
11	" Hermer	32	M	M	coachmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	20											5	5	"	"		Zapla
12	Helena "	22	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband												—	3	"	"		Zapla
13	Franz "	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father												—	—	"	"		Zapla
14	Maria "	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												—	—	blue	"		Zapla
15	Stefan "	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												—	—	"	"		Zapla
16	Rosa "	27	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	20											—	1	"	"		Zapla
17	Jan Pavlisin	27	M	M	joiner	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Vernetinor	"	"		30				bro. in law							5	7	blue	"		Vernetinor
18	Andrej Rafaj	25	"	"	laborer	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brzesjnoka	New York	"		10				brother; Pawel Rafaj Pezhady near Lemberg Austria							5	8	"	brown		Brzesjnoka Galicia
19	Lukas Lindzy	21	"	"	machinist	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kutlka	"	"		51				friend; Karol Kovacs New York 96 E. First Ave.							5	—	"	"		Kutlka Hungary
20	Maria "	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband												5	—	blue	"		Kutlka
21	" Stadro	29	"	Wi	seamstress	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zboró	"	"	self	20																Zboro
22	Stefanka "	5	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother																	
23	Anna Pilát	40	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berezova	"	"	self	40	yes	1899 Kingsley Pa.		husband; Adam Pilát Newark N.J. Newark Ave. 113							5	3	fair	brown	brown	Berezova Hungary
24	" Rosa	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		no			father;												Berezova
25	Mikita Lorinc	20	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self	10				friend; Martin Sofaci Chicago Ill. Center Ave. 472							4	8	"	"		Zap
26	" Pavel	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				bro. in law; Jakob Gabriel Chicago Ill. Morgan St. 669							5	6	"	"		Zap
27	Rosa Kosko	20	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes			husband; Jan Kosko Chicago Ill. Augusta St. 11							5	6	brown	"		Zap
28	Anton Lukac	32	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Redvorce	Braddock Pa.	"		10				bro. in law; Jeff Arad Braddock Pa. 132 Kinkis Alley							5	6	black	"		Redvorce Hungary
29	Mikulas Lukac	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				Vincenc Klimeny Braddock Pa. 38 Rivers Ave.							5	7	"	"		Redvorce
30	Zofia Fedrichovsky	17	F	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	S. Kubin	New York	"		10				sister; Marija Medrichovsky 308 Washington St. Newark N.J.							4	11	"	brown		S. Kubin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Clapperton master of the Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Clapperton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Kleberberg Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The returned alien in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M, male; or F, female.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far, for example, as to distinguish between an engineer or locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

Farmers.—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—Those working on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Whether married or single. Column 5 should be filled and the entries therein should be thus: Yes or No (in full) and not Y. or N. or in any other form not write, or No (in full) but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the manifests of alien boarders.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish-German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native, including born of the races living in northern Italy (i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, etc.), whose place of birth should be listed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a language distinct from the Italian of Rome.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native, including born of the races living in southern Italy (i. e., comprising those of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last residence and birthplace. The entry in column 8 should show the *country, and city, town, or village* of last permanent residence. It is not material for statistical purposes that a mere temporary sojourn, even of months, in a country of last permanent residence, independent of country of alien's residence, intervenes, as, for instance, a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. Whether having ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (not tickets).

Column 13. By whose money was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. If in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-'96, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with **name and complete address.**

Columns 17 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian
French Canadian	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Slavonia" sailing from Fiume, May 21, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, June 5, 1907.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
C.																	Yes or No.	If Yes: Where? When?												
1	[illegible]	2				servant			Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Austria	New York		no	self	$ 8	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Hazmice Bohemia
2	Anna [illegible]	40															8														Borovice
3	Franziska [illegible]	6							2-867307 - 4/8/14								8								4	9					Kam. Lhota
4	Marie [illegible]	20															6								5	2					Krumlov
5	Franz Malek	26	M	M													10								5	6		brown	brown		Hazmice
6	Josef Pejchar	17															10								5	8		black	blue		Mauvin
7	Jan Hradecek	25															10								5	5		gray	brown		Sazav
8	Mirek [illegible]	21															10								5						Bohemia
9	Josef Vajnar	22	M			laborer											10								5	6		brown			Hazmice
10	Marie "	23	F			none											10								5	—					Hazmice
11	Franz Horacek	26	M			laborer											10								5	5					Hazmice
12	Apolonie "	21	F			none											20								5	1					Hazmice
13	Marie Zmanek	28		F		servant											10														
14	" Vacirek	18															10														
15	Josef Mracek	21							Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Austria	New York				10								5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Hazmice Bohemia
16	Anton Cecka	25	M	M		laborer			Hungary Croatia	Croatia	M. Zdenci	Cleveland O.					20								5	5		black	blue		Stal Zdenci
17	Katia "	23	F			none											20		husband						5	3					Stal Zdenci
18	Franziska Pelcha	30							11-131291				Chicago	Ill.		self	20								5	5					Stal Zdenci
19	Feodinand "	6	M						11-165264							mother									—	—					Stal Zdenci
20	Josef Vodrazka	19							11-279465-17/13/40		Austria					self	10								5	4					Trebcin
21	Alois Rajek	18				butcher					Bohemia		Bohemia	Zbradavice			10								5	4		brown			
22	Marie Karas	19	F			servant							Texas	Chicago	Ill.		20								5	3		brown			
23	Emilie Svenda	20															10								5	2		brown			
24	Johanna Stiak	20															10								5	—		black	gray		
25	Johann Kott	18	M			laborer											10								5	1					
26	Ludwik Mastnik	38	M	M		laborer							Texas				10								5	4					
27	" Pokorny	22		F									Budweis				10								5	—		brown			
28	Josef Koubek	28											Krnsov	Cleveland O.			10								5	8					
29	Amalie Vanniker	29	F			none			Hungary	Slavonia	German	Slavonia	Dretharac	Tredow P.			10		husband: Anton Vanniker Fredgora Pa. father:						5	—					
30	Ludwik "	3	M														10								—	—					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugen Gans, of the Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cippes
Subscribing Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Hakeboer, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] month, the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M married or S single.

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, seamstress, milliner, merchant, engineer, clerk, [illegible] steel worker, moulder, wheelwright, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, moulder, painter, etc., without discrimination.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may possess.

Do not use the word "gentleman" either for himself or others.

Do not use the word "servant" as a term for the man who operates a [illegible]

Column 5. Age.—Should be entered in the manner and [illegible] and correction [illegible] made necessary by inspection and registry clerks during the period of examination [illegible].

Aliens remaining [illegible] and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] [illegible] in France." Those coming and going temporarily sojourn in [illegible] but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as [illegible] kind of occupation.

Column 6. Can read or write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] to read. Yes, Yes, can read and write. No, No, can neither read nor write. Yes, No, can read but not write.

Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] as a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] to which each alien manifested.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Frequently [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might or might not come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

OTHER NEGROES.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NATIVE WHITE.

The people who dominate the valley of the Tigris and Euphrates [illegible] are comparatively few in Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Great Britain, Holland, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, Australia, Canada, [illegible] Italy, Scotland, Wales, [illegible] Ireland, [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Germany, Poland, Russia, Finland, Lapland, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central and South America, Japan, China, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Asiatic Russia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Egypt, Palestine, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, [illegible]

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cts. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen May 28th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to path final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether over 16 and under 60 and if so, whether able to read	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition: Health	Condition: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Gabriella Tokan	2							Hunkelmyark	New York		yes	self	10	no	aunte B Wantzel 15 Fr. 3 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown	brown	yes		Hunkelmyark Germany
2	Barbara Tokan	15							"	"		no	"	10	"	sister " Teresia Reisert 54 Rosella Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Cashlingark "
3	Katharina Tokanska	1			none				Tarnowitz	Chicago	Ill	yes	brother	12	"	brother Joh Tokanska Chicago Ill 4 Hasst 4777	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	gray	"		Tokan "
4	Pudwiga Tokanska	17			cook			Austria	Hatz Boca	Cleveland	Ohio	"	sister	8	"	sister Helena Tokanska Grand Rapids Mich 394 Eastern Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark brown	"		Tokanska Croatia
5	Katarina Blaskovic	23			servant			Hungary	Kurlovac	Allegheny	Pa	"	brother	11	"	brother Stepan Blaskovic Ohio St 844 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"		Blaskovic "
6	Agnes Medvesic	41		M	none				"	"	"	"	husband	10	"	husband Stepan Medvesic Pittsburg Pa 520 - 22 N Diamond Ave Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown		Medvesic "
7	Kata Bragovic	23	S	"	"				Mikulic	Memphis	Tenn	"	father	—	"	father Lukas Bragovic U.S. Box 252 Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Mikulic "
8	Faina "	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Mikulic "
9	Stana Bodic	39	S	M	servant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Pohle	Traisin	Tenn	boat	22	yes	1904 Traisin Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		Pohle Germany
10	Persis Palabawska	25	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Cleveland	Ohio	New York	sister	4	no	sister Karolina Kunelik 2376 Ave A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Cahlick Bohemia
11	Marie Fainsky	15	"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	brother	8	"	brother Bark. Joh Kouba 3782 & 32 Sts Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1+	"	"	"		Kaufovice "
12	Josef Peterka	40	M	M	cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tisek	"	6	"	brother Frank Rosanek 52 Warren St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"		Tisek "
13	Frantisek Vojtko	17	"	S	ploughman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tusovice	Hildgarthe	"	brother	brother Joh Vojtko Hildgarthe Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"		Tusovice "
14	Michael Cernak	24	M	M	shoemaker	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kenovec	Kremnica Mich	"	cousin	6	"	cousin Jan Brisdar Pleasant Hook Box 380	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Kenovec Hungary
15	Josef Sturm	43	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Soare	Farr Pa	"	brother	15	yes	1907 1905 Farr Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"		Lucie "
16	Mates Sturm	35	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	1907 1906 " Farr Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Lucie "
17	Veronika Barabas	22	S	M	none	"	"	"	"	Kamerovce	Stamford	Pa	husband	6	no	husband Elekan Barabas Stamford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"		Kamarovce "
18	Julia "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Kamarovce "
19	Karolina Sterzer	22	S	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zerjeceskeba	Brackenridge	Pa	husband	8	"	husband Jan Maria Brackenridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Kayzerhaus "
20	Pal "	Mo	9	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Kayzerhaus "
21	Anna Palanovsky	23	"	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bridgeport	Conn	brother	8	yes	1907 1906 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"		Jeskica Austria
22	Anna Pesta	17	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Markusfalva	Theresiopel	"	brother	8	no	brother Martin Pestkar Theresiopel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		Markusfalva "
23	Wojciech Wrzesniewski	47	"	M	labor	"	"	"	"	Szwedowice	Philad	Pa	husband	5	no	husband Stefan Parwy 500 Bodine St Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dark	"		Szwedowice "
24	Lukasz Leszczynski	19	F	S	servant	no	no	"	"	Czerlka	Brooklyn	NY	sister	6	"	sister Katarina Lesiecka Greenpoint Oakland St 377 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		Lipinki "
25	Karolina Kovacs	14	"	"	none	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Cinna	New York	"	"	5	"	sister Susanna Wajtovics 40 Jefferson 102 & 7 St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Cinna "
26	Wojciech Pyglicz	48	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Lucka	Ho Keeport	Pa	son in law	10	yes	1907 Ho Keeport Pa 102 ul Bardalav Borsz Lubenec St 422 Ho Keeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Lucka "
27	Jonas Paulek	17	"	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Eger	Republic	Pa	brother	3	no	brother Jurat Wazul Republic Pa Thompson Run	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"		Eger "
28	Teresia Wildkamen	15	F	S	servant	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Unterwennenbrunn	Cleveland	Ohio	brother	12	yes	1907 Cleveland 1738 E 41 St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"		Unterwennenbrunn Germany
29	Johann Borg jr	28	"	M	dealer	"	"	"	"	Pelbert	Pittsburg	Pa	self	50	no	friend Rudolf Schaar 7425 Frankstown Ave East End Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Pelbert "
30	Constantin Papick	41	M	M	farm lab	"	Austria	Roumanian	Bukowina	Kisaure	Oliver	Pa	self	10	no	friend Georg Hoschitsch Oliver Pa Penn Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"		Kisaure Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Cuppers master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

C Cuppers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul Katerbau Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Katerbau

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be. Name

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The entries on each sheet should be numbered consecutively, beginning with number one on each vessel.

The entries should be made in ink or indelible pencil, and should be legible.

The name of each alien should be entered in full, and the surname should be distinguished from the given names.

Every person, including children and infants, must have a separate entry or line.

Aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries should be so designated in column 5.

Aliens who have been in the United States before and who intend to return after a visit abroad should be so described in column 5.

Aliens coming to the United States to reside permanently should be so described in column 5.

Aliens who are citizens of the United States should be so described in column 5.

Column 1. Number in list. The number in this column should begin with number one at the head of each list, and should be numbered consecutively.

Column 2. Name in full. Enter the name of each alien in full, giving the surname and the given names in the order usual in this country.

Column 3. Age. Enter the age of each alien at his nearest birthday. Infants should be entered as of the age of the nearest birthday, whether months or fraction of a month.

Column 4. Sex. Enter the sex of each alien by the word "male" or "female," or by the letter "M" or "F."

Column 5. Married or single. Enter the words "married" or "single" as the case may be, or the letter "M" or "S."

Column 6. Calling or occupation. Enter the calling or occupation of each alien. Persons having no calling or occupation should be described as "laborer," "servant," "domestic," "gentleman," "lady," "none," or "at home," as the case may be.

Column 7. Can read? Enter the words "can read" or "cannot read," as the case may be.

Column 8. Can write? Enter the words "can write" or "cannot write," as the case may be.

Column 9. Country of which citizen or subject. The country of which each alien is a citizen or subject should be entered in this column. The word "country" should be understood to mean the country of birth, except in the case of citizens of the United States residing abroad, who should be described as citizens of the United States.

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in this column should show the race or people of which each alien is a member. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between naturalized nationalities and races or peoples. Thus, a naturalized citizen of the United States, native of Germany, should be described as a German, and not as a Teutonic, Hebrew, or Celtic. Persons from the principalities of Wales, Scotland, and Ireland should be described as Welsh, Scotch, and Irish, respectively, and not as English. Natives of Cuba should be described as Cubans, and not as Spanish. Natives of Mexico should be described as Mexicans, and not as Spanish. Natives of Canada should be described as Canadians, and not as English. Natives of Australia should be described as Australians, and not as English. Natives of Scandinavia should be described as Swedish, Norwegian, or Danish, as the case may be, and not as Scandinavian. Natives of Turkey in Asia should be described as Turkish, and not as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, or Greek, unless they belong to those races or peoples. Natives of Turkey in Europe should be described as Turkish, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, or Slavonian, as the case may be. Natives of India should be described as Hindoo, Parsee, Afghan, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, Punjabee, Pushtu, Kashmirian, Sindhian, Goorkha, Nepalese, Khond, Bhil, Santal, Kohl, Mewar, Rajpoot, Mahratta, Coorg, Karen, Khyen, Kakhyen, Singpho, Abor, Naga, Munipuri, Lepcha, Garo, Khasi, Mikir, Kuki, Lushai, Chukma, Mech, Dhimal, Mishmee, Toorkhur, Changlo, Tipperah, Rearah, Jynteah, Cossyah, Synteng, Lakher, Anamese, Tonquinese, Cochin Chinese, Talaing, Chinese, Japanese, Malay, Tamil, Telugu, Cingalese, Bengalee, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Afghan, Beloochee, Hindoo, Parsee, Arab, Hebrew, Persian

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen May 28th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Christian Kögel	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Birkenmoos	Springfield	O.	no	self	50	no	friend Fred. W. Held Euclid Ave Corner Euclid Pl., Springfield O.	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Dk Brown		none	Schwarzweiler Germany
2	Katharina Schmaz	83	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Grafenwiesen	Schebogan Wis		"	self	100		niece Frau Schmaz 411 S 5th St. Peleboggan Wis			"	"	5	—	"	gray	"	"	Grafenwiesen
3	Ludwig "	7	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—		father			"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	Grafenwiesen
4	Josef "	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"			"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cornelius Friedel	28	"	Widower	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandberg	Cleveland	O.	yes	"	30		uncle Fr. H. Bahmer Cleveland O. Wasung St. 1547			"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Sandberg
6	Leonhard Hebenich	27	"	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	100		uncle Franz Kurrier Cleveland O. Lorenzen St. 186			"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	Sandberg
7	Louise "	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sandberg
8	Johann "	—	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—					"	"	—	—	"	Blonde	"	"	Sandberg
9	Ludwig Josef Bühner	29	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	30		cousin			"	"	5	8	"	Dk	"	"	Sandberg
10	Max Schmidt	15	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Schlozfelden	New York	"	yes	brother	30		brother Albert Schmidt New York 64 Jackson St.			"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Schlozfelden
11	Anna "	14	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Schlozfelden
12	Emil Krause	26	M	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	San Francisco	Cal	yes	self	100		friend M. O. Berak 2126 Greenwich St. San Francisco Cal			"	"	5	—	"	Brown	"	"	Berlin
13	Hermann Busch	39	"	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Klodzicka	Chicago	Ill	yes	"	$50		friend Hermann Draber Chicago Ill. Western Ave 1761			"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"	"	Klodzicka
14	Franz Schiller	23	"	"	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Schönberg	"	"	no	"	100		Franz Schiller Chicago Ill St. Rosen 79			"	"	5	2	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Schönberg
X 15	Heinrich Oster	23	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Heinrichenhen	Philad.	Pa.	yes	"	20		cousin Carl Oster Philad. Pa. Richmondst 330			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Heinrichenhen
16	Margaretha Pek	60	F	M	none	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rucetna Ve	Bivsabik	Krain	yes	husband	40	yes 1902 to Kansas 1903 to Kinsley Kan	husband Matthias Pek Bivsabik Krain			"	"	5	1	"	gray	blue	"	Rucetna Ve
17	Rera Grum	11	"	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hale Ve	"	"	yes	brother	10	yes	brother John Grum Bivsabik Krain Box 11			"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Hale Ve
18	Tanos Fenova	16	M	"	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krabsko	Tacoma	Wash	"	"			brother Stefan Fenova Tacoma Wash 1715 St 2954			"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Krabsko
19	Katarina Orzja	11	F	S	servant	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jezegurow	Chicago	Ill	"	"	8		brother Michal Orzja 635. 11th St. Chicago Ill.			"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Jezegurow
20	Anna Chudy	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blankow	"	"	"	"	6		brother Kasimeen Chudy Chicago Ill. 20 St. 1229.			"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Blankow
21	Peter Braun	17	M	"	butcher	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tarnopfeld	Cincinnati	O.	yes	father	8		father Peter Braun 8 Gilbert Ave. Cincinnati Ohio			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Tarnopfeld
22	Mathyes Slotter	27	"	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Karolyfejet	"	"	no	brother	10		brother Mikios Kutsaleer 1068 Elder Cincinnati Ohio			"	"	5	6	"	Red	"	4	Karolyfejet
23	Frantiska Kowalsky	30	F	M	servant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalo	Large	Pa.	yes	husband	—		husband Wincenzi Kowalski Box 71 Large Pa. Allegheny Co			"	"	4	10	"	Blond	"	"	Kalo
24	Stanislaw "	—	8	M	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			father			"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	Adam Kaminiecki	17	—	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Goldsic	Pittsburg	Pa.	father	6		father Adam Kaminiecky Cor Pearl Pabluski 2317 Forbes St. Pittsburg			"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Goldsic
26	Jan Sikora	17	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	Galicia	Tylmanowa	Winthrop	Pa.	"	brother	40		brother Nikolaj Sikora Winthrop Pa Shumwayst Box			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tylmanowa
27	Agatha Kramicee	20	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krasikowa	Connellsville	Pa.	"	husband	—		husband Adam Kramicee Canal St. 302. Connellsville Pa.			"	"	4	—	"	gray	"	"	Krasikowa
28	Maria "	—	6	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			father			"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
29	Rebecca Kraller	22	F	M	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kaucenga	Chicago	Ill	"	uncle	40		uncle Israel Bank 1710 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill.			"	"	5	1	"	black	gray	"	Kaucenga
30	Dora Ostatnick	20	F	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Gersden	New York	"	"	sister	—		sister Dora Ostatnik Ridge St. 11 New York.			"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cippers, Com.r, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cippers
Executive Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July 3 1907 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Rakeburn, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II. passen Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Rakeburn

Sworn to before me this day of July - 3 1907 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2—Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3—Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5—Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, and not a general term. Correct: Engineer (stationary, locomotive, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seaman—Seamen should be distinguished on the manifests, and corrections and changes (if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination) must be made.

Aliens entering, or passing through and out of the United States should be recorded only as "in transit," those coming only on temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted] the head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7—Nationality and race.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (if alien can read and write) or No (if alien can neither read nor write). Yes or No must be stated in full, not with a check.

Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the various heads of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race usually properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 8 and 9—Former residence and destination.—The entry in column 8 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as alien last admitted, United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 10—Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12—Whether having a ticket through from last departure point.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13—Why aliens are coming to the U. S.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16—Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, [illegible])
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen May 28th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes, Yes or No.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lizzana Slavena	58	F	Md	none	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lengvart	Pittsburg	Pa	yes	son	10	No			son John Slavena 3 Blue Isl. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	none		5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Lengvart Hungary
2	Janos –	8	M	S											father																
3	Lizzana Gracskar	22		M		yes					Szt Peter	Croghton	Pa		husbd	11				husbd Georg Gracskar Box 143 Croghton, Pa							5	–					Szt Peter
4	Lizzana	2		S		no									father																Szt Peter
5	Anna Macko	17		S	servant	yes					Barka	Jersey City	N.J.		brother	2				bro. Georg Macko Jersey City N.J. 88 Baldwin st							5	3		blonde			Uj falu
6	Erszebet Czorcky	21		S	servant						Hellones	Newport			sister	2				sister Elizabeth Czorcky 422 6th st Newport Ky							5	2					Hellones
7	Terezia Pavlik	81			cook	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Chicago	Ill	yes	bridegroom	8	–			bridegroom John Pavlik Holland Hse 4312 Chicago Ill							5	1		brown	gray		Telesice Bohemia
8	Felix Barczek	27		S	sailor	yes			Bohemian	Prag	–				brother	10	–			bro Julian Barczek 1371 Lumbard Chicago Ill													Braka
9	Anna Kosman	57	F	Wd	none	yes				Vradav	Chicago	Ill	yes		son	10	–			son Frank Kosman 434 W 18th Pl. Chicago Ill							5	1		gray	gray		Vradav
10	Marie Zmejemska	19		S	none					Cadovice	–				sister	10	–			sister Anna Zmejemska 483 Holland Hse Chicago Ill							5	4		brown	brown		Cachovice
11	Vaclav Cujnska	16		M	farmlab	yes				Eberne	–				uncle	10	–			uncle Frank Cujnska 3241 Cornell Ave Chicago Ill							5	3					Liberice
12	Bohusa Rakova	22	F	S	servant					Hradenen	Edgewood				uncle	15	–			uncle Sally Rakova Edgewood Ind							4	10		brown	gray		Hradenen
13	Jelowena Koncel	21								Lazany	Chicago	Ill			brother	25	–			bro Vaclav Koncel 926 W 18 St. Chicago Ill							4	11		blue			Lazany
14	Anna –	17																									5	1					Velim
15	Marie Rykvacem	52	F	Wd	none	yes				Velim	Eddy	Tex			uncle	151	–			uncle V. Rak Eddy Tex							5	2		gray	gray		Velim
16	Barbara Lanar	41		M						Chusin	Dunglen				husbd	1	–			husbd John Lanar Dunglen Minn							4	11		brown	brown		Chusin
17	Marie –	11		S											father																	Chusin
18	Marie Vanek	24		M						Vaglovice	Glen Carbon	Ill			husbd	10	–			husbd Frank Vanek Glen Carbon Ill													Vaglovice
19	Anna –	7		S		no									father												4	10		brown			Vaglovice
20	Marie –	10		S																													Vaglovice
21	Janos Franicko	17		M	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Erbovar	Braddock	Pa	yes	bro in l.	11	–			bro in l. Marczigan Stefan 912 Hatfield St Braddock Pa													Erbovar Hungary
22	Frantisek Sindylek	16	M	S	boilermaker	yes		Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria Bohemia	Mlynlaw	Newyork			self	12	–			bro Alois Sindylek 1379 Lumbard st Newyork							5	6		blue			Mlynlaw Bohemia
23	Frantisek Sklenar	36		M	bricklayer					Vseborice					friend	88	–			friend Jos. Vaclajrek 407 East 71st Newyork							5	7					Vseborice
24	Vaclav Pitro	54	M	M	laborer	yes		Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Olesec	Yagtman	Md			self	1500	Yes	1896	Yagtman Md														
25	Franticka	56	F	M	none																												
26	Marie	9		S				Austria Hungary	Bohemian						father	56																	
27	Anezka Cinerova	22	F	S	servant	yes					Oleska	Newyork			self	22	–	1891	Yagtman Marke	friend Alois Sindylek 1379 bro st Newyork							5	1		fair	blue		Olesec Bohemia
28	Antonie Cirova	20	F	S	none					Olesec						40	Yes	1896	Yagtman Marke														
29	Andreas Steinberg	37	M	M	smith										friend					friend Cleveland Lone													
30	Jacob Fedit	34		S	servant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Kellyart	New York			self	50	No			bro Josef Fedit 622 6th St Newyork							5	6	fair	black	gray		Kuen Landestheil Germany

Asst. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Cuppers master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Cuppers
Master, or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul Katzbaum, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Katzbaum

Sworn to before me this JUN - 5 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry, heading, should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, grain raiser, wool dyer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm—either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which, alien last was a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people **(not Negroes)**.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the **West Indies other than Cuba** (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of **Central and South America** of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last or intended residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Bremen May 28th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality. Country of which Citizen or Subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Kusel	34	M	M	miner	no	Austro Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Szmeg	Lumyride Pa		Yes	son	1	No						5	2	Fair	gray	blue	Mole	Austria Hungary
2	Rosa Berg	28	F	S	none	yes	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Berlanyevar	Mt Pleasant Pa		Yes	husband	20 yes	1903						5	2		brown	gray		Austria Hungary
3	Marya Lipnowsky	17					Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kopowza	Youngstown O		Yes	brother	10 yes							4	10		brown			Austria Galicia
4	Katarzyna Lipnowsky	19								Lipiny	Krakau Austria		Yes	husband	6							4	11		blond	gray		Austria Galicia
5	Mary Domagala	35	M	M	farmer	no				Krowoza			Yes	brother	10							5	7					Austria Russia
6	Anna Maya	19	F	S		yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pagalygyhe	Schenkungen Russia		Yes	cousin	8							5	3		red			Russia
7	Wm Brown	25	M	M	none	yes	Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary	Borro	Jermyn Pa		Yes	husband	4							5	5		brown	brown		Austria Hungary
8	Marya													father								—	—		black			Borro Hungary
9	Herman Forth	24			farmer	yes		Germa			Chicago Ill		Yes	brother	12							5	10					Germany
10	Joseph Katz	20		S	weaver					Selest Szentgeto			Yes		14							5	6					Austria Hungary
11	Alexander Kholz	18		S	smith					Klemark	Pittsburg Pa		Yes	uncle	15							5	8		blue			Germany
12	Wenzel Andrew	29	M	M	miner		Austria	Bohemia		Samogy	Scranton Pa		Yes	friend	5							5	5		brown			Austria Bohemia
13	Johann Knieb	16		S	tailor		Hungary			Kis Zekely	Cleveland O		Yes	father	12							5	6		gray			Austria Hungary
14	Janos Danyo	24		M	farmer			Slovak		Kis Zekely	Chicago Ill		Yes	brother	10							5	1		blue			Austria Hungary
15	Maria Stefanik	19	F	S	servant					Zvonna			Yes		40							5	3		gray			Austria Hungary
16	Anna Gerecsak	24		S	none					Bartosfalva	Braddock Pa		Yes	husband	26 yes	1902						4	9		blue			Austria Hungary
17	Josef	3	M	S										father		brother						—	—					Braddock Pa. U.S.A.
18	Anna	10	F	S																		—	—					
19	Bela Horvat	16			none	no				Nagyvitez			Yes	bridegroom	1							5	8		brown			Austria Hungary
20	Agatha "	16												brother								5	2		brown			
21	Ida Rigo	20	F	S	none	no				Sovar			Yes	brother	4							5	9		black			Austria Hungary
22	Maria Diro	15				no				Nagyvitez			Yes	cousin	1							5	1		brown			
23	Barbara Klaus	18				yes	yes			Alsorebes	Bayonne City		Yes	brother	1							5	2		blond	gray		Austria Hungary
24	Tomo Ruzsnak	61	M	Wd	farmer	no				Alsmo	Cleveland O		Yes	son	500							5	2		grey	blue		Austria Hungary
25	Zuzanne Jancka	16	F	S	none	yes	yes			Krayna			Yes	friend	6							5	2		brown	gray		Austria Hungary
26	Josefa Hal	18	F	S						Hamborg			Yes	brother	9							5	11					Austria Hungary
27	Maria Kapasy	19		S	none									brother	10							4	9		brown			Austria Hungary
28	Cecilia "	2		S										father								—	—		black			
29	Ferency Lelkovsky	25	M	M	butcher	yes				Nagyvarad	Bridgeport Conn		Yes	brother	11							5	6					Austria Hungary
30	Emma Kerpauer	19	F	S	servant					Lipkaujvar			Yes	uncle	4							5	4		brown			Austria Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, master [1] of the "Kaiser Wilhelm II." from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul Katzbau, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith [1] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Katzbau

Sworn to before me this day of JUN - 5 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, screw molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit, to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Scandinav
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slover
Hebrew.	Span
Herzegovinian.	Span
Irish.	Sy
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen May 23 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex M	Sex F	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Franciska Rompolti	5	8		F	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hrabovice	U.S.	Hopkins Minn.		Brother			Bro Josef Rompolti Hopkins Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue		Austria Hrabovice
2	Ružena Tadeo	17	8		F											cousin										4	9		brown		
3	Franciska Konecka	23	8		F	servant	yes	yes				Vrandice	Pittsburg	Pa		brother			bro Vincenc Jasek 857 - 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	4		blue		
4	[illegible] Tesarik	16	8		M							Tyrsovy	Cleveland	O		cousin			foreign Rudolf Tesarik Woodland car 58 Rosedale Ave Cleveland O					5	6		black		
5	Václav [illegible]	20	8		M							Bejčice	Cleveland	O		brother			bro Josef Jasek 940 Crowell Ave Cleveland O					5	8		blue		
6	Karla [illegible]	21	8		F																									
7	Frank Jurečka	27	8	M		mason	yes	yes		Slavic		Dobrohiva	Cleveland	O		brother			bro Frank Jarousek Nickelly & 34th Cleveland O					5	5		black	blue	
8	Vaclav Vimer	33	8	M		farmer						Olešna				brother			bro Stanislav Vimer Yeger & 13 Cleveland O					5	5		brown	blue	
9	Josef Lempera	12	8	M								Svetinov	Chicago	Ill		father			father Ignaz Lempera Dunlap & 18th Chicago Ill					5	11		brown	brown	
10	Josefa [illegible]	11	8	F		none																								
11	Marie [illegible]	9	8		F																									
12	Alexius Kalak	16	8	M		servant						Savlovice	Chicago	Ill		uncle			uncle Anton Petrasek 1832 S Kroman Ave Chicago Ill					5	4		blue		
13	Anna Sroufek	16	8	F		servant						Horanda							uncle Albert Sedivoda 1921 W 47th Chicago Ill					5	1				
14	Fanny Pavelka	15	8	F		none						Pavlovica	New York			uncle			uncle Frank Bulka 429 E 81st St Newyork					4	9		gray		
15	Frank Klepetko	18	8		M	servant						Hudějov				brother			bro Adolf Klepetko 404 E 73rd St Newyork										
16	Josef Honka	20	8	M		smith						Mylo	Ohlenz	Pa		cousin			cousin Vaclav Vitech Box 9 Allegheny Pa					5	4				
17	Václav Tesliczka	26	8	M		shoemaker						Čekov				brother			bro Frank Vasek 30 Troy 26th Allegheny Pa					5	7		Dark Olive		
18	Anežka Klimšova	24	8		F	servant			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kralobrice	Sugar Grove	Conn		cousin			cousin Frank Andrisek Sugar Grove Conn					5	2		brown	black	
[illegible]	[illegible]	30	8	F		none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kamna	Roresk	Pa		husband	1901	1904	de Kasper Ignac Jaroscak Mike Goretta 1 Fountain St father					5	—				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8						Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zhor	Newyork			sister			sister Alexia Vocicka 437 E 74th St Newyork					5	3				
																brother			bro Jaroslav Simon 508 E 77th St Newyork					4	10				
																cousin			cousin Barbara Svarcova 340 E 71st St Newyork					5	—				
																uncle			uncle Vaclav Pesorova 327 E 58th St Newyork					4	9				
																cousin			cousin Andrej Repsek 381 E 71st St Newyork					5	—				
												Nětolby				brother			brother Josef Klecka 57, 55th St Newyork					5	6				
												Plzen	Newyork			uncle			uncle Bohuslava Tatarek 325 E 82nd Newyork					5	—				
												Cujezd	Newyork			brother			brother Josef Svoboda 232 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill					5	1				
												Lhozec				sister			sister Frank Lavec Hopkins Minn					5	3		Dark Blue		
												Hradiš	Hopkins Minn			brother														

2-5021.23 - 2/4/37

14-57624 9/17/14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Cippico, master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 6, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Cippico.
(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. P. Kapelan, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Austria; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 6 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. K.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II, sailing from Bremen, May 28 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																														
2	[illegible]																														
3	[illegible]																														
4	[illegible]																														
5	[illegible]																														
6	[illegible]																														
7	[illegible]																														
8	[illegible]																														
9	[illegible]																														
10	[illegible]																														
11	[illegible]																														
12	[illegible]																														
13	[illegible]																														
14																															
15																															
16																															

N.Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Vessel [illegible] arrived [illegible] 19 [illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	[illegible]	Jerzy	10	15	1		To tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	4		1	" aunt							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		14	18		1	" cousin						
✓	64	Lamieniecki	Anna		4	10		1	" tel $						
✓	65	[illegible]	Franciszek [illegible]ch		4	23/4	1	1	" tel $						
✓	66	Sokorej	Maria		1	Sokorej		1	" unable						
✓	67	Schmidt Mag. [illegible]			4	11		2	to Ferd						
✓	68	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	1			to [illegible]						
✓	69	Schmalz, Nata[illegible]ch			4	26		3	Tel [illegible]						
✓	70	Iwaczuk Andrzej				18		1	" "						
✓	71	Schaper Elizabeth				17			" "						
	72														
	73														
	74														
	75														
	76														
	77														
	78														
	79														
	80														
	81														
	82														
	83														
	84														
	85														
	86														
	87														
	88														
	89														
	90														

Eg. B. Bil Andrzej Misutka 27 Crawford St Detroit Mich. Bohe 6/6 2 1 2 1
Eva Mg 334 Eg 1/2 Wyk Bohe 6/6 3 — — —
Rel. Mrs Jotan Jukielski 3/0 Ge 1910 " 6/6 9 20 1 1
Eg. Bil to Jos. Wojcik 11 Cor Lewis to Detroit 6/6 4 20 1 2
Cousin Mrs. Emilia Jezierowska 33 Ge 08 Wyk Elsew " 9 20 1 1
Eg. Berthe 3/ Ge. 88 Wyk Bohe 6/6 3 20 — — —
Cousin Mrs. Mg Sprotte " 42 Ge 94 " Ohio 6/6 " 20 1 1 1
Eg. B. to Jos. Opal 161 No 3 Antoine Detroit 6/6 3 20 2 2 2
" to Mrs. Paul 12 Ste Peabody Mass 6/6 5 20 1 2
Ed Mrs. [illegible] Bretford 88 Wyk Bohe 6/6 " 20 1 — —
3 2 2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Wm. II arrived, 19 M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
31	Musil	Josefa	6	15		1	To sister
32	Viner	Vaclav	3	8		1	" tel ♀
33	Jenemans	Margarita	5	1		1	" aunt
34	Gunther	Barbara	5	2		1	" sister-i-l
35	Kafranek	Maria	1	28		1	" sister
36	Spurney	Frank	1	7		1	" tel ♂
37	Kmetril	Susanna	14	6		1	" tel ♀
38	Vajzil	Urzelet	13	16		1	" tel ♀
39	Falko	Anna	13	15		1	" tel ♀
40	Pavelko	Fanny	1	14		1	" sister
41	Palmar	Josef	5	13		1	" tel ♂
42	Oster	Heinrich	4	15		1	" tel ♂
43	Pacoms[illegible]	Peter	1	4		1	" tel ♂
44	Krawiec	Agatha & ch	4	27/8	1	2	" tel ♀
45	[illegible]ch	Marie	21	10		1	" s-i-l
46	Kovacs	Marisha	3	25		1	" sister
47	Scholt	Maria	1	23		1	" sister
48	Vsetecka	Emilia	1	22		1	" sister
49	Janta	Johanna	13	21		1	" friend
50	Fiedler	Rebecca	4	29		1	" tel ♀
51	Skrocky	Ernebet	2	6		1	" sister
52	Macko	Anna	3	5		1	" brother
53	Nacsin	Katuszinka	12	25		1	" sister
54	Nejstrik	Franska	1	15		1	" cousin
55	Lacsan	Elizabet	10	10		1	" friend
56	Hohut	Anna & ch	14	1/2		2	" husband
57	Hrazdik	Helena & fr.					
58	Gawel	Olga	13	19/20		2	" friend & sister
59	Mateyzek	Anna	1	26		1	" uncle
60	Lukacs	Zsuza	5	24		1	" sister

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Dis. Mrs. Anna Janicek 43 F. 7r. Nyc	Sebu	6/6	1	1	1	
Ry Ex to bro Ottawa. Kansas 13 Hoge Street	Tuttle	6/5	3[illegible]		1	
Ord Mrs. Eva Goerkel 1521 3rd Ave Nyc	Dahl	"	2		1	
Ord Mrs. Teresa Zeiler Highland Park Rochester Ny	Cady	"	1[illegible]		1	
Dis Barbara [illegible] 16 [illegible] Nyc	Dahl	"	7[illegible]		1	
Ry Ex to bro Frank Gorak 3443 Union Ave Chicago Illinois	Tuttle	"	3[illegible]		1	
[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	3	3	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dis Mrs. 421 E 81 Nyc	Sebu	6/6	11[illegible]		1	1
Ry Ex to bro bro Nacsa 5[illegible] Ave Cleveland O	Sebu	6/6	2		1	1
Dis Lucia Lacsan 821 Cedar Ave Cleveland O	Dahl	6/5	2[illegible]		1	
Ry Ex to bro Emil [illegible] 5[illegible] Ave Parkside Pa Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
Ry Ex to bro Ida [illegible] 327 Canal Connellsville Pa Chicago	Cady	6/5	2	1	2	1
Dis Susanna Wagtony 120 E 7 Nyc	Sebu	6/6	10[illegible]		1	1
Dis Susa[illegible] Wagtony 120 E 7 Nyc	Sebu	6/6	10[illegible]		1	1
Ex [illegible] [illegible] 2[illegible] E 11 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ord Mrs. Wilhelmina Lorch 516 E 7 Nyc	Sebu	6/6	9[illegible]		1	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dis. Georg [illegible] E. [illegible] Ohio Nyc	Sebu	6/6	1		1	
Dis. Gerson [illegible] 24 Division St Nyc	Sebu	6/6	[illegible]		[illegible]	
Dis Mrs. Ida Meyrits 419 E 73 Nyc	Sebu	6/5	[illegible]		[illegible]	
Ament Mrs. Gitan Tarnowski 428 E 6 Nyc	Sebu	6/6	11		1	
Ord. Georg [illegible] 328 E 7 Nyc	Dahl	6/5	2		1	
Ord. Mrs. Wilhelmina Lorch 516 E 7 Nyc	[illegible]	6/6	9[illegible]		1	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ament Mrs. Mary Katzeley 538 E 6 Nyc	[illegible]	6/6	[illegible]		[illegible]	
Dis. Maria [illegible] 310 E 14 Nyc	Sebu	6/6	12		1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KAISER WILLxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx arrived, JUNE 5 1907 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 Szabol	Szabol	Ignacma [illegible]		21	4/5		To tel $	Ky St. to Kirk. Teike	Sherman	6/6	9			
✓	2	Jochmik	Karolina		24	16	1	" brother	Bro. Jan 76 No. 6	Oakley	6/6	9			
✓	3	Mader	Wolfgang [illegible]		26	17/8	1	" husband	Husb. Geo. 263 Broome	Nyc	6/6	2			
✓	4	Cada	Anna	Cab.	11	3		" s-i-l	Cous. Mrs. Anna Horak 491 E 70	Nyc	6/6	9			
✓	5	Jerny	Karolina	" " "	31	29	1	" uncle	Ky. Es. Uncle Edward Klein 72 E. Broadway		6/6	2			
✓	6	Pestner	Anna	" "	6	20	1	" uncle	Uncle Anthonis Horak 491 E 71	Nyc	6/6	9			
✓	7	Bernhorn	Josefa	" "	31	28	1	" uncle	Ky. W Uncle Edw. Klein 72 E. E. Broadway		6/6	2			
✓	8	Fritz	Antonie	" "	16	19	1	" fel.	Ky. to Bro. Mrs. Josefa Horak Faidorn Mich.	Selig	6/6	11			
✓	9	Stuza	Josefa	" "	31	2		" sister	Bro. Franciska 320 Central Park	Nyc	6/6	2			
✓	10	Pomaroy	Katerina &						Ky & to Bro Ludovnia Georgate 47 Div.	Colbrun	6/6	3			
✓	11	Lunick	Katerina		20	1/2		" tel $	Bro. Mrs. Emilia Konrad 5 Columbus	Nyc	6/6	2			
✓	12	Ameka	Anna		18	11		" sister	Ky to Neil Car. Edyarnia 10 Ebony	Wyandotte Mich.	6/6	3			
✓	[redacted]	Kolcsik	Ilia		25	3		" tel $	Ky. Uncle Jan Lucicko 4 Eagleton	Ct.	6/6	12			
✓	14	Lufke	Josef		26	19		" cmd/ add.	Husb. to Wife 1736 Avenue A	N-Bedman		8			
✓	15	Candor	Istvan		13	16		" tel $	Bro. Mrs. Elen Cantiora 230 E 55	Nyc	6/6	7			
✓	16	Teitner	Bertha		15	25	1	" sister	Husb. Schor 3 State	Nyc	6/6	12			
✓	17	Lap	Lena		25	26	1	" nephew	Cousin Mrs. Anna Zapler 32 E. 44			11			
✓	18	Winkler	Helene		15	26	1	" cousin	[illegible]						
✓	19	Bacsa	Julia		18	4	1	" tel $	Uncle Szoard Tupor 219 E. 7	Nyc	6/6	11			
✓	20	Lepper	Malke & sister						Uncle Dan Dolly 54 Stanton			7			
✓	21	Clagot	Teska		25	1		" uncle	Uncle Peter Kolecky 144 Suffolk	Nyc	6/6	9			
✓	22	Skripka	Josef		18	5	1	" uncle	Ky to Uncle Anton Sisleron 853 No. 3	Phila Pa.	6/6	10			
✓	23	Jung	Berant		22	20	1	" tel $	" " " " "						
✓	24	Madl	Luise		22	19	1	" tel $	Husb. Eduard 340 E. 76	Nyc	6/6	11			
✓	25	Svihovec	Teresa		10	6	1	" husband	Dis. Emma 2 [illegible]	Rockefeller		12			
✓	26	Leiner	Eva		25	21	1	" aunt	Husb. Mrs. Sofie Kaczinski 321 E 40	Nyc					
✓	27	Scherf	Josef		14	19	1	" cmd. add.	Dis. Mrs. Tom i Bulek 230 E.	Nyc	6/6				
✓	28	Valchowska	Teresa		5	10	1	" sister	Bro. Mrs. Gabarsky 605 E. 8						
✓	29	Sigrava	Frantiska & cou												
✓	30	Palikan	Marie		6	3/4	2	" cousin							

KAISER WILL KAISER WILL JUN 5 - 1907

Form 1318.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. KAISER WM. II (N.D.L. LINE), arrived June 5, 1907. , 190 , M. , from

ATD		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	No.	Page	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Exct. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	Office	MEALS. Breakf.	Dinner	Supper.
18f	1	Franczko, Irma & bro		21	11/12	2	L. P. C.	Orphans	Jones	6/5 66					6/9	49	Lor	2 20							8	10	8
36m	2	Muhr, Janos		2[illegible]	2[illegible]	1	"	Guardian of #3	Murphy						6/	61		3.55							—	1	—
11m	3	~~Feiber~~ Jauber, Jozsef		22	23	1	"	Ward of #2	"						6/	61		3.55							—	1	—
32m	4	Rosenblum, Rafael & bro sis		2[illegible]	25/28	4	"		"	6/6 132					6/6	140		3.55							4	1	4
23f	5	Hubal, Regina & ch		19	23/24	2	"		Mitchell	6/6 116					6/6	137		3.55							2	2	2
36f	6	Kriszttinkovics, Maria & dgh		13	17/18	2	"		J.D.M.						6/5	63		3.55							—	2	—
57f	7	Kosman, Anna		5	9	1	"		Schlaar	6/5 [illegible]					6/8	102		3.55							3	4	3
18f	8	~~Genkovics~~ Cenkovics, Magda		19	27	1	"	Guardian of #9	Mitchell	6/5 65					6/11	1		3.35							6	7	6
1f	9	Milasuvic, Mara		19	28	1	"	Ward of #8	"	6/5 [illegible]					6/11	1		3.35							6	7	6
28f	10	~~Oscht~~ Usch, Sara		18	7	1	"	Guardian of #11	Eager	6/5 62					6/5	180		6 11							3	4	3
9f	11	Kraus, Katarina		15	6	1	"	Ward of #10	"	6/5 62					6/8	189		6							3	4	3
58f	12	Slanina, Suzana & ch		3	1/2	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Schlaar	6/6 117	N.I.	6/7	170	6	6/8	125		3.55							6	8	6
54m	13	Bachmann, Simche		25	20	1	"	Dr. Memo.	J.D.M.						6/	130		3.55							1	1	1
52f	14	Nykodemi, Marie		3	15	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Schlaar	6/6 [illegible]					7/13	136		3.55							8	9	8
45f	15	Havics, Paraska & dgh		12	26/27	2	"		Murphy						6/5	65		3.55							—	2	—
9f	16	Ritro, Marie		3	26	1	"		Schlaar						6/5	8922		2.55							—	1	—
29m	17	Simonics, Stefan		25	2	1	"	Dr. Cert.	J.D.M.	6/6 40					6/6	120		3.55							15	15	15
				II Cabin				Dr. Cert.																			
19f	18	Drabb, Iren		10 ~~Cabin~~		6	"	HOLD WITHDRAWN	Marshall						6/	111		3.55							1	1	1
42m	19	Salmen, Mathias		15	30	1	"	HOLD [illegible]	Tuttle	6/5 [illegible]					6/	[illegible]										3	6	3
48m	20	Mayer, Johan & wf		16	29/30	2	"	HOLD [illegible]	Eager	6/ [illegible]					6/9	105		3.55							3	8	3
29m	21	~~Geellar~~ Shaller, Gyula		18	30	1	"	Guardian of #22	Benkhart	6/ [illegible]					6/	[illegible]										5	6	5
4f	22	Kilvady, Anna		17	24	1	"	Ward of #21	Schlaar	6/ [illegible]					6/	[illegible]		3.55							5	6	5
27f	23	Grabowa, Marya & ch		24	11/12	2	"	Dr. Cert	Murphy						6/	[illegible]										10	12	10
61m	24	Rusznak, Imro		2	24	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Eager						6/6	113		3.55							1	1	1
				II Cabin				Dr. Memo.																			
54m	25	Reisel, Judel & wf		X	29/30	2	"	HOLD WITHDRAWN	Marshall						6/5	102		3.55							—	2	—
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master,* of the S/S "C. F. Tietgen" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. F. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S "C. F. Tietgen" * sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. F. Larsen

Sworn to before me this ... day of June 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are ... inspection officer in the examination of alien...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ru...
Finnish.	
Flem...	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Christiansand, May 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 4 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Iversen	Sigurd	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand	N. York	yes	Myself	$15	no			Uncle Bernhard Denisen 165, 24 Sts, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sandy	Blue		W	Christiansand
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Thomsen Master of the S/S "C. F. Tietgen" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Thomsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S "C. F. Tietgen" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this day of June 1907

at New York

Immigrating Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (each) at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

All the intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board u... arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oscar" sailing from Christiania May 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 4 Jun 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Years or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Larsen	Ole T.	47		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen.	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Minn.		U. S. Citizen.						Home: 1003 2d Ave. S.E. 2nd flr. Minneapolis, Minn.											
2	Larsen	Thorborg	30		f	w	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen.	Norway	"	"	"		U. S. Citizen.						For foreign addr. Brook Farm N.Y.											
3	Larsen	Selma	10	3	s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	New York	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1904	4	N.Y.	Mrs Karen Olsen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Straw hair	blue	no	Copenhagen	3
4	Christensen	Jennie Cath.	20	3	f	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	New York	Yes	Self	$	Yes				Chr. Hansen 1668 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Straw dark	blue	no	Christiania	4
5	Larsen	Edvard	8	m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self	$30	no				Ruby Mrs Olga Hospital 2 Marlborough Ste Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	11	Straw brown	blue	no	Christiania	5
6	Larsen	Ida	2	f	s	Child	Yes	no	"	"	"	"	"		"			1902	1	Minn.												
7	Olsen	Peter	1½	m	s	Child	Yes	no	"	"	"	"	"		"			1904	4	Minn.	Friend Engineer Byrondale 2 2nd Ave. New York City Hotel Hanover 27 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Very fair	red	no	Flensburg	6
8	Knudsen,	Knudsen	30		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Christiania	New York	yes	Self	$	no	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Ruddy	brown	no	Lerum	7
9	Fabritius	Emma	43		m	w Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$	yes	1889	at Sea		Emma Andrus Christ 445 - 5th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair grey	blue		Manchester	8
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

2-102501 — 1-20-43.

9/1/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master of the S/S C. F. Tietgen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S C. F. Tietgen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that this foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9, 10, 11 (able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants. Whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at the time of arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **C. F. Tietgen** sailing from **Copenhagen** 28 MAJ 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** 4 June 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if Yes, How much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Number of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height: Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
1	Lodberg	Louise	37		f																to house 325 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	2½	really fair	brown	blue	no		Roskilde	1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																																	2
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																																	3
4	Jorgensen	Valborg	24		f	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no			to friend [illegible] Engineer Combt Bldg 502 Park Pl New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	really fair	brown		no		Copenhagen	4
5	Higgins	Ellen	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes					N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no		Copenhagen	5
6	Hoffmann	Conrad	14		m		work	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.		U.S. Citizen.		N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no			to house 84 Wyckoff St. B'klyn														6
7			6		f	S	child			U.S. Citizen.					yes																				7
8	Tolleri	Peggo	30		m	S	waiter	yes	yes	Danish		[illegible]		N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no			27 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	really fair	brown	blue	no		Faaborg	8
9																																			9
10																																			10
11																																			11
12																																			12
13																																			13
14																																			14
15																																			15
16																																			16
17																																			17
18																																			18
19																																			19
20																																			20
21																																			21
22																																			22
23																																			23
24																																			24
25																																			25
26																																			26
27																																			27
28																																			28
29																																			29
30																																			30

6/3/3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelfe in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Thomsen
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelfe in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INDEX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens juggling to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oscar Telgen sailing from Christiansand N. May 25th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 4 JUN 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether through ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Your or person's years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Andreassen	Tosse	20	0	m	S	Farmworker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grimstad	N York	yes	myself	$10	no				Brother Konrad A Andreassen 213 – 29 Str, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sound	fair	blue		no	Grimstad
2	Torjesen	Lars	65	6	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holt Risen	N York	yes	myself	$10	yes	1883 1898	Holt Norway		Son Torjes Larsen 74 S 6th St Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sole	fair	blue		no	Gjerestad, Risør
3	—"—	Karsten	64	7	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	N York	yes	myself	$10	yes	1868	U.S.		Gregert Larsen 74 S 6th St Jersey City NJ	no	no	good	no	4	11	Sound	dark	brown		no	Holt —"—
4	Svendsen	Anne	11	3	yr	Day	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chrsand	Chicago Ill	yes	my Uncle	$3	no				Uncle Claus Lund 1117 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good				fair	blue		no	Chrsand
5	Meyer	Sofie Berg	31	8	yr	Wife	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	N York	yes	myself	$26	no				~~Uncle Capt Anderse~~ ~~Grand St~~, Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue		no	Arendal
6	Iversen	Anders	20	7	m	Laborer	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	N York	yes	myself	$10	no				62 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	blue		no	Flostad
7	— —	Harald	25	7	m	Shipmate	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		N York	yes	myself	$10	no				Foster Settersen 8 State St N York	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	blue		no	pr Arendal
8	Pettersen Aak	Thomas	17	9	yr	Gardener	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	N York	yes	myself	$10	no				My Uncle Hans Samuelsen Broadway 10 Port Richmond SI	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue		no	Grimstad
9	Fredriksen	Fred	32	7	m	Seaman	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Boston Mass	yes	myself	$10	no				Friend Martin Iversen 66 Davis St East Boston Mass	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	blue		no	Egersund
10	Sandberg	Agnes	19	7	f	Telegraphist	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skien	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my brother	$10	no				Brother Otto Sandberg Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	Blue mark on middle finger	no	Sandefjord
11	Lund	Birkit	21	11	m	Smooth	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stavanger	N York	yes	myself	$10	no				Father Carl G Johansen 435 Union Ave Maariners Harbor SI	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	Blue mark on right hand and scar upon right cheek	no	Stavanger
12	Nicolaysen	Gunhild	23	4	f	Stopelady	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Egersund	Boston Mass	yes	myself	$13	no				Friend Martin Iversen 66 Davis St East Boston Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	brown	blue		no	Hardanger
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master,* of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of **United Kingdom** or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following **distinctions should be** specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (**not Negroes**).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the **West Indies other than** Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of **Central and South America** of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of moneys shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 505 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "T. J. Tuloure" sailing from Christiania May 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 4 JUN 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Salen	Klara	30	f	m	—	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Tacoma, Wash	yes husband	$10	no			Husband Mr. Samuel Salen 1416 E. Thornton ave. Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	no	Christiania	1
2	Salen	Gjerud	8	yrs	s	—	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	2
3	Thompson	Signe	27	f	m	—	no	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	Christiania	New York	yes self	$10	no	yes	1903	Home: Husband, Mr. E. Thompson 742. 50th ste. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	no	America	3
4	Thompson	Rena	2	f	s	—	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		1907		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Thompson	Astrid	8	yrs	s	—	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		born in N.Y.		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Pedersen	Fanny K.	33	f	s	Theatrical Manager	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	$100	no	yes	1903	Brother, Mr. Chas. Pedersen 769 West Lake St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	Mother's mark on the left hip.	Christiania	6
7	Sandberg	Hjalmar	29	yrs	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$100	no	yes	1905	Sister, Mrs. Ole Olsen Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	no	Christiania	7
8	Eriksen	Frederick	22	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Jakobstad	Second Home in Chicago	no	self	$100	no			Brother, Mr. Ole Eriksen Storengslone, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Jakobstad	8
9	Hansen	Annette	33	f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Milwaukee, Wis.	no	self	$100	no	yes		Husband, Mr. Alfred Hansen 849-33 ste. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	no	Jarlsberg	9
10	Hansen	Ruth	3	f	s	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	10
11	Hansen	Trygve	8	m	s	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Nielsen	Borghild	21	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Home: South port Conn.	no	self	$100	no			Uncle, Mr. O. Moller Southport, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	red	blue	no	Christiania	12
13	Gjelstad	Berg	39	yrs	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	U.S.A.	Hillsboro	no	U.S. Citizen.		no			Home: Hillsboro N. Dak.													13
14	Gjelstad	Hanna	33	f	m	no	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.					no	U.S. Citizen.																		14
15	Gjelstad	Arnold	3	yrs	s	no	no	no	U.S. Citizen.					no	born in U.S.																		15
16	Gjelstad	Agnes	2	f	s	no	no	no	U.S. Citizen.					no	born in U.S.																		16
17	Gjelstad	Andrew	5	m	s	no	no	no	U.S. Citizen.					no	U.S. Citizen.																		17
18	Jensen	Jenny	23	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Baltimore, Md.	no	self	$2	no			Brother, Mr. Jens J. Jensen 328 Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	red	grey	no	Arendal	18
19	Knudsen	Selma J.	25	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Baltimore, Md.	no	mother	$100	no			Sister, Miss Anna Knudsen 203 Washington Ave. Dalaville, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	gray	blue	no	Christiania	19
20	Danielsen	Anna	21	s	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Brother, Mr. Frank Danielsen 766-76 ste. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	no	Fredrikshald	20
21	Danielsen	Ingeborg	19	f	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				"	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Fredrikshald	21
22	Olsen	Rena	14	f	dau	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Everett, Wash.	yes	sister	$100	no		1906	Father, Mr. Ole Olsen Nordal Hotel Everett, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	blue	no	Fune	22
23	Nilsen	Hans	32	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	New York	yes	self	$100	yes	yes	1904	Brother-in-law, Mr. Julius Hansen 1 Pine Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	red	blue	no	Larvik	23
24	Karlsson	Edvard	31	f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	Wilmington, Del.	no	self	$100	yes	yes	1898	Father, Mrs. Amanda Tillberg 313 Arcadia Ave. Wilmington, Del.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	pale	brown	blue	no	Stockholm	24
25	Hansen	Olav	14	f	s	no	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.	Scand	Sweden	Trondhjem	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	self	yes	born in U.S.			Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Hansen Minn.													25
26	Jonsson	Anna	32	f	m	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sodra Vram	Chicago, Ill.	yes	husband	$25	no			Husband, Mr. J. Jonsson 9338 Escanaba ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	no	Vedermanland	26
27	Jonsson	Reda	11	f	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Jonsson	Ruth	9	f	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Jonsson	Hilding	3	f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Jonsson	Hilding	3	f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lima, Sweden	30
31	Persson	Mathilda	19	f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	brother	$100	no			Brother, Mr. Edvin Karlsson 6813 Dorman Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	glass eye	5	6	ruddy	brown	blue	no		31

13043

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Christiania May 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 4 JUN 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? You or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?
1	Salem	Kaia	30		f	on	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Tacoma	yes	husband	$100	no		
2	Salem	Eivind	8		m	s	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		
3	Thompson	Agnes	27		f	m	no	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$100	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.
4	Thompson	Nora	2		f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Thompson	Astrid	8	mos	f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Pedersen	Fanny L.	33		f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Chicago	no	brother	$100	no	
7	Lundberg	Hjalmar	29		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$100	yes	1903 Chicago, Ill.
8	Erhaug	Ingeborg	22		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tokketad	Minneapolis	no	self	$100	no	
9	Hansen	Annette	33		f	m	no	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stamnes	Milwaukee, Wis.	no	self	$100	no
10	Hansen	Ruth	3		f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	
11	Hansen	Gustav	8	mos	m	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	
12	Nielsen	Borghild	21		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Southport, Conn.	no	self	$100	no	
13	Fjelstad	Georg	39		m	m	Smith	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.	Scand	Norway	U.S.A.	Hillsboro	no		U.S. Citizen.		
14	Fjelstad	Hanna	32		f	m	no	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.	"	"	"	"	no		U.S. Citizen.		
15	Fjelstad	Arnold	3		m	s	no	no	no	U.S. Citizen.	"	"	"	"	no		born in U.S.		
16	Fjelstad	Agnes	2		f	s	no	no	no	U.S. Citizen.	"	"	"	"	no		born in U.S.		
17	Fjelstad	Gudeun	5	mos	f	s	no	no	no	U.S. Citizen.	"	"	"	"	no		U.S. Citizen.		
18	Jensen	Jenny	25		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Baltimore, Md.	no	self	$100	no	
19	Knudsen	Anna J.	25	6	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Baltimore, Md.	no	relative	$100	no	
20	Danielsen	Anna	21	5	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	New York	yes	self	$100	yes	
21	Danielsen	Ingeborg	19	5	f	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	
22	Olsen	Ena	45		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Everett, Wash.	yes	self	$100	no	
23	Nilsen	Marie	32		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Langesund	New York	yes	self	$100	yes	1903 1907 New York
24	Carlsson	Eleanor	31		f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	Wilmington, Del.	no	self	$100	yes	1898 1906 Wilmington, Del.
25	Larsen	Olaf	4		m		U.S. Citizen.			America	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	self		yes	born in U.S.
26	Jonsson 13407	Anna	1	45	f	m	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Solvesborg	Chicago, Ill.	yes	husband	$100	no	
27	Jonsson	Reda	11		f	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	
28	Jonsson	Fritjof	9		m	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	
29	Jonsson	Falborg	2		f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	
30	Andersson	Mathilda	19		f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	brother	$100	no	

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
Husband Mr Bernt Salem 3K 6 Kenton Ave Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	no	Christiania 1
" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
Home Husband Mr E. Thompson 762 50th ste. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	no	Christiania 3
" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	America 4
" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	" 5
Brother Mr Oluf Pedersen 967 Kinzie Ste. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	No Marks	Christiania 6
Sisters Home Carroll Ste. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Christiania 7
Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	no	Fredrikstad 8
Brother Mr Ole Erhaug Farmington, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Erhaug 9
Husband Mr Alfred Hansen 849-33 Ste. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	no	Christiania 10
" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	" 11
Uncle Mr. P. J. Moller Southport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	red	blue	no	Christiania 12
Home Hillsboro N. Dak.													13
" "													14
" "													15
" "													16
" "													17
Brother Mr Hans J. Jensen 1325 Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	no	Arendal 18
Sister Miss Anna Knudsen 303 Washington Ave. Cattenille N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	no	Christiania 19
Brother Mr Erik Danielsen 766-76th Ste. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Fredrikshald 20
" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Fredrikshald 21
Father Mrs Ellen Hammerstrom Nadal Hotel Everett, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	blue	no	June 22
Brother in law Mr Fridthjof Olsen 5 Ste. Flowery ste. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	red	blue	no	Larvik 23
Sister Mrs Amanda Tillberg 313 Forest ave. Wilmington, Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	no	Stockholm 24
Parents Mr & Mrs Lars Larsen Minn. 1415-4th ave. South East Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no							25
Husband Mr. J. Jonsson 1338 Emerson ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	no	Lodenwoodland 26
" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	" 27
" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	" 28
" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	" 29
Brother Mr Edvard Karlsson 6813 Lexington Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	glass eye	5	6	ruddy	brown	blue	no	Linnes Sweden 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master, of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen sailing Therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Norwegian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns ... inspection officer in the ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Copenhagen 23 MAJ 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 4 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Markussen	Ellen Sofie	22		f	s	Waiting	yes	yes	Danish	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Newark N.J.	yes	self	yes	no			to wife Christ Hansgaard 236 Ellery Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue		no	Copenhagen Denmark
2	Degn	Caroline L.	22		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fredericia	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	yes	no			to wife Richard Degn 2 K Back 619-N Malcom ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	grey	no	Copenhagen Denmark
3	Nielsen	Camilla	55		f	w	widow	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.		NY city	yes	self	yes	yes	1897 1906	NY Wis	to Home: 30 - W - 76th St. NY city	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	a. brown	gray		no	Fano per Esbjerg Denmark
4	Hakkar	Karoline	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	No	Racine Wisc	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1906	Wis	to United Kingdom NY city Mathilda RFD 2 Racine Wisc	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	a. brown	blue		no	Faarbo Denmark
5	Sohl	Amalie	45		f	w	wife	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Stettin	Newark N.J.	yes	husband	yes	no			to husband Otto Sohl 1297 n Washington ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no	Faroe
6	Hermansen	Marie	24		f	s	Waiting	yes	yes	norwegian	scandinavian	U.S.A.		NY	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1907	NY	to Home: 1959 Madison ave New York city	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue		
7	Engstrom	Hilda M.	36																												
8	Peterson	Magnus	44		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.	"	U.S.A.		U S Delaware Co Penn	yes	self	yes	yes	1887 Ford Co 1906 Collins		to Home: 1823 3 St. Superior Wisc	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	grey	blue	no	Sweden
9	Andersson	Lars	54		m	s	agriculturist	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden		Galesburg Ill.	yes	self	yes	no			Time known Home Farm Collins Co Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	grey	blue	Labored on left arm	Sweden
10	Bartels	Walter Geo.	34		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"		Galesburg Ill.	yes	self	yes	no			to brother: Geo. Bartels 134-81-73rd St. Jackson Heights L.I. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey		No	Galesburg Ill.
11	Engstrom	Hilda M.	38		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"		Galesburg Ill.	yes	husband	yes	yes	1901 1907	Galesburg Ill.	to Home: Sky Meadow Farm Galesburg Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey		No	Galesburg Ill.
12	Mortenson	Anna	28		f	s	Waiting	yes	yes	"	"	"		Peoria Ill.	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Galesburg Ill.	to father: Peter Mortenson 1858 Fairfield Ave Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey		No	Galesburg Ill.
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master* of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master* Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at New York

Wm. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medicial College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at New York

Wm. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; And if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **O. E. Tietgen** sailing from **Copenhagen** 23 MAJ 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** 4 JUN 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Andersen	Harald	24		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Pueblo Colo		self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	blue	no	Lyby Fyrkeland	1
2	Howard	Bertha	43		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Sweden				Springfield Mass		self	$40	no	1906	Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Slesvig	2
3	Voge	Carrie	37		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Germany				Springfield Mass		self	$40	no	1899	Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	healthy	fair	gray	no	Brønnehuja Fyen	3
4	Clausson Eggo	Karen Alf	36		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.		self	$3	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	brown	gray	no	Lolland	4
5	Lillegaard	Ingeborg	24		F	M	farmer's wife	yes	yes	"		"	"	Pueblo Colo		self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	light brown	blue	no	Gloms Sjolland	5
6	"	Marie	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"		"	"	Calf														5	7	"	"	"	no	Nesby Sor.	6
7	Rasmussen	Christine M	28		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"		"	Ugerslev	Cedar Falls Iowa		self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	healthy	brown	brown	no	Horsholm	7
8	Møller	Emma P	25		F	S	"	yes	yes	"		"	Ronne	Fond du Lac Wis		self	$15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	blue	no	Gjellerup Bekstrup	8
9	Jensen	Niels P	27		M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	"		"	Copenhagen	Pueblo Colo		self	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	blue	brown	under left arm	Sorbro	9
10	Hansen	Valborg	38		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"		"	"	San Francisco Calif		self	$25	no	1898	Calif		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	pair	gray	no	Copenhagen	10
11	Jensen	Kirstine	37		F	M	"	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Devon Creek Mich		self	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	blue	scar on right wrist	Copenhagen	11
12	Balslev	Johan V	28		M	S	cartman	can	yes	"		"	Aalborg	Cleveland Ohio		self	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	"	"	no	Vedstrup	12
13	Rasmussen	Ingeborg	26		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	"		Denmark	Copenhagen	Cleveland Ohio		self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	brown	blue	no	Copenhagen	13
14	Jensen	Jørgen C	10		M	S		necessary	yes	yes				Kirkland Wash		self	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Hillerod	14
15	Jacobsen	Emma	43		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"		"	"	Calif Kingsburg		Caspar Calif	$25	yes	1901 1907	Caspar		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	no	Copenhagen	15
16	Larsen	Ingeborg	15		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Copenhagen	Caspar Calif		Caspar Calif	$25	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	blue		scar on the left side of neck	Copenhagen	16
17	Saal-Petersen	Ulrik S	20		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	"		"	Copenhagen	Kellerville Pa		self	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy	brown	gray	no	Hellerup	17
18	Guldbeck	Augusta	57		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"		"	"	N.Y.		self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	gray	brown	no	Copenhagen	18
19	Johansen	Celine E	34		F	M	Miss	yes	yes	"		"	"	Charlestown Mass		self	$100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	pale	pair	gray	no	Kallinborg	19
20	Friis	Marie N	55		F	S		yes	yes	"		"	"	Copenhagen Chicago Ill		self	$30	yes	1893 1902	Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	gray	blue	no	Ribe	20
21	Malby	Kaj G	19		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	"		"	"	Chicago Ill		self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	brown	blue	tattooed on right hand	Copenhagen	21
22	Pedersen	Arthur B	20		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	"		"	Aarhus	Philadelphia Pa		self	$35	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Copenhagen	22
23	Rasmussen	Peter Chr	29		M	S	baker	yes	yes	"		"	"	Philadelphia Pa		self	$28	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	Brum Nørre Rissy	23
24	Enidt	Johanne	37		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"		"	Copenhagen	Pueblo Colo		self	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	blue	no		24
25	Rask	Clemmine	20		F	S	2-114543 nursing	yes	yes	"		"	Viborg	N.Y.		self	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	Viborg	25
26	Brünn	Kaja	29		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	"		"	Copenhagen	Racine Wis		self	$15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	blue	no	Gjerslev Soby	26
27	Scharff-Larsen	Mathilde	49		F	W	widow	yes	yes	"		"	"	Pueblo Colo		self	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	brown	blue	no	Praesto	27
28	"	Hertha	16		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	"		"	"															5	5	"	fair	blue	no	Praesto	28
29	Albeck	Aga	54		F	W	widow	yes	yes	"		"	"	Charlestown Mass		self	$10	no	1902	Caspar		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	healthy	brown	blue	no	Copenhagen	29
30	Jacobsen	Ethel	22		F	S	farmer's daughter	yes	yes	"		U.S.A.		Caspar Calif		self	$25	yes	1906	Calif		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	blue		Oxford	30

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at the time of arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **C. F. Tietgen** sailing from **Copenhagen** 23 MAJ 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** 4 JUN 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside The United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—Time	Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Andersen	Anton	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Dane	Denmark	Copenhagen	Chicago		self	$20	no																				Silby Iceland
2	Howard	Emma	43		F	M	wife							Springfield Ill		self	$30	no	1887																			Bronnelaga Fyen
3	Voge	Carrie	37		F	M	wife							San Francisco Cal		self	$30	yes	1888																			Lolland
4	Andersen Bugge	Marie Olf	36		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Dane	"	Copenhagen	N.Y.		self	$50	no																				Glamsø Sjelland
5	Lillegaard	Christian	24		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Pueblo Col	no	self	$100	no																				Vasby Sor.
6	"	Marie	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"																								Roskilde
7	Rasmussen	Marie Olf	28		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ugerløse	Cedar Falls Iowa		self	$50	no																				
8	Möller	Ernst P.	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rønne	Fond du Lac Wis		self	$15	no																				
9	Jensen	Niels P. Olf	27		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	[illegible]		self	$20	no																				
10	Hansen	Vaiborg	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal		self	$100	yes	1902	San Francisco																		
11	Jensen	Karoline	37		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Bowen Creek Wis		self	$20	no																				
12	Balslev	Johann V.	28		M	S	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jutland	Aalborg Ohio		self	$10	no																				
13	Rasmussen	Ingeborg	26		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Chicago Ill		self	$30	no																				
14	Jensen	Jørgen C.	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand City Wright Co Iowa		self	$30	no																				
15	Jacobsen	Catharina	43		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hillerød	Caspar Calif to husband		self	$20	yes	1901 1907	Caspar Calif																		
16	Larsen	Ingeborg	15		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Caspar Calif		aunt	$10																				
17	Jacob-Petersen	Thorvald C.	20		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	Racine Wis		self	$50	no																				
18	Gildbeck	Sigurda	57		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	N.Y.		self	$50	no																				
19	Johansen	Edvin E.	27		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hundestrup	San Francisco		self	$100	no	1899 1906	Chicago																		
20	Friis	Marie H.	32		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Chicago Ill		self	$30	yes																				
21	Halby	Raf G.	19		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		self	$30	no																				
22	Thomsen	Arthur A. B.	20		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sønderho	Philadelphia Pa		self	$25	no																				
23	Rasmussen	Frem Chr.	29		M	S	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa		self	$28	no																				
24	Smidt	Johanne	37		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	San Francisco Cal		self	$15	no																				
25	Rost	Antonine	20		F	S	nursing	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vibörg	N.Y.		self	$20	no																				
26	Bruun	Kaja	21		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Racine Wis		self	$15	no																				
27	Scharff-Hansen	Mathilde	49		F	W	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Snoto	N.Y.		self	$20	no																				
28	"	Hertha	16		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"																								
29	Albeck	Olga	54		F	W	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Charlottenlund	N.Y.		self	$10	no																				
30	Jacobsen	Axel	32		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Casper Calif		self	$20	yes	1902 1906	Casper Calif																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Thomsen Master, * of the Str C. F. Tietgen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Thomsen Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at New York

Ben C. Sweet

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ejl Larsen, Surgeon of the Str. C. F. Tietgen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Midicial College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ejl Larsen

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1907

at New York

Ben C. Sweet

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiansand, May 25th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Fagerland	Ole K.	40		M	M	sailor	yes	yes	U.S.A. 15-17708 (Cert)		U.S. Citizen.																			
2	Fagerland	Olaf Louis	20		M	S	machinist	yes	yes	Norway		do	Norway	Sarpsborg							To brother Ole K Fagerland										
3	Olsen	Erik	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	do		do	do	Millen N.D.	yes						To friend Mrs Malene Maling Millen N Dak										
4	Vikingstad	Karsten	20		M	S	servant	yes	yes	do		do	Sarpsborg	Fairhaven Greenpoint L.I.	yes						To friend Mr Ole O Hanson Greenpoint Kings Co L.I.										
5	Andreassen	Bjarnhilder	36		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do		do	Sarpsborg	Olson N.Dak	yes						To husband, Konrad Andreassen, Olson N.D.										
6	Andreassen	Trygve	10		M	S				do		do	do	do	yes						To father										
7	Andreassen	Marie	6		F	S				do		do	do	do	yes						do										
8	Andreassen	Constantin	4		M	S				do		do	do	do	yes						do										
9	Andreassen	Gjetlin	2		F	S				do		do	do	do	yes						do										
10	Olsen	Ole	17		M	S	worker	yes	yes	do		do	Sarpsborg	New York	yes		$10.	yes	1906	N. York	To brother Ole Olsen 153 Degraw St Greenpoint Brooklyn					6	1	dark	gray		Norway
11	Except # 1		Wm Alexander / Inspector.																												
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															

10/9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiansand, May 25th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York. JUN 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more. (Head, Yes or No.)	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Fagerland	Ole K.	40	M	M		sailor	yes	yes	U.S.C.		Norway	Haugesund							30 Bowdoin St. Brooklyn to his brother Ole K. Fagerland	no	no	no		good	no	5	10½	sandy	fair	blue	a blue spot on each hand	Haugesund Norway
2	Fagerland	Adolf Louis	20	M	M		ass. mechanic	yes	yes	Norway		do	do							30 Bowdoin St. Brooklyn to his uncle, Mrs. Malena Fagerland	no	no	no		good	no	5	8½	pale	fair	blue	3 blue spots on left hand	do do
3	Olsen	Erik	17	M	S		shoemaker	yes	yes	do		do	do	Millers N.D.	yes	he himself	$20	no			Millers N Dak to his father Mr Ole O. Hansen	no	no	no		good	no	5	3½	ruddy	fair	blue	a scar on left forefinger	Tonsberg do
4	Vikingstad	Kirstine	20	F	S		servant	yes	yes	do		do	Sathrie	Grandforks N.D.	yes	he himself	$10	no			to her brother Knudsen	no	no	no		good	no	5	1½	pale	fair	blue	a scar on left side of neck	Tonsberg do
5	Andreassen	Boyahilda	36	F	M		Housewife	yes	yes	do		do	Kvanangen	Olson, N Dak	yes	he himself	$25	no			to her husband Andreassen Olson N.D.	no	no	no		good	no			sound	fair	blue		Kvanangen do
6	Andreassen	Torgun	10	M	S			14-65-708 - 4/29/[illegible]		do		do	do	do	do	do					to father do do	no	no	no		good	no			sound	fair	blue		Tonsberg do
7	Andreassen	Marie	6	F	S					do		do	do	do	do	do					do do do	no	no	no		good	no			sound	fair	blue		Kvanangen do
8	Andreassen	Constantine	4	M	S					do		do	do	do	do	do					do do do	no	no	no		good	no			sound	fair	blue		do do
9	Andreassen	Cyrelle	2	F	S					do		do	do	do	do	do					do do do	no	no	no		good	no			sound	fair	blue		do do
10	Olsen	Ole	17	M	S		worker	yes	yes	do		do	Egersund	New York	yes	he himself	$18	yes	1902	New York	to his father 153 Bayard St Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	6	1	dark	fair	grey	none	Egersund do
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		

U. S. Citizen.

Except 8 & 9 Wm Alexander Inspector

10, 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L G Thomsen Master* of the Gs. C F Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L G Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

at New York

Geo A Lamb
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C C Larsen, Surgeon of the Gs. C F Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C C Larsen

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

at New York

Geo A Lamb
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	

INDEX

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiansand, 25 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 4 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in addition to the above he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Christensen	Mathea	36	F.	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Bergen	Gatteviken, Minn.							To my father, engineer, Gatteviken, Minn.	No	No	No	good		5	2	brown	dark blue		Bergen
2	Larsen H. Strand	Simon H.	32	M.	M.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eau Claire, Wis.							To my son in law, Edvardsen, 3321 - 23rd St. La Crosse, Wis.	No	No	No	good		5	11	"	pale grey		Fjelte, Lærdalsøren
3	Mortensen	Astrid	18	F.	S.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Park River, N. Dak.							To my uncle farmer Gust Eidsvaag, Park River, N. Dak.	No	No	No	good		5	2	brown	brown		Bergen, Florenes, Førde, Lærdalsøren
4	Florenes	Marie	19	F.	S.	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selected Park River, N. Dak.							To a friend Farmer Ole Mikkelsen Lysnes P.O. Fredr. N. Dak.	No	No	No	good		5	5	"	fair grey		

A. J. Buyckman
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master of the D/S C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907
at New York
Geo. A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the D/S C. F. Tietgen, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal medical college at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907
at New York
Geo. A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1315

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residency independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. C F Tietgen sailing from Christiansand S, May 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Moland	Anton	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fede Fiskbygd	N York	yes	myself	$50 yes				Thom Olsen 656 Henry St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Scand	Fair	Brown	No	Fede Fiskbygd
2	Iversen	Gjert Andreas	28		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen			Farsund	N York	yes	myself	$50 yes			U.S. Citizen	141 President St Brooklyn											
3	— " —	Hine	36		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen			"	N York	yes					U.S. Citizen											
4	— " —	Johanne	1	8	F	S	Child	no	no	U.S. Citizen			"	N York	"					U.S. Citizen											
5	— " —	Mathias	1	8	M	S	Child	no	no	U.S. Citizen			"	N York	"					U.S. Citizen											
6	Abrahamsen	Marthine	60		F	Widow		yes	yes	Norway			"	N York	yes	myself	$8	yes	1903	N.Y.	Son Adolf Tellersen Hoffman Ave Chester Park, L Island	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Light	Gray	Blue	No	Spind, Farsund
7	Rimmelhoff	Emil Ludvig	47	6	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$20	no			12 Mother Carl Rimmelhoff Maple-Wood Ave Blk, Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	Dark	Blue	No	Arendal
8	Hansen	Anna O.	33		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	N York	yes	Husband	$40	no			Husband Benjamin Hansen 530 N. Ninth Ave, Jersey City N J	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	No	— " —
X 9	— " —	Gusti	1	6	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	N York	"	"	—	no				No	No	No	good	No			"	Brown	Blue	No	— " —
X 10	Gundersen	Amalie	20		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aasvad Nordal	N York	yes	myself	$20	yes	1905-1906	N.Y.	Husband Thore Gundersen 769 Amsterdam Ave	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Dark	Blue	No	Hovinesdal
10	— " —	Gundersen	1	3	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	N York	"	"	—	no				No	No	No	good	No			"				Aaserud
11	— " —	Andreas	24	9	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Sioux Falls S. Dakota	yes	myself	$5	yes			My Uncle Alex Anderson 932 W 17 St, Sioux Falls, S. Dak	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	No	Arendal
12	Andersen	Gabriel	44		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen			Farsund	N York	yes	myself				U.S. Citizen	Hjalmar Jensen 676 Henry St Brooklyn											
13	Tobiassen	Alfred	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway			Aalesund	Wallmar, Minn	yes	myself	$15	no			Thomas Knudsen Route 1 Penrock Wallmar, Minn	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	Dark	Blue	No	Oksnes, Nordland
14	Jacobsen	Oskar	47		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wallmar, Minn	yes	myself	$3	no				No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	No	Hammer, Bergen
15	Halvorsen	Soren	19		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holt Fredstrand	N York	yes	myself	$10	no			Father Jens Johnsen 172 Carroll St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	Fair	Blue	No	Holt, Fredstrand
16	Johnsen	Karsten Johan	23		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	N York	yes	myself	$9	no			Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	"	Fair	Blue	Tattooed arms and hands	No	Grimstad
17	Johannesen	Jens Peter	11	2	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Marie Dors Hjörring	Minneapolis	yes	my brother	$10	no			Brother Thomas Anderson Western Ave Keams Lake, Minneapolis	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	No	Dors Sindal Vendsyssel
18	Sörensen	Hans Albert	26		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lövdal	Albert Lea	yes	myself	$10	no			Brother, in Law Albert Lea, Minnesota	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	No	

Exd at 2/5 1913 Reyes
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

1905
1906

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C F Tietgen sailing from Christiansand S, May 25th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 5 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yrs.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid certificate, or money, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Moland	Anton	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fede Flekkefjord	N York	yes	myself	$ 50					Thom Olsen 656 Henry Str, Brooklyn		no	no	good	no	5	8	Scand	fair	blue	no	Fede Flekkefjord
2	Iversen	Gjert Andreas	28		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen			Farsund	N York	yes	myself					U. S. Citizen	141 President Str Brooklyn		no	no	good	no							
3	— " —	Trine	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen			"	N York	yes						U. S. Citizen												
4	— " —	Johanne	1	6	F	S	Child	no	no	U. S. Citizen			"	N York	"						U. S. Citizen												
5	— " —	Mathias	1	6	M	S	Child	no	no	U. S. Citizen			"	N York	"						U. S. Citizen												
6	Abrahamsen	Marthine	60		F	W	Widow		yes	yes	Norway		"	N York	yes	myself	$ 50	yes	1903	1906	N Y	Edv Adolf Jellersen Hoffmann Ave Chesley Park, S Shore Brother Carl Rimmelhoff Maple - Wood Ave 864, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	gray	blue		no	Spind, Farsund
7	Rimmelhoff	Emil Ludvig	47	6	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$ 50	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	dark	blue	no	Arendal
8	Hansen	Anna O.	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	N York	yes	Husband	$ 50	no				Husband Benjamin Hansen 530 N. Wentworth Ave, Jersey City N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	— " —
9	— " —	Gurli	1	6	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no			"	brown	blue	no	— " —
10	Gundersen	Amalie	20		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	N York	yes	myself	$ 50	yes	1902	1906	N Y	Husband Thore Gundersen 769 Amsterdam Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Aasersal
11	— " —	Gundersen	3/12		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	N York	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	Arendal
12	Andersen	Andreas	24		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Sioux Falls S. Dakota	yes	myself	$ 15	no				My Uncle Alex Andersen 922 W. 17 St, Sioux Falls, S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	Arendal
13	Tobiassen	Gabriel	44		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen			Farsund	N York	yes	myself					U. S. Citizen	Hjalmar Jensen 676 Henry St, Brooklyn											
14	Jacobsen	Alfred	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway			Aalesund	Wallmar Minn	yes	myself	$ 15	no				Thomas Knudsen Route 1 Pennock, Wallmar Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	no	Ytteries, Nordland
15	Halvorsen	Einar	47		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wallmar Minn	yes	myself	$ 15	no				"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	blue	no	Hammer Bergen
16	Johnsen	Soren	19		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holt	Fredrikstad N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no				Father Jens Johnsen 172 Carroll Str, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blue	tattooed	no	Holt, Fredrikstad
17	Johannesen	Hansen Johan	22	8	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	Grimstad N York	yes	myself	$ 18	no				Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	blue	arms and hands.	no	Grimstad
18	Jensen	Jens Peter	16	3	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Hjörring	Minneapolis Minn	yes	my brother	$ 18	no				Brother Thomas Andersen Wieland Ave Logans Lake, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		no	Lövs Sindal
19	Sörensen	Jens Albert	26		M	S	Miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Albertville Minn	yes	myself	$ 10	no				Brother in law Box 21, Albertville, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pretty fair	blue	a. s. on right arm		Vindeyssel
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	

Exd at 2/5-4/13
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1905
14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A G Thomsen Master, of the Ss C F Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at New York

Wm C Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C of Larsen, Surgeon of the Ss C F Tietgen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Larsen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1907

at New York

Wm C Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. C. F. Tietgen, sailing from Christiansand S. (via Oslo), April 25th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 4 JUN 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether deformed or crippled	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	22 Height Feet	22 Height Inches	23 Complexion	24 Color of Hair	24 Color of Eyes	25 Marks of Identification	26 Place of Birth
1	Andersen	Augusta	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sondeled	N. York	yes	myself	$10	no			Kirsten Pedersen 258 Jack Str, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Sondeled
2	Larsen	Thor	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holt Tvedestrand	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	no			Evegert Larsen 170 Bowers Str Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Scind	dark	brown	left hand	a short finger upon	Holt, Tvedestrand
3	Olsen	Selma	18		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	N. York	yes	my mother	" 30	no			Friend Mathilde Hansen Elias Helgesen, President St 163, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	blue	no		Arendal
4	Nielsen	Caspara	20		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	"	"	"		N. York	yes	myself	" 6	no			Brother Martinius Nielsen President St. 163 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	scar	no	— " —
5	Nielsen	Mariane	16		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	"	"	"		N. York	yes	myself	" 6	no			Pastor Pettersen 8 State Str, N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue		no	— " —
6	Haugerud Johnsen	Ole	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vigaardsheien Tvedestrand	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	no			Husband Olian Sandaker 88 Post Ave, Long Island, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue		no	Vigaardsheien
7	Sandaker	Ilan	28	9	F	M	Wife	—	yes	"	"	"	Farg, Grimstad	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	no			Theodora Arnesen 90 Mt Prospect Ave Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	brown	blue		no	Farg, Grimstad
8	— " —	Ranch	2	4	F	D	Child	no	no	"	"	"	— " —	N. York	yes	"	"	no			Sandra Arnesen 90 Mt Prospect Ave Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	brown	blue		no	— " —
9	Arnesen	Kristine	8	8	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hersed Tvedestrand	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	no			Dorothea Arnesen 90 Mt Prospect Ave Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	read	blue		no	— " —
10	Tobiassen	Inga	19	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	no			Sandra Arnesen 90 Mt Prospect Ave Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	read	blue		no	Philadelphia Pa
11	Tomesen	Cynthia	31	6	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Aust	Aust	Aust	Brooklyn	N. York	yes	Husband	" 10	yes	1902	1906	Husband Torgen Tomesen 24 Cheever Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue		no	Brooklyn
12	— " —	Alle	2	6	F	D	Child	no	no	"	"	"		N. York	yes							no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown		no	Brooklyn
13	— " —	Margit	1	6	F	D	Child	no	no	"	"	"		N. York	yes																			
14	Tabresen	Marie	37		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Landvig Grimstad	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	no			Husband Samuel Tabresen 104 Willow Ave, Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	dark	blue		no	Grimstad
15	Eriksen	Elisabeth	17		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	no			Uncle Anton Eriksen 101 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	dark	blue		no	— " —
16	Foss	Nils	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiansand Lien for Grimstad	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	no			Uncle Charles Dahl 329 - 11th Ave Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	scar on left cheek		Christiansand
17	Tabresen	Johannes	26		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	N. York	yes	myself	" 11	yes	1904	1906	Friend Mrs Bowie Elizabeth Port Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue		no	from Grimstad
18	Samundsen	Edmund	40		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lyngor	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	yes	1901	1906	Brother Hans Samundsen 28 School St Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	blue		no	Gjerisy, Lyngor
19	Tomesen	Marten	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brandal	Canton, S. Dak	yes	myself	" 15	no			Friend Birgit Rotbakk Canton S. Dak	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue		no	Brandal
20	Edvardsen	Johanne	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Reddal Grimstad	Grand Island Nebr	yes	Heir	Cloth 15	no			Sister Mrs Louis Hall 314 N. Joppel Str, Grand Island Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue		no	Reddal Grimstad
21	Magnussen	Otto	20	6	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	no			Seamans Sailors Home, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	dark	blue		no	Gislad, Arendal
22	Osmundsen	Helene	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lillesand	N. York	yes	Husband	" 15	no			Husband Harald Osmundsen 111 Ponnis Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blue	blue		no	Lillesand
23	— " —	Hildur	4	7	F	D	Child	no	no	"	"	"		N. York								no	no	no	good	no				fair	blue		no	
24	— " —	Margit	1	9	F	D	Child	no	no	"	"	"		N. York								no	no	no	good	no				fair	blue		no	
25	Abrahamsen	Sofia	16	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		N. York	yes	myself	" 10	no			Friend Ed. Cramer 111 Ponnis Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	brown		no	Sylland
26	Olsen	Lars	47		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Flekkefjord	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	no			Eve Str 31 Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue		no	Flekkefjord
27	Tobiassen	Lars	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Aust	Aust	Aust	Flekkefjord	San Francisco Cal	yes						Eureka, Cal												
28	Johansen	Thomas	40		M	W	Widower Laborer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Flekkefjord	Minneapolis Minn	yes						Brother Martin Jensen 1905 - 24th Ave Minneapolis Minnesota												
29	— " —	Hjalmar	11	9	M	S	Child	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	— " —	Minneapolis Minn	yes						Thom Olsen												
30	Reinertsen	Christian	21		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tede Flekkefjord	N. York	yes	myself	15	no	1904	1907	Brooklyn 656 Henry Str, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	brown		no	Tede Flekkefjord

District of Eastern District of New York, ss. January 24, 1908

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiansand & Oslo, April 25th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 4 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No.	Year or period of visit.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Andersen	Angusta	16	4	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sondeled	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	No			Kirsten Destelsen 254 Jack St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Pale	fair	blue	No	Söndeled
2	Larsen	Thor	20	m	S	Joiner	yes	yes					Holt, Tvedestrand	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	No			Gregert Larsen 70 Downers Sts Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Solid	dark brown		A short finger upon left hand	Holt, Tvedestrand
3	Olsen	Selma	18	F	S	Maid	yes	yes					Arendal	N. York	yes	my mother	" 10	No			Friend Mandantes Thelsen Elias Helgesen, President St 163 Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	brown	blue	No	Arendal
4	Nielsen	Caspara	20	F	S	Maid	yes	yes						N. York	yes	myself	" 6	No			Brother Martinius Nielsen President St 163 Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	Scar	No	—"—
5	Nielsen	Mariane	16	F	S	Maid	yes	yes						N. York	yes	myself	" 6	No			Pastor Pettersen 8 State Sts, N. York	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	brown	brown	No	—"—
6	Tangerds Johnsen	Ole	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					Vigaardsheien	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	No			Husband Stian Sandaker	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	fair	blue	No	Vigaardsheien
7	Sandaker	Kari	28	F	M	Wife	yes	yes					Ferg, Grimstad	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	No			85 Fostkare Park Richmond St	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	fair	blue	No	Ferg, Grimstad
8	—"—	Randi	2	4	D	Child	no	no					—"—	N. York	yes	"	"	No			Nordora Arnesen 90 W. Eighteen Davids Ave New Dorpton, St. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	brown	blue	No	Vestre, Fastsund
9	Arnesen	Kristone	8	8	F	Servant	yes	yes					Vestre Fastsund	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	No			Nordora Arnesen 90 W. Eighteen Davids Ave New Dorpton, St. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	dark	blue	No	—"—
10	Tobrassen	Tonja	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes					—"—	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	No			Husband Jorgen Tomesen 24 Cheever Pl Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	dark	blue	No	Philadelphia Pa
11	Tomesen	Cynthia	31	M	Miss	yes	yes	Norway				Norway	Brooklyn	N. York	yes	Husband	" 10	yes	1906	Brooklyn												
12	—"—	Alla	3	F	D	Child	no	no						N. York	yes						Husband Samuel Salvesen 201 Willow Ave Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	"	dark	blue	No	Brooklyn
13	—"—	Margit	1	F	S	Child	no	no						N. York	yes						Uncle Anton Eriksen 801 Willow Ave Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	dark	blue	No	Brooklyn
14	Salvesen	Maria	38	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway			Norway	Landsoy Grimstad	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	No			Uncle Charles Dahl 3711 — 1st Ave Astoria, L.I.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	dark	blue	Scar on left cheek	Arstand
15	Eriksen	Elisabeth	17	F	S	Maid	yes	yes						N. York	yes	myself	" 10	No			Friend Mrs Brooke Elizabeth Port Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	Lien, Grimstad
16	Tobs	Nils	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					Chrisand	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	No			Brother Hans Samsundsen 27 School St Yonkers, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	dark	blue	No	Tjerin, Lyngor
17	Salvesen	Johannes	26	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes					Lien for Grimstad	Elizabeth, N.J.	yes	myself	" 11	yes	1904 1906	N.J.	Friend Mrs Brooke Canton, S. Dak	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	Brandal
18	Samsundsen	Samund	40	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes						N. York	yes	myself	" 10	yes	1901		Sister Mrs Louis Hill 314 W. Poppel St Grand Island Neb	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	Reddal
19	Tomesen	Marten	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					Lyngor	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	yes	1906	N.Y.	Seamens Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	dark	blue	No	Grislad, Arendal
20	Edvardsen	Johanne	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes					Brandal	Canton, S. Dak	yes	myself	" 15	No			Husband Harrald Osmundsen 111 Pioneer Sts Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	brown	brown	No	Lillesand
21	Dragmoen	Otto	20	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes					Reddal	Grand Island Neb	yes	Heirs Clem	" 15	No														
22	Osmundsen	Helene	29	F	M	Wife	yes	yes					Arendal	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	No														
23	—"—	Gildus	4	F	D	Child	no	no					Lillesand	N. York	yes	Husband	" 15	No														
24	—"—	Margit	1	F	D	Child	no	no						N. York																		
25	Abrahamsen	Sofina	16	F	S	Servant	yes	yes						N. York	yes	by Letter	" 10	No														
26	Olsen	Lars	47	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes					Flekkefjord	N. York	yes	myself	" 10	No														
27	Tobrassen	Lars	28	M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Norway			Norway	Flekkefjord	Decorah Iowa	yes																	
28	Johnsen	Thomas	40	M	Widower	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.			U.S. Citizen.	Flekkefjord	Minneapolis Minn	yes			U.S. Citizen.			Brother Martin Jensen 1405 — 24 Ave Minneapolis Minnesota	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	fair	blue	No	Flekkefjord
29	—"—	Hjalmar	11	M	S	Child	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.			U.S. Citizen.	—"—	Minneapolis Minn	yes			U.S. Citizen.														
30	Reinertsen	Christian	21	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand		Norway	Flekkefjord	N. York	yes	myself	" 15	yes	1904 1902	Brooklyn	From Olsen 656 Henry St, Brooklyn											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

District of Southern Dist. State of Minn. January 24 1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master* of the S/S C. F. Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1907
at New York
Geo. C. Kniest
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S C. F. Tietgen* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1907
at New York
Geo. C. Kniest
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Kristiania, 24 Mai, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 4 JUN 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Sannæs	Peter	25		Sin.	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	N. Y.	yes	self	$10 no			Lutheran Tidende Forlag 9 State St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	No	Odalen, Norway	1
2	Larsen	Kasper Karl Johannes	23	2	mar.	Smith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	N. Y.	yes	self	$10 yes			Cousin: Mr. C. Hoffmeier 16 Cornelia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	Tattoed on the left arm and a scar cheek	Kristiania, Norway	2
3	Craft	Kanvald	27	2	mar.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	N. Y.	yes	self	$15 no			Friend: Mr. A. Svendsen 126 E 39th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	No	Kristiania	3
4	Olsen	Karl	46	2	mar.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	N. Y.	yes	self	$10 no			Norwegian Sailor's Home Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	Scar on the left hand.	Langesunder, Norway	4
5																															5
6																															6
7																															7
8																															8
9																															9
10																															10
11																															11
12																															12
13																															13
14																															14
15																															15
16																															16
17																															17
18																															18
19																															19
20																															20
21																															21
22																															22
23																															23
24																															24
25																															25
26																															26
27																															27
28																															28
29																															29
30																															30

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 No. 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Kristiania, 24 Mai, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 4 JUN 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of such visit.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Samuel	Peter	25		Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	N. Y.	yes	self	$10 no.			Lieutenant Peterson, Royal Norwegian Navy, Care of State Insp. C. Hofstad, Custom House, New York	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	fair	brown	blue	No.	Oslo, Norway
2	Larsen	Nilsen Karl Johannes	23	2	mos.	Smith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	N. Y.	yes	self	$10 no			Consul Gen. Hjalmar Horn, 34 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Tattoo on the left arm and a scar cheek	Kristiania, Norway
3	Graff	Kanvald	24	2	mos.	Musician	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	N. Y.	yes	self	$10 no			Friend: Mrs. A. Svendsen, 126 E 35th St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	No.	Kristiania
4	Olsen	Karl	46	2	mos.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	N. Y.	yes	self	$10 no			Norwegian Sailor's House, Care of Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	fair	fair	blue	Scar on the left hand.	Mongevigen, Norway
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A G Thomsen Master* of the S/S. C F. Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Thomsen
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907
at New York
Hen Arbuckle
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S. C F Tietgen* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ say that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907
at New York
Hen Arbuckle
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Christiania May 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Andersson	Thyra L.	21	4	f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	San Francisco Cal.	Rail to San Francisco	self	$30	no	Miss Vera Engelfeldt Andersson 167 Vermont Ave. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	no	Stockholm
2	Jacobson	Selly L.	15	6	f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gotland	Brooklyn N.Y.	Rail to Brooklyn	self	$30	no	Father Mr. Emil Jacobson 30 Nelson Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	
3	Blomgvist	John A.	26	8	man	Salesman		yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	self	$50	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	grey	no	Sweden
4	Blomgvist	Hedvig C.	24	7	f	w	wife	yes	yes										Friend Mr. Ernst Andersen 213 Nash. 6th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	dark blue	no	Sweden
5	Johnson	Hilda C.	25	7	f	w	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$30	yes 1901 New York	Brother-in-law Mr. Ernest Johnson 8 Hackensack Ave. Bloomfield N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	no	Arnäs
6	Johnson	Ruth A.	1	11	f	s	child	yes	no	[illegible]																				Bloomfield N.J.
7	Lundberg	Ruth Bror	2	8	m	s	Child	yes	yes																				Near the right side of the neck.	Arnäs
8	Wedmark	Bror J.	22	7	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Bloomfield N.J.	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Mr. Ernst Johnson 8 Hackensack Ave. Bloomfield N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	no	Arnäs
9	Hoenlund	Jenny T.	22	4	f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sidea	New York	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Mr. Ernst Johnson 8 Hackensack Ave. Bloomfield N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	no	Gyhl Sweden
10	Svärd	Johan A.	54	7	man	Farmer		yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fridard	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$85	yes 1904 Chicago, Ill.	Nephew Mr. Adolf Svensson 523 Carmen Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	dark	blue	no	Norra Sweden
11	Svärd	Sofia	39	7	f	w	wife	yes	yes																5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Mörgo Sweden
12	Svärd	Sven	15	7	m	s	no	yes	yes											no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	no	
13	Svärd	Lars	13	7	m	s	no	yes	yes											no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	blue	no	
14	Svärd	Edith	11	8	f	s	no	yes	yes											no	no	no	good	no			dark	light	blue	no	
15	Svärd	Sigrid	2	7	f	s	no	no	no											no	no	no	good	no			dark	light	blue	no	Borrax
16		Ecages																													
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															

15/14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Christiansand May 24th 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 5 1907, 190

11—33365

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 *Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—Read	8 Able to—Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?
1	Andiessen	Thyra, P.	21	8	f	s		no		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$30 no			
2	Jacobsen	Tilly, A.	15	6	f	s		no		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gotland	Braddock Pa	yes	self	$30 no			
3	Blomquist	John, A.	26		m	s	Saloon waiter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	yes	self	$40 no			
4	Blomquist	Hedvig, E.	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes								no			
5	Johnsson	Erika, C.	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$30 yes	1906	N.Y.	
6	Johnsson	Ruth, A.	3		f	s	child	no	no	[illegible]										
7	Lindberg	Anton, Theo	11		m	s	child	yes	yes								no			
8	Widmark	Tyra, J.	22		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sverige	Kentfield Cal	yes	self	$30 no			
9	Hoenlund	Jenny, T.	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sideå	New York	yes	self	$30 no	no		
10	Svärd	Johan, G.	34		m	Farmer		yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fridlad	Chicago	Ills	self	$40 yes	no	Chicago, Ills	
11	Svärd	Sofia	39		f	wife		yes	yes											
12	Svärd	Sven	16		m	s	none	yes	yes											
13	Svärd	Lars	13		m	s	child	yes	yes											
14	Svärd	Edith	11		f	s	child	yes	yes											
15	Svärd	Ingrid	2		f	s	child	no	no											
16																				
17		Ewiger																		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height: Feet. Inches.	24 Color of—Complexion.	24 Color of—Hair.	24 Color of—Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.
Sister Miss Engabrigt Andiessen 167 Vermont St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	grey	no	Stockholm.
Father Mr Emil Jacobsen 30 Milwaukee Kenosha, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	no	
Friend Nettie Andersen 213 East 6th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	grey	no	Sverige
Brother in law Mr Emil Johnsson R Kaiserweg nr Bloomfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	blue	no	Sverige
" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	blue	no	Arnäs
" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					no	Bloomfield N.J.
" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					Scar on the right side of the nose.	Arnäs.
Friend Mr Emil Johnsson R Kaiserweg nr Bloomfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	fair	blue	no	Arnäs
Friend Mr Emil Johnsson R Kaiserweg nr Bloomfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	blue	no	Edsbi Sverige
Brother in law Mr Adolf Svensson 321 Carmen ave Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1/2	dark	dark	blue	no	Nora Sverige
" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	blue	no	Moga Sverige
" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	blue	no	
" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	dark	blue	no	
" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	fair	blue	no	
" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	fair	blue	no	Borås

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master* of the D/S C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1907

at New York

Leo A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the D/S C. F. Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1907

at New York

Leo A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West I...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1138

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen," sailing from Christiania, May 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 5 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color or race as determined by immigrant or agent of the transportation company making the manifest.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Loewe, Sigurd	21	m	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Larvik	New York	Yes	himself	$ 20 00	No			Brother and Law: Mr Johan Hansen 754 E. 150th St. New York		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	healthy	light	blue	right hand Pattern 1 dot on the	Larvik
2	Larsen, Carl Magnus	16	m	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	John Halsen	New York	Yes	himself	$ 40 00	No			Father: Mr Lars Martin Larsen 572 Hooks St Brooklyn, New York		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3/8	chuy cheek	dark	blue	scar on the left hand scar on the left pos finger and long finger	John Halsen
3	Gulbrandsen, Engwald Andreas	11	6	D	none	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	John Halsen	Jersey City N.J.	the Mother	$ 50 00	No					Father: Mr Andres Thorvald Gulbrandsen 339 Grove St. Jersey City N.J.		No	No	No	No	good	no			healthy	dark	blue	scar on the left pos finger Pattern E.K.K. with left hand	John Halsen
4	Christiansen, Edvard	40	m	M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Brimlanes	New York	Yes	his brother	$ 15 00	No			Brother: Mr Johan Christiansen 666 4th Ave S. Brooklyn, New York		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4½	healthy	light	blue	on a anchor on the left arm	Larvik

4

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 E

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1139

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen," sailing from Christiania, May 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Last or previous time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (To be answered by citizens of the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Loove, Sigurd	21		M	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Larvik	New York	Yes	himself	$20 00	No			Brother-in-law: Mr Tobias Hansen 734 E. 150th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	healthy light blue	light		Pittsburg 1 dot on the right hand	Larvik
2	Larsen, Lars Magnus	16		M	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Jotn Halvin	New York	Yes	himself	$20 00	No			Father: Mr Lars Martin Larsen 578 Hicks St Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3½	Chery cheeks dark blue scar on the left hand four and long finger				John Halvin
3	Guldbrandsen, Engvald Andreas	11	6	M	S.	none	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	John Halvin	Jersey City N.J.	No	Brother	$ 50 00	No			Brother: Mr Sofus Christiansen 339 Grove St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no			healthy dark blue scar on the left hand Pittsburg E.K.K. with left hand				John Halvin
4	Christiansen, Edvard	40		M	M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Brumlanes	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 15 00	No			Brother: Mr Johan Christiansen 666 4th Ave S Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4½	healthy light blue			with a anchor on the left arm	Larvik

4

M. Belaney
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A G Thomsen Master, of the S/S. C F Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Thomsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907

at New York

Geo A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C f Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S. C F Tietgen sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relatibe to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Larsen

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907

at New York

Geo A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be poorly coded under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Kristiania, May 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 4 JUN 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Larsen	Severin Ingvald	20		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Aker	Rushford, Minn.		C. Simonsen	$ 15	no			cousin Mr. Ole Sigerson Comstock P.O. Barnes co. N. Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	comm	brown	blue	—	Aker Romedals Amt	1
2	Rossi	Johan Tomassen	20		m.	s.	farm labr	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Tjøtta		K. Rossi	25	no			brother Mrs. Karl Rossi Brookton King co. Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	comm	brown	blue	—	Tjøtta Nordlands Amt	2
3	Dyrnes	Peder	25		m.	s.	fisher	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Eds.		Superior, Wisc.	$ 30	no			friend Mrs. Nikoline Pettersen 1818 Wisconsin Ave. Superior, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	comm	black	blue	—	Romedals Amt Eds	3
4	Dyrnes	Ole	20		m.	s.	fisher	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Eds.		Superior, Wisc.	$ 15	no			friend Mrs. Nikoline Pettersen 1818 Wisconsin Ave. Superior, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	comm	brown	blue	—	Romedals Amt Tingvold	4
5	Holmeide	Jacob	24		m.	s.	farmlabr	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Tingvold		T. Johnson	$ 15	no			friend Mrs. Inga Johnson 611 S. 1st st. cor. Aberdeen, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	comm	black	blue	—	Romedals Amt Skogsin	5
6	Bjørngald	Inga	20		f.	s.	girl	yes	yes	—	—	— " —	— " —	Grorjim		Bonded	$ 10	no			cousin Mrs. John Danielsen Box 5 ft Eau Claire, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	comm	brown	blue	—	Nordlands Amt Tranøen	6
7	Wiklund	Kristina	22		f.	s.	girl	yes	yes	Swedish	—	Sweden	Trosbiken	Seattle, Wash.		P. Wiklund	$ 15	no	1904		brother Mrs. P. O. Pitkelund Silverdale pa. Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	comm	brown	blue	—	Jonsland Lein	7
8	Kavik	Karl	26		m.	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	—	Norway	Bjørnir	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$ 15	yes	1906	New York	Scand. Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	comm	brown	blue	—	Bjørnir and G. S. Gjems Amt	8
9	Refsnas	Martin	24		m.	s.	ship. clerk	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$ 15	no			Scand. Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	comm	brown	blue	—	G. S. Gjems Amt Tjøtta	9
10	Raas	Ragnar	22		m.	s.	mjonian	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Tjøtta		New York, N.Y.	$ 25	no			brother Mrs. Olaf Raas 23 Cottage place, Tenafly, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue	brown the right hands back	Nordlands Amt Tjøtta	10
11	Moe	Astrid	17		f.	s.	cigarmk	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Tjøtta		New York, N.Y.	$ 10	no			friend Miss Bertha Pettersen 8 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	deep	brown blue	—	Nordlands Amt G. S. Gjems Amt	11
12	Klingen	Hans	32		m.	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Kamsvaa		Boston, Mass.	$ 10	no			brother Mrs. Ole Klingen Hf. 1st floor, back st. cor. Hanover	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	comm	brown	blue	—	G. S. Gjems Amt Tjøtta	12
13	Andreassen	Nils	20		m.	s.	farmlabr	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Tjøtta		Belden, Nevada	$ 20	no			cousin Mrs. Karl Rossi Brookton King co. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	comm	brown	blue	—	Nordlands Amt Tingvold	13
14	Holmeide	Martinus	26		m.	s.	farm labr	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Tingvold		Aberdeen, Wash.	$ 40	no			friend Mr. Peter Johnson 611 S. 1st st. Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	comm	fair	blue	scar on the left hand	Romedals Amt Eids	14
15	Torvik	Jørgen	24		m.	s.	farm labr	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Eid		Superior, Wisc.	$ 25	no			brother Mrs. Soren Sorenson 5431 John ave. Superior, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	comm	brown	blue	scar on the right hand back	Romedals Amt Balaa	15
16	Eikrem	Hans	19		m.	s.	farm labr	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Balaa		Manly, Wisc.	$ 15	no			brother Mrs. J. Rahlaen Box 215 Manly, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	comm	brown	blue	—	Romedals Amt Tingelen	16
17	Sozzi	Anders	24		m.	s.	sailor	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Tingelen		Immigrant to Wyo.	$ 15	no			brother Mr. M. Sozzi Hammonton N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	comm	light brown	blue	—	Romedals Amt Vistnas	17
18	Hilland	Lars Johansen	38		m.	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Vistnas		Upsen, Kol	$ 20	no			friend Mr. H. Rimmen Box 533 Upsen, Colorado	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	comm	brown	blue	a scar on left hand a scar on right hand	Romedals Amt Holde	18
19	Kyrseth	Esther	19		m.	s.	telegrapher	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Dronthein		Minneapolis, Minn.	$ 15	no			friend Pastor Pettersen Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	comm	brown	blue	none	Romedals Amt Stangvik	19
20	Fosnas	Ole Olsen	35		m.	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Dronthein		New York	$ 10	no			3 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	comm	brown	blue	—	Stangvik	20
21																																21
22																																22
23																																23
24																																24
25																																25
26																																26
27																																27
28																																28
29																																29
30																																30

20-27792 C.O. 7/23/40

C. H. Jacobs
Inspector

Form 500.21
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Kristiania, May 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 4 JUN 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling of Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of report	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of—Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Karlsen	Severin Tygold	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Aker	Brooklyn, N. York	yes	self	15	no			uncle Mr. Ole Sigerson Cottage pl. for Barnes op. R. Oak	no	no	no good	no	5	7	comm	brown	blue	—	Aker Romedals Amt
2	Roos	Johan Tomassen	20		m	s	farmlabr	yes	yes	—	—	—	Tjötta	Stapleton, Richmond Co. N.Y.	yes	K. Roos	24	no			brother Mrs. Karl Roos Brighton, King co. Washington	no	no	no good	no	5	10 1/2	comm	brown	blue	—	Tjötta Romedals Amt
3	Dyrnes	Peder	25		m	s	fisher	yes	yes	—	—	—	Eide	Superior, Douglas	yes	N. Pettersen	20	no			friend Mrs. Nikoline Pettersen 1918 Wisconsin Ave, Superior, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	comm	black	blue	—	Eide Romedals Amt
4	Dyrnes	Ole	20		m	s	farmlabr	yes	yes	—	—	—	Eide	Superior, Douglas	yes	N. Pettersen	15	yes			friend Mrs. Nikoline Pettersen 1918 Wisconsin Ave, Superior, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	comm	brown	blue	—	Eide Romedals Amt
5	Holmeide	Jacob	24		m	s	farmlabr	yes	yes	—	—	—	Tingvold	Aberdeen, Hamilton	yes	J. Johnson	15	yes			friend Mrs. Tom Johnson 611 S. 1st st. cor. Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	comm	black	blue	—	Tingvold Romedals Amt
6	Björngald	Inga	20		f	s	cigar	yes	yes	—	—	Norway	Grua	Eau Claire, Wash	yes	J. Bandvik	10	yes			uncle Mrs. John Bandvik 120 - 5th Ave. Eau Claire, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	comm	brown	blue	—	Thorsheim Jonsland Lier
7	Wiklund	Kristina	22		f	s	girl	yes	yes	Swedish	—	Sweden	Frostviken	Ballard, Wash	yes	P. Wiklund	15	no			brother Mr. P. O. Wiklund Ballard, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	comm	brown	blue	—	Björnör
8	Lauk	Karl	26		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	—	Norway	Björnör	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	15	yes	1904 1906	New York	Schmidt Saloon owner 172 Carrol Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	comm	brown	blue	—	H. S. Finne Amt Björnör
9	Reforas	Martin	24		m	s	shop clerk	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	15	no			Schmidt Saloon Owner 172 Carrol Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	comm	brown	blue	—	H. S. Finne Amt Tjötta
10	Roos	Ragnar	22		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	—	—	—	Tjötta	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			butler Mrs. Olaf Roos 22 College place, Tenafly, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	blue	burns on the right hands back	Tjötta Romedals Amt
11	Moe	Astrid	17		f	s	dishgirl	yes	yes	—	—	—	Tolgen	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Mrs. Charles Pedersen 8 Clarke Str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	brown	blue	—	S. S. Finne Amt Tolgen
12	Klingen	Hans	32		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	—	—	—	Kamsvaa	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	10	no			brother Mr. Ole Klingen Mfg. Iron Depot, Bridge st. Nos. 8. Hughes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	comm	brown	blue	—	S. S. Finne Amt Tjötta
13	Andreassen	Nils	20		m	s	farmlabr	yes	yes	—	—	—	Tjötta	Stapleton, Richmond Co. N.Y.	yes	self	20	no			cousin Mrs. Karl Roos Dockburn, King co. Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	comm	brown	blue	—	Vefsland Amt Tjötta
14	Holmeide	Martinus	26		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	—	—	—	Tingvold	Aberdeen, Hamilton	yes	self	20	no			friend Mrs. Tom Johnson 611 S. 1st st. Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	comm	fair	blue	scar on the left thumb	Romedals Amt Eide
15	Torvik	Jörgen	24		m	s	farmlabr	yes	yes	—	—	—	Eid	Superior, Douglas	yes	self	25	no			brother Mrs. Soren Sorenson 5431 John ave. Superior, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	comm	brown	blue	scar on the right hands back	Romedals Amt Bolaa
16	Eikrem	Hans	19		m	s	farmlabr	yes	yes	—	—	—	Bolaa	Manly, Wash	yes	self	15	no			brother Mr. J. Kahleen Box 245 Manly, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	comm	brown	blue	—	Romedals Amt Sygtlen
17	Sogge	Anders	24		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Sygtlen	Hammondsport, N.Y.	yes	self	15	no			brother Mr. O. Sogge Hammondsport, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	comm	light brown	blue	—	Romedals Amt Eidsaa
18	Helland	Tony Johansen	28		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	—	—	—	Vestnas	Lyon, Col.	yes	self	20	no	no		friend H. T. Rommen Box 533 Lyon, Colorado	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	comm	brown	blue	a scar on left hand	Romedals Amt Holde
19	Kyrath	Sithrie	19		m	s	telegrafist	yes	yes	—	—	—	Drontheim	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	self	$15	no	no		friend Oscar Pedersen Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	comm	brown	blue and left fingers	a scar on right hand	Romedals Amt
20	Iversen	Ole Olsen	35		m	m	sergeant	yes	yes	—	—	—	Drontheim	New York	yes	self	15	no	no		friend Pastor Pedersen 3 State Str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	comm	brown	blue	none	Skarpnek

20 27902 C.O. 2/27/02 — C.O. 2/27/02

20

C. A. Jones
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. D. Thomsen Master* of the Ss. C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Thomsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the Ss. C. F. Tietgen* sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish-American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "H. F. Dibgen" sailing from Christiania May 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 4 JUN 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Larsen	Theodore	30		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tier	New York	yes	S. Larsen	yes	no			Brother Mr. Knud Larsen 318 E. 103 d st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Stout	Fair	Brown	Blue	Crippled fingers on the left hand. Cancer the right cheek	Skutskjel, Tier	1
2	Nilsen	Ole Haakon	27	10	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Chicago	Ill.	self	$30	no			Brother in law Mr. Samuel Larsen 138 N. Hoppingood ave. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Stout	Fair	Blue			Christiania	2
3	Bergstrand	Waldemar	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Valley city, N. Dak.	yes	self	$30	no			Friend, Mr. B. Brenmun Valley city, N. Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Stout	Brown	Blue			Fredrikstad	3
4	Edvardsen	Georg	23		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	friend	$30	no			Sister E. Pedersen 8 Hale str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Stout	Brown	Blue			Christiania	4
5	Haraldsen	Anders	16		m	S		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tier	Amherst, Wis.	yes	father	$30	no			Brother Mr. Oscar C. Haraldsen Amherst, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Stout	Fair	Blue			Tier	5
6	Knudsen	Karl Andr.	21	5	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hammeren	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	self	$30	no			Friend, Mr. Arfred Hansen 40 Ellis str. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Stout	Brown	Blue			Tier	6
7	Pedersen	Edvard Th.	17	11	m	S		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Birger	Wadsworth, Ohio	no	self	$30	no			Friend, Mr. Peder Jensen Foglom, Charlestown, Virginia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Really fair	Blue			Jarlsberg	7
8	Smith	Johan Th.	18	11	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Borge	Hanley Station, Pa.	yes	self	$30	no			Friend, Mr. Lief Larsen Hanley, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Stout	Light	Blue			Fredriksstad	8
9	Olsen	Engr. Otto	31		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$50	no			Brother-in-law, Mr. Ole Samuelsen Denver, Col.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Stout	Fair	Blue			Jarmaker	9
10	Engen	Edgar Alb.	32		m	M		no	yes	yes								no				no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Stout	Fair	Blue			Bogn	10
11	Pedersen	Tage	21	4	m	S		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flagen	New York	yes	self	$50	no			Brother Mr. N. P. Pedersen 112 Hamilton ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Stout	Brown	Brown	Blue	Burned the outer joint on the right hand fore finger	Flagen	11
12	Gundersen	Marie	20		f	S		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sloden	New York	yes	self	$100	no			Sister Mr. Peter Peterson 8 Hale str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Stout	Fair	Blue			Sel, Hallingdal	12
13	Nordal	Thora	44	6	f	M		no	no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Volkes, Wis.	yes	husband	$30	no			Sister Mrs. Julie Berg 135 No. Franklin str. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Stout	Gray	Blue			Tranmmen	13
14	Johnsen	Johan	17		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gausdal	Rhinelander, Wis.	yes	brother	$30	no			Brother Mr. Christian Johnsen Box 209, Rhinelander, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Stout	Brown	Blue			Gausdal	14
15	Bratkin	Marie	33		f	M		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Taage	Andelton, Minn.	yes	husband	$30	no			Husband, Mr. Anders T. Holden Box 108, Andelton, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Stout	Brown	Blue			Taage	15
16	Brekken	Anna	9		f	S		no	yes	yes								no				no	no	no	good	no									16
17	Brekken	Ole	4	6	m	S		no	no	no								no				no	no	no	good	no									17
18	Rumberg	Marcus	25		m	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$100	no	yes	Chicago, Ill.	Sister Mrs. Bacon 2094 Carroll ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Stout	Fair	Blue			Tofters	18
19	Tvedstad	Olaf	20		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tranmmen	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$100	no			Friend, Mr. Bacon 2094 Carroll ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Stout	Fair	Brown			Tranmmen	19
20	Carlson	Christian	21	5	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$100	no			Brother Mr. H. Carlson 1.5 W. Monroe str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Stout	Fair	Blue			Drammen	20
21	Andersen	Trygve	23		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	$100	no			Brother Mr. Bratly Andersen 335 W. Ohio str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Stout	Brown	Blue			Tranmmen	21
22	Andresen	Roald	18		m	S	do	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$100	no			Brother Mr. Oscar Andresen 335 W. Ohio str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Stout	Fair	Blue			Tranmmen	22
23	Mellema	Jesse	37		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Holland	Scand	Holland	Christiansand	New York	yes	self	$50	no			Friend, Mr. John Schuster 11 Frankfort str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Stout	Fair	Blue			Holland	23
24	Pedersen	Marie	24		f	S		no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand	New York	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin, Miss Hilda Nilsen 24 Greenwich str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Stout	Brown	Blue			Hjarnø	24
25	Larsen	Olaf	33		m	M	Sailor	yes	yes					Tranmen	Baltimore, Md.	self	$50	no			Norwegian Teamster Trudelen Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Really fair	Blue			Tranmen	25
26																																			26
27																																			27
																																			28
																																			29
																																			30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "H. F. Pidgeon" sailing from Christiania, May 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 4 1907, 190

1 No. or List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	23 Color of— Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth.
1	Larsen	Fredrick	30		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	New York	yes	S. Larsen	yes	No			Brother Mr. Bruno Larsen 348 E. 102 st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Gray	Brown	Cripped fingers on the left hand.	Fredrikstad, Norge
2	Nilsen	Ole, Magnus	27	10	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Chicago	Ill.	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Mr. Samuel Larsen 1838 N. Rapperd ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Gray	Blue		Christiania
3	Ringbrek	Waldemar	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Valley city	N. Dak.	Self	$30	no			Friend Mr. A. Brenmann Valley city, N. Dak	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light brown	Blue	----		Fredrikstad
4	Edvardsen	Georg	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	Friend	$22	no	no		Sister E. Pettersen 8 Hale str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light brown	Blue	----		Christiania
5	Gaadstad	Anders	16	7	m	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tvet	Amherst	Wis.	Father	$30	no			Brother Mr. Peter Gaadstad Amherst, Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown		Tvet
6	Knudsen	Karl, A.	21	5	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sommen	Milwaukee	Wis.	Self	$30	no			Friend Mr. Alfred Hansen 40 Ellis st. Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue		Tvet
7	Zakariasen	Zakarias, H.	19	11	m	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Borger	Wadsworth	Ohio	Self	$30	no			Friend Mr. Karl Hanley Hanley, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Light	Blue		Fredriksstad
8	Smidt	Johan, H.	19	11	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Borge	Hanley	Wis.	Self	$30	no			Brotherin law Mr. Ole Samuels Denver, Col.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Light	Blue		Jernakre
9	Olsen Engr.	Otto	31		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$30	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Light	Blue		Logn.
10	Enger	Elisabeth	32		f	m	no	no	yes	yes																							
11	Stenersen	Carl	21	2	m	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flagen	New York	yes	no	$30	no			Brother Mr. P. B. Pettersen 142 Hamilton ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Light	Light	Blue	Scarred the outer joint on the right hand fore finger.	Sel, Fallingdal
12	Lindhansen	Marie	20		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horten	New York	yes	Self	$100	no			Pastor K. Pedersen 8 Hale str. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Light	Light	Blue		Drammen
13	Vordahl	Hanna	44	6	f	m	no	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wilkes Barre	Pa.	Husband	$30	no			Father Mr. Julius Berg 13 Jefferson str. Wilkes Barre, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Grey	Blue		Drammen
14	Johnsen	Johan	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	D. Gausdal	Rhinelander	Wis.	Brother	$30	no			Brother Mr. Christian Johnsen Box 244 Rhinelander, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue		D. Gausdal
15	Brekken	Mads	33		f	m	no	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vaage	Andelson, Minn.		Husband	$30	no			Husband Mr. Anders T. Holden Box 108 Andelson, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue		Vaage
16	Brekken	Anne	9		f	s	no	yes	yes													no	no	no	good	no							
17	Brekken	Ole	4	6	m	s	no	no	no													no	no	no	good	no							
18	Rumberg	Marcus	25		f	s	cook	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Chicago	Ill.	yes	Self	$100	yes	1900	Chicago, Ill.	Sister Mrs. Bacon 2094 Carroll ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Blue			Lokke
19	Trogstad	Olaf	20		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Chicago	Ill.	yes	Self	$100	no			Friend Mr. Bacon 2094 Carroll ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Gray	Brown		Drammen
20	Larsen	Christian	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Chicago	Ill.	yes	Self	$100	no			Brother Mr. G. Larsen 15 Hendricks ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Light	Blue		Drammen
21	Andresen	Trygve	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Chicago	Ill.	yes	Brother	$100	no			Brother Mr. Roald Andresen 335 W. Ohio str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Brown	Brown	Blue		Drammen
22	Andresen	Roald	18		m	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Chicago	Ill.	yes	Self	$100	no			Brother Mr. Oscar Andresen 335 W. Ohio str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Light	Blue		Drammen
23	Mellema	Tjerre	34		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Holland	Scand	Holland	Christiania	New York	yes	Self	$30	no			Friends Mr. Peter Schuster 111 Brooklyn str. Peterson N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Light	Blue		Holland
24	Pedersen	Marie	24		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Mrs. Hilda Nilsen 24 Greenwich st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Light	Blue		Eidsvoll
25	Larsen	Ole	33		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes			Norwegian	Scand	Drammen	Baltimore	yes	Self	$30	no			Friend Mr. Andrew Tvedlia Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Fair	Blue		Drammen

Rob. Tichle
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master* of the S/S "C F Tietgen" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1907

at New York

Chas. F. Sargent
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. F. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S "C F Tietgen", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. F. Larsen

Sworn to before me this V day of June, 1907

at New York

Chas. F. Sargent
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S., C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiania May 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Andersson,	Andrew	39		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen.	Scandinavia	Christiania	Duluth Minn	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$15	no			Home 2131 Connaught ave Duluth Minn									no	Fredriksstad
2	Henriksen,	Alf	18		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredriksstad	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$18	no			Uncle Mr Peter Andersen 913-22 St. Northern Minn	No	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brown	dark blue		no	Fredriksstad
3	Bryddelund,	Tekla	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bygdø	N. Salem N.H.	yes	husband	$5	no			Husband Mr Edmund Bryddelund N. Salem N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	brown	dark blue		no	Christiania
4	Bryddelund,	Edith	3		f	c	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			To Mrs E L Jorsens West Salem Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		no	Eidsvoll
5	Sorund,	Peder	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skedsved	Minneapolis Minn	yes	brother	$15	no			Brother Mr August Olsen Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brown	dark blue		no	Fredriksstad
6	Hansen	Jenny B.	21		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredriksstad	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Mrs Pilkmeier 1936 Fremont ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brown	fair blue		no	Drammen
7	Larsen,	Agnes B.	18		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredriksstad	Chicago Ill	yes	sister	$10	no			Uncle Mr Fred Larsen 1735 Ravenswood Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	fair	blue		no	Drammen
8	Syversen	Maren L.	27	9	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skatebø	Rhinelander Wis	yes	self	$13	no			Forest Hall Mr T. Mathiesen 324 N. Stevens str. Rhinelander Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brown	fair blue		no	Rakkestad
9	Tvedalen,	Hildora	18		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fetsund	Elbow Lake Minn	yes	brother	$10	no			Brother Mr Karl Thoresen Elbow Lake Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	brown	brown blue		no	Fetsund
10	Nilsen	Anna	20		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flagen	New York N.Y.	yes	brother	$10	no			Brother Mr Niels Larsen 6 Ft Henry str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dk	brown	fair blue		no	Flagen
11	Pedersen	Knud	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Thorsas	Duluth Minn	yes	brother in law	$15	no			Brother in law Mr Andreas Pedersen 4576 Ridge str. Lakeside Duluth Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brown	blue		no	Christiania
12	Larsen	Ragna	32		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$10	no			Husband Mr Ansel Larsen 1731 Sawyer ave 166 N. Whipple str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brown	fair blue		no	Christiania
13	Larsen	Ella	1		f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	brown	fair blue		no	"
14	Larsen	Sidar	4		m	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		no	"
15	Larsen	Gjødis	2		f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		no	"
16	Lauritzen	Karlon	32	10	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Mr Fredrik Lauritzen 7 Fr Sundereen 1712 Lawndale ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brown	fair blue		no	Roland
17	Torkildsen,	Thorstan	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fetsund	New York	yes	self	$10	no	yes	as sailor	Pastor E. Petersen 8 Yale str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brown	brown		no	Fetsund
18	Olsen,	Olaf	24		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$10	no	yes	as sailor	Sister Mrs Mathilde Sundeen 83 Lawrence str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brown	fair blue	Anderson	blue	left hand	Tjørsé
19	Larsen,	Lars	28	7	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Torsberg	New York	yes	self	$15	no	yes	a pilot in Norway N.Y.	seaman Sailor at home 172 Carroll Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brown	fair blue		no	Tjørsé
20	Larsen,	Axel Thomas	17	10	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flagen	New York	yes	self	$15	no			seaman Sailor at home 172 Carroll Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dk	brown	fair blue		no	Flagen
21	Kirkstad,	Erling	17		m	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tjørsé	Glyndon Minn	no	self	$15	no	yes	as sailor	Brother Mr J. Kirkstad Mr C. H. Strong Glyndon Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brown	fair blue		no	Tjørsé
22	Isaksen,	Andrew	32		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gemteland	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$30	yes	yes	1903	Friend Mr J. Johanson 103 5th str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brown	blue	Scar	no	left hand	Gemteland
23	Karlsen	Peder B.	20	6	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tune	Kausau Ill	yes	self	$15	no			Friends Mr Knut Simonsen Kausau Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk	brown	blue		no	left hand	Tune
24	Olsen,	Ernhilda M.	25		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Holmestrand	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no			Cousin Mrs Ericka Larsen 1731 Sawyer ave N. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brown	dark blue		no	Holmestrand
25	Andersen,	Hanna M.	24		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Holmestrand	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no			Sister Miss Ericka Larsen 1731 Sawyer ave N. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brown	dark blue		no	Holmestrand
26	Pettersen	Ella M.	34	8	f	w	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fetsund	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$20	yes	yes	1902	Parents Mr & Mrs Charles Pettersen 187 Nelson str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brown	fair blue		no	Fetsund
27	Knudsen	Hanna	25		m	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$40	yes	yes	1903	Friend Mr K. Andersen 234 Carroll str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brown	fair blue		no	Vaaler
28	Hansen,	Olaf	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Minneapolis Minn	yes	uncle	$5	no			Uncle Mr Olaf Hansen 213 Chicago ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brown	blue		no	Roen
29	Pedersen	Frederik	19		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Roken	Coon Creek Minn	no	self	$15	no			Uncle Mr Ole Peterson Coon Creek Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	brown	blue		no	Christiania
30	Andreasen	Harald	26		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$15	no			Brother Mr C. Andreasen 515 Columbus str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brown	fair blue		no	Christiania

A. J. Bradhurst
Clerk

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S., C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiania May 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Andersson,	Andrew	39		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Duluth, Minn	yes	self	$18	no			Home 2131 Tonnoth ave Duluth Minn	U.S. Dist Court, Duluth	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	no	Fredrikssstad
2	Henriksen,	Olf	18		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredrikstad	Duluth, Wis	yes	self	$18	no			Uncle Mr Peter Hansen 913-32 St. New Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	no	Bergen
3	Bogdelund,	Petra	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bygdø	K. Falen	yes	husband	$15	no			Husband Mr Edmund Bogdelund 76 Mo 22 Traverse West Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	dk	no	Christiania
4	Bogdelund,	Odille	3		f	s		no	no									no				no	no	no	good	no					no	Eidskogen
5	Bovard,	Peter	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredriksstad	Minneapolis Minn	yes	brother	$18	no			Brother Mr August Olsen Minn no Washington ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Fredriksstad
6	Hansen	Jenny R.	21		f	s		no	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredriksstad	Chicago Ill	yes	U. S. Larsen	$10	no			Friends Mrs Olsenius 1938 Kimball ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Fredriksstad
7	Larsen	Agnes R.	18		f	s		no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredriksstad	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no			Uncle Mr Red Sadler 6123 Ruggles Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	fair	blue	no	Brasevik
8	Pedersen	Maren J.	29	9	f	s		no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skatval	Rhinelander Wis	yes	self	$13	no			Brother in law Mr Isaac Mathiesen 522 N. Stevens St. Rhinelander Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Rakkestad
9	Spedalen,	Hildora	18		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Dalterud	Elbow Lake Minn	yes	brother in law	$20	no			Brother in law Mr Chas Thomsen Hallow Lake Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Finger
10	Nilsson,	Anna	20		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Flagen	New York	yes	brother	$10	no			Brother Mr Nils Hansen 654 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Nedre Odalen
11	Pedersen	Knud	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Thornes	Duluth Minn	yes	brother in law	$100	no			Brother in law Mr Andrew Andersson 3576 Ridge St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Christiania
12	Larsen	Pagna	32		f	m		no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$15	no			Husband Mr Ahrel Larsen 1731 Sawyer ave 16th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Christiania
13	Larsen	Otto	11		m	s		no	no									no				no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Christiania
14	Larsen	Reidar	4		m	s		no	no									no				no	no	no	good	no					no	
15	Larsen	Sigurds	2		f	s		no	no									no				no	no	no	good	no					no	
16	Lauritsen	Nadine	32	10	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Mr Sundersen 1742 Saunders ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Holand
17	Torkildsen	Thorsdan	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tallerud	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Pastor E. Pedersen 8 Clark ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Tallerud
18	Olsen,	Olaf	24		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	a brother	N.Y.	Sister Mrs Mathilde Sundersen 65 Lafayette ste Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Christiania
19	Larsen	Lars	28	11	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Forsberg	New York	yes	self	$15	no	a brother	N.Y.	Seaman Sailors Home 172 Carroll Ste. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Forsø
20	Larsen,	Axel Thomas	14	10	yes	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tagen	New York	yes	self	$10	no			Seaman Sailors Home 172 Carroll Ste. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Tveraas
21	Finkstad,	Ludwig	17		m	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fjorde	Glyndon Minn	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Mr Ole Larsen 4th St. Glyndon Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Fjorde
22	Eriksen,	Andrew	32		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gemleland	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$200	yes	1902	Minn	Friend Mr J. Johanson 103 S. 5th Ste Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Gemleland
23	Isaksen,	Peter B.	20	6	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tune	Hauxsen Wis	yes	self	$11	no			Friends Mr Knut Simonsen Hauxsen Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Tune
24	Olsen,	Emhilda M.	25		f	s	Maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Holmestrand	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Mrs Emilia Andersen 1731 Sawyer ave N. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk brown	dark	blue	no	Holmestrand
25	Andersen,	Hanna M.	24		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Holmestrand	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no			Friends Mr Charles Pedersen 1731 Sawyer ave N. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk brown	dark	blue	no	Holmestrand
26	Pedersen	Ella M.	38		f	m		yes	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredrikstad	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	$50	yes	1902	N.Y.	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Peder Pedersen 184 Nelson ste Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Fredrikstad
27	Houlder,	James	23		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	1902	N.Y.	Friend Mr K. Andersen 234 N. Brooklyn ste Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Brandik
28	Raask, Olsen	Olaf	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Minneapolis Minn	yes	uncle	$16	no			Uncle Mr Olaf Raask 2½ Chicago ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Vaaler
29	Christiansen	Christine	19		f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Roken	Leca Florida	yes	female	$15	no			Friend Mr Tobey Young Leca Fla.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Roken
30	Andreasen	Harald	26		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$16	no			Brother Mr E. Andersen 513 Clinton ste Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk brown	fair	blue	no	Christiania

14-31135-4-5

11-10 16-13

1902 N.Y.

Dencha

301/a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master* of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Christiania May 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 4 1907, 190

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Hansen	Eugenie	35		f	s	maiden	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	friend	$50	no			Friend Mr Ole Pund 126 E. 124th ste New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	blue	no	Christiania	1
2	Olufsen	Sofie	26		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$10	no			Husband Mr Lars Olufsen 1139 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	fair blue	no	Lier	2
3	Olsen	Mathilde	17		f	s	maiden	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle	$40	no			Mr Christ Lezem 232 1/2 Maine st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	fair blue	no	Sande	3
4	Nielsen	Caroline	35	11-24747	f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$40	no			Husband Mr Jonas Nielsen 1005 N. Hoyne ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	blue	no	Drammen	4
5	Nielsen	Lilly	4/12		f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														5
6	Olsen	Carsten	23		m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$40	no	1905	Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncle Mr Andrew Olsen 1 Bowery Room Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	blue	no	Christiania	6
7	Braaten	Hans O.	26		m	m	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Fourmile, Minn	yes	self	$60	no			Parents Mr Andrew Olsen Box 208 Fourmile Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	blue	no	Barum	7
8	Braaten	Inanda	26		f	m	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no															8
9	Braaten	Helge	18		m	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no															9
10	Johansen	Hanna L.	19		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horten	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	$50	no			Friend Mr O. J. Salvesen Richmond 2 1/2 st E. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	fair blue	no	Horten	10
11	Haugan	Severre	26		m	s	Brickleyer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Mr Albert Larsen 1531 N. Jaspar ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	fair blue	no	Christiania	11
12	Nilsen	Theodor	29		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skedsmo	Redfield S. Dak	yes	friend	$40	no			Friend Mr Reinert Larsen Box 559 Redfield S. Dak	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	brown	fair blue	no	Christiania	12
13	Hansen	Elizabeth	31		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no			Brother in law Mr Julius Andersen 225 24th ste New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	grey	no	Christiania	13
14	Gulbrandsen	Einar	20		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$40	no			Brother in law Mr Oscar Pund 126 Plainfield st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	blue	no	Christiania	14
15	Reines	Bernt Ludvig	27		m	m	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Keeley Bay Cuba	yes	cousin	$30	no			Cousin Mr Laurits Hellan Keeley, Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	reddy	blue	no	Christiania	15
16	Reines	Dina M.	24		f	m	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no															16
17	Nass Egge	Ole	20		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hadeland	Baracoa, Cuba	yes	self	$40	no			Friend Mr Otto Svedsgaa Baracoa, Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	fair	blue	no	Hadeland	17
18	Fahlgaard	Andreas	23		m	s	Brickleyer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no			Friend Mr Halmar Olsen 137 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	fair	blue	no	Christiania	18
19	Johannesen	Elvira	28		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Barfield Wis	yes	father	$30	no			Father Mr Elias Johannesen R.F.D. 1 Barfield Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	fair	blue	no	Fredebolstad	19
20	Pedersen	Karl	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Barum	Milwaukee Wis	yes	sister	$40	no			Friend Mr Gustav Davidsen 410 Madison ste Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brown	fair	blue	no	Barum	20
21	Hansen	Dagny	21		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Boston Mass	yes	self	$40	no			Sister Mrs Hilga Johnson 190 High ste Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	fair	blue	no	Eneboks	21
22	Moen	Einar, Mr.	19		m	s	Telegraphist	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Boston Mass	yes	self	$40	no			Husband Mr Fredrik Andersen 43 F Dorchester ave Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	stout	black	blue	no	Christiania	22
23	Amundsen	Gustav A.	19		m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	father	$40	no			Brother Mr Helge Amundsen 422 E. Superior ste Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	stout	dark	blue	scar on the left chin	Christiania	23
24	Olsen	Jens	38		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lyngaker	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no	1905	New York N.Y.	Brother Mr Ingvald Olsen 1824 - 9th ste Moline, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	stout	fair	blue	no	Krogstad	24
25	Hansen	Marie	44		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Moline, Ill	yes	self	$40	no															25
26	Hansen	Mildred	20		f	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no															26
27	Hansen	Einar	11		m	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no															27
28	Hansen	Wolmer	16		m	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no															28
29	Pedersen	Eva	3		f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no															29
30	Edvardsen	Julius	24		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Boston	yes	self	$40	no	1905 1906	Boston Mass	Mannedsen Consulate Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	Drammen	30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Christiania May 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 4 JUN 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Hansen,	Eugenie	35		f	s	well	well	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	friend	$10.00	no		Friend Mr Ole Rund 126 E. 12th st.	no	no	no	good	no	5		round	brown	blue	no	Christiania 1
2	Olufsen,	Sofie	26		f	m	no	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no		Husband Mr Lars Olufsen 137	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	round	fair	blue	no	no	Lier 2
3	Olsesen,	Mirlde	17		f	s	well	well	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	yes	uncle	$40.00	no		Uncle Mr Christ Larsen 232 1/2 Maine st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	round	fair	blue	no	no	Sande 3
4	Nielsen,	Caroline	35		f	m	no	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	yes	husband	$40.00	no		Husband Mr Louis Nielsen 845 N. Hoyne ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	round	brown	blue	no	no	Drammen 4
5	Nielsen,	Lilly	4		f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	no													5
6	Olsen,	Carsten	23		m	s	Farmer	write	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$10.00	yes 1905	N.Y.	Friend Mr Ole Rund 15 Union Str. Union Hall Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	round	brown	blue	no	Christiania 6
7	Braaden,	Hans O.	16		m	s	Student	write	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Fosstrille, Conn.	yes	self	$15.00	no		Parents Mr Andrew Olsen Box 208. Fosstrille, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	round	black	blue	no	Farsen 7
8	Braaden,	Ananda	26		f	m	no	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	round	fair	blue	no	Hadeland 8
9	Braaden,	Helge	18		m	s	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	Christiania 9
10	Johansen,	Hanna, L.	19		f	s	maid servant	write	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horten	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	$50.00	yes		Friend Mr O. J. Johansen Richmond 243 Ave. E. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	round	fair	blue	no	Horten 10
11	Haugan,	Sverre	26		m	s	Brickl'ayer	write	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$15.00	no		Friend Mr Knut Larsen 231 N. Sangamon ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	round	fair	blue	no	no	Christiania 11
12	Nilsen,	Theodor	29		m	s	Joiner	write	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skedsmo	Fredfield N. Dak.	yes	friend	$20.00	no		Friend Mr Reinert Larsen Box 338 Fredfield N. Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	round	fair	blue	no	no	Christiania 12
13	Hansen,	Elizabeth	31		f	s	maid servant	write	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$40.00	no		Mother in law Mr Anton Andersen 225 - 27th st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	round	brown	grey	no	Christiania 13
14	Gulbrandsen,	Einar	20		m	s	Student	write	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$40.00	no		Brother in law Mr Peter Rund 127 Plainfield st. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	round	brown	blue	no	Christiania 14
15	Reinas,	Bernt, Ludvig	27		m	s	Laborer	write	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Keeley Wis.	yes	cousin	$20.00	no		Cousin Mr Lauritz Hetten Keeley Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	healthy	"	blue	no	Ullensaker 15
16	Reinas,	Dina, M.	24		f	s	no	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	round	fair	blue	no	Ullensaker 16
17	Moss Egge,	Ole	20		m	s	Tailor	write	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hadeland	Barracca, Cuba	self		$50.00	yes	no	Friend Mr Otto Sverdrup Barracca, Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	round	fair	blue	no	no	Hadeland 17
18	Fahlgaard,	Andreas	23		m	s	Bricklayer	write	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$25.00	no		Friend Mr Halvar Olsen 757 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	round	fair	blue	no	no	Christiania 18
19	Johannesen,	Olivia	28		f	s	maid servant	write	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Garfield N.J.	yes	father	$30.00	no		Father Mr Peter Johansen 41 Spencer st. Garfield N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	fair	blue	no	no	Fredriksstad 19
20	Pedersen,	Karl	18		m	s	Laborer	write	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Barcon	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	sister	$40.00	no		Friend Mr Gustav Davidsen 462 Madison str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	round	fair	blue	no	no	Barcon 20
21	Hansen,	Dagny	21		f	s	maid servant	write	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Boston Mass.	yes	self	$20.00	no		Sister Mrs Hilda Johnsen 198 High st. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	round	fair	blue	no	no	Enebak 21
22	Moen,	Einar, M.	19		m	s	Telegraphist	write	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Boston Mass.	yes	self	$20.00	no		Friend Mr Fredrik Andersen 237 Dorchester ave. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	round	black	blue	2 scars on the left elbow.	Christiania 22
23	Amundsen,	Gustav A.	19		m	s	Mason	write	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Chicago Ill.	yes	father	$40.00	no		Brother in law Mr Helge Brunsdeen 1121 E. Superior st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	round	dark	blue		Christiania 23
24	Olsen,	Jens.	38		m	m	Baker	write	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Egersund	New York	yes	self	$50.00	yes 1905		Brother Mr Sigurd Olsen 3 Bowne Bakery Shipping Room New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	round	fair	blue	no	no	Egersund 24
25	Hansen,	Marie	44		f	m	no	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Moline, Ill.	yes	self	$50.00	no		Husband Mr Jorgen Hansen 1821 - 9th st. Moline, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	round	brown	brown	no	no	Christiania 25
26	Hansen,	Mildred	20		f	s	no	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	round	fair	blue	no	no	" 26
27	Hansen,	Einar	11		m	s	no	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	" 27
28	Hansen,	Wilmer	10		m	s	no	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no	no	no	good	no			"	brown	brown	no	" 28
29	Pedersen,	Ena	3		f	s	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	no			no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	" 29
30	Edvardsen,	Julius	45		m	m	Clerk	write	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Boston Mass.	yes	self	$50.00	yes 1905 1906	Boston Mass.	Nearest Relative Cousin Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	round	brown	brown	no	Drammen 30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master of the D/S C. F. Tietzen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this (day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. F. Larsen, Surgeon of the D/S C. F. Tietzen *, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. F. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	

Form 5007
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen, 23rd May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Lundkvist	Anna	72	F.	W.	Widow	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yated		New Haven Conn.	No	Son	$25-00				Son in law, Mr. William Hicks 270 Front St. New Haven, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Grand grey blue		None	Rondersjö Sweden
2	Persson	Oscar S.	19	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wenersborg		Klein Lake, Minn.	Yes	Uncle	$25-00				Uncle, Mr. Nils Truedsson Near	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Grand Brown Blue		None	Lerja Sweden
3	Strömbeck	Sven R.	14	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Linköpings		Linna	Yes	Brother	$10-00				Brother, Mr. C O Svensson 8 st 81, Ute Sioux	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Grand dark brown		None	Linköpings Sweden
4	Svensson	Otto L.	18	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kristianstads		Yaterford N.Y.	Yes	self	$10-00				Cousin, Mrs. Emil E. Baker 17 - 2nd St. Yaterford, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Grand Brown Blue		None	Kristianstads Sweden
5	Nilsson	Maria	20	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Söderåkra		Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	$10-00				Brother, Mr. Erland Nilsson 19 Goethe st. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Grand dark Blue		None	Söderåkra Sweden
6	Lundkvist	Edward O. W.	38	M.	M.	Steamfitter	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen.		America			New Haven Conn.			Citizen				Brother, Mr. J. Lundkvist 46 Lake Wall New Haven, Conn				of		U.				Left eyelid on left hand		Aarhus Denmark
7	Jönsson Molin	Peter W. K.	39	M.	M.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden	Yated		New Haven Conn.	No	self	$50-00				Friend, Mr. J. Lundkvist 46 Lake Wall New Haven, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Grand Brown Brown			Yated Sweden
8	Ostman	Nils P.	33	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yated		New Haven Conn.	No	self	$50-00				Friend, Mr. J. Lundkvist 46 Lake Wall New Haven, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Grand dark Blue		None	Landskrona Sweden
9	Appelstoft	Erik S. N.	14	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kronnborg		Boston Mass.	Yes	Father	$10-00				Brother, Mr. Hjalmar Appelstoft Appelstoft Bros. Clothing Store, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Grand Brown Blue		None	Hogered Sweden
10	Yegen	Anna	38	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hogered	Riesmark N. D.	Riesmark N. D.	S	self	$10-00	Yes	Yes	1892 1902	Chicago Ill. U. S.	husband, Mr. John Yegen 90 Main St. Riesmark, N.D.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Grand Blonde Blue		None	Hogered Sweden
11		Karolina	4	F.	S.	Daughter	No	No	"	"	"	"						No															Myssjö Sweden
12	Svensson	Knut A.	28	M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Malmö		Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	self	$30-00				Brother, Miss Hilda Svensson 2339 N. 19th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Grand Brown grey		None	Lera Sweden
13	Karlsson	Karl Th.	17	M.	S.	Steamfitter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Töra		Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	$25-00				Cousin, Mr. Carl E. Karlsson 3701 Wadsworth ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Grand Blonde Blue		None	Vesterås Sweden
14	Nilsson	Knuls E.	25	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vesterås		Stillwater Minn.		self	$15-00				Brother, Mr. Johan Nilsson Stillwater, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Grand Blonde Blue		None	Sjövegård Sweden
15	Svensson	Axel S.	23	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sjövegård		Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	$20-00				Cousin, Mr. Axel Carlsson 2570 Muskegon ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Grand Blonde Blue		None	Osbyn Sweden
16	Josefsson	Hugo	20	M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Osbyn		New Haven Conn.	No	self	$65-00				Cousin, Mr. A. Gustafson Mannsville, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Grand Blonde Blue		None	Lövestad Sweden
17	Mansson	Jöns	41	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Löfvestad		Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	$35-00	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill.	home 68 Thompson St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Grand Blonde Blue		None	Löfvestad Sweden

Eager

17/1/16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "O. J. Fictzen" sailing from Copenhagen, 23rd May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 5 JUN 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Lundkvist	Anna	72	F	W.	Widow	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ystad		Conn.	No	Son	$25-	No			Son in law, Mr. William Ricks 270 Grand St. New Haven, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Grand	grey	blue	None	Randerup Sweden
2	Persson	Oscar S.	19	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hunskifva	Kleja	Conn.	Yes	Uncle	$25-	No			Uncle, Mr. Nels Svensson Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Grand	Brown	blue	None	Lyga Sweden
3	Strömbeck	Sven R.	14	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ringamåla	Ute	Iowa	Yes	Brother	$10-	No			Brother, Mr. C. O. Svensson Box 81, Ute Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Grand	dark	Brown	None	Ringamåla Sweden
4	Jönsson	Otto L.	18	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trelleborg	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	self	$10-	No			Cousin, Mrs. Emil E. Neker 17 Jay St. Yaketard, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Grand	Brown	blue	None	Trelleborg Sweden
5	Nilsson	Maria	20	F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Södersåker	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	self	$10-	No			Brother, Mr. Edward Nilsson 19 Goethe St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Grand	dark	Blue	None	Södersåker Sweden
6	Lundkvist	Edward S.	W. 38	M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen.		America		New Haven	Conn.							Brother, Mr. J. Lundkvist 76 Jane St. New Haven, Conn														America
7	Jönsson	Malin Peter	W. 82	F	M.	Retired	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden	Ystad	New Haven	Conn.	No	self	$25-	No			Friend, Mr. J. Lundkvist 76 Jane St. New Haven, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Grand	Brown	Brown	left hand	Ystad Sweden
8	Ostman	Nils P.	58	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ystad	New Haven	Conn.	No	self	$25-	No			Friend, Mr. J. Lundkvist 76 Jane St. New Haven, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Grand	dark	Blue	None	Landskrona Sweden
9	Appelstoft	Erik S. N.	14	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stenstorp	Boston	Mass.	Yes	Father	$10-	No			Father, Mr. Reginer Appelstoft 42 Apsley St. Dudley Station, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Grand	Brown	Blue	None	Higeröd Sweden
10	Yegen	Anna	38	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Högseröd	Rissmark N.D.	S.	self		Yes	Yes	1902	Cincinnati O.	Husband, Mr. John Yegen 90 Main St. Rissmark, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Grand	Brown	Blue	None	Högseröd Sweden
11	"	Caroline	8	F	S.	Daughter	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No			Sister, Miss Hetta Svensson 90 Main St. Rissmark, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Grand	Brown	Blue	None	Myellby Sweden
12	Svensson	Emil A.	25	M	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Malmö	Philadelphia	Pa.	Yes	self	$25-	No			Cousin, Mr. Carl A. Karlsson 2339 N. 19th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Grand	Brown	grey	None	Lyga Sweden
13	Berlofsson	Karl H.	17	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Töra	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	self	$25-	No			Brother, Mr. Albin Nilsson 3761 Wadsworth Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Grand	Black	Blue	None	Vasterstad Sweden
14	Nilsson	Emil G.	25	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vesterstad	Atwater	Minn.	Yes	self	$25-	No			Brother, Mr. Albin Nilsson Atwater, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Grand	Black	Blue	None	Elsereyd Sweden
15	Svensson	Axel A.	23	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Elsereyd	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	self	$20-	No			Cousin, Mr. Axel Carlsson 2570 Muskegon Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Grand	Black	Blue	None	Oskar Sweden
16	Josefsson	Hugo	20	M	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oskar	Merrimacville	Conn.	No	self	$25-	No	1902	Chicago Ill.	Cousin, Mr. A. Gustafson Merrimacville, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Grand	Black	Blue	None	Lofvestad Sweden
17	Mansson	Jons	41	M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Löfvestad	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	self	$35-	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill.	home 68 Thompson St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Grand	Black	Blue	None	Lofvestad Sweden

Eager

1/1/16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Thomsen Masb.* of the D/B. C. F. Tietzen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof) to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Thomsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the D/B. C. F. Tietzen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen, May 23rd, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 4 JUN 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much if less,	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Johnson	Hilding	20		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ukna, Alvs. Cort Wing Wis			brother	$25	No			Brother: Oscar Johnson Box 76. Cort Wing. Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Refined	brown	blue	-	Hamnäs, Sweden
2	Anderson	Hulda	21		Single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Chicago, Ill	yes	Friend	$12	No			Uncle: Adolf Bogdin 6328 Carlton St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Refined	Dark	blue	-	Hyltinge, Sweden
3	Fetterstrom	Clara	34		Single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	yes	Myself	$15	yes	1905	Chicago	Friend: P. E. Butzon 1564 Cleveland Ave. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Refined	Dark	blue	-	Lillinge, Sweden
4	Jonson	Eleonora	20		Single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Lillinge, Skyft	Chicago, Ill	yes	Myself	$12	No			Friend: Hjalmar Johnson 5723 Throop St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Refined	Brown	blue	-	Lillinge, Sweden
5	Johnson	Elisabeth	16		Single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norrköping	Stroeboro, Pa	yes	Myself	$15	No			Aunt: Clara Engstrom R. F. D. 2 Stroeboro, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Refined	Brown	blue	-	Norrköping, Sweden
6	Anderson	Fanny	24		Married	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lillinge, Skyft	Chicago, Ill	yes	husband	$15	No			Husband: Emil Anderson 6328 S. Carlton St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Refined	Brown	blue	-	Lillinge, Sweden
7	"	Alice	1	4	Single	Child	No	No													No	No	No	Good	No			Refined	Dark	blue	-	Lillinge, Sweden
8	"	Anna	3		Single	Child	No	No													No	No	No	Good	No			Refined	Dark	blue	-	Lillinge, Sweden
9	"	Sven	2		Single	Child	No	No													No	No	No	Good	No			Refined	Light	blue	-	Lillinge, Sweden
10																														
11	Mrs Alexander Knapp																													
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "C F Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen May 23rd, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 3 JUN 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased by the alien himself or herself or by others?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, or otherwise than of his or her own free will and accord.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Johnson	Hilding	20		S	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ukna, Alvs. Cort. Wyng. Mis	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	$25	No			brother: Oscar Johnson Box 6, Cort Wyng. Mis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	brown	blue	-	Hamrås, Sweden	1
2	Anderson	Hulda	21		S	Single	Servant	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Chicago, Ill.	yes	friend	$12	No			Uncle: Adolf Bohlin 6328 Caroline St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	dark	blue	-	Hyltenge, Sweden	2
3	Fetterström	Clara	34		S	Single	Servant	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	$15	yes	1906	Chicago, Ill.	Friend: P. E. Person 1664 Cleveland Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Medium	dark	blue	-	Dvillinge, Sweden	3
4	Jonson	Eleonora	20		S	Single	Servant	Yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Dvillinge, Skyft	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	$18	No			Friend: Hanna Johnson 5723 Throop St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	brown	blue	-	Dvillinge, Sweden	4
5	Johanson	Elisabeth	18		S	Single	Servant	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Norrköping	Stoneboro, Pa.	yes	myself	$15	No			Aunt: Clara Engström Stoneboro, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	brown	blue	-	Norrköping, Sweden	5
6	Anderson	Fanny	24		M	Married	Wife	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Dvillinge, Skyft	Chicago, Ill.	yes	husband	$15	No			Husband: Emil Inderson 6328 S. Carolina St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	brown	blue	-	Dvillinge, Sweden	6
7	Alice		1	4	S	Single	Child	No	No													No	No	No	No	Good	No			Medium	dark	blue	-	Dvillinge, Sweden	7
8	Nr 6644/649 Anna		3		S	Single	Child	No	No													No	No	No	No	Good	No			Medium	dark	blue	-	Dvillinge, Sweden	8
9	Nr 6644/50 Sven		2		S	Single	Child	No	No													No	No	No	No	Good	No			Medium	light	blue	-	Dvillinge, Sweden	9
10																																				10
11	Wm Alexander Inspector																																			11
12																																				12
13																																				13
14																																				14
15																																				15
16																																				16
17																																				17
18																																				18
19																																				19
20																																				20
21																																				21
22																																				22
23																																				23
24																																				24
25																																				25
26																																				26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A G Thomsen Master* of the Ss. C F Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Thomsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C J Larsen, Surgeon of the Ss. C F Tietgen, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C J Larsen

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

Form 2003
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Copenhagen, 25 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June 5 - 6 JUN 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Konuelf-Sand	Sage Henrik	20	V	m	s	machinist	Ye	Ye	Denmark	scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	Ye	self	$45	Yes	No	friend Gaston Pedersen 9 state Str New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen
2	Hansen	Hans Jorgen	20	V	m	s	machinist	Ye	Ye	Denmark	"	"	"	Boston	Ye	self	$25	No	No	Mrs Rudolf Hansen 819 C	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen
3	Halmejr	Hansine Rosvita Hans Wilhelm	18	V	m	s	housework	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Ye	self	$30	No	No	Emma Str south Boston Mass U.S.A. cousin Mrs Sarah Wright 151 Sa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	blue	brown	no	Copenhagen
4	Pedersen	Johan Christian	21	V	m	s	carver	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	New York	Ye	self	$36	No	No	Brooklyn New York friends Gaston Pedersen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	blue	brown	no	Dybkjär
5	Larsen	Olaf Laurits	22	V	m	s	machinist	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	New York	Ye	self	$34	No	No	9 State Str New York Johan Christiansen 22 Granboro St Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen
6	Olsen	Frederik Oscar	22	V	m	s	boiler maker	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	Chicago Illinois	Ye	self	$34	No	No	Mrs Hansen Johan Olsens 3507-5th Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	large	blue	grey	between eyebrows above nose	Kolstrup Aarhusamt Holland
7	Cohen	Gerrit Jan	32	V	m	s	weaver	Ye	Ye	Holland	Ebreisch	"	"	Chicago for husband	Ye	self	$46	Yes 2 mos	New York	Mr Pleasance Sigismund Egst Chicago Indiana Ave S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	pale	brown	blue	between eyebrows above nose left & Finger and another	Copenhagen
8	Olsen	Vilhelmine	20	V	m	s	Clerke	Ye	Ye	Denmark	scandinavian	"	"	New York	Ye	self	$ 80	No	No	Mrs Jakob Pedersen, sister 1611-84 st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	blue	no	Odense
9	Olesen	Jens Pedersen	18	V	m	s	clerke	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	Odense	Horsens Jutland	self	$ 15	No	1906	Uncle Christian Andersen Horsens Jutland	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	"	blue	blue	Index finger left arm	Aarhus
10	Møller	Sigurd Andreas	23	V	m	s	sailor	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	New York	Ye	self	$24	Yes 1907	friend A. Larsen 177 Congress Str Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blue	brown	arm	Randers
11	Christophersen	Robert	32	V	m	s	merchant	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	New York	Ye	self	$60	No		Uncle Peter C. Schrader 54 Vernon Brooklyn, Hills brought of guest to New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue		no	Randers

Chas E. Murphy
Inspector

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *D. F. Tietgen* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *25th May*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 3 - 4 JUN 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Hansen-Sand	Inga Henrietta	20		F	S				Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	yes	self	$45	no		friend Peter Petersen 8 State St New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen
2	Hansen	Hans Jorgen	20	6	M	S	machinist	yes	yes	Denmark	"	"	"	Boston	no	self	$25	no		Mr Rudolf Lassen 819 C	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen
3	Kalmeyer	Laurits Benedict	18	10	M	S	carriage maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	$8	no		cousin Mr Jacob Meyer 451 3d Avenue Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	blue	brown	no	Copenhagen
4	Espersen	Johan Christian	21	6	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	$35	no		friend Peter Petersen 8 State St New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	pale	blue	brown	no	Dybbøl
5	Larsen	Rud Laurits	22	8	M	S	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	$36	no		Peter Christensen 22 Goodwin St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	blue	blue	no	Copenhagen
6	Olsen	Frederik Oscar	22	0	M	S	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Illinois	self	$24	no		Mr Harald Johan Olsen 3309-5th Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	blue	grey		Aalestad Romsdals Amt Norway
7	Cokes	Gerrit Jan	32	1	M	M	weaver	yes	yes	Holland	Flemish	"	"	Chicago	no	brother	$40	yes 1901		New York	Mr Klaasen Lafayette Ind	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	blue	Lame on right arm from G.S.W. Left - Index and anchor	Almonsum Holland
8	Olsen	Nicholaus	20	0	M	S	Clerke	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	"	New York	yes	self	$ 60	no		Egot Chicago Indiana Ave 3	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	blue	no	Copenhagen
9	Olesen	Jens Vedamus	18	11	M	S	clerke	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	Worcester Mass	no	self	$15	yes		Mr Jakob Pedersen Addison 1911 - 34 ft Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	"	blue	blue	no	Odense
10	Møller	Asgrim Andreas	23	8	M	S	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	New York	yes	self	$4	yes 1905 1907	New York	friend A. Larsen 177 Congress St Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blue	brown	Tattoo Star on left arm	Aysted
11	Christophersen	Robert	32	1	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	$60	no		Uncle Peter E. Christensen 54 Union Brooklyn Hills Brooklyn of grocery Store	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Randers
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															

Chas E. Murphy
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Fromm as Master, of the S/S, C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Fromm
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. F. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. F. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom true passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "L. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen, 28 May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 5 JUN 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?
1	Bratis	Kaze	25	5 m	m	black-smith	yes	yes	Russia	Esthonian Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Ottawa Ont. Canada	yes	self	$10	no		
2	Reichbrider	Heinrich	27	"	m	tinker	yes	yes	"	Jewess	Sweden	Malmö	New York	yes	self	$12	no		
3	Silber	Max	26	"	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$10	no		
4	Granowsj	Samuel Chajim	23	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Elrag	New York	yes	self	$13	no		
5	Grae	Rose	40	"	f	W	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Libau	N. Y. C.	yes	self	$4	no	
6	"	Michal	7	"	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Berre	5	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Pikris	Franciska	36	"	f	W	housework	yes	yes	German	Jewish	Denmark	Dragenfeld	Buffalo	yes	self	$5	no	
9	Wenneberger	Hermann	25	"	m	S	weaver	yes	yes	German	German	Denmark	Odense	New York	yes	self	$15	no	
10																			
11																			

Chas F. Murphy
Inspector

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
friend: A. Tanner Albert 2145 Ottawa Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy	fresh	grey	no	Revel
brother: Leibe Reichbrider 78 Baught St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	healthy	black	brown	no	Riga
cousin: B. Silber 335 Eighth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	healthy	black	brown	no	Dlogyi
brother-in-law Samler Freemanowsky 7 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	healthy	brown	brown	no	Skaz
to Richard Grae 96 Rivington St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	½	"	"	blue	No	Novo Grandeon
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					black blue	no	"
Stupkowski Joseph 1 Eldridge St.	No	No	No	No	good	No					black brown	no	"
brother Josef Zaretzki 223 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	black	grey	no	Sankt Petersburg
Wilczynska Reinst. 1947 Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	black	brown	no	Gröbl. P.R.
brother Emanuel Grigon 216 Grand Street Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no							Germany

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A G Thomsen master of the S/S C F Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907
at New York
Henry A Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E A Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S. C F Tietgen sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907
at New York
Henry A Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "of France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *C. F. Tietgen* sailing from *Copenhagen* *23 May* , 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *5 June* , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, if alien, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of former visit	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Hjelm	Kalle Ahti	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Finn.	finnish	Finn.	Finland	Hancock Mich.	yes	self	$10	no			friend: Wife Kaarlahanen Hancock, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	grey	no	Finland
2	Himanen	Ida Augusta	25		f		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland (Viola) Toronto Canada	yes	self	$10	no			friend: Eskel Wahman Union Hotel Jarvis St Toronto Ont. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	pale	brown	grey	no	Saantali
3	Kallioniemi	Erik	23		m		labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saalahti Finland	yes	self	$15	no			friend Emil Wirtanen 75 Hudson St. Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	grey	no	Sherhavia
4	Heikkilä	Frans Oscar	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kankaanpaa Finland	yes	self	$10	yes	1904 1905	Fitchburg Mass	wife Hilja Nyberson 28 17 9th St. West Berkeley Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	grey	no	Kankaanpaa
5	Tuominen	Onni	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wirrat Finland	yes	self	$11	no			friend: Onni Kilpina Box 22 Crystal Falls Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	fair	grey	no	Wirrat
6	Tuominen	Tobias	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nummijarvi Finland	yes	self	$17	no			brother-in-law John Sutinen 126 Charles St. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	blue	no	Nummijarvi
7	Jeppkii	Elias	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaakkimaa Finland	yes	self	$32	no			friend: Timo Kuikkonen Ebony Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy	fair	grey	no	Jaakkimaa
8	Hannala	Antti	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laaparevi Finland	yes	self	$10	no			St. 29 Ashtabula Ohio sister Kreeta Hannila	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	blue	no	Haaparevi
9	Fisk	Antti	32		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich.	yes	self	$10	yes	1902 1905	Hancock Mich.	Box 132 Maynard Mass sister Hilda Fisk Box 655 Hancock, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	brown	grey	no	Haaparevi
10	Kujala	Sappo	17		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maynard Mass	yes	self	$30	no			brother Jani Kujala Box 661 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	grey	no	Haaparevi
11	Marjamaa	Otto	31		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmersdale Mich.	yes	self	$10	yes	1902 1906	Palmersdale Mich.	friend Karel Rantio Box 89 Palmersdale Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	grey	no	Haaparevi
12	Pelkkio	Emil	27		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich.	yes	self	$17	no			friend: Erik Viola Box 641 Hancock Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	grey	no	Haakaveri
13	Makila	Juho	26		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairport Harbor Ohio	yes	self	$10	no			uncle Mitho Kotila Box 226 Fairport Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	brown	green	no	Jroskyrö
14	"	Jaakko	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$10	no			uncle Mitho Matila Box 226 Fairport Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	brown	blue	no	Jroskyrö
15	Liukkila	Felix	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jalasjarvi Finland	yes	self	$8	no			friend Jani Heikkila 2500 9th St. Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	fair	grey	no	Jalasjarvi
16	Johansson	Aina	24		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myynamaki New York	yes	self	$13	no			friend Hilma Flander 432 118 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	brown	no	Jyväskylä
17	Leino	Alexandra	28		f		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki New York	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Hilma Flander 332-118 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	brown	grey	no	Tuskirkko
18	Wiemo	Juho	22		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuskirkko New York	yes	self	yes	no			friend A. Kirkinen Wyckoff 1320 4th St. Corner Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	healthy	brown	red	no	Tuskirkko
19	Lehti	Hans	23		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pyhamaa New York	yes	self	$10	no			friend Manuel Salloqueo 222-8th St 135 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Pyhamaa
20	Paunen	Viktor	28		m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaasa Aberdeen Wash.	yes	Bargas	yes	no	1903 - Aberdeen 1907 Wash.		friend no John Hammer Box 716 Aberdeen Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	grey	no	Tuskirkko
21	"	Martta	21		f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	1901 1906	Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no							Tuskirkko
22	"	Armas	2		m		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no		no	no				no	no	no	good	no			healthy	dark	brown	no	Tuskirkko
23	Thamaki	Lilja	19		f		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vaasa Portsmouth Ohio	yes	self	$10	no			father John Hills Box 622 Port Arthur Ont. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	black	brown	no	Ilmajoki
24	Pihala	Frank Wilhelm	31		m		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich.	yes	self	$10	no			friend Julius Kallio L Box 102 Negaunee Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	blue	no	Seyneinaki
25	Nevala	Emil	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ironwood Mich.	yes	self	$13	no			brother Matti Nevala 4332 Pinelle Ironwood Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	grey	no	Kankajoki
26	Laukkala	Emil Alexander	26		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negaunee Mich.	yes	self	$10	no			friend: Juho Kallio L Box 102 Negaunee Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	brown	grey	no	Seynajoki
27	Paavilainen	Kalle	30		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrvää Negaunee Mich.	yes	self	$10	no			Mikael Mäkinen 2 Box 320 Negaunee Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	blue	no	Tyrvää
28	Kallo	Nestor Johannes	21		"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pyhäjärvi Finland	yes	self	$10	no			brother Juho Lehtonen Box 225 Fort William Ont. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	grey	no	Pyhäjärvi
29	Tillman	Maria	25		f		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemiö New York	yes	sister	$10	no			sister Hilma Parjanen 434 East 117 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	healthy	brown	grey	no	Ylöjärvi
30	Waisio	Olga Maria	22		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turku Helsinki	yes	self	$12	no			Olga Kvarnen 30 manor st Hoboken New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	brown	blue	no	Masaniemi

Relief Inspector

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen, 23 May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 5 JUN 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Hjelmo	Kalle Ahti	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Finnish	Finn		Tisalmi	Hancock Mich		self	$10	no	friend: Wife Kaarakainen Hancock, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	grey	no	Tisalmi
2	Simonen	Ida Augusta	25		f	s	servant						Turku	Hancock Mich		self	$10	no	friend: Sarah Lehmann Ahmeek Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	pale	brown	grey	no	Saarijärvi
3	Hallionaki	Erik	23		m	-	laborer						Saalahti	Fitchburg Mass		self	$15	no	friend: Emil Wirtanen 75 Mechanic St. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	grey	no	Sheriharvia
4	Heikkilä	Frans Oscar	20										Kaukajaa	Berkeley Calif		self	$10	yes 1901 1905	Uncle Mr. Wilh. Berkeley Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	grey	no	Kaukajaa
5	Tuominen	Onni	21										Wirrat	Crystal Falls Mich		self	$11	no	friend: Onni Lipola Box 22 Crystal Falls Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	fair	grey	no	Wirvat
6	Tuominen	Tobias	20										Nurmijarvi	Fitchburg Mass		self	$17	no	Brother-in-law John Sutinen 136 Charles St. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	blue	no	Nurmijarvi
7	Jerkku	Elias	20										Jaakkima	Ashtabula Ohio		self	$32	no	friend: Simo Kukkonen Cherry St. 29 Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy	fair	grey	no	Jaakkimaa
8	Hamalea	Matti	21										Laajaveri	Maynard Mass		self	$10	no	sister Linda Hamula 302 1/2 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	blue	no	Laajaveri
9	Tiisk	Antti	32		m								"	Hancock Mich	yes	self	$10	yes 1902 1905	sister Hilda Tiisk Box 655 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	brown	grey	no	Haapaveri
10	Kujala	Sappo	17										"	Maynard Mass	yes	self	$30	no	brother Juri Kujala Box 66 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	grey	no	Haapaveri
11	Marjamaa	Okti	31										"	Painesdale Mich	yes	self	$10	yes 1902 1906	friend Karel Rantio Box 89 Painesdale Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	grey	no	Haapaveri
12	Pelkkio	Emil	23										"	Hancock Mich	yes	self	$9	no	friend: Erik Viola Box 641 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	grey	no	Haapaveri
13	Kalela	Juho	26										Isokyrö	Fairport Harbor Ohio	yes	self	$10	no	uncle Mikko Kalela Box 226 Fairport Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	brown	green	no	Isokyrö
14	"	Jaakko	20										"	"	yes	self	$10	no	uncle Mikko Kalela Box 226 Fairport Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	brown	blue	no	Isokyrö
15	Luukila	Felix	19										Jalasjärvi	Calumet Mich	yes	self	$8	no	friend Jaro Heikkila Box 500 Calumet Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	fair	grey	no	Jalasjärvi
16	Johansson	Aina	24										Seynajoki	New York	yes	self	$13	no	friend Hilma Flander 422 118 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	brown	no	Jurvakko
17	Leino	Alexandra	28		f		servant						Wehmaa	New York	yes	self	$25	no	friend: Hilma Flander 333 118 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	brown	grey	no	Juvakko
18	Wiemo	Juho	22		m		laborer						Juvakko	New York	yes	self	yes	no	friend Juho Wasanen 1820 4th St. Corner Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	healthy	brown	grey	no	Juvakko
19	Lehti	Hans	23										Pyhamaa	New York	yes	self	$100	no	friend Samuel Salonen 522-524 135 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Pyhamaa
20	Paunen	Viktor	28		m								Vargas	Aberdeen Wash	yes		yes	no	1903 Aberdeen Wash. 1907												
21	"	Sharlla	21		f		wife						"	"	yes	self	yes	no	1907 Mass 1911 Boston 1908	friend no John Kaunisto Box 716 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	brown	blue	no	Juvakko
22	"	Sirvias	2		m		child	no	no				"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no							
23	Thamaki	Lilja	19		f		servant	yes	yes				Kokeahoshi	Ontario Canada		self	$10	no	father John Hill Box 622 Port Arthur Ont. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	black	brown	no	Ilmajoki
24	Pihala	Frank Wilhelm	34		m		laborer	yes	yes				Turku	Negaunee Mich	yes	self	$10	no	friend Jules Hallio 2 Box 102 Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	blue	no	Seynajoki
25	Nevala	Emil	20										Hankajoki	Ironwood Mich	yes	self	$18	no	brother Matti Nivala 4332 Ayer St. Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	grey	no	Hankajoki
26	Lankkala	Emil Alexander	26		m								Saarlamp	Negaunee Mich	yes	self	$10	no	friend: Jules Hallio 2 Box 102 Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	brown	grey	no	Seynajoki
27	Pajuranta	Salle	30		m								Tyrvää	Negaunee Mich	yes	self	$18	no	Uncle Mikko Kokkonen 2 Box 320 Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	good	no	6		healthy	brown	blue	no	Harkoti
28	Hallo	Nestor Johannes	21										Lappträsk	Port Arthur Ont. Canada	yes	self	$10	no	Uncle Mr. Wilh. Berkeley Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	grey	no	Lappträsk
29	Pillman	Maria	25		f		servant						Lamminkuma	New York	yes	sister	$10	no	sister Hilma Sarvanen 930 Earl 117 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	healthy	brown	grey	no	Ylöjärvi
30	Wainio	Olga Maria	22		f								Turkku	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	$10	no	Olga Lindstrom 208 Monroe St. Hoboken New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	brown	blue	no	Nakkila

Filed for Inspection

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master, of the S/S C F Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. S. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S C F Tietgen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. S. Larsen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen 23 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 4, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Kragh	Victor	36	10	m	m	goldsmith	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Esbjerg	New York	yes	self	$30	no			friend.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Horsens	1
2	"	Elisabeth	33	10	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Emanuel Grüger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	"	no	Aarhus	2
3	"	Jens Peter	9	4	m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			216 green Wood Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	Faxe	3
4	"	Elisabeth	8	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	4
5	"	William	6	6	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	5
6	"	Viggo	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	6
7	"	Carl Victor	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	7
8	"	Ellen	1	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	Esbjerg	8
9	Brösch	Theodor Carl Heinrich	20		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Rönne	Wilmington Del.	yes	self	$10	no			brother Thorvald Oscar Brösch 915 Seventh St. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	brown	blue	no	Rönne	9
10	"	Carl Wilhelm Emil	18	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vedbemarie	Wilmington Del.	yes	self	$10	no			brother-in-law Jacob Rohde 915 Seventh St. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	brown	no	Rönne	10
11	Pedersen	Maren	18	7	f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bolbjerg	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$13	no			friend Peter Petersen 4520 Evans Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	healthy	brown	brown	no	Bolbjerg	11
12	Larsen	Einer	19	4	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hirtshals	New York	yes	self	$20	no			friend Peter Petersen 8 Jones Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	no	Hirtshals	12
13	Jensen	Niels	42		m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Aalborg	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	$40	yes	U.S. Citizen. Maryland			no firm residence														13
14	Larsen	Valdemar Jörgen	17	5	m	single	gardener	"	"	danish	"	Denmark	Solbjerg	New York	yes	self	$19	no			brother Oscar Larsen 29 Cottage Str. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	brown	scar on the right eye		Aalborg	14
15	Anderson	Nervid	17		m	single	painter	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingfors	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$15	no			brother Oscar Anderson 1193 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no		Helsingfors	15
16	Andrew	Mikkael	33		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aabo	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$20	no			friend Mrs. Andrew 1907 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no		Aabo	16
17																																				17
18																																				18
19																																				19
20																																				20
21																																				21
22																																				22
23																																				23
24																																				24
25																																				25
26																																				26
27																																				27
28																																				28
29																																				29
30																																				30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen 23 May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Kragh	Victor	36	10	m	m	goldsmith	yes	yes	danish	scand										friend	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Horsens
2	"	Elisabeth	33	10	f		wife	"	"	"	"										Emanuel Grigen	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	Aarhus
3	"	Jens Peter	9	4	m		child	"	"	"	"										216 green Wood av	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	Farø
4	"	Elisabeth	8	6	f		"	"	"	"	"										Brooklyn	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"
5	"	William	6	6	m		"	no	no	"	"										N. Y.	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"
6	"	Viggo	5	4	"		"	"	"	"	"											no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"
7	"	Carl Victor	3	2	"		"	"	"	"	"											no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"
8	"	Ellen	1	8	f		"	"	"	"	"											no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	Esbjerg
9	Brosch	Theodor Carl	20	m			farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Rönne	Wilmington Del	self	$10	no				Brother Thorvald Oscar Brosch 915 Seventh St. Wilmington Del	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	brown	blue	no	Rönne
10	"	Carl Vilhelm	18	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington Del	self	$10	no				brother Thorvald Oscar Brosch 915 Seventh St. Wilmington Del	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	brown	no	Rönne
11	Pedersen	Sharen	18	2	f		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Esbjerg	Chicago Ill	self	$13	no				brother-in-law Jacob Stender 4530 Evanston Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	healthy	brown	brown	no	Esbjerg
12	Larsen	Einer	19	4	m		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hillerød	New York N.Y.	self	$20	no				Frants Paster Petersen 8 Thames St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	no	Lellinge
13	Jensen	Niels	42	M	m		farmer	U. S. Citizen.		D. S. A.		Denmark	Ballingsvale Conn.	Ballingsvale Conn.	yes	self	D. S. A.	U. S. Citizen.			no farm residence											
14	Larsen	Valdemar Jørgen	7	5	"		gardener	"	"	danish	"	"	Falbo	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no			brother Oscar Larsen 29 Cortlandt St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	brown	eye	scar as the right	Aalborg
15	Anderson	Gerard	17	m			painter	"	"	swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Cliff Park Pa.	yes	self	$15	no			brother Oscar Anderson Cliff Park Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Helsingborg
16	Andrew	William	33	"	"		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ekeby	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	00	1903	1907	brother 45 Ball Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Ekeby
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master* of the D/S "C. F. Tietgen" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the D/S. C. F. Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" these coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confirmed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Freehelf" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen, 23 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Vestergaard	Karen	25		f	s	teacher	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Holmeland	Clinton Wisc.	ticket	self	$10	no			friend Mrs P. W. Inman Clinton Wisc. Box 87 R.F.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	healthy	fair	brown	no	Vanged	1
2	Charlesen	Ingeborg Ravnsdine	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ringkjöbing	Clinton Wisc.	"	self	$10	no			friend Mrs P. W. Inman Clinton Wisc. Box 87 R.F.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	brown	blue	no	Vekling	2
3	Kristensen	Elise	29		f	s	dairy woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton Wisc.	"	self	$10	no			cousin Mrs P. W. Inman Clinton Wisc. Box 87 R.F.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	brown	blue	no	Lemk	3
4	Andersen	Karl Simon Valdemar	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thisted	Portland Oreg.	self	$10	no			friend A. A. Hansen 25 East 20th St. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	fair	gray	no	Taasinge	4
5	Klemschmidt	Karl	22	9	"	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	Germany	Karlsruhe	Boston Mass.	yes	self	yes	no			cousin Bertha Lingoff Dorchester, Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	brown	no	Copenhagen	5
6	Skarthinsen	Johan Georg Christian	20	7	"	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Viborg	New York	yes	self	yes	no			friend C. Nielsen 532 W. 125 Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	blue	no	Viborg	6
7	Larsen	Lars Chr.	20	5	"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hyllebölle	Sagola Mich.	yes	brother	$30	no			brother Martin Larsen Sagola Mich. Box 27	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	gray	no	Falster	7
8	Jensen	Jensine Kirstine	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pabjerg	Sagola Mich.	yes	friend	$30	no			brother Martin Larsen Sagola Mich. Box 27	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	fair	blue	no	Lolland	8
9	Thomsen	Niels Marinus	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nybölling	Ridgefield Park N.J.	yes	uncle	$12	no			uncle P. Chr. Pedersen P.O. Box 95 Ridgefield Park N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Ersley	9
10	Pedersen	Mary Nicoline Christine	7	3	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Videbek	Lindsay Nebr.	yes	sister	$15	no			brother-in-law Christen Jensen Box 124 Lindsay Nebr.	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	"	brown	blue	no	Aarhus	10
11	Pedersen	Olivia	32		m	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Rockefeller Fell.								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	black	blue	no	Praesto	11
12	"	Olga	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								no	no	no	good	no			healthy	fair	blue	no	Copenhagen	12
13	"	Ivan	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								no	no	no	good	no			"	brown	blue	no	Copenhagen	13
14	"	Alfhar	6		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"							husband Lars P. Pedersen Rockefeller Fell. R.F.D. 3.	no	no	no	good	no			"	light brown	blue	no	Copenhagen	14
15	"	Edwin	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								no	no	no	good	no			"	light brown	blue	no	Copenhagen	15
16	Hvid	Marie	25	2	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Denver Col.	yes	R.R. Peterson	$33	no			intended husband Peter Laursen Petersen 1511 W 46 Ave Denver Col.	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	fair	blue	no	Hvidstrup Aarhus	16
17	Nielsen	Anna Katherine	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Towen Mich.	yes	uncle	$10	no			uncle S. P. Johnson R.F.D. Towen Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	brown	blue	no	Nash	17
18	Nek	Hilda Petersen	26		f	m	needle woman	"	"	"	"	"	Aarhus	Toledo Ohio	yes	sister	$10	no			brother-in-law Emile Larsen 524 Miller St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	"	brown	blue	scar over right eye	no	Silkeborg	18
19	"	Lovisa	4		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes							brother Hans Chr. Peter Rasmussen Geneva Ill.	no	yes	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	Lasbjerg	19
20	Rasmussen	Carl Peter	24	8	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Sindbjerg	Geneva Ill.	yes	brother	$15	no			intended husband: Peter Nygaarden Box 50 R.F.D. 1 East Jordan Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	no	Als Sönderskov	20
21	Andersen	Christine	31		f	m	needle woman	"	"	"	"	"	Jelling	Chicago Ill.	yes	intended husband	$10	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	scar over right eye and finger on right hand	no	Jerslev Vendsyssel Jutland	21
22	Andersen	Dagmar Sofia	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"								no	no	no	good	no			"		blue			Jutland	22
23	Falkenberg	Henrik Nicolai Christian	17	11	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hallundböl	St. Paul Minn.	yes	brother	$13	no			brother Carl Falkenberg 743 Dudley Ave St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Odense	23
24	Larsen	Frederik Herman	20		"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Aarhus	Ste. Hedwige Sask.	yes	brother	$5	no			brother Nicolai Peter Krüger 1111 Craig St. Ste. Hedwige Sask.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	blue	no	Aarhus Mejrup	24
25	Nielsen	Dinitha Dorthea	21		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Skidshor	Minden Nebr.	yes	uncle	$14	no			uncle Niels Madsen R.R. No 2 Box 217 Minden Nebr.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	brown	gray	no	Ulsted	25
26	Hansen	Axel Thorvald	20	2	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Klubbetup	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	$10	no			brother Katinka Hansen 805 Potomac Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	healthy	brown	blue	no	Skibberup	26
27	Poulsen	Edv. Peter	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Nimtofte Nebr.	yes	self	$15	no			uncle Peter Holm Nimtofte Nebr.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	brown	blue	no	Copenhagen	27
28	Kristensen	Niels Ad.	25	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagerup	De Kalb Ill.	yes	self	yes	no			friend Margrethe Nielsen Box 525 De Kalb Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	brown	blue	no	Nagerup	28
29	Kraugh	Victor																																	29
30	"	Elisabeth																																	30

Wm. Alexander, Inspector.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen 23 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 4 June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether Janviler a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Vestiby	Karen	25		f	s	teacher	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Holmeland	Clinton Wisc.		self	$10	no			friend Mrs P. W. Inman Clinton Wisc. Box 87 R.F.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	healthy	fair	brown	no	Vangsø
2	Charles	Ingeborg Rasmidatter	27		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ringkjöbing	Clinton Wisc.		self	$10	no			friend Mrs P. W. Inman Clinton Wisc. Box 87 R.F.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	brown	blue	no	Vilding
3	Kristensen	Elise	29		f	s	dairy woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton Wisc.		self	$10	no			cousin Mrs P. W. Inman Clinton Wisc. Box 87 R.F.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	brown	blue	no	Lemb
4	Andersen	Karl Simon Valdemar	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Skanninge	Portland Oreg.		self	$10	no			friend A. P. Hansen 25 East 30th Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	gray	no	Faaslinge
5	Kleinschmidt	Karl	22	9	m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kalarube	Boston Mass.	yes	self	yes	no			cousin Bertha Lingaff Dorchester, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	brown	no	Copenhagen
6	Skarkinsen	Johan Georg Chr.	20	8	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Viborg	New York	yes	self	yes	no			friend C. Nielsen 532 W 125 Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	blue	no	Viborg
7	Larsen	Lars Chr.	20	5	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hyllebölle	Sagola Mich.		brother	$30	no			brother Martin Larsen Sagola Mich. Box 27.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ready	brown	gray	no	Tullebo
8	Jensen	Jensine Kirstine	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sagola Mich.		friend	$30	no			friend Martin Larsen Sagola Mich. Box 27.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	fair	blue	no	Spellund
9	Thomsen	Niels Marinus	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nyholing	Ridgefield Ill.		uncle	$12	no			uncle P. Olsen Ridgefield Ill. P.O. Box 95	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Ersley
10	Pedersen	Mary Nicoline Christine	15	3	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Videbæk	Lindsay Ills.		sister	$15	no			brother-in-law Christen Jensen Box 124 Lindsay Ills.	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	"	brown	blue	no	Aarhus
11	Petersen	Olivia	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Rockefeller Ill.		husband	$20	no			husband Lars P. Petersen Rockefeller Ill. R. F. D. 3.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	black	blue	no	Erslev
12	"	Olga	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						no	no	no	good	no			healthy	fair	blue	no	Copenhagen
13	"	Ida	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						no	no	no	good	no			"	brown	blue	no	Copenhagen
14	"	Alfhas	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"						no	no	no	good	no			"	light brown	blue	no	Copenhagen
15	"	Edwin	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						no	no	no	good	no			"	light brown	blue	no	Copenhagen
16	Hvid	Marie	25	2	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Denver Col.	yes	self	$33	no			intended husband Peter Laurits Petersen 1511 W 46 Ave Denver Col.	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	fair	blue	no	Hvidkopt
17	Nielsen	Anna Cathine	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Bowen Ills.	yes	uncle	$10	no			uncle J. P. Johnson R.F.D. 1 Bowen. Ills.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	brown	blue	no	Nash
18	Ask	Hulda Petersen	26		f	m	needle woman	"	"	"	"	"	Aarhus	Toledo Ohio	yes	sister	$10	no			brother-in-law Emil Rasmussen 874 Miller St. Toledo. Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	"	brown	blue	scar over right eye	Silkeborg
19	"	Lovisa	4		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"						no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	Ostbjerg
20	Rasmussen	Carl Peter	24	8	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Endbjerg	Geneva Neb.	yes	brother	$15	no			brother Hans Peter Rasmussen Geneva Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	no	Als Sindeby
21	Andersen	Christine	31		f	m	needle woman	"	"	"	"	"	Jelling	Chicago Ills.	yes	intended husband	$10	no			intended husband Peter Andreasen Box 50 R.F.D. 1 Earl Jordan Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	scar over right eye and finger on right hand	Jerslev Sallerup Fyn Denmark
22	Andersen	Dagmar Sofia	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"						no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"
23	Falkenberg	Henrik Nicolai Christian	17	11	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kallundborg	St Paul Minn.		brother	$15	no			brother Carl Falkenberg 793 Dupont Ave. St Paul Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Odense
24	Larsen	Frederik Herman	20		f	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Aarhus	Ne Kenyon Minn.		brother	$5	no			brother Niels Peter Ringgen 1111 Craig St. Ne Kenyon Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	blue	no	Aarhus
25	Nielsen	Bertha Dorthea	21		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hvidskov	Minden Neb.	yes	uncle	$15	no			uncle Niels Madsen R. R. No 2 Box 217 Minden Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pretty	brown	gray	no	Hvidskov Fyen
26	Hansen	Axel Thorvald	20	2	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ribbeng	Chicago Ill.		brother	$10	no			brother Laurits Hansen 805 Belmont Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	healthy	brown	blue	no	Faldborg
27	Poulsen	Edv. Peter	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Sinnatare Neb.	yes	self	$15	no			uncle Peter Nielsen Sinnatare Nebr.	no	no	no	not good	no	5	7½	healthy	brown	blue	no	Copenhagen
28	Kristensen	Niels Ad.	25	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aagerup	De Kalb Ill.	yes	self	$40	no			friend Margrethe Nielsen Box 525 De Kalb. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	brown	blue	no	Aagerup
29	Knaggs	Victor																																
30	"	Elisabeth																																

Wm Williams Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen Master of the "F. S. C. F. Tietgen" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the "F. S. C. F. Tietgen" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this day of June 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.*
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen, 23 May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Petersen	Peter	23	5	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Vennelyst	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$25	no			brother P. Petersen 644 North Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	pale	fair	blue	no	Skorre Holbo Fyen
2	Hansen	Jens	24			"	beer brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Elamb Jerg	Omaha Nebraska	yes	self	$60	no			brother Jorg Lasch	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Lerup Soborg
3	Petersen	Franciska	36	10	f	wife	servant	"	"	Germany	polish	"	Bregenbad	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$5	no			brother Joseph Lasch	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	black	grey	no	Rorth Else
4	Jensen	Jens Marius	23	2	m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Rude	Odense Fyen	yes	self	$60	no			52-1 Ave Lincoln Hospital N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	grey	no	Yderby
5	"	Jens Marius	23	2	m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	danish	scand	"	Rude	Odense Fyen	yes	self	$22	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	healthy	brown	grey	no	Copenhagen
6	Berggreen	Edna	48		f	Wid	Widow	"	"	swedish	scand	"	Copenhagen	Slitlewaler Minn	yes							no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Copenhagen
7	"	Helga	14		f	child		"	"	"	"	"	"		yes							no	no	no	good	no			healthy	fair	gray	no	Copenhagen
8	"	Alida	12		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		yes	self	$25	no			Edw Kaj Berggreen Ebeltoftvalen Illinois	no	no	no	good	no			fair		blue	no	Copenhagen
9	"	Edee	9		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		yes							no	no	no	good	no			pale	fair	grey	no	Copenhagen
10	"	Egon	6		m	"		no	no	"	"	"	"		yes							no	no	no	good	no			healthy	fair	blue	no	Copenhagen
11	"	Johanne	4		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		yes							no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	grey	no	Nakkes
12	Petersen	Dora Renate	22	8	f	"	servant	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Videbek	Lindsay Nebr	yes	self	$15	no			brother-in-law C Christen Jensen Box 124 Lindsay Nebr	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	fair	blue	no	Vejle
13	Ebsing	Anna	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vejle	Wankegan Ill	yes	self	$13	no			brother C Ebsing 207 N. St. James St. Wankegan Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	no	Vejle
14	"	Anna	26	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$13	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	grey	no	Copenhagen
15	Hansen	Dora Agnes Marie	34	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no			friend Hans P. Petersen 730 Division Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Nerlitze
16	Christensen	Agnes Marie Bleicher	21	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	self	$10	no			friend Fanny Rasmussen 47 Fort Ave Roxbury Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	healthy	fair	brown	no	Hobro
17	"	Hedvig Kristine	17	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$10	no			friend Fanny C Bleicher	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Nyelsted
18	Krause	Vrebelen Peder	25	2	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hallebro	Hallebro Va	yes	self	$78	no			Hallsboro, Cheshfield Co Va friend Fanny C Bleicher	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	blue	no	Mysted
19	Krause	Holm	18	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hallsboro Va	yes	self	$18	no			Hallsboro, Cheshfield Co Va friend A. Petersen Box 250 Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	pale	fair	blue	left arm tattooed in anchor and with a hammer	Vik no Ringe Fyen
20	Jensen	Otto Marsten	20	2	m	s	shuttle maker	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Plainfield N.J.	no	self	$10	no	1902		friend Axel Christensen	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	brown	brown	no	Thisted Jyll
21	Larsen	Marius	24			"	farmer	"	"	american		U.S.A.	Morgan Kim	Morgan Kim	no	U.S. citizen			1907	Kimmswick Mo	friend Karl Kristensen Hogsbro Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Skagen Amble Landskrona
22	Petersen	Lars P.	19	7		"	smith	"	"	danish		Denmark	Thele jyes	Morgan Kim	yes	self	$45	no			Emigr. Elisabet Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	fair	blue	no	
23	Nielsen	Anna Marie	40		f	"	servant	"	"	"		"	Nagelsholm	Carroll Iowa	yes	self	$18	no			Brother-in-law John P. Nielsen	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	brown	brown	no	Ejby
24	Andersson	Anny Rosalie	18	11	f	"	"	"	"	swedish		Sweden	Landskrona	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no			Wieland 333-41 St. Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Chr. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	healthy	brown	blue	no	Erder
25	Madsen	Carl Chr.	25		m	"	bookprinter	"	"	danish		Denmark	Odense	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no			530 Graham Ave Brooklyn New York brother Chas Hadsen Copenhagen	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no	Veggerslev
26	Madsen	Hans Madsen	20	6	m	"	mason	"	"	"		Germany	Ester	Trop N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no			473 8th Ave Troy N.Y. friend Anna Pharsensen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	brown	no	Tofte S.J. Sonnerup
27	Petersen	Hans	24		m	"	servant	"	"	"		Denmark	Aggersley	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no			215 1st 97th St New York friend Valdemar Jepsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	black	brown	no	
28	Jensen	Karene	25			widow							Odense	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$15	no															
29	Christensen	Hermann	22		m	single		yes	yes	Danish	scand.	Denmark	Odense	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$15	no			friend Emanuel Jensen 216 Greenwich Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	black	blue	no	Sa Horg Vendsyssel Jylland
30	Rasmussen	Rasmine	22		f	"	needlewoman	"	"	"		"	Slutbekhuing	Racine Wisc	yes	self	$20	no			friend Frederik Larsen Timmel Era 1236 Racine Wisc	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	Timlinge Holland
31	Frap	Carl Anton Andr.	25	3	m	"	farmer	"	"	"		"	Stenlinge	Racine Wisc	yes	self	$20	no			uncle Frederik Larsen Timmel Era 1236 Racine Wisc	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	blue	no	
32	Hansen	Vilhelm Nagaard	23	11		"	"	"	"	"		"																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen, 23 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 4 JUN 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Petersen	Peter	23	5	m s	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Vennelyst	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$25	no		Brother J. Petersen 644 North Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	no	Aarhus
2	Hansen	Jens	24		"	beer-brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Elamit Jerg	Omaha Nebr	yes	self	$60	no		brother Josef Zasch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Ryde
3	Tekco	Franciska	36	10	f Wife	servant			Germany	polish	"	Bregenbrod	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$5	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	black	grey	no	Lemf. Belgien
4	Jensen	Jens Marius	23	2	m s	farmer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Ryde	Decatello Idaho	yes	self	$60	no		brother Raymond John Lember 152-1 Ave South Decatello Ida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	no	Rarik Calle
5	Berggreen	Elna	48		f Wife	Widow	"	"	swedish	scand	"	Copenhagen	Stillwater Minn	yes		$32				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	healthy	brown	grey	no	Gotland
6	"	Helga	14		f child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Copenhagen
7	"	Alida	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$25	no		Son Raj Berggreen Stillwater Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	fair	gray	no	Copenhagen
8	"	Else	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	Copenhagen
9	"	Egon	6	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	pale	grey	no	Copenhagen
10	"	Johanne	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes						no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	fair	blue	no	Copenhagen
11	Petersen	Dora Renate	22	8	"	servant	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Vidalbak	Lindsay Nebr	yes	self	$15	no		Brother-in-law Christen Jensen Box 124 Lindsay Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	grey	no	Aarhus
12	Ehring	Anna	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vejle	Wauke Gan Ill	yes	self	$13	no		Brother C. Ehring 207 N. St James St. Waukegan Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	fair	blue	no	Vejle
13	"	Anna	26	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$15	no		Brother C. Ehring 302 N. St James St. Waukegan Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	no	Vejle
14	Hansen	Tora Agnes Marie	34	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no		Friend Hans P. Pedersen 1757 Ave Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	grey	no	Copenhagen
15	Christensen	Agnes Marie Bleicher	21	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	self	$10	no		Friend: Frandzen & Kammeyer 49 Corl Ave Roxbury Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Aalestrup
16	"	Hedvig Kristine	17	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	fair	brown	no	Hobro
17	Kranse	Vilhelm Peder	25	2	m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Heristeler	Hallsboro Va	yes	self	$78	no		Friend: James C. Belcher Hallsboro, Chesterfield Co Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Nyested
18	Kranse	Holm L. L.	18	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hallsboro Va	yes	self	$15	no		Friend: James C. Belcher Hallsboro, Chesterfield Co Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	blue	no	Nyested
19	Jensen	Otto Karsten	20	2	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Plainfield N.J.	yes	self	$10	no		Friend A. J. Ave Berg 250 E. 47 St. Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	brown	left arm tattooed an anchor and with a hammer	Viborg
20	Larsen	Marius	24		"	farmer	"	"	american	"	U.S.A.	Morgan Minn	Morgan Minn	no	R. R. ticket	$25	yes 1902	Minnesota	Friend Karl Kristensen Morgan Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	brown	brown	no	Ringe Fyn
21	Petersen	Lars P.	19	7	"	smith	"	"	danish	"	Denmark	Skibelj jes	Morgan Minn	yes	self	$15	no		Friend Elizabeth Rasmussen Morgan Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Skalbjerg
22	Nielsen	Anna Marie	40		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Aagenbelle	Carroll Iowa	yes	self	$18	no		Brother-in-law John Bjerg Wieland 333 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	no	Aagaardville Lolland
23	Andersson	Anny Rosalie	18	11	"	"	"	"	swedish	"	Sweden	Lahalmkrona	New York City	yes	self	$10	no		Uncle Chr. Rasmussen 338 Graham ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	brown	brown	no	Lahalmkrona
24	Madsen	Carl Chr.	25	m	"	bookprinter	"	"	danish	"	Denmark	Odense	New York City	yes	self	$30	no		Brother Carl Jorgensen 473 8th Ave Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	healthy	brown	blue	no	Ejby
25	Pedersen	Hans Madsen	20	6	"	mason	"	"	"	"	Germany	Zeler	Troy N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no		Friend Anna Christensen 315 1st Ave 77 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no	Erder
26	Jensen	Karoline	24		f	servant	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Aggersler	New York City	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Valdemar Petersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	brown	no	Aggersler
27	Wannenberger	Hermann	25	m	"	weaver	"	"	"	german	"	Odense	New York City	yes	self	$15	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	black	brown	no	Fyn S. L.
28	Rasmussen	Dagmar	22	f	"	needle-woman	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Odense	New York City	yes	self	$15	no		Friend Emanuel Jensen 216 Hemmond Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	black	blue	no	Lyne Skog
29	Frap	Carl Anton Andr.	25	3	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Skibbekjöbing	Racine Wisc	yes	self	$40	no		Friend Frederik Hansen Hammel Stra 1236 Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	Jyllands Amt
30	Jensen	Viktor Nagaard	23	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slinkjöge	Racine Wisc	yes	self	$40	no		Uncle Frederik Hansen Hammel Stra 1236 Racine Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	blue	no	Slinkjöge Lolland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G Thomsen Master * of the S/S. C. F Tietgen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Thomsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1907.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Lehrl, Surgeon of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

June 12/1907

C A Lehrl

Sworn to before me this day of June 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A 1
Cabin Passenger
Manifest

3 aliens

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 2[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible]

Form 508-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL: 84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Copenhagen, 23 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 4 June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased by another person or corporation, society, etc., and if so, what person or corporation, society, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Lund	Paul Herman	28		m s	sailor	yes	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	yes	Myself	$22	yes	1901	Friend Sister	Friend Mrs Rene Wallace ave 1121 Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	Tattooed bottle and gun on right forearm. Tattooed on right thumb O.K.B. 1903 on right index finger a ring and dot on third finger.	Nærlonneka Fyen. Odense Denmark
2	Didriksen	Olaf Christian	22		m s										Myself	$24	no		do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"		Denmark
3	Andersen	Sigurd Leonhard R.	26		m s	Waiter					Sweden					$15	yes		Brother Harry Andersen 6 Bartholdy Place Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Eskilstuna

Examined by J. Nute
John J. Boyer
Insp

June 12th

Laid
Aside
Later

Form 500.3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Copenhagen, 23 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 4 June, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Lund	Sant Herman	28		m	s	sailor	ye	ye	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	ye	Married to Sister	$22	yes	1901 1904	Denmark Sister	Friend Mrs Rene Willaert 1121 Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	Tattooed bottle and gun. Tattooed on right arm.	Norrelvinderas Fyen.
2	Didriksen	Otto Christian	22		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$26	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	Tattooed on right arm O.K.B. 1905 on left arm a lady and cupid tattooed.	Bomholm 2
3	Andersen	Sigurd Leander K.	26		m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"		$15	no			Brother Harry Andersen 5 Bartholdy Place Jonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Helsingborg

Examined by D. Nute
Insp. in Charge
June 19th

Lund
Didriksen
Andersen
Baker

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. C.F. TIETGEN arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Abrahamsen	Sepra	16	25		1	To father	Hath. George 76 Manhansen Hl Brkln	Schw	June 5	10		1	
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														

1 ??
1

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. C.F. TIETGEN arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									June				
31	Abrahamson Sopra	16	25		1	To father	Hath, George 26 Manhansen St Brkln	Sahr	5	10	—	1	—
32													??
33												1	
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. G. F. TIETGEN arrived, JUNE 5 1907, M., ; from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date June	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Johnssen	Juga	16	10		1	To cousin	Pastor E Peterson 8 State	Swen	5	3 20	—	1	—
2	Ariansen	Kristine	16	9		1	" sister	Lic Teodora Davis Ave & Decay St ft Brighton	Behl	"	1 30	—	1	—
3	Hornlund	Jenny	14	9		1	" friend	Rev J Peterson 111 Greenwich	Behl	"	2 03	—	1	—
4	Johansen	Hanna	9	10		1	" friend	Svenska Luth Emig Home	Swen	"	2 31	—	1	—
5	Osmundsen	Helena & 2 ch	16	2/4 ~~1~~ 3		2	" husband	Mark Oswald 77-1 Conover St Bkln	Behl	"	2 33	—	3	—
6	Rasmussen	Rasmine	1	28		1	" friend	Victor E Peterson 8 State	Swen	"	3 20	—	1	—
7	Waimio	Olga M	4	30		1	" ?	Care Mrs Olga Teotonen 308 Commerce St Hoboken NJ	Behl	"	1 20	—	1	—
8	Leino	Alexandra	4	17		1	" friend	Miss Anna Mathews	Swen	"	3 30	—	1	—
9	Johansson	Anna	4	16		1	" "	Miss Anna Mathews		"	" 3 30	—	1	—
10	Nilson	Anna	10-	16		1	" brother	Victor E Peterson 8 State		"	" 3 20	—	1	—
11	Johannessen	Elvira	9	19		1	" tel $	Pastor E Peterson		"	" 3 20	—	1	—
12	Moe	Astrid	12	11		1	" uncle	Pastor E Peterson	Behl	"	12 30	—	1	—
13	Stillman	Maria	4	29		1	" sister	Miss Anna Mathews	Swen	"	3 30	—	1	—
14	Jensen	Hansine	1	26		1	" friend	Miss Anna Christie 315 W 1 St Bkln	Behl	"	12 55	—	1	—
15	Olsen	Selma	16	3		1	" "	" Olga Edgerson 163 President Bkln		"	" 2 53	—	1	—
16	Andersen	Augusta	16	1		" "	" "	Aunt Mrs Kirstan Datuson 234 York St NY	Swg	"	01	—	1	—
17	Groe	Riwe & 2ch	5	5/7		3	" husband	Aust Berge 75 Montgomery Ave Tompkinsville	Behl	"	12 30	—	3	—
18	Sakariassen	Sakaria	11	7		1	" tel $	Uncle Christian Jensen Westover Chas Va	Swen	"	2 30	—	1	—
19	Hanson	Anna & ch	17	8/9	1	1	" husband	Aust Benjamin 37 Bacon St NY	Swg	"	1 10	—	2	—
20	Larsen	Lars M	13	2		1	" father	Bro Severin 5 12 Dicks St Bkln	Behl	"	1 30	—	1	—
21	Pedersen	Marie	11	24		1	" cousin	Chas Samuelson 70 Greenwich St nyc	Behl	3	12 15	—	1	—
22	Nielsen	Caspara & sister	16	4/5		2	" brother	Pastor E Peterson 8 State	Swen	"	3 20	—	1	—
23	Gundersen	Marie	11	12		1	" friend	Pastor E Peterson " "	Behl	"	12 30	—	1	—
24	Hansen	eugenia	9	1		1	" "	Pastor E Peterson " "		"	12 30	—	1	—
25	Andersen	Anna R	1	23		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Betta Kilard 333 4th St Bkln	Swen	"	1 30	—	1	—
26	Eriksen	Elizabeth	16	15		1	" uncle	Bro Peter 1107 Wash St Hoboken NJ		"	1 15	—	1	—
27	Salvesen	Maria	16	14		1	" husband	Aust Sam 501 Willow Ave Hoboken	Swg	"	1	—	1	—
28	Samdahr	Kari ch	16	7/8		2	" husband	Aust Styan 105 Garden St Hoboken	Behl	"	1 15	—	2	—
29	Hansen	Elizabeth	9	13		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Gustava Anderson 175 4th St Bkln		"	1 10	—	1	—
30	Olufson	Sofie	9	2	Olufson		" husband	Aust Lars 70 Clymer St Bkln	Behl	"	1 30	—	1	—

31

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. C. F. TIETGEN arrived, JUNE 5 1907 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date June	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Johansson	Juga	16	10		1	To cousin	Pastor C Peterson 8 State	Green	5	3 20	—	1	—
2	Ariansen	Kristine	16	9		1	" sister	Lic Teodora Davis Ave 2 Decay St N Brighton	Lehr	"	1 30	—	1	—
3	Hornlund	Jenny	14	9		1	" friend	Rev J Peterson 19 Greenwich	Behl	"	3 03	—	1	—
4	Johansen	Hanna	9	10		1	" friend	Svenska Luth Emig Home	Green	"	3 31	—	1	—
5	Osmundsen	Helena & 2 ch	16	2/4 ~~1~~ 3		3	" husband	Mast Oswald 99 1 Conover St Brkn	Behl	"	4 33	—	3	—
6	Rasmussen	Rasmine	1	28		1	" friend	Pastor C Peterson 8 State	Green	"	3 20	—	1	—
7	Wainio	Olga M	4	30		1	" ?	Agt Mrs Olga Teotonen 30 8 Monroe St	Lehr	"	1 10	—	1	—
8	Leino	Alexandra	4	17		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	Green	"	3 30	—	1	—
9	Johansson	Anna	4	16		1	" "	Miss Alma Mathews		"	3 30	—	1	—
10	Nilson	Anna	10	13		1	" brother	Pastor C Peterson 8 State		"	" 3 20	—	1	—
11	Johannesen	Elvira	9	19		1	" tel $	Pastor C Peterson		"	" 3 20	—	1	—
12	Moe	Astrid	12	11		1	" uncle	Pastor C Peterson	Behl	"	12 20	—	1	—
13	Gillman	Maria	4	29		1	" sister	Miss Alma Mathews	Green	"	3 30	—	1	—
14	Jensen	Hansine	1	26		1	" friend	Lic Anna Larsen 375 W 7 St NYC	Behl	"	12 33	—	1	—
15	Olsen	Selma	16	3		1	" "	" Olga Helgerson 163 President Brkn		"	4 2 53	—	1	—
16	Andersen	Augusta	16	1		1	" " " "	Aunt Mrs Kristan Tatuson 234 York St NYC	Lag	"	04	—	1	—
17	Groe	Riwe $ 2ch	5	5/7		3	" husband	Asst Berge 75 Montgomery Ave Tompkinsville	Behl	"	12 30	—	3	—
18	Sakariassen	Sakaria	11	7		1	" tel $	Agt fd Christian Jensen Westover Pkwy Va	Lehr	"	0 30	—	1	—
19	Hansen	Anna $ & ch	17	8/9	1	1	" husband	Asst Benjamin 32 Beacon St NYC	Lag	"	1 20	—	2	—
20	Larsen	Lars M	13	2		1	" father	Bro Severin 5 17 Hicks St Brkn	Lehr	"	1 20	—	1	—
21	Pedersen	Marie	11	24		1	" cousin	Chas Samuelson 99 Greenwich St nyc	Behl	5	12 15	—	1	—
22	Nielsen	Caspara & sister	16	4/5		2	" brother	Pastor C Peterson 8 State	Green	"	3 20	—	1	—
23	Gundersen	Marie	11	12		1	" friend	Pastor C Peterson "	Behl	"	12 20	—	1	—
24	Hansen	eugenia	9	1		1	" "	Pastor C Peterson "		"	12 20	—	1	—
25	Andersen	Anny R	1	23		1	" b-i-l	Lic Mrs Betty Willard 333 4th St Brkn	Lehr	"	1 30	—	1	—
26	Eriksen	Elizabeth	16	15		1	" uncle	Bro Peter 1909 Wash St Hoboken NJ		"	1 15	—	1	—
27	Salvesen	Maria	16	14		1	" husband	Asst Sam 501 Willow Ave Hoboken	Lag	"	3	—	1	—
28	Sandakr	Kari ch	16	7/8		2	" husband	Asst Stijan 103 Garden St Hoboken	Lehr	"	1 05	—	2	—
29	Hansen	Elizabeth	9	13		1	" sister	Lic Mrs Gustava Anderson 99 4th Brkn		"	1 10	—	1	—
30	Olufson	Sofie	9	2	Olufson		" husband	Asst Lars 70 Clymer St Brkn	Behl	"	1 20	—	1	—

31

Form 1051.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.

No. 87.

S. S. C. F. TIETGEN (SCAND. AMER. LINE). arrived June 5, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

A&P	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25f	1	✓ Johnson, Greta & dgh	14	5/6	2	L. P. C. Guardian of #2	Eager											6/5	5	Detd 11, 45					—	—	—
12m	2	✓ Strandberg, Bror	14	7	1	" Ward of #1	"																		—	—	—
11m	3	✓ Colbrandsen, Eugen	12	8	1	"	Schlaar	6/5	95½	Dd								6/6	88	M. 4 days				1	2	1
76f	4	✓ Fikus, Franciska	5	8	1	"	Murphy											6/5	96	6 3pm					—	1	—
48f	5	✓ Bergqreen, Alna & 5 ch	1	5/10 II Cabin	6	"	J.F.M.											6/5	91	Dd. 3.15					—	6	—
36m	6	✓ Jenson, Thorwald	8	7	1	" Dr. Cert. HOLD WITHDRAWN	Smith											6/5	93	Dd 3.15					—	1	—
60f	7	✓ Abrahamsen, Marthine	17	6	1	"	Reynolds											6/5	88	Dd 2.50					—	1	—
26f	8	✓ Ash, Hulda & ch	2	18/19	2	"	Alex.											6/5	98	Dd. 3.40					—	2	—
31f	9	✓ Anderson, Christine & ch	2	21/22	2	"	Alex.											6/5	86	Dd. 2.50					—	2	—
72f	10	✓ Lundkvist, Anna	8	1	1	" Dr. Cert.	Eager											6/5	20	Detd 3pm					—	1	—
72m	11	✓ Strand, Simon M.	18	2	1	" Dr. Cert.	Benkhart											6/5	97	Dd 3.50					—	1	—
	12																								1	17	12
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stevens, Master, of the S.S. Havana from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Acc in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Stevens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

New York
Immigration Officer.

* Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles A. Pfeiffer, Surgeon of the R.D. Steamship Company employed by the master to examine the aliens named herein, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, That I have had Thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. A. Pfeiffer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1907

June 5, 07.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—115

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money a person has, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents or companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7, Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **HAVANA** sailing from HAVANA June 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5th, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether previously in the U. S. or which has been a subject of deportation, and, if so, when and where.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
1	William Larkin	24	—	S				U.S. City																						
2	Lewis Wilson	41	—	M				U.S. City																						
3	William Clark	54	—	M				U.S. City																						
Cancelled	4 Enrique Cuesta	14	—	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Paris																		
	5 Ana Dominguez	17	7	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Havana
	6 Amparo Revert	23	7	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Havana
	7 Antonio Linares	26	—	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S. City																						
	8 Charles Burk	21	—	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	England	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Holland House N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Guilford Wiltshire England
	9 William Grindley	37	—	—				U.S. City																						
	10 Margaret Grindley	24	?	—				U.S. City																						
	11 Ellen Grindley	2	?	S				U.S. City																						
	12 Lillian Grindley	1	—	S				U.S. City																						
	13 Lucy Jordan	45	?	—				U.S. City																						
	14 Caroline S. Starbuck	27	?	S				U.S. City																						
	15 James Penn	28	—	S				U.S. City																						
	16 Louis Seidenstricker	32	—	—				U.S. City																						
	17 Hector Post	55	—	S				U.S. City																						
	18 German Bueu	52	—	—				U.S. City																						
	19 Francisco Cossio	34	—	—	Military	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Navy Yard & Key	Yes	No	No	No	1906 N.Y.													
	20 Elias Powers	41	—	S				U.S. City																						
	21 Carlos Pujol	28	—	S				U.S. City																						
	22 Juan Pedroso	40	?	—				U.S. City																						
	23 Patrick O'Donell	50	M	S				U.S. Citizen																						
	24 John Regnery	27	M	S				U.S. Citizen																						
	25 James Hasson	28	M	S				U.S. Citizen																						
	26 Juan Ventura	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Villanova College Villanova Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Havana
	27 Andres Bustello	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Villanova College Villanova Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Havana
	28 Richard Haviland	68	M	M				U.S. Citizen																						
	29 Stanley Haviland	21	M	M				U.S. Citizen																						
	30 Frances Haviland	21	F	M				U.S. Citizen																						

Cuba

* Instead of stating occupation, persons under 10 years of age should be entered as "child" and persons of 10 years and over, if without occupation, as "none."

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **HAVANA** sailing from HAVANA June 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5th, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of such manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	William Carbin	24		M	S				U.S.																		
2	Irving Wilson	41		M					U.S.																		
3	William Clark	54		M					U.S.																		
4	Enrique Duran	44		M	M	Clerk	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Spanish	Havana																
5	Luis Dominguez	17		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steamer	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No								
6	Alfredo Olivet	23		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steamer	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1905	N.Y.	Hotel American N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		
7	Antonio Linares	21		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	U.S.																		
8	Charles Brock	21		M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Steamer	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1907	N.Y.	Hotel Astor N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Bradford Yorkshire England	
9	William Grindley	37		M	M				U.S.																		
10	Margaret Grindley	24		F	M				U.S.																		
11	Irene Grindley	2		F	S				U.S.																		
12	William Grindley	1		M	S				U.S.																		
13	Lucy Jordan	45		F	M				U.S.																		
14	Caroline Starbuck	27		F	S				U.S.																		
15	James Quinn	21		M	S				U.S.																		
16	Louis Seidenstricker	21		M	M				U.S.																		
17	Victor Post	45		M	S				U.S.																		
18	German Bueo	52		M	M				U.S.																		
19	Francisco Cosio	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steamer	Naviyds & Key	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	146 W 78 St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		
20	Elias Powell	41		M	S				U.S.																		
21	Carlos Pujol	20		M	S				U.S.																		
22	Juan Beiseh	20		M	S				U.S.																		
23	Patrick O'Donell	50		M	M				U.S. Citizen																		
24	John Regnery	27		M	M				U.S. Citizen																		
25	James Hasson	27		M	M				U.S. Citizen																		
26	Juan Ventura	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steamer	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Villanova College Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No		
27	Andres Castells	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steamer	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Villanova College Villanova Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No		
28	Richard Howland	58		M	M				U.S. Citizen																		
29	Stanley Howland	21		M	M				U.S. Citizen																		
30	Frances Howland	21		F	M				U.S. Citizen																		

* Instead of aboriginal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, Master, * of the S.S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

New York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcus Baskerville, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana and employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcus Baskerville

~~Sworn to before me this~~ First day of June, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—117

B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cit. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA June 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5, 1907 NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (Class Limb.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Arthur Green	31	M	S				U.S.																
2	Susan Titterington	31	F	S				U.S.																
3	Henry Burnas	24	M	S				U.S.																
4	Henry Tapley	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Eng.	Steam	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec.	7	1906	N.Y.	Intransitu to Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mary Gould	21	F	M				U.S.																
6	Bertha Gandia	30	F	M				U.S.																
7	Harold Gandia	11	M	S				U.S.																
8	Augustus Gandia	26	M	S				U.S.																
9	Teleris Lopez	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steam	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N.Y.	146 W. 78 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Miguel Hernandez Gomez	37	M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steam	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	146 W. 78 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Alfredo Gomez Carbonell	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steam	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	146 W. 78 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Edgar Hartpence	34	M	M				U.S.																
13	Lucy Hartpence	32	F	M				U.S.																
14	Emmi Corsey	18	F	S				U.S.																
15	Leopoldo Garcia	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Steam	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	6 Rue de Paris	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Josephine Whigham	47	F	M				U.S.																
17	Hudson Clark	42	M	M				U.S.																
18	Howard Burke	20	M	S				U.S.																
19	John Hammond	36	M	S				U.S.																
20	Edward Wildrick	20	M	S				U.S.																
21	George Connor	24	M	S				U.S.																
22	Easton Rolfe	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steam	Raleigh	Yes	Dec.	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Stratford Stoney St.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Ike Cotley	51	M	M				U.S.																
24	Albert Atkinson	52	M	M				U.S.																
25	Charles Shepard	48	M	M				U.S.																
26	Edwin Cooley	42	M	M				U.S.																
27	Fred De Cork	38	M	M				U.S.																
28	Geo. Shaw	41	M	M				U.S.																
29	Pedro Medeiros	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steam	Raleigh	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Brevoort Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Elena Medeiros	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steam	Raleigh	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Brevoort Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No

Cuba Cuba 30 Cuba

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write "Tourist" or "In transit," as to be determined by the

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA June V 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5 1907 NEW YORK

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arthur Green	31		M	S				U.S.															
2	Susan Fitzevington	31	7	F	S				U.S.															
3	Henry Barnas	24		M	S				U.S.															
4	Henry Sapley	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit to Montreal				Good	
5	Mary Gonet	21		F	S				U.S.															
6	Bertha Gaudia	30	7	M					U.S.															
7	Harold Gaudia	11	6	M	S				U.S.															
8	Augustus Gaudia	9	6	M	S				U.S.															
9	Silverio Lopez	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hartford	Yes	Self	Yes	No							Good	
10	Miguel Hernandez Gomez	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No							Good	
11	Alfredo Gonzalez Varona	11	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No							Good	
12	Edgar Hartpence	34		M					U.S.															
13	Mary Hartpence	32		F					U.S.															
14	Annie Corsey	18	7	F	S				U.S.															
15	Leopold Garcia	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Spain	Yes	Self	Yes	No			To Madrid Spain				Good	
16	Josephine Whigham	47		F					U.S.															
17	Hudson Neely	41		M					U.S.															
18	Howard Bate	30		M	S				U.S.															
19	John Hammond	26		M	S				U.S.															
20	Edward Goldrick	26		M					U.S.															
21	George Lowrey	24		M	S				U.S.															
22	Easton Reyes	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Steamer Stonewall				Good	
23	Pie Cotter	51		M					U.S.															
24	Alonzo Atchison	52		M					U.S.															
25	Chas. Shepard	44		M					U.S.															
26	Felix Money	42		M					U.S.															
27	Jack Co. Cork	30		M					U.S.															
28	George Chew	41		M					U.S.															
29	Pedro Menendez	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brooklyn Navy Yard				Good	
30	Elena Menendez	22	11	F	M		Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brooklyn Navy Yard				Good	

Cert Home 30 Dft

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit through the United States, this column may be used to show the final destination of such aliens, if it is to be determined before their arrival at the port of first arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Stevens, Master of the S.S. Havana from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at Newyork

W. C. Parsell
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel Casariego, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympia employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am (am not) to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Pinar del Rio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Casariego

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 5th day of June 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1119

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, June 2, 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Rice	56	m	M					U.S. citizen																
2	Ann Rice	56	f	M					U.S. citizen																
3	Ygnacio Rodriguez Alfaya	44	m	S		Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 N.Y.				h. Francis & Paris	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Pedro Montalvo y Cardenas	27	m	S		Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 N.Y.				h. Francis & Paris	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Javier Regueira	44	m	S		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 N.Y.				h. Clement & Paris	No	No	No	Good	No
6	O'Reach Wheeler	49	m	M					U.S. citizen																
7	Fanny Wheeler	44	f	M					U.S. citizen																
8	Jose Manuel Lopez	57	m	M					U.S. citizen																
9	Angela Lopez	46	f	M					U.S. citizen																
10	Elias Lopez	23	m	S					U.S. citizen																
11	Brigada Lopez	20	f	S					U.S. citizen																
12	Carmen Lopez	17	f	S					U.S. citizen																
13	Josephine Lopez	14	f	S					U.S. citizen																
14	Henry Lopez	12	m	S					U.S. citizen																
15	Charles Lopez	10	m	S					U.S. citizen																
16	Eugenia Jova	14	m	S					U.S. citizen																
17	John Eisard	43	m	M					U.S. citizen																
Cancelled	18 ~~Charlotte Jova~~	~~45~~	~~f~~	~~M~~					~~U.S. citizen~~																
Cancelled	19 ~~Emma Jova~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~S~~					~~U.S. citizen~~																
Cancelled	20 ~~Pedro Jova~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Newark N.J.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes 1906 N.Y.~~				~~Evangelina Soler N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
Cancelled	21 ~~Antonio Fernandez~~	~~40~~	~~m~~						~~U.S. citizen~~																
22	Margaret Brownell	60	f	M					U.S. citizen																
23	Leon Poupard	23	m	S					U.S. citizen																
24	Pedro Nuno Seda	54	m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 N.Y.					No	No	No	Good	No
25	Enrique Nuno Seda	45	m	M	Woman	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 N.Y.					No	No	No	Good	No
26	Rita Nuno	18	f	S	Woman	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 N.Y.	Postmaster Street			N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mariano Nuno	16	m	S	Woman	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 N.Y.					No	No	No	Good	No
28	Mercedes Nuno	12	f	S	Woman	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 N.Y.					No	No	No	Good	No
29	Angela Nuno	10	f	S	Woman	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 N.Y.					No	No	No	Good	No
30	Anna Reynolds	30	f	S					U.S. citizen																

* If the list showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Inst ructions will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, June 7 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to the question as to being an anarchist, a person is coming under the head of any other class not admissible under the laws, rules, or regulations in force at the time of application for admission.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	James Rice	56		M.	M.				U.S. citizen																	
2	Ann Rice	56		F.	M.				U.S. citizen																	
3	Ygnacio Rodriguez Alegre	44		M.	S.	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steam	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	In transit to Paris				Good	No	5	6	yes	Yes	Yes		Havana	
4	Pura Montalvo y Cadenas	37		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steam	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	In transit to Paris				Good	No	2	6	yes	Yes	Yes		Havana	
5	Jorge Reguera	46		M.	S.	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steam	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	In transit to Paris				Good	No	5	1	yes	Yes	Yes		Cienfuegos	
6	O Reed Wheeler	49							U.S. citizen																	
7	Fanny Wheeler	44		F.					U.S. citizen																	
8	Josefina Lopez	57							U.S. citizen																	
9	Angela Lopez	46		F.	M.				U.S. citizen																	
10	Elias Lopez	23			S.				U.S. citizen																	
11	Eulgarda Lopez	20		F.	S.				U.S. citizen																	
12	Carmen Lopez	17		F.	S.				U.S. citizen																	
13	Josephine Lopez	14		F.	S.				U.S. citizen																	
14	Henry Lopez	12			S.				U.S. citizen																	
15	Charles Lopez	11			S.				U.S. citizen																	
16	Eugene Lopez	14			S.				U.S. citizen																	
17	John Grisard	43							U.S. citizen																	
Cancelled	18																									
Cancelled	19																									
Cancelled	20																									
Cancelled	21																									
	22	Augusto Brunet	60		M.				U.S. citizen																	
	23	Leon Poujaud	21			S.			U.S. citizen																	
	24	Pedro Nieves Vedo	54		M.	Widower	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steam	Nuevitas	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Reclamacion Stolen N.Y.				Good	No	6						Havana	
25	Eulalia Nieves Lobo	45		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steam	Nuevitas	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.					Good	No	2							
26	Rita Nieves	10		F.	S.	Niece	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steam	Nuevitas	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.					Good	No	2							
27	Leonides Nieves	16		M.	S.	Nephew	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steam	Nuevitas	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.					Good	No	2							
28	Mercedes Nieves	12		F.	S.	Niece	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steam	Nuevitas	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.					Good	No	2							
29	Angela Nieves	10		F.	S.	Niece	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steam	Nuevitas	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.					Good	No	2							
30	Alicia Reynolds	40		F.	S.				U.S. citizen																	

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, Master, * of the S.S. Havana from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. All in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1907

at Newyork
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Alexander Evans, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Alexander Evans

Sworn to before me this first day of June 1907

at .....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

D

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 8 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, June 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information supplied by the headings given by the Master of Vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Perez Ofelia	42		F	m	Servant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Milan Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	To meet to Milan Italy			Good	No
2	Mariano Soliano	31		M	m	Servant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N.Y.	U.S. Christopher N.Y.			Good	No
3	Carlos Feira	44		M	m				U.S. City															
4	Anna Feira	40		F	m				U.S. City															
5	John Van Ostdale	57		M	m				U.S. City															
6	Margaret Van Ostdale	38		F	m				U.S. City															
7	Jose de Castellano	35		M	Single	Diplomat	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Madrid Spain	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	To France Embassy			Good	No
8	Francisco Cobina	23		M	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.			Good	No
9	Isidore Greenberg	23		F	m				U.S. City															
10	Bertha Weis	31		F	m				U.S. City															
11	Mary Weed	50		F	S				U.S. City															
12	Carrie Cliff	25		F	S				U.S. City															
13	Henri Lupiez	30		M	Single	Artist	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana	Paris France	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			To Louvre Paris			Good	No
14	Alexandre Campagne	31		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Cuba	Havana	Paris France	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	To Louvre Paris			Good	No
15	Sylvain Campagne	30		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Cuba	Havana	Paris France	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	To Louvre Paris			Good	No
16	Elda Holchkiss	40		F	m				U.S. City															
17	Jacob Leguen	40		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	French	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel Lafayette N.Y.				6
18	Charles Perry	32		M	Single	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris France	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	To Louvre Paris			Good	No
19	Sara Perry	30		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris France	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	To Louvre Paris			Good	No
20	Francis Lewis	43		M	m				U.S. City															
21	Lucy Campion	39		F	S				U.S. City															
22	Lucy Scott	37		F	m				U.S. City															
23	Eguarte Alvarez	45		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel Grenoble N.Y.			Good	No
24	Maurice Novak	41		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.			Good	No
25	Julio Novak	10		M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Hotel America N.Y.			Good	No
26	Lucas Novak	12		M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Hotel America N.Y.			Good	No
27	Rogers Peña	40		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Gibraltar	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			To Louvre Gibraltar			Good	No
28	Rufino Jappe	40		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Gibraltar	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			To Louvre Gibraltar			Good	No
29	Manuel Solpo	42		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	U.S. N.Y.			Good	6
30	Jorge Sala	40		M	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	U.S. N.Y.			Good	No

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 4 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, June 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 8 1907

NOTE. The [illegible] attached to the right side of [illegible] alien passengers, Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and [illegible] by the [illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Linda Cosma	42	—	F	Married	Servant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Milan Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Returned to Milan Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mariano Lobrano	31	—	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	U.S. Christopher St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Carlos Torres	40	—	M																						
4	Anna Torres	40	F	—																						
5	John Van Middelen	57	—	M																						
6	Margaretta Van Middelen	38	F	—																						
7	Pedro Castellano	25	—	M	Married	Shipkeeper	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana Cuba	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	To Francis Arcuna	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Manuel Cosima	23	—	M	Married	Servant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Pauline Greenberg	22	F	—																						
10	Bertha Klein	21	F	—																						
11	Mary Weed	50	F	M																						
12	Carrie Cliff	24	F	M																						
13	Henri Lupier	30	—	M	Married	Porter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	To Havre & Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Alfred de Campigny	31	—	M	Married	Servant	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	To Havre & Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Sylvain Campigny	30	—	M	Married	Servant	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	To Havre & Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Elda Hotchkiss	40	F	—					U.S.																	
17	Pastor Laguerre	40	—	M	Married	Servant	Yes	Yes	Haiti	French	Cuba	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel Lafayette	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Emilio Perez	12	—	M			Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	To Havre & Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Silvia Perez	9	F	—			Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	To Havre & Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Harrison Lewis	43	—	M					U.S.																	
21	Lucy Campion	27	F	M					U.S.																	
22	Lucy Scott	47	F	—					U.S.																	
23	Agustin Nunez	45	—	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Manuel Nunez	11	—	M			Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Julio Nunez	10	—	M			Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Maria Nunez	12	F	—	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Ignacio Pons	40	—	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Gibraltar	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	To Havre & Gibraltar	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Rufus Jaffa	41	—	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Gibraltar	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	To Havre & Gibraltar	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Manuel Solis	42	—	M	Married	Cook	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	67 B'way N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Ignacio Sales	43	—	M	Married	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	67 B'way N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stevens, Master of the Sp. Havana from Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Stevens
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at Newport

R C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marcus Haskell Kay, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Sumner employed by the army do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M H Haskell Kay

Sworn to before me this first day of June, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Cornish, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

E

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **HAVANA** sailing from † HAVANA June 1 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yrs. or No.	If Yes—Period of yrs.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Piot	37	?	w					U.S. citz																
2	Viola Piot	17	?	f					U.S. citz																
3	Juan Josep Lopez	24				Cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self		Yes	2	2	1902	L. Kaufmann Paris	No	No	Good	No
4	Gonzalo Herrera	44				Employee	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self		Yes	4	4	1905	N.Y. Brewery Stein N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
5	Josefina Herrera	34	?	w		None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self		Yes	4	4	1905	N.Y. Brewery Stein N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
6	Manuel Cortada	51				Cook	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self		Yes	4	4	1905	N.Y. Brewery Stein N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
7	Serafin Cortada	14	?			None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self		Yes	4	4	1905	N.Y. Brewery Stein N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
8	Idalia Aranzaro	16	?	F		None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self		No				Brewery Stein N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
9	Martin Kingsbury	48							U.S. citz																
10	Irene Kingsbury	44	?						U.S. citz																
11	Francisco Sola	22				Engineer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self		Yes	4	4	1906	N.Y. Agent Stein N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
12	Miguel Valdes Checa	30				Seaman	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self		Yes	4	7	1904	N.Y. Home America N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
13	Elvira Arlington	27	?						U.S. citz																
14	Elena The Call	45							U.S. citz																
15	Blanche The Call	20	?						U.S. citz																
16	Helen The Call	10	?						U.S. citz																
17	Eugene The Call	14							U.S. citz																
18	Christian Stafford	46							U.S. citz																
19	Josiah Stafford	40	?						U.S. citz																
20	Mary Jenkins	45	?						U.S. citz																
21	Kate Jenkins	25	?						U.S. citz																
22	Antonio Cinca	40				Seaman	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self		Yes	4	4	1905	N.Y. Brewery Paris	No	No	Good	No
23	Jane Pursand	19	?						U.S. citz																
24	Frank Rogers	22							U.S. citz																
25	Rafael Alvarez	40				Seaman	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self		Yes	4	4	1906	N.Y. Agent Stein N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
26	William Sims	55							U.S. citz																
27	Luciano Rodriguez	24				Seaman	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark	Yes	Self		Yes	2	2	1904	N.Y. Home America N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
28	Santo Inclan	30							U.S. citz																
29	Harold Jacocks	65	M	M					U.S. Citizen																
30	Thomas Laird	45	M	M					U.S. Citizen																

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **HAVANA** sailing from HAVANA June 2 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time in period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Rice	37	7	—					U. S. citz													
2	Viola Rice	17	2	S					U. S. citz													
3	Juan Felipe Sousa	24		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Recd	Yes	No	No	2	Yr	Ln Francisco Paris	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Gonzalo Herrera	44		M	Employe	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Recd	Yes	Yes	No	1905	N.Y.	Brevoort Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Josefa Herrera	34	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Recd	Yes	Yes	No	1905	N.Y.	Brevoort Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Manuel Cortada	51		M	Broker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Recd	Yes	Yes	No	1905	N.Y.	Brevoort Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Seraffa Cortada	44	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Recd	Yes	Yes	No	1905	N.Y.	Brevoort Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Adolfo Aranguren	16	7	S	Son	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Recd	No	No	No			Brevoort Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Martin Kingsbury	41		—					U. S. citz															
10	Jessie Kingsbury	44	7	—					U. S. citz															
11	Francisco Sola	23		S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Recd	Yes	Yes	No	1906	N.Y.	Astor Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Miguel Valdes Chaves	30		M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Recd	Yes	Yes	No	1901	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Tessa Arlington	27	7	S					U. S. citz															
14	Elena McCall	45		—					U. S. citz															
15	Blanche McCall	40	7	—					U. S. citz															
16	Helen McCall	10	7	S					U. S. citz															
17	Eugene McCall	16		S					U. S. citz															
18	Caroline Stafford	46		—					U. S. citz															
19	Jessie Stafford	40	7	—					U. S. citz															
20	Mary Jenkins	45	7	S					U. S. citz															
21	Kate Jenkins	38	7	S					U. S. citz															
22	Antonio Cinca	40		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Recd	Yes	Yes	No	1903	N.Y.	Ln Francis Paris	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Jane Durand	38	7	—					U. S. citz															
24	Frank Ryan	42		S					U. S. citz															
25	Rafael Alen	40		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Recd	Yes	Yes	No	1906	N.Y.	Astor Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	William Sims	55		—					U. S. citz															
27	Leandro Rivero	25		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Recd	Yes	Yes	No	24	Yr	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Frank McClain	30		—					U. S. citz															
29	Harold Jacocks	65		M	M				U.S.Citizen															
30	Thomas Laird	45		M	M				U.S.Citizen															

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, master of the s/s Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at New York

D C Carsall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Oramel Hadley Wray, Surgeon of the N Y Cuba mail S S Co employed by owners

solemnly, sincerely, and truly a fysician that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commercially of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oramel Hadley Wray

Sworn to before me this first day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

F

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. **HAVANA** sailing from HAVANA June 5, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								
1	Rachel Haviland	1	6	F. S.				U.S. Citizen																		
2	Sabina Gonzalez	35		F. M.	maid	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Belmont Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Spain
3	Harry Dougherty	37		M. M.				U.S. Citizen																		
4	Albert Enjaay	27						Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Santiago Cuba
5	William Finch	27						U.S. Citizen																		
6	Howard Kepperway	31						U.S. Citizen																		
7	Neville Moody	41			Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	London Montreal	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	In transit to London In transit to Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No		
8	Fortunes Chabaunceny	31			Clerk	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Montreal	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	In transit to Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No		
9	Charles O'Neil	44						U.S. Citizen																		
10	Juan Alonso	12		S.				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Havana
11	Geronimo Alonso	24		S.				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Havana
12	George Brasi	44						U.S. Citizen																		
13	Manuel Cairo	30						U.S. Citizen																		
14	Hallie Wilson	28						U.S. Citizen																		
15	Alphon Fuitot	42						U.S. Citizen																		
16	Jessie Fuitot	35						U.S. Citizen																		
17	Stephen Fuitot	9						U.S. Citizen																		
18	Florencio Bea	57		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	San Sebastian Spain	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	In transit to San Sebastian Spain	No	No	No	Good	No		
19	August Willink	47						U.S. Citizen																		
20	Antonio Fernandez Criado	48			Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	
21	Josefina Fernandez Criado	27			Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	
22	Julio Fernandez Criado	10	6	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No		
23	Harold G. Bower	23		M.				U.S. Citizen																		
24	Mary Bogart	42		M.				U.S. Citizen																		
25																										
26																										
27																										

6 Cuba

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Color or race to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

F

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. **HAVANA** sailing from HAVANA June 2 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH. Height	PLACE OF BIRTH. Complexion	PLACE OF BIRTH. Color of hair	PLACE OF BIRTH. Color of eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH. Country.	PLACE OF BIRTH. City or Town.
1	Rachel Howland	1	6	F	S				U.S.Citizen																							
2	Sabina Gonzalez	35		F	M	maid	Yes	Yes	Spain Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	Belmont Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	Hair	Light	Hz	Cor. Coruña Spain			
3	Henry Dougherty	27		M	M				U.S.Citizen																							
4	Albert Fraga	27					Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	Ht	Dk	Hz		Santiago Cuba		
5	William Tack	27							U.S.Citizen																							
6	Howard Kepperway	31			S				U.S.Citizen																							
7	Neille Moody	41				C. Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	London		Self	Yes	No	1904	N.Y.	In transit to London					good	No							
8	Sothanes Antonio	31				Mech.	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Montreal		Self	Yes	No	1906	N.Y.	In transit to Montreal					good	No							
9	Charles O'Neil	44							U.S.Citizen																							
10	Juan Alonso	12			S				Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	Ht	Dk	Dk		Havana		
11	Geronimo Alonso	34							Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk		Havana		
12	George Busse	40							U.S.Citizen																							
13	Samuel Davis	50							U.S.Citizen																							
14	Hattie Wilson	50		F					U.S.Citizen																							
15	Alphonse Fuster	22							U.S.Citizen																							
16	Jessie Fuster	25		F					U.S.Citizen																							
17	Stephen Fuster	3			S				U.S.Citizen																							
18	Vincent Rea	57		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain Spanish	Cuba	Havana	San Sebastian Spain	San Sebastian	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	In transit to San Sebastian Spain	No	No	No	No	good	no							
19	August Willenbrock	47							U.S.Citizen																							
20	Antonio Fernandez Cuadrado	40				Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk				
21	Josefina Fernandez Cuadrado	37				Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk				
22	Julio Fernandez Cuadrado	10	6		S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No							
23	Harold G. Bower	23		M	S				U.S.Citizen																							
24	Mary Bogart	42		F	S				U.S.Citizen																							
25																																
26																																
27																																

6 Cuba
Mch 1906
3 Yr

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. (See examples given on back of this sheet.)

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, Master * of the S/S Havana from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at New York W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Marcus Lashenen, Surgeon of the R. Y. Steamship Co employed by owners to solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immerately of Havre France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcus Lashenen

~~Sworn to before me this~~ first day of June, 1907

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

H

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **HAVANA** sailing from HAVANA June 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5, 1907

94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If yes—Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically perfect, not deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, so as to be able to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Agustin Lopez	20		S.					Spain	Spanish	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	$20		Key West Home Key West Fla					Good		5		DK	DK	DK		Asturias Spain
2	Francisco Julian	21		S.	Cook				Spain	Spanish	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	$20		Hotel America N.Y.					Good		5	6	DK	DK	DK		Barcelona Spain
3	Enrique Duran	24		S.	Student				Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	$200		Hotel America N.Y.					Good		5		DK	DK	DK		Matanzas Cuba
4	Jose Lawrence	22		S.					U.S. City																					Havana
5	Raul Castillo	20		S.	Waiter				Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	$20		Hotel America N.Y.					Good		6		Fair	DK	DK		
6	Eli Lee	46							U.S. City																					
7	John Weeks	44		S.					U.S. City																					Havana
8	Julian Diaz	28		S.	Waiter				Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	$20		Father Juan Diaz 71 Broad St. N.Y.					Good		5	7	DK	DK	DK		
9	Alejandro Lay	62							U.S. City																					Catalonia Spain
10	José Plasencia	21		S.	Cook				Spain	Spanish	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	$20		Hotel America N.Y.					Good		5	6	DK	DK	DK		
11	Edwards Nolan	48		S.					U.S. City																					
12	Daniel Godfrey	37		S.					U.S. City																					Havana
13	Gonzalo Gonzalez	21		S.	Steward				Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	$40		Hotel America N.Y.					Good		5	6	DK	DK	DK		
14	Edward Le Blanc	40		S.					U.S. City																					
15	Eugene Collett	20		S.					U.S. City																					Cinaldel Rey Cuba
16	Manuel de Hoyo	24		S.	Cigarmaker				Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	$35		Hotel America N.Y.					Good		5	5	DK	DK	DK		
17	Baldomero Chavarry	21		S.	Steward				Colombia	Spanish	Havana	Norfolk	Yes	Self	$200		Hotel Villiger 71 Broadway					Good		5	6	DK	DK	DK		Colombia

Pearsall
June 5/07

Feb 17/08

H

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **HAVANA** sailing from **HAVANA** June 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** June 5, 1907

94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—) Time or times. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Agustin Lopez	20		M			Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	100—	No	Key West Home Key West Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		DK	DK	DK		Asturias Spain
2	Francisco Julian	21		M		Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	120.	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	DK		Barcelona Spain
3	Enrique Peraza	24		M		Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	200	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		DK	DK	DK		Matanzas Cuba
4	Rene Lawrence	22		M					U.S. City																					Havana
5	Raul Castillo	26		M		Cook	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	50—	No	1906 N.Y. Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	DK	DK		
6	Eric Lee	46		M					U.S. City																					
7	John Weeks	44		M					U.S. City																					Havana
8	Julian Diaz	18		M		Cook	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	50—	No	No Father Diego Diaz W. Broad N.Y.S	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DK	DK	DK		
9	Alejandro Lang	62		M					U.S. City																					Catalonia Spain
10	Jose Plasencia	21		M		Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	80—	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	DK		
11	Edward Nelson	48		M					U.S. City																					
12	Daniel Godfrey	27		M					U.S. City																					Havana
13	Enrique Izquierdo	21		M		Steward	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	40—	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	DK		
14	Edward Lefleur	40		M					U.S. City																					
15	Eugene Collett	30		M					U.S. City																					Cienfuegos Cuba
16	Ramon de Hoyo	24		M	Cigar Maker		Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	35.	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	DK	DK		Columbia.
17	Baldomero Chavarria	21		M		Steward	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	200	No	Friend Villegas-79 Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	DK		
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														

Pearsall
June 5 '07

2 Cuba

17/8/90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stivens, Master, of the S/S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stivens
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at Newyork

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the R Shutterman Employer by survey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris France; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manl Castellanos

Sworn to before me this first day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **HAVANA** sailing from HAVANA June 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jose Llegues	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Endyca Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Br		Bilboa Spain
2	Luis Mestres	14	M	S																											
3	Leonora Portela	30	F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			With Mrs Mora 1st class pass to Hotel Pretmunich N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		Havana
Couple	Emma Schilling	19	F	M	Boss	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Couple	Rudolph Lambert	41	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			to Francis & Bretinan	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Couple	Mary Schilling	15	F	S	Boss	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Couple	Bernard Schilling	16	M	S	Boss	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Couple	Leon Schilling	10	M	S	Boss	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No							
9	Helen Lucas	12	F	S				U.S. City										With Mrs Levy 1st class pass to Francis & Paris												
10	Eugenie Lopez	26	F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk	Br		
11	Cyrus Pickett	70	M	—				U.S. City																						
12	Sarah Pickett	65	F	—				U.S. City																						
13	Harley Strobe	29	M	M				U.S. City																						
14	Catherine Callaghan	39	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Havana	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	With Mrs Bryant 1st class Manhattan Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Bl		Melbourne Australia
Couple	Henry Cameron	24	M	—				U.S. City																						
16	Thomas Lewis	41	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Home 258 E 94 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		Wednesbury England
17	Gabriel Parera	40	M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Buenos Aires	Yes	Self	Yes	$50.-			to Francis & Bros Buenos Aires	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
18	Enrique Freire	30	M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	self	Yes	$60			Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk		Leon Spain
19	Robert Kimble	32	M	M				U.S. Citizen																						
20	Evelene Kimble	32	F	M				U.S. Citizen																						
21	Florence Kimble	11	F	D				U.S. Citizen																						
22	Wade Kimble	9	M	S				U.S. Citizen																						
23	Albert Redrick	43	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	$40			Friend Rebajas 124 Penfield Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Dk		Havana
24	Jose Borrego	50	M	S				U.S. City																						
25	Luis de Prio	50	M	M				U.S. City																						Havana
26	Enrique Mosquera	49	M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	$92			310 E 14 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk		Matanzas
27	Ramon Mir	27	M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	$80.-			Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk		Asturias Spain
28	Ernesto Iglesias	23	M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	$80			Hotel America N.Y. Friend V. Fernandez 67 Sands St Brklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Dk	Dk		
29	Alonso Trespa	21	M	S				U.S. City																						
30	Wm Osborn	31	M	S				U.S. City																						

Passed June 7 07

* "Race or People": is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

G

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

95

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA June 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tri Leguis	23	1	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Span	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	N.Y.	Eidgen Stoke N.Y.					Good		5	5	Fair	Dk	Br		Bilboa Spain
2	Luis Mestres	14	1	S					a Italy																					
3	Viana Portell	40	1	S	maid	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	With Mrs Moore 1st class pass Portsmouth Stoke N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		Havana
4	Emma Schilling	19			Servant	No	No	Germany	German	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
5	Pedro Lantero	41		S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
6	Mary Lantero	15	11	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	& Family to Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
7	Minnie Lantero	12	7	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
8	Otto Lantero	10	7	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
9	Helen Lucas	22	7	—				a Italy																						
10	Eugenie Leger	26	7	S	maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1906	N.Y.	With Mrs Dorsey 1st class pass to France via Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
11	Cyrus Pickett	70	7	—	—			a Italy																						
12	Sarah Pickett	67	7	—	—			a Italy																						
13	Harley Strobl	29	7	M				a Italy																						
14	Catherine Gallagher	29	7	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Australia	England Italy	Havana	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1904	1904	With Miss Bryant 1st class Manhattan Hotel N.Y.	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Bl		Melbourne Australia
15	Henry Pennington	24	7	—	—			England Italy																						
16	Thomas Lewis	41	7	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Havana	Newyork Liquart Buenos Aires	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1906	N.Y.	Home 245 T. 24 St N.Y. & Family Buenos Aires	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		Ilkeston England
17	Gabriel Saras	20	7	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Buenos Aires	Yes	Self	Yes	No	50.00	—	& Family Buenos Aires	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
18	Enrique Freire	30	7	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No	1200	—	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk		Leon Spain
19	Robert Kimble	32	7	M	M				U.S. Citizen																					
20	Eveline Kimble	32	7	M	M				U.S. Citizen																					
21	Beenice Kimble	11	7	S					U.S. Citizen																					
22	Wade Kimble	9	7	M	S				U.S. Citizen																					Havana
23	Albert Redwood	23	7	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Eng	English	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	40	—	Friend Abroad 124 Franklin Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk		
24	Jose Roenig	50	7	S				a U.S. citizen																						
25	Elvira de Pena	50	7	M				a U.S. Citizen																						Havana
26	Enrique Mosquera	49	7	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	100	—	313 E 14 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk		Matanzas
27	Ramon Mesa	47	7	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	100	—	Hotel Empire N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Asturias Spain
28	Ernesto Iglesias	23	7	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	100	—	Park Avenue Hotel N.Y. Friend V. Fernandez 67 Sandford Ave Brklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Dk	Dk		
29	Manuel Trespa	21	7	S				a U.S. citizen																						
30	Mary Osborne	31	7	S				a U.S. Citizen																						

4 Cuba

24 1 Dr.

Pearsall June 7 07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List [illegible] will be found on [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Storms, Master, * of the S/S Havana from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Storms
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at New York
J. C. Trussell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S/S Havana employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Rosenberg

Sworn to before me this first day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **HAVANA** sailing from HAVANA June 2d 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 5 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	6 Married or Single	7 * Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if yes, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 20 Whether coming by reason of a prior offer, prepaid certificate, or solicitation.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Giovanni Diorio	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	self	$100	No	1903	N.Y.	Brother in Law Pasquale Dr Cioppo 668 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		Barcelona Spain
2	Dominico Diorio	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1903	N.Y.	668 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		Barcelona Italy
3	Alfredo Lopez	16		S	Yes	Work	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	self	$35	No			Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Dk	Dk		Asturias Spain
4	John Davis	22		S					U.S. citz.																							
5	Joseph Schweitzer	37		S					U.S. citz.																							
6	Patrick Mack	32		S					U.S. citz.																							
7	Richard Pearson	49		S					U.S. citz.																							
8	Charles Ashton	27		S					U.S. citz.																							
9	James Andrews	21		S					U.S. citz.																							
10	Edward McBride	33		S					U.S. citz.																							
11	Harry Miller	27		S					U.S. citz.																							
12	Daniel Ramyen	64		S					U.S. citz.																							
13	Peter Joyce	20		S					U.S. citz.																							
14	Edwin Richter	24		S					U.S. citz.																							
15	Ramon Ceda	21		S	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Steam	Navigation Co	self		$100	No			S.S. H. 26 R. N. 4	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk	Dk	Dk		Santiago Spain
Cancelled 16	Alberto Bastle	19		S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Steam	Navigation Co	self		$30	No			50 St. B'way N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
17	Thomas Conroy	41		S					U.S. citz.																							
18	William Plant	51		S					U.S. citz.																							
19	Victor Rivera	28		S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	Cuba	Steam	Navigation Co	self		$30	No			101 Henry St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		Navarra
20	Luis Fernandez	24		M	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steam	Navigation Co	self		$50	No			101 Henry St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Dk	Dk		Navarra
21	James Lopez	42		S					U.S. citz.																							
22	Frederick Hacker	37		S					U.S. citz.																							
23	Augusto Solonda	64		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steam	Navigation Co	Madrid Spain		self	$50	Yes	1903	N.Y.	To Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk		Matanzas
24	Escobar Espinosa	28		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Steam	Navigation Co	Cuba	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Shipped by Mack Oil Co 26 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	8	Fair	Bk	Bl.		Christiania Norway
25	Cruz Ofdahl	26		S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Cuba	Steam	Navigation Co	New York	Yes	self	30	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Shipped on S.S. Oriental May 6/07	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Red	Br.		Valencia Spain
26	Bernardino Segas	25		S	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Steam	Navigation Co	self		$29	No			S.S. Havana of G.T. Co. 76 Rivers St Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
27																																
28																																
29																																

25 15 us 10 al 3 Cuba 1 Mare

Perused June 5 07

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **HAVANA** sailing from HAVANA June 29 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Giovanni Diorio	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	self	$100	No	No	1903	N.Y.	Brother in Law Gaetano Del Coppo 668 Jefferson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		Barcelona Spain
2	Dominico Diorio	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	self	$100	Yes	No	1903	N.Y.	668 Jefferson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		Asturias Spain
3	Alfred Lopez	16		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	self	$35	No	No			United States N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	John Davis	22		M	S				U.S. citz.																								
5	Joseph Schweitzer	37		M	S				U.S. citz.																								
6	Patrick Mack	32		M	S				U.S. citz.																								
7	Richard Pearce	49		M	S				U.S. citz.																								
8	Charles Ashton	27		M	S				U.S. citz.																								
9	James Anderson	21		M	S				U.S. citz.																								
10	Edward McBride	33		M	S				U.S. citz.																								
11	Harry Miller	17		M	S				U.S. citz.																								
12	Daniel Runyon	64		M	M				U.S. citz.																								
13	Pedro Joya	20		M	S				U.S. citz.																								
14	Edward Richter	24		M	S				U.S. citz.																								
15	Rosendo Ewla	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	self	$100	No	No			511 N. 26 St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk		Santiago Spain
Cancelled 16	Alfredo Bastle	18		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	self	$30	No	No			30 Ave B Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	Thomas Casey	41		M	S				U.S. citz.																								
18	William Plant	51		M	S				U.S. citz.																								
19	Cristobal Rivera	28		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	self	$30	No	No			191 Henry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk		Havana Havana
20	Luis Fernandez	24		M	S	Cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hartford Conn	Yes	self	$100	No	No			191 Henry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good		no	5		Dk	Dk	Dk		
21	James Avery	42		M	S				U.S. citz.																								
22	Fred Anchi	39		M	M				U.S. citz.																								
23	Augusto Solanda	67		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	self	$50	Yes	No	1906	N.Y.	344 N. 16 St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		
24	Jacobo Espinosa	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	self	$50	Yes	No	1905	N.Y.	to Havana & Back Shipped by Munoz Ole Oppell Line Steamship Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Bl		Christiania Norway
25	Chris Opdahl	26		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	self	$30	No	No			Shipped on the Wilmot Hay 6/07 Sailed by U.S. Comm.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Red	Br		Valencia Spain
26	Bernardino Segura	18		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark N.J.	Yes	self	$30	No	No	1907	N.Y.	76 Olivet St Nyc	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	

25 15 10 3 Cuba 1 Spain

Passed June 5/07

KINGSTON.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H von Leitner, * of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from KINGSTON, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H von Leitner
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly that I have had over five 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of America and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of exemption as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of exemption.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent—same party).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; And if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

KINGSTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from KINGSTON. May 31st 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. June 5th 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age, Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. C. P. Freeman	36		m	S.	Banker	yes		Canad.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Toronto	yes	self		no	yes		in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. A. H. Parsley	35		m	W.	Banker	"		Canad.	"	"	"	Toronto Montreal	"	self		"	yes		—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs. A. H. Parsley	32		f	M.		"		"	"	"	"	Canad.	"			"			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss P. A.		3	f	S.		"		"	"	"	"		"			"			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss M. E.		2	f	S.		"		"	"	"	"		"			"			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mary Brooks	41		f	S.	servant	"		British	English	"	"		"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Hilda Grainee	20		f	S.	—	"		"	English	"	"	Clarence	Toronto	"	self	15	no		in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss E. J. Garrett	18		f	S.	—	"		"	"	"	"	Kingston	Newyork	"	self	more	"		broker 261 B. 21st St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. Hugh Darby	25		m	S.	poulterer	"		"	"	"	"		Boston	"			"		brother Alfred Darby 526 Main St. Winchester	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. J. A. Linville	42		m	Wid.	Employee	"		U. S. Citizen	"	"	"		Providence	"			"		U. S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. L. Maillard	36		m	S.	Engineer	"		British	English	"	"		Newyork	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs. E. A. Hanna	21		f	S.		8-12-9174	12 23	British	"	"	"		Pittsburg	"			"		to a visit to United States " meet relatives or friends	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mrs. E. A. Hanna	20		f	W.	—	"		British	"	"	"		Pittsburg	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. Percival Greg	50		m	S.	Planter	"		British	English	"	"		London	"			"		in transit to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs. J. E. Shernell	58		f	M.		"		U. S. Citizen	"	"	"			"			"		U. S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Miss E. Bowman	24		f	S.	Nurse	"		British	Negroe	"	"		Toronto	"			no		in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Miss E. Thomas	26		f	S.	Nurse	"		British	Negroe	"	"		Toronto	"		30	no		in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr. E. A. Smith	31		m	M.	Tinker agent	"		British	English	"	"		Newyork	"			yes			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs. Sara Benton	28		f	M.	—	"		British	"	"	"		Newyork	"			no			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Miss Evelyn Ruffin	24		f	S.	—	"		British	Negroe	"	"		Newyork	"			no		friend Mrs. Cohen 596 Prospect St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr. Alexis Shaw	32		m	M.		"		British	Negroe	"	"		Newyork	"											
22	Mrs. Olivia Shaw	32		f	S.		"		British	Negroe	"	"		Newyork	yes	self	60	no		Enter Mrs. Mc Williams 48 [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Miss Lita Brown	26		f	S.	Nurse	"		British	English	"	"		Toronto	"			no		in transit to Canada Mrs. M. Kelly 1171 Madison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Miss A. Alexander	24		f	S.	—	"		British	Negroe	"	"		Toronto	"		30	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Miss A. Vasarer	12		f	S.	—	"		"	"	"	"		Newyork	"			no			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mrs. Rosa Cohen	42		f	W.	Cook	"		British	"	"	"		Newyork	"		60	no		Enter Mrs. Cohen 596 Prospect St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Miss Eugenie	18		f	S.	domestic	"		British	"	"	"		Newyork	"			no		friend Louis Hartley 1179 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs. M. Chambers	35		f	M.	hair Worker	"		British	"	"	"		Toronto	"		5	no		in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																										
30																										

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height — Feet — Inches — Complexion — Color of hair — Color of eyes — Marks of identification

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Races or Peoples to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from KINGSTON, May 31st, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Your or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, prepayment, or assistance of others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. C. F. Freeman	36		m	S. Banker	yes	Canad	Engl.	Canada	Kingston	Toronto	yes self				no			in transit to Canada	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. A. H. Pooley	35		m	Banker	"	Canad	"	"	"	Toronto	" self				"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs. A. H. Pooley	32		f	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss D. A.		3	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss M. E.		2	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mary Brooks	44		f	W. servant	"	"	British	Negro	"	"	"				"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Hilda Spencer	20		f	S. —	"	"	English	"	"	Clarendon	Toronto	15	mo		"			1 Mrs. Hopper 175 Kenmore in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss E. L. Garrett	28		f	S. —	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Newark	self	mo		"			brother 261 W. 21st St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. Hugh Darby	25		m	S. poultry	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"		"			brother Alfred Darby 526 Mem St. Winchester	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. J. A. Linville	48		m	Mahogany	"	"	U. S.	Negro	"	"	Providence	"	"		"			U. S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. L. Braillard	36		m	Surgeon	"	"	British	English	"	"	Newark	"	"		"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miss B. A. Blanna	21		f	S.	8-12-1904	12	British	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"		"			to a visit to Landed Alien	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mrs. L. A. Blanna	50		f	M. —	"	"	British	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"		"			near relative or friend	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. Percival Gregg	50		m	M. Planter	"	"	British	Egyptian	"	"	London	"	"		"			in transit to Europe	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs. J. B. Sherwell	53		f	M.	"	"	U. S.	Negro	"	"	"	"	"		"			U. S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
16	Miss E. Bowman	24		f	S. Nurse	"	"	British	Negro	"	"	Toronto	"	"		"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Miss E. Thomas	26		f	S. Nurse	"	"	British	Negro	"	"	Toronto	"	"		"			in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr. C. A. Smith	31		m	M. Ticket agent	"	"	British	English	"	"	Newark	"	"		"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs. Sara Prentiss	29		f	M. —	"	"	British	"	"	"	Newark	"	"		"			friend Mrs. Osborn 596 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
20	Miss Evelyn Russell	24		f	S. —	"	"	British	Negro	"	"	Newark	"	"		"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	Miss Adelaide Shaw	32		f	S. —	"	"	British	Negro	"	"	Newark	"	"		"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs. Olivia Shaw	32		f	S. —	"	"	British	Negro	"	"	Newark	yes self	60	mo	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Miss Lila Perrin	26		f	Nurse	"	"	British	English	"	"	Toronto	"	"		"			in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"
24	Miss A. Alexander	27		f	S. —	"	"	British	Negro	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Miss A. Saddler	12		f	S. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	NYC	"	"		"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mrs. Rosa Cohen	42		f	M. Cook	"	"	British	"	"	"	Newark	"	"		"			friend Mrs. Osborn 596 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
27	Miss Eugenie	18		f	S. dressmaker	"	"	British	"	"	"	Newark	"	"		"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs. M. Chandler	35		f	M. hairdresser	"	"	British	"	"	"	Toronto	"	5	mo	"			in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"
29																								
30																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH

Colon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. von Reinau, * of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. von Reinau
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at Colon

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno. H. Eckhardt, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. H. Eckhardt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at Colon

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

Galen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from Colon May 28th, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5th, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)*	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Frank Turner	24		m	S.	Engineer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Canal Zone	Newyork	yes	self							No	no	no	no	
2	Mr Harry R Edwards	28		m	S.	Architect	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		Canal Zone	Pittsburg													
3	Mr Elmer P Snoozer	27		m	M.	Engineer	"	"	U. S. Citizen		Canal Zone	Columbus													
4	Mr G. R. Martin	26		m	S.	Steamfitter	"	"	U. S. Citizen		Canal Zone	Pittsburg													
5	Mr M F Hattiger	32		m	S.	Mechanic	"	"	U. S. Citizen		Canal Zone	Newyork													
6	Mr John Yard	60		m	M	Engineer	"	"	U. S. Citizen		Canal Zone	Chicago													
7	Mr C. F. Crocker	32		m	—	—	"	"	U. S. Citizen		Canal Zone	Newyork													
8	Mr Anacleto Rivera	23		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Canal Zone	Newyork													
9	Mr Pablo Paz	24		m	S.	Baker	"	"	"	"	Canal Zone	—													
10	Mr T. J. Reverees	24		m	S.	Mining Eng.	"	"	U. S. Citizen		Canal Zone														
11	Mr Lillian Lucio	25		m	S.	clerk	"	"	Peruvian		Canal Zone	Panama													
12	Mr Eloise Granillo	38		m	M.	Merch't	"	"	Peruvian		Peru	Lima	Salaverry												
13	Mr Henry Crocker	51		m	M	—	"	"	British		"	"	London												
14	Mrs Henry —	42		f	M.	—	"	"	do		"	"	London												
15	Mr Bartolo Viguolo	38		m	M	—	"	"	Italian		U. S. A.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Para		self	more								
16	Mr José J. de Veaga	24		m	S.	—	"	"	Ecuadorian	Spanish	Am	Ecuador	Bocito	Peru											
17	Mr Leonardo Stagg	44		m	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guayaquil	Para											
18	Mrs Leonardo Stagg	28		f	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
19	Maria Salame Valenzuela	29		f	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
20	Mr Ehr Blacker	26		m	S.	Merch't	"	"	British		Peru	Lima	Manchester			self	more								
21	Mr Jaime Jault	20		m	S.	Merch't	"	"	Ecuadorian	Spanish	Am	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Peru											
22	Mr Manuel J Jaime	19		m	S	Merch't	"	"	"	"	"	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Para												
23	Mr Alfred Strebel	35		m	S.	Merch't	"	"	Swiss	German	Peru	Lima	Tarmo	Germany											
24	Felipe J. Pendan	11		m	S.	Student	"	"	Ecuadorian	Spanish	Am	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Peru											
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

U. S. Citizen

friend: Antonio Soto
102 E 46th St Newyork

U. S. Citizen
in transit to Canada
in transit to Europe
in transit to Europe
in transit to Europe
in transit to Europe
[illegible] a visit to
United States
guest of Mr Stagg
in transit to Europe
in transit to Europe
in transit to Europe
in transit to Europe
[illegible] Mr Viguolo

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

Galen

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from Galen May 28th, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Frank Turner	24		m	S.	Engineer	yes		U. S. Citizen	Canal Zone	Newyork		self		mac					No	No	No			good	No
2	Mr Harry P. Edwards	28		m	S.	Architect	yes		U. S. Citizen	Canal Zone	Pittsburg															
3	Mr Elmer P. Seager	27		m	M.	Engineer	"		U. S. Citizen	Canal Zone	Columbus															
4	Mr. G. P. Marion	26		m	S.	Steam fitter	"		U. S. Citizen	Canal Zone	Pittsburg															
5	Mr W. F. Halliger	32		m	S.	Mechanic	"		U. S. Citizen	Canal Zone	Newyork															
6	Mr John Land	60		m	M.	Engineer	"		U. S. Citizen	Canal Zone	Chicago															
7	Mr. A. A. Thacker	32		m	—	—	"		U. S. Citizen	Canal Zone	Newyork															
8	Mr Antonio Rivera	23		m	S.	Laborer	"		Spanish Spanish	Canal Zone	Newyork									friend: Antonio Pardo 102 E 41st St Newyork						
9	Mr Emilio Paz	24		m	S.	Baker	"		" "	Canal Zone	—															
10	Mr. F. G. Reverner	24		m	S.	Mining Engr.	"		U. S. Citizen	Canal Zone										U. S. Citizen						
11	Mr Tillman Ferris	25		m	S.	clerk	"		Peruvian	Canal Zone	Panama						no			intransit to Canada						
12	Mr Elisio Manrique	38		m	M.	Merchant	"		Peruvian Spanish	Peru	Lima	Callao								in transit to Europe						
13	Mr. Henry Crocker	51		m	M.	—	"		British			London					yes			in transit to Europe						
14	Mrs Henry "	42		f	M.	"	"		do			London								in transit to Europe						
15	Mr Bartolo Vignolo	38		m	M.	"	"		Italian	Italian	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Paris		self		more			in transit to Europe						
16	Mr José J. de Zerega	24		m	S.	"	"		Ecuad. Spanish	Amer	Ecuad.	Quito	Paris													
17	Mr Leonardo Stagg	34		m	M.	"	"		"	"	"	Guayaquil	Newyork							Wife & two children to United States Mrs L. Stagg						
18	Mrs Leonardo Stagg	28		f	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"													
19	Maria Salaverry	29		f	S.	servant	"		"	"	"	"	"							in transit to Europe						
20	Mr Chas Thacker	26		m	S.	Merchant	"		British	British	Peru	Lima	Manchester		self		more			in transit to Europe						
21	Mr Jaime Gault	20		m	S.	Merchant	"		Ecuador Spanish	Amer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Paris							in transit to Europe						
22	Mr Manuel J. Gault	18		m	S.	Merchant	"		Ecuador Spanish	Amer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Paris							in transit to Europe						
23	Mr Alfred Stiebel	35		m	S.	Merchant	"		Swiss	Swiss	Peru	Lima	Switzerland							in transit to Europe						
24	Felipe S. Rendon	11		m	S.	Student	"		Ecuador Spanish	Amer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Paris							in transit to Europe						
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. von Leitner, * of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from PORT LIMON, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Von Leitner
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190 7

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred A Tibbals, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont U Sa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred A Tibbals MD.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubs (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom across passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether, or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative of friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

PORT L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from PORT LIMON May 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5th, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Theodore Hoppner			m												60-								
2	Mr N J Zuridinis			m																				
3	Mr Marcos Soto	60		m	M	polista	yes	Costa Rica	Spain Am	Costa Rica	New York	Newyork	yes	self	money					San Alberto Soto 147 W. 92nd St. Newyork	No	No	No	good
4	Mrs Celestina Soto	52		f	M																			
5	Mr Eugenio Soto	22		m	S																			
6	Joaquin Navarro	20		m	S	servant																		
7	Mrs J Barrantabeña	22		f	S	servant																		
8	Mr Teodorio Castro	42		m	M	Merch't							Pan		self	money								
9	Mr Teodorio Castro jr	20		m	S								Newyork											
10	Miss Georgina Castro	18		f	S																			
11	Miss Antonia Jimmo	29		f	S																			
12	Miss Esther —	12		f	S																			
13	Dr Max Finkel	36		m	M	Dentist		N. S. Leipzig					Newyork							Visit to U. S.				
14	Dr Marcos Rodriguez	42		m	M	physician		Costa Rica	Spain Am		Heredia	England	self	money						no transit to Europe				
15	Mrs Carmen —	48		f	M																			
16	Dr Roberto Cortez	34		m	M	physician					Alajuela	Hamburg			yes					in transit to Europe				
17	Dr Manuel Barrios	48		m	M	physician		N. S. Leipzig			San José	Newyork			yes					N. S. Leipzig				
18	Mrs M. Barrios	37		f	M	—									yes									
19	Mr Benjamin Hall	26		m	S	clerk		Bristol	England		El Roger	Boston		self	money									
20	Mr David Brodie	30		m	S						Phenix	Newyork		self	money									
21	Mr David N. Tobie	30		m	S	merch't		N. S. Leipzig					Newyork							N. S. Leipzig				
22	Mr Bruno Ziegler	25		m	S	engineer		German	German				Hoboken											
23	Mr Alfred Ziegler	23		m	S						Saxony		Do											
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								

1-42251 1-4-42

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification

PLACE OF BIRTH

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

PORT LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from PORT LIMON May 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5th 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year, or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	RACE OR PEOPLE	NATIVE COUNTRY OR PEOPLE
1	Mr Cleveland Hanmer			m																								
2	Mr M J Lunedeen																											
3	Mr Marco A Soto	60		m	M	retired	yes		Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	San José	Newyork	yes	self	more yes				San Alberto Soto 147 W. 92nd St. Newyork								
4	Mrs Celestina Soto	52		f	M																							
5	Mr Eugene Soto	22		m	S																							
6	Joaquin Umaña	20			S	servant																						
7	Miss I Barrantaleza	22		f	S	servant																						
8	Mr Frodovio Castro	62		m	M	Merch							Paris		self	more yes				en transit to Europe								
9	Mr Frodovio Castro jr	20			S																							
10	Miss Georgina Castro	18		f	S																							
11	Miss Antonia Jiminez	29			S																							
12	Miss Esther —	12			S																							
13	Dr Max Fischel	36		m	M	Dentist			N. S. Silesia				Newyork							Going to N. Y.								
14	Dr Marcos Rodriguez	42		m	M	physician			Costa Rica	Spanish	Honduras	England	self	more no						en transit to Europe								
15	Mrs Carmen —	48		f	M																							
16	Dr Roberto Cortez	54		m	M	physician					Olancha	Hamburg				yes				en transit to Europe								
17	Dr Manuel Barrios	48		m	M	physician			N. S. Silesia		San José	Newyork				yes				N. S. Silesia								
18	Mrs M. Barrios	34		f	M	—										yes												
19	Mr Benjamin Hall	26		m	S	clerk			British Negro			Ft Hayes	Boston		self	more yes				Brother Hotel Boston Mass								
20	Mr David Brodie	30			S							Clinton	Newyork		self	more yes												
21	Mr David N. Fabio	30			S	merchant			N. S. Silesia											N. S. Silesia								
22	Mr Rhuna Ziegler	45			S	Engineer			German	German	Newyork		Hoboken							uncle Mr Placid Zeigler 44 92nd St. Hoboken								
23	Mr Alfred Ziegler	23			S						Ipiros																	
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												

CARTAGENA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hermann Leitner, * of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from CARTAGENA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hermann Leitner
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lud A. Gibbard, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lud A. Gibbard, M.D.
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in listen reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

CAR AGENA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZ JUACHIM sailing from CAR AGENA. May 23rd 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5th, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr José V. Ayenniaga	37		m	M Merch	yes		Colomb Span	Cau Rep de Colombia	Bogota		New York	yes	self	more no				Mr Celerio Sayer 66 Pearce Str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs Flora "	33		f	M —	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"						
3	Mr Vicente "	4		m	S —	no		"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"						
4	Mrs Lucia "	3		f	S —	no		"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"						
5	Miss Mercedes Juanita	18		f	S —	yes		"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"						
Detained 6	Mr Henry Lecampte	25		m	M Merch	"		"	"	"	Cartagena	Paris	yes	"	more no.				no intent to Europe.						
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

CARTAGENA.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from CARTAGENA, May 23rd 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any relation whatever to labor or service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr José V. Aguinaga	37		m	M	Merch[t]	yes	yes	Colomb[a]	Spa[n]	Rep. de Colombia	Bogota	Manizales	yes	pd f.	no	no				Mr Celerio Sayer 66 Bleecker St. Manizales	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs Flora	"	33	f	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				— " —					
3	Mr. Vicente	"	4	m	S	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				— " —					
4	Miss Lucia	"	3	f	S	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				— " —					
5	Miss Mercedes Juanita	18		f	S	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				— " —					
6	Mr Henry Lecarozle	25		m	M	Merch[t]	"	"	"	"	"	Cartagena Peru	"	"	"	"	"				no desired to Europe					
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									

SAVANILLA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H von Leitner, * of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from SAVANILLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H von Leitner
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. L. H. Clabaugh, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had over five ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos. L. H. Clabaugh M.D.
Ships Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, &c.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

SAVANILLA.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from SAVANILLA May 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5th, 1907.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Joaquin Preina	46		m	S.	Merch[t]	yes	yes	Colomb	Span Am	Rep de Col	Aquilla	Newyork	yes	self	none	no			Pde Emparado 17 State St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr James E Jackson	43		m		Mining Engin	"	"	U. S. Citizen	Maryland	Helena	Helena	"	"	"		yes			N.Y. Citizen					
3	Mr Jno Middleton	39		m		Miner	"	"	English	English	Columbia	England	"	"	"		yes			no transmit to Europe					
4	Mrs Lottie		36		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—				—				
5	Miss Vera		5		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—				—				
6	Prof Hiram Bingham	33		m	m	Literary	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	N.A.	Princeton	Princeton	"	"	"		yes			N.Y. Citizen					
7	Mrs Sarah K Jamieson	53		f	m		"	"	"	"	Aquilla	Chicago	"	"	"		—			—					
8	Mrs C M de Freite	52		f	w		"	"	Colomb	Span Am	Pto Rico	Newyork	"	"	"		no			Transmit Duplicate 17 State St no transmit to Europe					
9	Mr G Uribe Holguin	47		m	S	Diplomat	"	"	"	"	Bogota	Paris	"	"	"		no			—					
10	Mrs Mercedes Uribe	65		f	w	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—				—				
11	Miss Gloria Uribe	26		f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—				—				
12	Mr Enrique Olaya	62		m	m	Merch[t]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—				—				
13	Mrs Maria Olaya	58		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—				—				
14	Mr Alberto Olaya	14		m	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—				—				
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. von Leitner, * of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. von Leitner
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst N. Eckhardt, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernst N. Eckhardt M.D.
Ship Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
(Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NEW YORK

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from NEW YORK May 31st, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 5th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm A. H. Carpenter	51		m	S.	Broker	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen	Newyork	Newyork								Residence 69 W. 109 St.				
2	Mr. I. H. Egan	56		-	V.	retired	-	-	-	-	-	-								- 139 8th Ave.				
3	Mr. Chas. Schneider	59		-	Mr	Manuf.	-	-	-	-	-	-								271 W. 141st St.				
4	Mrs Chas Schneider	62		f	M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								

4c

" ", or " in transit"
of races will be found on back of this sheet

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NEW YORK

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from NEW YORK, May 8th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 5th, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm A. Fl. Carpenter	51		m	Baker	yes	N	Silesia		Newyork	Newyork								Residence 69 E. 109 St.						
2	Wm J. Fl. Egan	56		-	F. retired	-	-	-		-	-								- 239 E. 84th Ave						
3	Wm. Chas. Schneider	59		-	Wm Manuf.	-	-	-		-	-								271 W. 141st St.						
4	Wm Chas Schneider	62		f	Wm	-	-	-		-	-														
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

4c

...ing" or "In transit."
...of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1512.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 103

AKP

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM (HAMB. AMER. LINE). arrived June 5, 1907. , 190 . M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained: Date	Page	Sec'y	Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Remanded: Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted: Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
221	1	Shaw, Olivia & ch	I Cabin E 22/25			L. P. C.	Odencal	6/5	25	2M							6/6	7	4	11	1st							2	2	2
	2																													
	3																													
	4																													
	5																													
	6																													
	7																													
	8																													

Totals,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard B. master* (of the Str Alsatian from Ste Marie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Richard B. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at Ste Marie

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. Menges Asst Surg, Surgeon of the U.S.R.M.C.S. Santa Maria Coal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mich State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C L Menges, MD
Asst Asst Surgeon, USRMS

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ste Marie

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

1

LIST OF RACES OR

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Arlai" sailing from Vanba Marba, May 29th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Emma [illegible]	50	6 m.	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	French	French	Rio Hacha	New York	Yes	Wm Scarlett	$100	Yes. New York	Friend Edward Bailly 328 - 7th Av. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE T[illegible] list to be attached to [illegible] manifest of alien passengers [illegible] Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B [illegible] the [illegible] by the [illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE. The immigrant who shall fail to furnish any item of information required by Circulars Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, or the inspector in charge, the commissioner of immigration, or the commissioner-general of immigration, may be detained for such information, or may be debarred from admission.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Chiai" sailing from Santa Maria, May 29th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, June 5, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Emma [illegible]	50	f.	m.	—	—	Yes	Yes	French.	French.	Rio-Hacha, Venezuela	New York	Yes	Yes	$100	No.	Edward Bailly 528-7th Ave New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carr, Master, of the S. S. "Parima," from St. Thomas D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed on the officers thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carr.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima." Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Balt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

June 5, 07

3

17 6 5 2 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (If married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary fireman, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who occupies a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Turkey" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Turk" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894, N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kdrean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welch.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Parima" sailing from St. Thomas, D.W.I. May 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1907.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the front side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Selkridge, Allan	9		M.	S.	Home	Yes	Yes	British	African	Nevis		Brooklyn	Yes	Father	—	No			Father Wm Selkridge 652 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Sealy, Isabella	21		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Barbados		Kingsville Ont.	No	W. J. Taylor	—	"			Went to Wm Taylor Kingsville, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Scott, Helen R.	50		F.	Wd	Tourist			U.S.A.	Citizen														
✓ 4	Taylor, James M.	33		M.	M.	Clergyman			"	"														
✓ 5	Taylor, Margaret	33		F.	M.	Home			"	"														
✓ 6	Taylor, Paul	3	10	M.					"	"														
✓ 7	Whitfield, Artemecia	60		F.	Wd	No Occupt	"	"	Canada	English	Barbados		Canada	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	1906	New York	Returns to Canada	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Wright, Edward	52		M.	S.	Barrister	"	"	England	"	England	London	[illegible] Ont.	"	"	$100.00	"			For Crow & Co	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Wilson, Alvin Evan	21		M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	West Indian	Antigua	Antigua	[illegible]	Botswana	"	"	$40.00	No			Doctor, Alvin P. Wilson 20 W. 22nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Coord, Lawrie	22		M.	S.	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	U.S.A.	New York	New York	"	Free Passage	$50.00	Yes	1906	Friend, Wm Rutherford 20 W. 22nd St., New York	"	"	"	"
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								

Black Black Black

Nov. 13 1907

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the outside of each copy of the list of alien passengers, Ctt. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given by the master thereon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Parima" sailing from St Thomas, D.W.I. May 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Silkridge, Allan	7		M.	S.	Home	Yes	Yes	British	African	Nevis		Brooklyn	Yes	Father	—	No			Father, Wm Hoskridge 652 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sealy, Isabella	21		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"		Barbados		Kingsville Ont.	No	W. J. Taylor	—	"			Aunt, Mrs W. J. Taylor Kingsville, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Scott, Helen R.	50		F.	Wd	Tourist			U.S.A. Citizen															
4	Taylor, James W.	33		M.	M.	Clergyman			"															
5	Taylor, Margaret	33		F.	M.	Home			"															
6	Taylor, Paul	3	10	M.					"															
7	Whitfield, Artemesia	60		F.	Wd	Dressmaker	"	"	Canada	English	Barbados		Canada	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	1906	New York	supports self	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Wright, Edward	52		M.	S.	Barrister	"	"	G. Britain	"	England	London	[illegible]	"	"	$100.00	"			Foreign Co.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wilson, Alonzo Evan	21		M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	West Indian	Antigua	Antigua	"	"	$40.00	No			Sister, Alice J. Wilson 20 W. 20th St.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cowell, Lawrie	22		M.	S.	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	U.S.A.	New York	New York	"	Has Pass.	$50	Yes	1905	Friend, Mrs Rutherford 20 W. 20th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

10 4/6 1 Sv

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Carey, Master of the S. S. Parima, from St Thomas D.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

C. H. Carey, Master.

Subscribed and sworn before me this 5th day of June 1907

at New York E. F. Sweeney, Immigration Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

15-4170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the~~ College of Physicians & Surgeons Bath, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars ~~relative to the mental and physical~~ condition of such aliens.

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1907

at New York E. F. Sweeney, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15-4170

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Page).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, civil engineer, miner, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bear polisher, wood polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital invested, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens traveling in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write; No—Can neither read nor write, or Can read but can not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs, as one of the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a citizen of the United Kingdom, or of Germany, or of any other country by which passport is issued, and therefore may be of English, German, or other nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

NOTE. T... ship must be prepared in... manner... C... Nos. 500, 510-A, ... 510-B ... the ... Service ... of ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Parima," sailing from St Thomas D.W.I. May 31st 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 5, 1907

List No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year, or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1	Haynes, Florence	31		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	West Indian	Barbados		Canada	Yes	Husband	$50	No			En route to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	2	Heath, Irene	18		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	African	"		New York N.Y.	"	Self	$30	"			Sister, Mrs C. Bovell 214 W 60th Str, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	3	Holder, Marian	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	West Indian	St Kitts		Brooklyn "	"	Aunt		"			Mother, Mrs R. Holder 164 Clermont Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	4	Haydon, Roberta	26		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		Boston Mass "	"	Self		"			Cousin, H. Nichols Somerville, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	5	Hill, Estelle	27		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Holland	Hawkstatius		Brooklyn "	"	"	$30	"			Friend, Mrs R. Richardson 138 Hassau Str, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	6	Hill, Lilian	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	$30	"			Friend, Mrs R. Richardson 138 Hassau Str, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	7	Hill, Theodore	18		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"		Boston, Mass "	"	"	$100	"			Cousin, Mrs A. Hill Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	8	Hill, James	28		M	S	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	$300	"			Cousin, Mrs A. Hill Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	9	Innes, Ada M.	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	Great Britain	Barbados		New York N.Y.	"	"	$50	"			Brother, Mrs C. N. Orford 144 E. 39 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	10	Johnson, Adelia	28		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	USA Citizen																
✓	11	Kyle, Alexander	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Holland	African West Indian	Barbados	Boston, Mass No	"	"	$50	"			Uncle, Mrs R. Kyle 34 Central Square, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	12	Kispirt, Anna	29		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"		New York N.Y.	"	Self	$30	"			Captain, Mrs J. O'Connor 324 E. 39th Str, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	13	Mahon, Mary	21		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	Great Britain	West Indian	Barbados	Canada			$100	No	1903	New York	en route to Canada						
✓	14	Matchett, Charles	64		M		Electrician				USA Citizen																
✓	15	Martin, Adriana	59	3	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African	Antigua		New York "	Son			No			Son, Mrs H. Martin 144 136th Str, New York						
✓	16	Martin, Charles	34	3	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"		" "	Brother	Self	$300	No			Brother, Mrs J. Martin 144 136th Str, New York						
✓	17	Mandeare, Jessie	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	St Kitts		" "	Son		$100	"			Son, Mrs H. Mandeare 214 136th St, New York						
✓	18	Manoauth, Albert	11		M	S		"	"	Denmark	West Indian	St Thomas		Brooklyn "	Father		$200	"			Aunt, Mrs A. Chamberlain 2 Bridge Street, Brooklyn						
✓	19	Howell, Elizabeth	18		F	S	Clerk	"	"	Great Britain	"	Barbados		New York "	Self		$60	"			Sister, Miss E. Howell 164 Lexington Ave, New York						
✓	20	Nugent, Agnes	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Denmark	African	St Croix	Christiansted	" "	"	"		"			Maid to Mrs H. Rollins						
✓	21	Pereira, Emanuel	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Great Britain	West Indian	Antigua	St Johns	" "	Sister	"	$400	"			Sister, Mrs. Margaret Dorliana 120 Rivington Str, New York						
✓	22	Pandt, Anna	27		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Holland	"	Hawkstatius		New Bedford Mass	Cousin	"	$300	"			Cousin, Miss L. Dasserth 8 Lincoln Str, Brookline, Mass						
✓	23	Pandt, Edith	25		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	$300	"			Cousin, Miss L. Dasserth 8 Lincoln Str, Brookline, Mass						
✓	24	Panthney, Mary	77		F	M	Widow	"	"	Denmark	"	St Croix	Christiansted	New York N.Y.	Son		$100	Yes	1901	New York	Friend, Christina Walder 144 W 99th Str, New York						
✓	25	Ramsay, Frank	20		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Great Britain	African	Barbados		" "	"	"	$300	No									
✓	26	Smith, Amy	76		F	S	Accountant	"	"	USA Citizen																	
✓	27	Seifert, Anna M.	25		F	S	None	"	"	Great Britain	West Indian	Barbados		New York "	"	"	$17	Yes	1900	New York	Brother, Mrs C. N. Orford 144 E 39th Str, Came to it						
✓	28	Salmon, Elizabeth	21		F	S						Antigua		Chicago Ill.	No		$100	No			Brother, Mrs F. H. Calvin 574 Michigan Ave, Chicago						
✓	29	Stapleton, William	29		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	African	West Indian		New Haven Conn	"	"	$100	"			Friend, Mrs C. Taylor 146 Congress Str, New Haven, Conn						
✓	30	Strickridge, Eliza	33		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$30	"			Brother, Mrs J. Strickridge 682 Cranberry, Brooklyn						

30
2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

NOTE. This ship must be attached to the ... list of ... aliens, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... for the heading given by the master of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Parima," sailing from St Thomas D.W.I. May 28th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 5, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person ...	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Haynes, Florence	31		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados		Canada		Friend	$50.00	No			En route to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Heath, Anna	18		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	African	"		New York, N.Y.		Self	$30.00				Sister, Mrs. C. Bovell 214 W 64th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Holder, Marian	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn "		Aunt	$				Mother, Miss R. Holder 1674 Dorchester Rd, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Haydon, Roberta	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	West Indian	St Kitts		Boston, Mass.		Self	$				Cousin, H. Weekes Somerville, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Hill, Estella	27		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Holland	"	St Eustatius		Brooklyn "		"	$30.00				Friend, Mrs. E. Richardson 138 Hassau St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Hill, Lilian	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	$20.00				Friend, Mrs. E. Richardson 138 Hassau Str, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Hill, Theodora	18		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"		Boston, Mass.		"	$15.00				Cousin, Mrs. F. Hill Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Hill, James	28		M	S	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	$30.00				Cousin, Mrs. F. Hill Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Inniss, Ada M.	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	British	Barbados		New York, N.Y.		"	$50.00				Brother, Mr. C. N. Drifort 141 E. 29 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Johnston, Adelia	28		F	S	Servant	U.S.A. Citizen																			
✓ 11	Krolic, Alexander	19		M	S	Clerk	"		Holland	African	St Eustatius		Boston, Mass.	No	"	$15.00				Uncle, Mr. B. Kroliczer 30 Central Square, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Kispirs, Anna	29		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"		New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30.00				Friend, Mrs. J. Stamer 342 E. 52nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Mahon, Mary	31		F	M	Domestic	"	"	British	West Indian	Barbados		Canada			$50.00	Yes	1903	New York	en route to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Matchett, Charles	64		M		Electrician	U.S.A. Citizen																			
✓ 15	Martin, Adriana	59	3	F	Wd	None	"	"	British	African	Antigua		New York, N.Y.	Son	Self	$	No			Son, Mr. Hay Martin 249 W 136th St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 16	Martin, Charles	34	3	M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	$300.00	No			Brother, Mr. Hay Martin 249 W 136th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Mandesire, Grace	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	St Kitts		" "		"	$100.00				Son, Mr. Mandesire 247 W. 136th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Mancaito, Albert	11	4	M	S		"	"	Denmark	West Indian	St Thomas		Brooklyn "		Father	$50.00				Aunt, Mrs. Schumacher 249 Columbia St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Howell, Elizabeth	18		F	S	Clerk	"	"	British	"	Barbados		New York, N.Y.		Self	$60.00				Sister, Miss E. Howell Metropolitan Hotel, 42 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Nugent, Agnes	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Denmark	African	St Croix	Christiansted	" "		"	$				Hand to Mrs. M. Bentley	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Pereira, Emanuel	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	British	West Indian	Antigua	St Johns				$100.00				Sister, Mrs. Margaret Dashiara 128 Amsterdam Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Pandt, Anna	27		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Holland	"	St Eustatius		New Bedford, Mass.		Self	$30.00				Cousin, Miss C. Dasserth Lincoln Str, Brooklyn, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Pandt, Edith	25		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		" "		"	$30.00				Cousin, Miss C. Dasserth Lincoln Str, Brooklyn, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Panthen, Mary	37		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	Denmark	"	St Croix	Christiansted	New York, N.Y.		Self	$100.00	Yes	1901	New York	Friend, Christina Walder 54 W 11th Str, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Ramcay, Irvin	20		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	British	African	Barbados		" "		"	$30.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Smith, Amy	26		F	S	Accountant	U.S.A. Citizen																			
✓ 27	Seifert, Anna M.	25		F	S	None	"	"	British	West Indian	Barbados		New York, N.Y.		"	$50.00	Yes	1900	New York	Brother, Mr. C. N. Seifert 141 E. 29th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Salmon, Elizabeth	21		F	S		"	"	"	"	Antigua		Chicago, Ill.	No	"	$50.00	No			Brother, Mr. E. H. Salmon 1514 Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Stapleton, William	29		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	African	Nevis		New Haven, Conn.	No	"	$100.00				Friend, Mrs. L. Taylor 146 Congress Ave, New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Strickridge, Eliza	33		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	$30.00				Brother, Mr. F. Strickridge 687 Grand Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"

30 B/1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the S. S. Parima, from St. Thomas D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907
at New York

E. Skinner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons Balt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907
at New York

E. Skinner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Parima sailing from Okonah N.S. May 24, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 5, 190

NOTE. This sheet must be attached to the right side of every saloon (cabin) passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the instructions given by the master of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Allwyn, Helena	40	F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	G. Brit. African	W.I.	Orange	N.J.	Orange N.J.	No	Self	$30	No	1900	Orange N.J.	Friend, Mrs C Baller 195 Rockpoint St, Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Atwell, Willis	16	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Barbados	Brooklyn	"	"	No	Father	$10	No			Father, Mr Jas H Atwell 19 Rockwood Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Borgmeyer, Mabel	30	F	M	Tourist			U.S.A. Citizen																	
✓ 4	Boon, Elma	51	F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	W.I. Indian	Antigua		Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Daughter	$100	Yes	1906	Chicago	Daughter, Miss Alice Boon 55 E. 50th St, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Boon, Alfred	18	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	No	1905	"	Sister, Miss Elma Boon 55 E. 50th St, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Burrowes, George	21	M	S	Engineer (Watchmaker)	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	$50	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	Brother, Mr F. R. Burrowes 195 Cumberland St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Clarr, Arthur	43	M	M	Mus Consul			U.S.A. Citizen																	
✓ 8	Clarr, Bessie H.	36	F	M	None			"																	
✓ 9	Carey, Annie	32	F	M	None			"																	
✓ 10	Clarke, John C	49	M	M	Hunter	"	"	G. Britain	W.I.	Barbados		Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	Self	$50	Yes	1904	New York	Wife, Mrs J C Clarke 28 S. 6th St, Mount Vernon N.Y.						
✓ 11	Chambers, Louisa	38	F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	Antigua		New York	"	Son	$20	No			Son, Stanley Chambers 734 Bradhurst Ave, New York						
✓ 12	Chambers, Reginald	19	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Brother	$30	"			Brother, Mr S. Chambers 734 Bradhurst Ave, New York						
✓ 13	Chambers, Ada	11	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			Brother, Mr S. Chambers 734 Bradhurst Ave, New York						
✓ 14	Drocker, Grace	9	F	S	In France	"	"	Canada	English	Barbados		Canada	"	Mr. Whitfield	$20	Yes	1906	New York	In c/o Mr. A.C. Whitfield en route to Montreal Canada						
✓ 15	Drayton, Annie L.	30	F	M	Seamstress	"	"	G. Britain	African	U.S.A.		Orange N.J.	G. Orange N.J.	Self	$10	"	1902 1904	Bermuda N.J.	Husband, Mr A.D. Drayton 35 Prospect St, Orange N.J.						
✓ 16	Drayton, George	2	M					U.S.A. Citizen																	
✓ 17	Drayton, Violet	2	F					"																	
✓ 18	Davis, May	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	G. Britain	African	U.S.A.		Jersey City N.J.	New York	Sister	$40	Yes	1903 1906	Jersey City N.J.	Brother, Mr Wm Davis 151 W. 53rd St, New York						
✓ 19	Evelyn, Mary Jane	10	F	M	In France	"	"	"	W.I.	Barbados		Canada	No	Self	$50	No			En route to Canada						
✓ 20	Evelyn, Margaret	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Mother	"	"			En route to Canada Mother, Mrs M. Carmichael 290 Bergen St, Brooklyn						
✓ 21	Edwards, Mabel	16	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	African	Antigua		Brooklyn	New York	Mother	$30	"									
✓ 22	Gordon, Frederick	65	M	M	Tourist			U.S.A. Citizen																	
✓ 23	Gordon, Harriet	55	F	M				"																	
✓ 24	Grant, Rosalie	49	F	M				"																	
✓ 25	Greaves, Henry	52	M	M	In France	"	"	G. Britain	W.I.	Barbados		Canada	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906	New York	en route to Canada						
✓ 26	Greaves, Charlotte	50	F	M		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Husband	$50	"	1906	New York	en route to Canada						
✓ 27	Gooding, Mary A.	34	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"		Mount Vernon N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend, Mrs J C Clarke 28 S. 6th St, Mt Vernon N.Y.						
✓ 28	Ermidge, Marian	23	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn	"	Brother	$50	"			Brother, Mr H.C. Ermidge 202 Bond St, Brooklyn						
✓ 29	Frieder, Susan	47	F	M				U.S.A. Citizen																	
✓ 30	Haynes, Robert	40	M	M	Surgeon	"	"	G. Britain	W.I.			Canada	No	Self	$50	No			En route to Canada						

30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. The [illegible] C.N. 500, 500-A, 500-B [illegible] the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Parima sailing from St Thomas D.W.I. May 30, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 5, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Allayne, Helena	40		F. M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Br. Subject	Br. West Indian	Barbados	Orange N.J.	Orange N.J.	No	Self	$50	No			Friend, Mrs C Boller 35 Roosevelt Av. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Atwell, Willis	16		M. S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Father	$10	No			Father, Mr Jas A Atwell 29 Rockwell Place, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Borgmeyer, Mabel	30		F. M	Tourist	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen															
✓ 4	Boon, Elmer	51		F. Wd	None	"	"	"	West Indian	Antigua														
✓ 5	Boon, Alfred	18		M. S	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	N.Y.	Daughter	$100	Yes	1906	Chicago	Daughter, Miss Alice Boon 3300 S. 50th St., Chicago Ill.	S	N	"	Well	U.S.A. Nov 20 1906
✓ 6	Burrows, George	21		M. S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	"	Self	$50	No			Sister, Miss A Boon 3300 S. 50th St., Chicago Ill.	S	N	"	Well	Returning to N.Y.
✓ 7	Clarr, Arthur	43		M. M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	"	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	Brother, Mrs R. Burrows 291 Cumberland St., Brooklyn	S	N	"	Light	Returning to Barbados
✓ 8	Clarr, Rosie M.	30		F. M	None	"	"	"	"	"														
✓ 9	Carey, Annie	32		F. M	None	"	"	"	"	"														
✓ 10	Clarke, John C	49		M. M	Planter	"	"	Br. Subject	Br. West Indian	Barbados	Mount Vernon N.Y.	Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	Self	$50	Yes	1904	New York	Wife, Mrs J.C. Clarke 75 S. 16th St., Mount Vernon N.Y.					
✓ 11	Chambers, Loraina	38		F. Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Antigua	New York	New York	"	Son	$20	No			Dr. Stanley Chambers 1254 Bradhurst Ave, New York					
✓ 12	Chambers, Reginald	17		M. S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother, Mr S. Chambers 1254 Bradhurst Ave, New York					
✓ 13	Chambers, Ada	11		F. S	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother, Mr S. Chambers 1254 Bradhurst Ave, New York					
✓ 14	Decker, Grace	9		F. S	Scholar	"	"	Canada	English	Barbados	Canada	Mrs Whyte	Yes	Husband	$20	Yes	1906	New York	c/o Mrs A.C. Muirfield In route to Upper Canada					
✓ 15	Drayton, Annie L.	30		F. M	Housewife	"	"	Br. Subject	Br. African	U.S.A.	Orange N.J.	Orange N.J.	No	Self	$10	No	1902	1907 Orange N.J.	Husband, Mr A.D. Drayton 35 Prospect St., Orange N.J.					
✓ 16	Drayton, George	2	9	M				U.S.A.	Citizen	Born														
✓ 17	Drayton, Violet	2	9	F																				
✓ 18	Davis, May	21		F. S	Domestic	"	"	Br. Subject	Br. African	U.S.A.	Jersey City N.J.	New York N.Y.	No	Brother	$40	Yes	1903	1906 Jersey City N.J.	Brother, Mr. Wm Davis 151 W. 13th St., New York					
✓ 19	Evelyn, Ashy Jane	40		F. M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	West Indian	Barbados	Canada	No	Self	$50	No				En route to Canada					
✓ 20	Evelyn, Margaret	17		F. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"				En route to Canada					
✓ 21	Edwards, Mabel	16		F. S	Domestic	"	"	"	African	St Kitts	Brooklyn	New York	No	Mother	$10	No			Mother, Mrs M. Carmichael 290 Bergen St., Brooklyn					
✓ 22	Gordon, Frederick	65		M. M	Tourist			U.S.A.	Citizen															
✓ 23	Gordon, Harriet	53		F. M				"																
✓ 24	Grant, Rosalie	49		F. M		"		"																
✓ 25	Graves, Henry	52		M. M	Dr Farmer	"		Br. Subject	Br. West Indian	Barbados	Canada	Do	No	Self	$50	No			En route to Canada					
✓ 26	Graves, Charlotte	50		F. M		"		"			"	"	"	Husband	$50	"	1906	New York	En route to Canada					
✓ 27	Gooding, Mary A.	34		F. S	Teacher	"		"			Mount Vernon N.Y.	Mount Vernon N.Y.	No	Self	$50	No			Friend, Mrs J.C. Clarke 75 S. 16th St., Mount Vernon N.Y.					
✓ 28	Ermidge, Marian	73		F. S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"	Brother	$50	No			Brother, Mr R.C. Ermidge 30 Bridge St., Brooklyn					
✓ 29	Friedrich, Susan	3.47		F. M				U.S.A.	Citizen															
✓ 30	Haynes, Robert	40		M. M	Dr Farmer	"	"	Br. Subject	Br. West Indian		Canada	Do	No	Self	$50	No			En route to Canada					

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master of the S. S. "Parima" from St. Thomas D.W.I. ab
sidelaide, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey.
Master. ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 190 7

at New York E. H. Kennedy
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima" Sailing Barbados
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Kingston Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 190 7

at New York E. H. Kennedy
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. Parima sailing from St. Thomas D.W.I. May 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes Yes or No	15 If Yes Year or period of years	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Amos, Frances	25	3	F	Domestic				Gt Britain	African	Antigua	St Johns	New York	Yes	Self					Friend Mrs Osmartin 74 W. 138th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black		Antigua B.W.I.
✓ 2	Abbott, Samuel	16	M	S							St Kitts	Cayon			Sister					Sister Mrs Jane Fowler 536 W 6th St. New York							5	3	"	"	"		St Kitts B.W.I.
✓ 3	Broomes, Victoria	22	3	F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	Philadelphia	No	Self					Cousin Mrs J Broomes 1317 Vandam St. Philadelphia							5		"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 4	Burnett, Eleanor	28	3	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"					Brother Mrs J Burnett 744 W 6th St. New York							5	6	"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 5	Brady, Vernor	20	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	No	"					Sister Mrs Eric Braithwaite 53 Washington Str. Boston							5	3	"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 6	Braithwaite, Drenes	9	M	S			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					c/o Mrs Brady to parents as above									"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 7	Braithwaite, Gladstone	5	M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Father as above									"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 8	Chandler, Ernestine	20	3	F	Domestic		No	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister					Sister Mrs R. Linds 53 Hart Place Brooklyn							5	6	"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 9	Carty, Mary	40	3	F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	St Kitts	Basseterre	New York	"	Nephew					Nephew Mr E. Wilkins 1829 3rd Ave New York							5	4	"	"	Brown		St Kitts B.W.I.
✓ 10	Drayton, Geraldus	23	3	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	Rutherford N.J.	No	Mr Jordan					Friend Mrs Jordan 321 Hartmer Str Rutherford N.J.							4	8	"	"	Black		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 11	Fleming, Eldica	23	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	Self					Friend Mrs J Bayliss 79 Easton Ave Boston Mass							5	5	"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 12	Frederick, Herman	23	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St Johns	New York	Yes	"					Friend Mr E Marlin 1788 3 Ave New York							5	7	"	"	"		Antigua B.W.I.
✓ 13	Gallion, Samuel	29	M	M	Carpenter															Cousin Mrs J Millwood 548 W 39th St. New York							5	8	"	"	"		Antigua B.W.I.
✓ 14	Garnett, John J.	29	M	M	Postman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Friend Mr Jas Henry 108 W 134th St. New York							5	9	"	"	"		St Kitts B.W.I.
✓ 15	Gumbs, Joseph	23	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	St Kitts	Cassa-Terre	"	"	"					Cousin Mr R. Gumbs 205 W 63rd St. New York							5	7	"	"	"		Anguilla B.W.I.
✓ 16	Henry, Amer	36	3	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband					Sister Mrs R. Henry 311 E 97th St. New York							5	5	"	"	"		St Kitts B.W.I.
✓ 17	Henry, James	11	7	M	S	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father					Son-in-law Mr Hendrick 311 E 97th St. New York									"	"	"		St Kitts B.W.I.
✓ 18	Hanley, Charles	35	M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Nevis	Charlestown	Brooklyn	"	Self					Bro-in-law Mr Hendrick 652 Carlton Str Brooklyn							5	9	"	"	Brown		Nevis B.W.I.
✓ 19	Ireland, Caroline	50	3	M	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St Johns	New York	"	Son					Son Mr John Orr 141 W 123rd St. New York							5	2	Brown	"	Grey		Antigua B.W.I.
✓ 20	Johnson, Lilian	26	3	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	"	"	Self					Sister Mrs D Shepherd 103 W 129th St. New York							5	5	Black	"	Black		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 21	Johnson, Rose	18	3	F	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St Johns	"	"	Brother					Brother Mr Thos Caesar 428 W 36th St. New York							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Antigua B.W.I.
✓ 22	James, Wycliffe	20	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father					Sister Mrs Jas Thompson 307 W 51st St. New York							5	3	Black	Black	Black		Antigua B.W.I.
✓ 23	James, Adina	21	3	F	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Sister Mrs Jas Thompson 307 W 51st St. New York							5	3	"	"	"		Antigua B.W.I.
✓ 24	Hayne, Editha	33	3	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	Boston Mass	No	Self					Cousin Mr Jas Bourne 71 Hadlum Str. Boston Mass							5	3	"	"	Brown		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 25	Hinton, Louise	40	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Husband					Sister Mrs E Braithwaite 106 E 99th St. New York							5	10	"	"	Black		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 26	Howson, Indiana	17	3	F	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother					Friend Mrs E Braithwaite 106 E 99th St. New York							5	6	"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 27	Powell, Margaret	25	3	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St Johns	"	"	Brother					Brother Mr E Thomas 108 W 131st St. New York							5	4	"	"	"		Antigua B.W.I.
✓ 28	Roach, Samuel	16	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	"	"	Self					Sister Mrs E Harry 1771 9th St. New York							5	3	"	"	Brown		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 29	Robinson, Georgiana	1	7	F	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	St Kitts	Cassa-Terre	"	"	Self					Friend Mrs E Henry 311 E 97th St. New York							5	5	Dark	"	"		St Kitts B.W.I.
✓ 30	Roebuck, Jarvis E.	16	M	M	Saddler	"	"	"	Denmark	"	St Croix	Christiansted	"	"	Self					Cousin Mr Jas Richard 22 E. 127th St. New York							5	10	Light	Light	Gray		St Croix D.W.I.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5 S.S. Parima sailing from St Thomas D.I. May 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York , 1907

109

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Amos, Frances	25	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Indg	St Kitts	New York	Grdf. Martin	30.00	No					Friend Mrs Osmanton 144 W. 138th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	3	Black	Black	Brown		Antigua B.W.I.
✓ 2	Abbott, Samuel	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Kitts	Cayon	"	"	Sister	50.00	No					Sister Mrs Jane Gould 236 W 63rd St. New York						✓	3	"	"	"		St Kitts B.W.I.
✓ 3	Broomes, Selina	22	S	Kawstrs	"	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	Philadelphia	No	Self	30.00	No					Cousin Mrs S Broomes 2917 Haudan St. Philadelphia						✓	5	"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 4	Burnett, Eleanor	28	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	30.00	No					Brother Mrs S Burnett 244 W 64th St. New York						✓	6	"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 5	Brady, Vernor	20	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	No	"	30.00	No					Sister Mrs Eric Braithwaite 53 Madington Str. Boston						✓	3	"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 6	Braithwaite, Drucy	29	M	S	No	No										No					Sister in law Mrs Brady to parents as above								"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 7	Braithwaite, Gladdon	5	M	S	—									Father		No					Qu to Mrs Bradyto parents as above								"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 8	Chandler, Ermeline	20	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	30.00	No					Sister Mrs R. Hinds 83 Hart Place, Brooklyn								"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 9	Carty, Mary	40	S	Shaundrss	"	"	"	"	"	St Kitts	Dawn Town	New York	"	Nephew	30.00	No					Nephew Mr E Wilkins 1839 3 Ave New York						✓	4	"	"	Brown		St Kitts B.W.I.
✓ 10	Drayton, Geraldus	23	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	Rutherford N.J.	No	Mrs Jordan	30.00	No					Friend, Mrs Jordan 321 Hartman Str. Rutherford N.J.							4	8	"	"	Black		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 11	Fleming, Eldica	23	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	30.00	No					Friend, Mr J Boughner 79 Boston Ave Bostondale						✓	5	5	"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 12	Fredrick, Hirman	23	M	S	Macon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	No					Friend Mr E Marlin 1788 3 Ave New York						✓	7	"	"	"		Antigua B.W.I.
✓ 13	Gallion, Samuel	29	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St Johns	New York	Yes	"	30.00	No					Cousin Mrs J Willcock 548 W. 39th Str. New York						✓	8	"	"	"		Antigua B.W.I.
✓ 14	Garnett, John J.	29	M	M	Postman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	No					Friend Mr Jas Henry 1887 10th St. New York						✓	9	"	"	"		St Kitts B.W.I.
✓ 15	Gumbs, Joseph	23	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	No					Cousin Mrs E Gumbs, 225 W 63 St. New York						✓	7	"	"	"		Anguilla B.W.I.
✓ 16	Henry, Amos	36	M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St Kitts	Cayon Town	"	"	"	30.00	No					Sister Mrs E Henry 311 E 87th St. New York						✓	5	"	"	"		St Kitts B.W.I.
✓ 17	Henry, James	11	M	S	Sons	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	30.00	No					Qu to Mrs Henry to Church Mr Clifton 311 E 87th St. New York								"	"	"		St Kitts B.W.I.
✓ 18	Hanley, Charles	35	M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	30.00	No					Bro-in-law Mr Friedrich 682 Clarkson Str. Brooklyn						✓	9	"	"	Brown		Nevis B.W.I.
✓ 19	Ireland, Caroline	50	S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Nevis	Charlestown	Brooklyn	"	Self	30.00	No					Bro Mr Cohen Asst 147 W. 25th Ste. New York						✓	5	2	Brown	"	Grey		Antigua B.W.I.
✓ 20	Johnson, Lilian	26	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St Johns	New York	"	Sister	30.00	No					Sister Mrs D Shepherd 146 W. 99th Str. New York						✓	5	5	Black	"	Black		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 21	Johnson, Rose	18	S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	"	"	Brother	30.00	No					Brother Mr Chas Barnes 448 W 36th Str. New York						✓	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 22	James, Wycliffe	20	M	S	Macon	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St Johns	"	"	Father	30.00	No					Sister Mrs Jane Thompson 307 W 51st Str. New York						✓	3	Black	Black	Black		Antigua B.W.I.
✓ 23	James, Selina	21	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	No					Sister Mrs Geo Thompson 307 W 51st Str. New York						✓	3	"	"	"		Antigua B.W.I.
✓ 24	Layne, Editha	35	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	Boston Mass	No	Self	30.00	No					Cousin Mr Jas Bourne 76 Hadley Str. Boston Mass						✓	3	"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 25	Linton, Louisa	40	S	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Husband	30.00	No					Sister Mrs A Braithwaite 156 E 98th Str. New York						✓	3	"	"	Brown		Antigua B.W.I.
✓ 26	Newcomb, Indiana	17	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	30.00	No					Friend Mrs A Braithwaite 156 E 99th Str. New York						✓	5	10	"	"	Black		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 27	Powell, Margarit	25	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St Johns	"	"	Brother	30.00	No					Brother Mr E Thomas 108 W. 134th Str. New York						✓	6	"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
28	Roach, Ramirl	16	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	"	"	Self	30.00	No					Sister Mrs A Henry 1774 Park Ave New York						✓	4	"	"	"		Antigua B.W.I.
29	Robertson, Georgiana	1	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	St Kitts	Cayon Town	"	"	Self	30.00	No					Friend Mrs A Henry 311 E 97th Str. New York						✓	3	"	"	Brown		Barbados B.W.I.
✓ 30	Roebuck, Jarvis E.	16	M	M	Saddler	"	"	"	Denmark	"	St Croix	Christiansted	"	Self	30.00	No					Cousin Mr Jas Richard 1778 Park Ave New York						✓	5	10	Light	Light	Gray		Antigua B.W.I.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carey, Master of the S. S. "Parima," from St. Thomas, D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own interrogation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carey
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Parima," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Balt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Parima sailing from St Thomas, D.W.I. May 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. [illegible] and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the [illegible] vessels.

109

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes Year or period of years	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported and, if so, when and why deported.	20 Whether in possession of ticket through to place of ultimate destination.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Braly, James	20		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African	Antigua	St Johns	Boston	Yes	No	Self	$30.00	No		Friend, Mr Sydney Linch 46 Leyden St, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Brown		Antigua, B.W.I.
2	Trotman, Lucy	29		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	$30.00	"		Friend, Mrs J. Hallinard 192 Anson Pl, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black		Barbados B.W.I.
3	Taylor, Elfrida	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	$30.00	"		Husband, Mr C. Taylor 85 Hastings Str, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown		Barbados B.W.I.
4	Taylor, Lilian	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	No	"	"	$30.00	"		Brother, Mr J. Taylor 85 Hastings Str, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Black		Barbados B.W.I.
5	Thomas, Caroline	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Antigua	St Johns	New York	Yes	Brother					Step brother, Mr [illegible] 206 W. 27th St, New York													Antigua B.W.I.
6	Thomas, Emily	17		F	S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother, Mr John Thomas 253 W. 64th St, New York													St Kitts B.W.I.
7	Thompson, John	16		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	St Kitts	Basseterre	"	"	Brother	$30.00	"			Brother, Mr J. Thompson 229 W. 134th St, New York							5	5	"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
8	Walcott, Ironna	23		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	"	"	Self	$30.00	"			Husband, Mr A. Walcott 154 E. 98th St, New York City							5	6	"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
9	Walcott, Irene	25		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.00	"		Friend, Mrs A. Braithwaite 176 E. 98th St, New York							5	6	"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
10	Willock, Isaac	29		M	M	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	$30.00	1899-1907	New York	Wife, Mrs J. Willock 146 W. 39th St, New York							5	5	"	"	Brown		Antigua B.W.I.
11	Willock, Edith	2	6	F					U.S.A. Citizen by Father																								
12	Willock, Luke	24		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Great Britain	African	Antigua	St Johns	"	"	Brother	$30.00	No			Brother, Mr Isaac Willock 548 W. 39th St, New York							5	7	Black	"	"		Antigua B.W.I.
13	Walters, Samuel D.	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$30.00	"			Brother, Mr Alfred Philip 540 W. 112th St, New York							5	6	"	"	"		Antigua B.W.I.
14	White, Isabella	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$30.00	"			Brother, Mr Jacobus 223 W. 49th St, New York							5		"	"	"		St Kitts B.W.I.
15	Woodcock, Alma	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	St Kitts	Basseterre	"	"	Aunt	$30.00	"			Aunt, Mrs E. Williams 264 W. 140th St, New York							4	11	"	"	"		St Kitts B.W.I.
16	Williams, Catherine	25		F	S		"	"	Denmark	"	St Croix	Frederiksted	"	"	Self	$30.00	"			Daughter, Mrs C. Lawrence 307 W. 60th St, New York							5	4	"	"	"		St Croix D.W.I.
17	Williams, Johanna	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Christiansted	"	"	"	"	$30.00	"			Sister, Miss K. Williams 264 W. 140th St, New York							5	7	"	"	"		St Croix D.W.I.
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Parima sailing from St Thomas D.W.I. May 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York , 1907

NOTE.—This slip [illegible] to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. [illegible] and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the [illegible] vessels.

109

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket and sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Haly, James	20	M	S	Trader	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	African	Antigua	St Johns	Boston	Mass	No	Self	$30.00	No			Friend, Mr Sydney Lincoln 46 Lloyd St Oakland Sta Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Brown		Antigua B.W.I.
2	Trotman, Lucy	29	F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	"	$50.00	"			Friend, Miss J Hallinan 192 Carson Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black		Barbados B.W.I.
3	Taylor, Elfrida	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mass	"	"	$30.00	"			Husband, Mr C Taylor 85 Hastings Str, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown		Barbados B.W.I.
4	Taylor, Lilian	27	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	"	"	$30.00	"			Brother, Mr J Taylor 85 Hastings Str, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Black		Barbados B.W.I.
5	Thomas, Caroline	11	F	S		"	"	"	"	Antigua	St Johns	New York	N.Y.	Brother						Stepbrother, Mr [illegible] 178 W 27th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							Antigua B.W.I.
6	Thomas, Emily	17	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Brother, Mr John Thomas 231 W 61st St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Antigua B.W.I.
7	Thompson, John	16	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.00	"			Brother, Mr F Thompson 229 W 147th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		St Kitts B.W.I.
8	Walcott, Leonora	23	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	"	"	"	Self	$30.00	"			Husband, Mr A Walcott 154 W 98th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
9	Walcott, Irene	23	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.00	"			Friend, Mrs A Braithwaite 176 E. 98th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Barbados B.W.I.
10	Willock, Isaac	29	M	M	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	"	"	"	"	$30.00	Yes	1899-1907	New York	Wife, Mrs I Willock 176 E. 98th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"		Antigua B.W.I.
11	Willock, Edith	2	6	F																												
12	Willock, Luke	24	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Britam	African	Antigua	St Johns	"	"	$30.00	No			Brother, Mr Isaac Willock 548 W 29th St, New York							5	7	Black	"	"		Antigua B.W.I.
13	Walters, Samuel S.	20	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$30.00	"			Brother, Mr Alfred Philip 540 W 110th St, New York							5	6	"	"	"		Antigua B.W.I.
14	White, Isabella	21	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$30.00	"			Brother, Mr Jas Robins 223 W. 49th St, New York							5		"	"	"		Antigua B.W.I.
15	Woodcock, Alina	18	F	S		"	"	"	"	St Kitts	Basse-Terre	"	"	Aunt	$20.00	"				Aunt, Mrs J Williams 264 W. 140th St, New York							4	11	"	"	"		St Kitts B.W.I.
16	Williams, Catherine	25	F	S		"	"	"	"	Denmark	St Croix	Frederiksted	"	"	Self	$25.00	"			Daughter, Mrs C Laverette 307 W. 68th St, New York							5	4	"	"	"		St Croix D.W.I.
17	Williams, Johannes	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiansted	"	"	"	$50.00	"			Sister, Mrs A. Williams 264 W. 140th St, New York							5	7	"	"	"		St Croix D.W.I.
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the Allegheny, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , ;

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allegheny

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

June 6, 07.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1125

1 1 10 11 4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in [illegible] city or town of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	10	1	11
Armenian.	Lithuanian.			
Bohemian.	Magyar.			
Bosnian.	Mexican.			
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	10	1	11
Chinese.	Moravian.			
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.			
Cuban.	Polish.			
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.			
Dutch.	Roumanian.			
East Indian.	Russian.			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115

S. S. Vaughan sailing from Cartagena, 29/5, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 6, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair and Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Manuel Vivo Peraza	30	4	M	Sgle	Merchant	yes	yes	Colombian	Spanish	American	Bogota	New York	yes	Himself	yes	No	Joseph Frank Ingram c/o 119 West 61 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	brown	black	brown	Cartagena
2	Roberto B. Peraza	24	6	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Colombian	Spanish	American	Bogota	New York	yes	Himself	yes	No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black	Cartagena
3	Pedro Peraza	17	2	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Colombian	Spanish	American	Bogota	New York	yes	Himself	yes	No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	Cartagena
4	Francisco Stabbs	30	8	M	Sgle	Mechanic	yes	yes	Engl	Engl	London	London	Himself	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	brown	Cartagena
5	Georg J Ingrill	33	4	M	Sgle	Merchant	yes	yes	American	Am	New York	New York	Himself	yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													

5/1/4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaughanet sailing from Cartagena, 29/5, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 6, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Manuel Juan Peraza	30	4	M	Sgle	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Columbian	Spanish American	Bogota	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Juan Tomas Iguaran c/o 119 West 61 St NYC	White	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	brown	brown	brown	Cartagena
2	Robert B. Peraza	24	6	M	Sgle	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Columbian	Spanish American	Bogota	New York	No	Himself	Yes	No			do	White	No	No	No	good	None	5	3	brown	brown	brown	Cartagena
3	Pedro Peraza	17	2	M	Sgle	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Columbian	Spanish American	Bogota	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			do	White	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	brown	brown	brown	Cartagena
4	Francisco Stebbins	20	8	M	Sgle	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	No	Himself	Yes	No				White	No	No	No	good	None	5	5	brown	brown	brown	Cartagena
5	Georg J Ingrill	33	4	M	Sgle	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	Hebrew	New York	New York	No	Himself	Yes	Yes				White	No	No	No	good	None						
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															

5/4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain Meinecke, * of the S/S Augsburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meinecke
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at New York

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C L Menges, Surgeon of the S S Bruns. Santa Maria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Miss State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C L Menges

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 Act Asst Surgeon

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—3115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien list, Immigrant Circ. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the instructions given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3111

S. S. Allegheny sailing from Santa Marta, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant to pay $8 unless in certain specified cases.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alfredo Jaquera C.	26	5	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Santa Marta	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	a friend, Alexander Andrade 203 West 14 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mario De Granados C.	32	3	M.	Ed.	Trader	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	a friend, A. Impagnatiello 471 West 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Andrew Stewart	112	7	M.	Mr.	Coal Trimmer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Santa Marta	Edinburgh	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	in transit for Edinburgh Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mrs. Margarita L. de Espejo	43	6	F.	M.	—	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Wolfe Brown, Wolff & Co. 15 & 20 Whitehall Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Miss Amalia Fuentes	13	7	F.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mr. Lazaro Espejo	45	5	M.	Merchant		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

5 6 fair b blue " Barbados
5½ 6 f " black brown " "
6 — dark black " "
5 " dark brown " "
4 6 dark " " "
3 " " " "

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of main manifest of alien pat, [illegible] C.I. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform[illegible] stated by the masters given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—3115.

S. S. Albertany sailing from Santa Marta, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alfredo Joquera C.	26	6	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Santa Marta	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	No.	a friend, Alexander Andrade 203 West 14 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mario De Granados C.	32	3	M.	Wd.	Trader	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	a friend, G. Mapanaga N. 471 West 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Andrew Stewart	1/2	1	M.	M	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Santa Marta Colombia	Edinburgh Scotland	Yes	Himself	yes	No	in transit for Edinburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mrs. Margarita Lar Espejo	45	6	F.	M.	—	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Wolff & Co 15 & 20 Whitehall St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good.	No
5	Miss. Amalia Fuentes	13	7	F.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mr. Lazaro Espejo	45	5	M.	M.	Dentist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good.	No
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

5 6 fair. blue Santa
5½ 6 f[illegible] black brown
6 — dark black
5 dark brown
6 6 dark brown black
5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Johnson, of the S. S. "Camaguey" from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Johnson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at Laredo, Texas

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Matienzo, Surgeon of the S. S. "Camaguey" employed (1) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality and Port of Tampico, Mex., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Matienzo

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1907

at Laredo, Texas

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Camagüey sailing from Tampico, Mx, May 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1907

112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles L. Nichols	21		M	S	Surveyor		Yes	American														
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Camagüey sailing from Tampico, Mex, May 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1907

112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled or deformed (and if so, how); whether deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective; whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles L Nichols	21	M	S	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	American																
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C P Laugmaid, Master* of the Orinoco, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Laugmaid
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at Hartford

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. P. Forsayeth, Surgeon of the Orinoco employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Forsayeth
Surgeon Shipping R R Co Road

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

6 / 6 56 / 34
8 / 8 16 9

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and Canada), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes

"West Indian"

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether

before; and if so

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Germ...	

25 6 62
1 3 19
72

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Orinoco sailing from Jamaica, 1st June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Werkasser Joseph	32	M	M	engineer	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$150	No			H. Nelson 840 Gates Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Jamaica
2	Westmoreland Wilbert	45	M	M	Landed Proprietor	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	$350	Yes	several times residing		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Westmoreland Evelyn	35	F	M	—	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica Liverpool	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Williams William J.	46	M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica	New York City	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	residing for a few weeks		On a visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Williams Emily Eth.	50	F	M	—	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica	New York City	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Passing through		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Wilson George	22	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Jamaica Liverpool	New York City	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3 Months New York		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Wittingham John H.	23	M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	Mr. Bain 280 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Wittingham Lena	21	F	S	—	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	Yes	Brother	$100	Yes	No									
9	Wood Alexander P.	25	M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Philadelphia	Brother Mr. C. H. Wood Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Wood Harriet	58	F	Wd	—	yes	yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	Wood Bertram	15	M	S	—	yes	yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	New York City	Yes	Mother	$100	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	Wood Eva	27	F	M	—	yes	yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No			N. Burrows Sister & Brother in Law New Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Wood Sydney	7	M	S	—	yes	yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	New York City	Yes	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	Wood William B.	3	M	S	—	no	no	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	New York City	Yes	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Orinoco sailing from Jamaica, 1st June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 3rd June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Werthesser Joseph	11		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$150	No	Mr. Nelson 340 Gates Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C P Langmaid master, * of the Orinoco, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Langmaid
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 190 7

at Newport
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Forsayeth, Surgeon of the Orinoco employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Forsayeth

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 190 7

at Newport
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 101, 101 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and cabin), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry Clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 390

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Orinoco sailing from Jamaica 1st June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 8th June, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 y. of age, and can read the language or dialect of some European country? Answer Yes or No.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes	If Yes—Year or period of years.	Where?						
Abbot Emma A	40		F	M	—	yes	yes	England	Irish	Jamaica Liverpool	yes	Self	$45	No	Visit.		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Barnes Frank	21		M	S	Iron Coulder	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$70	yes	in his infancy	Mr Williams 15 Utica Avenue Aunt New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Bennett Emma	30		F	S	Telegraphist	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	Toronto Canada	No	Self	$50	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brown Andrew A	23		M	S	Iron Coulder	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$65	yes	2 yrs in infancy	Mrs Williams 15 Utica Avenue Aunt Guardian New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brown Ezekiel	25		M	S	Overseer	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$300	No		Mr Malcolm 41 — 5 Ave NY In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Bull Florence	30		F	S	—	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
Clarke Louise	35		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	Hartford Conn	No	Self	$30	No		H Hutchings Hartford Uncle St Conn In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Caballero Andres	49		M		Merchant	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Jamaica	Cuba	No	Self	$100	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
Clebbon Cecil H	21		M	S	Soldier	yes	yes	England	Irish	Jamaica	Queenstown	yes	Self	$45	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dallon Ada	47		F	M	—	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Self	$50	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dallon Edna	20		F	S	—	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Mother	$50	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Dallon Rhonel	9		F	S	—	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Mother	—	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Daly Richard B	03		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$100	yes	Passing through New York City	In Transit 207 Dobson 90 W 134 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Helwig Phillip	20		M	S	Storekeeper	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
Hitchings Gertrude	28		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	Hartford Conn	yes	Self	$100	No		Mr Hitchings Hartford brother Conn J Samson 304 Gates Avenue Friend Brooklyn Mrs Samson 308 W 14 St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Hyatt Frederick C	30		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$65	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Lyon Fred L	27		M	S	Commercial Agent	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$60	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
Manlon Cyril	29		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Self	$100	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Marsh Ernest	41		M	S	Priest	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
Meyer William C	30		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$150	yes	13 yrs in New York City	M L de Richmond 24 Broad St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Meyer Lucille M	26		F	M	—	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Husband	yes	No		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Meyer Lucille A	2		F	S	—	No	No	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Father	—	No		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Roberts Jonathan H	42		M	M	Teacher	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Self	$2000	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Roberts Lucy	38		F	"	—	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Husband	yes	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Salmon Rhoda	32		F	"	—	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Self	$45	yes	Passing through to W Indies	In Transit 3 Sammes 508 W 23 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sammes Louisa	38		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$30	yes	1898 to New York City	Sister Mrs C. M. Diaz 119 W 130 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sampson Gertrude	26		F	S	—	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$100	No	10 months ago	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Tellar George	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Self	$100	yes	1 year Whole Visit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Stewart Henry	35		M	S	Planter	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Self	$450	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Walker Alfred E	29		M		Planter	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Self	$50	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1115

S.S. Orinoco sailing from Jamaica 1st June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5th June 1907

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ashton Emma A	40		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	Irish	Jamaica Liverpool		yes	Self	$45	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Barnes Frank	21		M	S	Train Conductor	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$70	Yes	3 yrs	Barbados in his infancy	Mrs Williams 10 Utica Avenue aunt New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Bennett Emma	35		F	S	Telegraph Clerk	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	Toronto Canada	No	Self	$50	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Brown Andrew A	23		M	S	Train Conductor	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	Yes	Self	$65	Yes	2 yrs 8 mos	Barbados in the infancy	Mrs Williams 15 Utica Avenue aunt New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Brown Ezekiel	25		M	S	Overseer	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$300	No			Mail Clerk Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Bull Florence	30		F	S	—	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Self	$50	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Clarke Louise	35		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	Hartford Conn	No	Self	$30	No			St. Nicholas Hotel Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Caballero Andres	44		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Jamaica	Cuba	No	Self	$100	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Clebbom Cecil H	21		M	S	Soldier	yes	yes	England	Irish	Jamaica	Queenstown	yes	Self	$45	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Dallon Ada	47		F	M	—	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Self	$150	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Dallon Edna	20		F	S	—	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Mother	$150	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Dallon Muriel	9		F	S	—	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Mother	$150	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Daly Richard	13	03	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$100	Yes	Passing through	New York City	In Transit 2nd Dobson 30 W. 134 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Heling Phillip	20		M	S	Storekeeper	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$100	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Hitchings Gertrude	28		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$30	No			Mr Hitchings Hartford brother Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Hyde Frederick C	30		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$100	No			J. Danion 304 Gates Avenue friend Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Lyon Fred L	27		M	S	Commercial agent	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$65	No			Mrs Easton 508 W 14 St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Manton Cyril	39		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Self	$100	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Marsh Ernest	41		M	W	Priest	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Self	$150	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Meyer William C	30		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1898	New York City	St Cecil Richmond Va Broad St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Meyer Lucille M	26		F	M	—	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Husband	$150	No			W	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Meyer Lucille A	2		F	S	—	No	No	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	Yes	Father	—	No			W	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Roberts Jonathan H	42		M	M	Teacher	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Jamaica	Liverpool	Eyes	Self	$200	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Roberts Lucy	35		F	W	—	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Husband	$200	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Salmon Rhoda	32		F	W	—	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Self	$34	Yes		Passing through	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Samms Louisa	38		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$105	Yes	1898	To W Indies & New York City	J. Samms 508 W 23 St Tailor New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Sampson Gertrude	26		F	S	—	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	yes	Self	$20	No			Mrs C. M. Gray 119 W 15 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Sellar George	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Self	$100	Yes	10 mos ago	1 year Rhode Island	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Stewart Henry	35		M	S	Planter	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Self	$400	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Walker Alfred E	29		M	M	Planter	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	Liverpool	yes	Self	$450	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C P Laugmaid Master,* of the Orinoco, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Laugmaid
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at New York C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N Forsayeth, Surgeon of the Orinoco employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J N Forsayeth

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at New York C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenjan (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

5 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Jamaica, 1st June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 190 115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brennan Michael J	61	✓	M	S				American Citizen															
2	Thomas Charles W	47	✓	M					American Citizen															
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D—1130

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Yokohama, 1st June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1907

115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brennan Michael J.	61	✓	M	S				American Citizen															
2	Thomas Charles H.	41	✓		M				American Citizen															
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. P. Laugnard Master * of the Orinoco, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Laugnard Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at New York Oskey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1613

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Forsayeth, Surgeon of the Orinoco, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Forsayeth

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at New York Oskey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1178

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1116

S. S. ORINOCO, sailing from Colon, 29th May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 2d June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arosemena Natalia Adc	65	F	Wd	—	yes	yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	New York City	yes	Self	$85	yes	years ago	[illegible]	Hotel Westminster On a visit	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cooke Carmen	68			—				Spanish American					with #9	No			Mother's Hotel Westminster	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Cucalon Clolilde	34		S					Spanish American					$500	No				No	No	No	Good	No
4	Brandon Isaac	61	M	M	Merchant			English	English					$765	yes	1907	[illegible]	President of New York	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Donat Alcide	32								Tumaco Col	Liverpool	No		$100	No			In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Donat Mabel	19		S									Husband		No			In transit	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Gunness Henry G.	44		M	Doctor			Cana		London	Liverpool	No	Self	$100	yes	1907	London New York	On In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Icaza Eduardo	49			Merchant			Panama	Spanish American	Panama	New York City	yes		$1000	yes	1906	[illegible]	On a Visit Mother's Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Icaza Julio	41			Doctor									$250	yes	1906	New York	Mother's Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Tosa Dolores	26		F	S	—																	
11																							
12																							

College Lunch

10 or 12 Yrs.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C P Laymand Master, * of the Orinoco, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Laymand
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at New York

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Forsayeth, Surgeon of the Orinoco, * employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Forsayeth

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at New York

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in *years* or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1125

3 S. S. ORINOCO, sailing from Colon, 29th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1907

117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Neil Carr B	53	✓	M	S				United States Citizen		Colon	U.S.born												
2	West Eugene	50	✓		M				U.S.born															
3	West Emily	34	✓	F					U.S.Cit															
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

1 Ticket Disp.

3C

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P Langmaid Master,* of the Orinoco, from Savanilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Langmaid
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at New York
C K Keys
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Forsyth, Surgeon of the Orinoco, * employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Forsyth.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at New York
C K Keys
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 20, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No,—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes,—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SYRIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Orinoco sailing from Savanilla, 26 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 June, 1907

118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dougherty John Belmar	64	6	M	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American United States Citizen															
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

Bookkeeper Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the Orinoco, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Languedoc
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 190)
at Liverpool Dalton Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Forsayeth, Surgeon of the Orinoco, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Forsayeth

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 190)
at Liverpool L.S.H. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either *for* himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be [illegible] which [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town

Column 11 (Final destination).—The [illegible]
place [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russ[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
FORM 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Venezuela sailing from La Guayra, 24th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 6th June, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time or period	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albrecht Alfred	30		M	Single	Valet	yes	yes	Germany	German	Caracas Venezuela	Berlin	No	Master	Yes	Yes		Passing through	For transit to Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Teichendorff Edwin Baron von	32		M	Married	German Minister to Venezuela	yes	yes	Germany	German	Caracas Venezuela	Berlin Germany	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Passing through	For transit to Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany
		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Germany

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Finance" sailing from La Guayra, 24th May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 5th June, 1907.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or previous years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Albrecht Alfred	30		M	Single	Valet	yes	yes	Germany	German	Caracas	Berlin	No	Master	Yes	Yes	Passing through		In transit to Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		German
2	Tschudoff Edwin Baron von	32		M	Married	German Consul to Venezuela	yes	yes	Germany	German	~~Caracas~~ Venezuela	~~Berlin~~ Germany	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Passing through		In transit to Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	German

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C P Langmaid Master,* of the Ormoca, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Langmaid
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R Forsayeth, Surgeon of the Ormoca employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Forsayeth.
Surgeon of L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

(3)

LIST OF RA

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25—1115

9 S.S. Cornel sailing from Jamaica 1st June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 6th June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chin Ting	22	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	British	Chinese	Jamaica	Pittsburg	No	Father	55	No	Father Chin Tung Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black		Hong Kong
2	Gowden Cecila	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica Kingston	New York City	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Mr J Gowden 423 6th Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica
3	Essom Wallis	39	M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Jamaica	Suffield Connecticut	No	Husband	$170	Yes	Friend Mrs J Place Suffield Connecticut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland
4	Essom Isabella	41	F	M	—	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Jamaica	Suffield Connecticut	No	Husband	—	Yes New York	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica
5	Essom Robert A	7	M	S	—	No	No	British	Scotch	Jamaica	Suffield Connecticut	No	Father		No Passing through	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Jamaica
6	Essom Isabella	4	F	S	—	No	No	British	Scotch	Jamaica	Suffield Connecticut	No	Father		No Passing through	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	✓	Brown	Blue	No	Jamaica
7	Essom Hesler	1	M	S	—	No	No	British	Scotch	Jamaica	Suffield Connecticut	No	Father		No Passing through	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No						No	Jamaica
8	Gentle Sarah	21	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	[illegible]	African Black	Jamaica	New York City	Yes	Yes	$50	No	a friend - V Nelson 24 Pine St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Black	Black	Scar on forehead	Jamaica
9	Mardel Mildred	33	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin, Miss Moorman 184 Randolph St Paterson New Jersey N.J.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar	Jamaica
10	Moorman Maud	18	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	Jersey City	Yes	Employer	$100	No														
11	Naylor Cecil	20	M	S	Druggist	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica Kingston	New York City	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend, F. F. Dixon 50 W 66 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Jamaica
12	Nelson Evelyn	24	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica Kingston	New York City	Yes	Self	$60	No	Mrs James 24 Pine St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Jamaica
13	Pope Henry B	19	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica Kingston	New York City	Yes	Self	$60	No	(Sister) Miss V Hyde (Aunt) 2836 Davidson Avenue N. Y. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	No	Jamaica
14	Patrick Rebecca	28	F	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica New Jersey	New Jersey City	Yes	Self	$50	No	Mrs James 24 Pine St (friend) New Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	No	Jamaica
15	Patrick Amy	5	F	S	—	no	no	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New Jersey City	Yes	Mother	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	Jamaica
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													

12

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114-3132

9 S. S. Orinoco sailing from Jamaica 1st June 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 6th June 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of—Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chin Tung	22	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	British	Chinese	Jamaica	Pittsburg	No	Father	$55	11	Father Chin Tung Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	Whit scar right cheek face	Hong Kong
2	Dowden Amiba	19	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica Kingston	New York City	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Mr J Dowden 423 6th Avenue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica
3	Essoni Walter B	34	M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Jamaica	Suffield Connecticut	No	[illegible]	yes	No	Visiting friends Mrs J Place Suffield Connecticut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland
4	Essoni Isabella	32	F	M	—	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Jamaica	Suffield Connecticut	No	Husband	—	No	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland
5	Essoni Robert (son)	7	M	S	—	No	No	British	Scotch	Jamaica	Suffield Connecticut	No	Father	$170	No	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on L	Jamaica
6	Essoni Isabella (dau)	4	F	S	—	No	No	British	Scotch	Jamaica	Suffield Connecticut	No	Father	—	No	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	"	Brown	Blue	None	Jamaica
7	Essoni Hester (dau)	1	M	S	—	No	No	British	Scotch	Jamaica	Suffield Connecticut	No	Father	—	No	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Jamaica
8	Gentle Sarah	21	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	African Black	Jamaica Manchester	New York City	Yes	Yes	$50	No	Undesignated Mrs Ingersole [illegible] on ship Key West Fla 24 Pine St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Jamaica
9	Marsh Waldo (30-793)	33	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica Old Harbour Jamaica	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$25	No	a friend V Nelson 24 Pine St New York City New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Black	Scar on L Hand	Jamaica
10	Mossman Maud	18	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica Manchester	Jersey City	yes	Employer	$60	No	Cousin, Miss Mossman 186 Roselle Av Paterson Broadway N.J.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica
11	Naylor Cecil	20	M	S	Druggist	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica Kingston	New York City	yes	Self	$50	No	friend, J. J. Dixon 50 W. 36 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica
12	Neilson Evelyn	24	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica Kingston	New York City	yes	Self	$60	No	Mrs James 24 Pine St New York City (Sister)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica
13	Pope Henry B	19	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica Kingston	New York City	yes	Self	yes	No	Miss V Hyde (Aunt) 2856 Davidson Avenue N Y C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Jamaica
14	Patrick Rebecca	28	~~F~~ M	~~S~~	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Jamaica	African Black	~~New Jersey~~ Jamaica	New Jersey City	Yes	Self	yes	No	Mrs James 24 Pine St (friend) New Jersey City ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica
15	Patrick Amy (ch)	5	✓	S	—	no	no	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New Jersey City	yes	Mother	$50	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Jamaica
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Laugnaid, Master* of the Orinoco, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Laugnaid
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at New York Harbor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R Forsayeth, Surgeon of the Orinoco employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Forsayeth

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at New York Harbor
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—119 F 8 S. S. Orinoco sailing from Colon 29th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 3rd June, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	McNeill Henry	21		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Jamaican	African Blood	Panama	Philadelphia	No	Self	$50	3 mos	Edwin McNeill	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Jamaica
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 8 S. S. Oruba sailing from Colon, 29th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5th June, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any other form of mental or physical defect, or any contagious disease, or physical disability likely to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	McNeill Henry	21	M	S.	Mechanic	yes	yes	Jamaican	African	Black	Panama	Philadelphia	No	Self	$50	3 mos. Jan. 1906	Edwin McNeill Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Black	Black	None		Jamaica

Landed Knap

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C P Laugnaud Master* of the Orinoco from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Laugnaud
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at New York C Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Forsayeth, Surgeon of the Orinoco employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Forsayeth

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at New York C Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED SEPARATELY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

7 S. S. Orinoco sailing from Colon 29th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5th June, 1907

122

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or fd. and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Downing John	34	M	S					American Citizen		Colon												
2	Ruby Waller W.	22	M	S					American Citizen		Colon												
3	Tierney Michael A	44	M	S					American Citizen		Colon												
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							

B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2048

June 5-6-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUL 10 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 10 1944
Date

Robert J Keller
Camera Operator

L. T. Camera

VOLUME 2 0 4 9

June 6, 1907

NAME OF STEAMER

S/S "Grosser Kurfurst"
S/S "Bremen"
S/S "Majestic"

2049

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2049

June 6-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUL 11 1944, 191 ....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 11 1944
Date

Camera Operator

2049

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I have not any knowledge or belief that any of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid railroad ticket or in pursuance of any agreement made by any person or corporation, society, or association in the United States, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or is a contract laborer, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is entitled, under the laws regulating the admission of aliens into the United States, to be admitted thereto; and I further swear that the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

S. Prehn

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Klarke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Klarke

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec. 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Space.—The number of aliens in columns 1 should be expressed in months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Name.—The name of each alien should be given in full.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be M or F, as the alien is male or female.

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be M or S (single, W, widowed, or D, divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—Here enter the calling or occupation, if any, of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, merchant, professor, clerk, etc. Persons of all callings, even those of the most humble character, should be accurately described. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," and the like, are not sufficiently descriptive. Do not use initials or abbreviations. Be sure to write legibly. Avoid the use of ditto marks.

A distinction should be made between a laborer and a skilled workman, and the latter should be further distinguished by the particular kind of work he is accustomed to perform, as bricklayer, carpenter, cooper, engraver, gardener, locksmith, machinist, mason, miner, painter, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tinsmith, turner, or weaver, etc.

A distinction should be made between a laborer and a farmer, and the amount of money he has in his possession.

A *farmer* is one who owns or cultivates a farm, either his own or another's.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for hire.

Steamship companies are required to report the occupation of each alien, and should be made to understand that the information called for by this column is important, and that the object of the law will be defeated unless a full and correct answer is given to each question in the column. Merely copying the information given in the ticket list will not be sufficient.

Aliens in the cabin are to be classified and entered on the Manifest Sheets in the same manner as those in the steerage. Those coming to the United States to follow their usual occupation as "professional actors, artists, lecturers, or singers" should be described as such. Those coming for pleasure, instruction, or curiosity should be described as "tourists," unless following some occupation.

Column 6, Last residence.—Columns 6 and 7 call for the country in which each alien has resided last previous to coming to the United States. The answer should be either Yes or No, and not by a check mark, cipher, or dash. Yes or No, not ditto marks, must be written.

Column 7, Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 8, Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as the nationality of a Frenchman or Frenchwoman is wrong, as the race or people, and not nationality, should be given. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any of these apparently indicates an immigrant of Negro blood, who should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who formerly occupied Palestine, on the River Jordan, and their descendants, no matter in what country they may reside, and their descendants in any other country, should be classed as Hebrew, irrespective of the fact that they may speak the Arabic, Spanish, Portuguese, German, English, or any other language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, or of the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Rieti, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Cosenza, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Caltabellotta, Trapani, Marsala, Mazzara, Sciacca, Terranova, Piazza, Caltagirone, Modica, Noto, Umbria, Rome, Viterbo, and Montefiascone, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italians (South).

Column 9, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien's last permanent residence be correctly stated. Answers such as "Europe," "Asia," "England," "Germany," or any other country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, are unsatisfactory. Answers such as "Russia," "Hungary," "Austria," "Sweden," "Norway," "Italy," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Germany," "France," "Spain," "Portugal," "Greece," "Turkey in Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Canada," "Newfoundland

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST sailing from CHERBOURG, 27 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of - 5 JUN 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	~~Mr Lacy~~	~~B W~~	✓																												
2	~~Mrs Lacy~~	~~B W~~	✓																												
3	~~Master Lacy~~	~~Chas W~~	✓																												
4	Dr Nusbaum	Adolf	40																												
5	Miss Gould	Lilian	"																												
6	Mr Cobb	Geo E	"																												
7	Mr Gezelschap	Chas	"																												
8	Mr Sherman	Porter	75																												
9	Mrs McCreery	W C	52																												
10	Miss Mc Creery	Catharine	10																												
11	Mr Ernest		59																												
12	Mr Keith	Cooper	55	M.																											
13	Mr Koch	Henry									German	German																			
14	Mr — Colby	A. D																													
15	Mrs — Colby	A D																													
16	Mr Ludy Burkhalter	Diego	24								Swiss	German		St Gall		yes	self	yes	no	friend Mr Paul Beer 162 East 86 St NY											
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST sailing from CHERBOURG, 27 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of - 5 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mr Lacy	B W	✓																												
2	Mrs Lacy	B W	✓																												
3	Master Lacy	Hide W	✓																												
4	Dr Nusbaum	Adolf	40																												
5	Miss Gould	Liliar																													
6	Mr Colby	Geo E																													
7	Mr Gezelschap	Chas																													
8	Mr Sherman	Porter	75																												
9	Mrs McCreery	W C	52																												
10	Miss Mc Creery	Catharine	10																												
11	Mr Ernest		59																												
12	Mr Keith	Cooper	55	M																											
13	Mr Koch	Henry								German	German						self	no	yes	1902											
14	Mr Colby	A. D																													
15	Mrs Colby	A.D																													
16	Mrs Aug Dietrich	Augusta	44							German	German						self	yes	yes	no	Friend Mr Paul Beer 162 East 56 St NY										
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
12	none	Oldfield
16	none	Oldfield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Hatke, Surgeon of Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. HATKE

Sworn to before me this 5 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

10—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Grosser Kurfurst" sailing from Bremen, 26 Mai, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country to which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	O'Connor	Ida	25	F		single	yes	yes	British	Irish	Germany	Rheinprovince	Buffalo	no	self	yes	no			Buffalo N.Y. Washington Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	green		Upper Island
2	Zumbick	Agueda	23	F		married	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish	do	do	do	no												5	3					Aargau
3	Weiler	Nemesia	28	F		do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"												5	1					Alsheim
4	Heymann	Sabelina	22	F		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	0½			blue		Heerdt
5	Heymann's	Castorina	24	F		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	3					Nonnenwith
6	von Briesen	Edelreda	29	F		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	11					Beuningen
7	Schneider	Philippine	23	F		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	0					Handorf
8	Roever	Louis	29		merchant	yes					Germany	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico City	no	self	yes	yes	1906	New York	Transit to Mexico										
9	"	Anna	27		wife	"					"	"	"	"		husband	"	"	"	"											
10	"	Rudolf	10	m.		"					"	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"											
11	Hyler	Rose	Sydney	28																											
12	Burrell	Jane		28																											

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Grosser Kurfurst" sailing from Bremen, 26 Mai, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country to which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	O'Connor	Ida	25	F		single	of yes	yes	yes	British	Irish	Germany	Rheinprovince	Buffalo	no	self	yes	no			Buffalo 644 Washington Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Upper Island
2	Zumbick	Agueda	25	F		married	yes	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	do	no												5	3					Aargau
3	Seidler	Nemesia	28	F		do	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"												5	1					Altheim
4	Lassere Heymans	Gobelina	22	F		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	0			blue		Heerdt
5	Heymans	Bastorina	14	F		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	3					Normalwitk
6	van Briver	Edelreda	29	F		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	11					Beuringe
7	Schneider	Philippine	23	F		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	0					Handorf
8	Roever	Louis	29	m			merchant	yes		Germany		Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico City	no	self		yes	yes	1906	New York	} Transit to Mexico										
9	"	Anne	27	f			none	"		"		"	"	"		husband		"	"	"	"											
10	"	Rudolf	1	10	m		"	"		no		"	"	"		father		"	"	"	"											
11	Hyler	Jane Sydney	28							U.S.A.																						
12	Burrell	James	28							"																						
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500A and 1500B (new numbers 500, 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "through"), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The form and the ordering on the manifest is shown in these special instructions and is followed in all purchases up to and including column 16, but a descriptive title indicates briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe accurately, as regards the discrimination, trade or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Clerk, Weaver, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lithographer, shoemaker, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and a careful examination should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and neatness should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, if France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen May 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of York — 5 JUN 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from or admission, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1.	Rosenberg	Julius	23	-	M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany Kolo Posen Kalisch	Brooklyn, City	yes	self	$ 50	no			Mrs Minna Hirsch Pilsky 258 E 124th Brooklyn, City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Reiner	Gust	27	-	M	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Emil Hirsch Brooklyn, City Jacob Hirsch	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Martha	22	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cash	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hopf	Robert	54	-	M	"	Privat	"	"	Switzerland	"	Zurich	Ottawa	no	self	yes	yes	1905	Port Huron	Mrs Michaud, gelt Meyer Angers Quebec c/ Ottawa Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	Louise	60	2	F	"	none	"	"	do	"	do	Canada	no	husband	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fischer	Otto	31	-	M	"	Priest	"	"	Sachsen	German	Dresden	York Pa	no	self	yes	no			Mrs J. H. Small York Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do	Olga Small	24	-	F	M	none	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	self	yes	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	do	Margarethe	6	-	F	S	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Parents	do	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do	Clara	3	-	F	S	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Burke	Emma	51	9	F	S	do	yes	yes	Prussian	German	Frankfurt	Weehawken NJ	no	self	do	no			Mrs Helwig Friedleben, Palisade Ave 448, Weehawken, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Eckert	Lena	42	9	F	S	do	"	"	Hessen	do	Darmstadt	Brooklyn	yes	self	do	no			Mrs Helene Stockert, 999 Morgan Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hochmeister	Else	26	7	F	S	none	"	"	German	German	Sonneberg S/M	Chicago	no	self	yes	"			Rudolf Hochmeister 1106 Benson Avenue Evanston, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Liefpfichter	Heinrich	63	-	M	S	laborer	"	"	Prussian	do	Nothalden ?/w	Brunswick & San Francisco Cal	no	self	yes	"			H. Liefpfichter, Washington Ave and Poplar St. Bound by Hempel & Co	"	"	"	"	left eye blind	"
14	Busse	Ernst	33	7	M	M	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Bremen	New York and London	no	S. A. Held	yes	yes	1896	New York	Transit passenger	"	"	"	"	none	Schippenstedt
15	White	Colin C.	27	-	M	S	W. S. C.																			
16	Herwig	Emma	38	-	F	"	W. S. C.																			
17	Bühler	Anna	30	-	F	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	"	New Haven Conn	New Haven Conn	no	self	yes	yes	1901/2	1903/5	Victor Bucher, 328 Eagle Ave, West Haven by Adv Haven/Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Heisse	Marie	44	-	F	S	none	"	"	do	"	Stuttgart	Stapleton, St Island	no	self	yes	yes	1899	1905	Mr Louis Bogenge 139 St Paul's Ave Stapleton, Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Urban	Adolf H.	34	-	M	M	W. S. C.																			
20	do	Hilda	27	-	F	M	W. S. C.																			
21	Krisle	Henry W.	32	-	M	M	W. S. C.																			
22	do	Lena	30	-	F	M	W. S. C.																			
23	Ebeling	Willi	24	8	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	"	Bassum	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	—	NY	Friend A. Held, Bonn Lochhinger Building William St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Reed	William	36	-	M	W. S. C.																				
25	Hansen	Hugo	32	-	M	S	W. S. C.																			
26	do	Ida	28	-	F	S	W. S. C.																			
27	Baker	Alfred	24	3	M	S	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	"	Remscheid	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel in Niagara Washington Street 240 Buffalo	no	no	no	no	5 6 yrs	"
28	Lucier	Seraphine	65	4	F		Sisters	yes	yes	Prussian	German	Rheinpfalz	Buffalo NY	no		yes				"	no	no	no	no		no
29	Mengel	Adele	39	9	F		of	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no		yes				"	no	no	no	no		no
30	Pelzer	Lawrence	37	1	F		nearly	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no		yes				"	no	no	no	no		no

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat.-Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen May 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						
1	Rosenberg	Jettie	52	F	M	Married	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany Polen (Russia)	Brooklyn, NY	yes	self	$50	no		Visiting Mrs Julia Felsberg 258 E 104th st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Reisner	Gusti	17	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Amalia	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hopf	Robert	54	M	M	Privat	"	"	Switzerland	"	Zurich	Ottawa	no	self	yes	yes	1903	Port Huron, Mich	Mrs Mathilde, geb Meyer Angers Quebec c/o Ottawa Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	Anna	60	F	M	none	"	"	do	"	do	Canada	no	husband	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fischer	Otto	31	M	M	Priest	"	"	Sachsen	German	Dresden	York, Pa	no	self	yes	no		Miss J. E. Small York, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do	Olga Small	24	F	M	none	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	self	yes	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	do	Margarethe	6	F	S	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Parents	do	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do	Clara	3	F	S	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Burk	Emma	51	F	S	do	yes	yes	Prussian	German	Frankfurt	Weehawken NJ	no	self	do	no		Miss Hilary Friedlander Palisade Ave 448, Weehawken, N.J. Miss Helene Stockert, 999 Morgan St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lehert	Lina	42	F	S	do	"	"	Hessen	do	Darmstadt	Brooklyn	yes	self	do	no		Rudolf Hochmeister 1106 Benson Avenue, Scarsdale, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hochmeister	Else	26	F	S	none	"	"	German	German	Sonneberg i/M	Chicago	no	self	yes	"		A. Liebfriedler, Washington Ave and Piper St. Delaware Ave Newport Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Liebfriedler	Heinrich	63	M	S	engraver	"	"	Prussian	do	Rothehütte i/H	Cincinnati O San Francisco Cal	no	self	yes	"		Transit Passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Busse	Ernst	33	M	M	merchant	"	"	Germany		Bremen	New York and Hamburg	no	F. A. Held	yes	yes	1896	New York						
15	Wilde	Edith B	27	M	S	W. S. C																		
16	Herwig	Emma	38	F		W. S. C																		
17	Bidder	Anna	30	F	S	none	yes	yes	Germany		New Haven Conn	New Haven Conn	no	self	yes	yes	1901/2/1903/5	Victor Bueb, 325 Sept Ave, West Haven by New Haven Conn Mr Louis Bejorsk 139 St Paul's Ave Stapleton Staten Island						
18	Herre	Marie	44	F	S	none	"	"	do	"	Stuttgart	Stapleton St Island	no	self	yes	yes	1899-1905	Stapleton						
19	Wolter	Adolf H.	34	M	M	W. S. C																		
20	do	Hilda	27	F	M	W. S. C																		
21	Krisle	Henry H.	32	M	M	W. S. C																		
22	do	Lene	30	F	M	W. S. C																		
23	Ebeling	Willi	24	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany		Bassum	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	NY	friend A. Held, Room Cochrane Building, William St, New York						
24	Reed	William	36	M		W. S. C																		
25	Hansen	Hugo	32	M	S	W. S. C																		
26	do	Ida	28	F	S	W. S. C																		
27	Baker	Alfred	24	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany		Remscheid	New York	yes	self	yes	no		Hotel in Newyork Buffalo Main Street 340	no	no	no	no	no	
28	Luiser	Seraphine	65	F		Seamstress	yes	yes	Prussian	German	Rheinprovinz	Buffalo NY	no		yes									
29	Mengel	Adele	39	F		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no		yes				no	no	no	no	no	
30	Pelzer	Lavinia	37	F		marry	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no		yes				no	no	no	no	no	

Transit passengers

Note.—The "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prahn master* of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, ~~or under~~ promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prahn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at Dec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Stalke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Stalke

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column, 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

15

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

18 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST sailing from CHERBOURG, 2 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of – 5 JUN 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to being able to read you can write any language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mr Diethelm	August	24	4m	S		merchant	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zell	New York	Yes	self	30	yes			Mother friend Mr Paul Boos 162 East 50th St NY.		no		no	good	no	5	1	light	brown			Zell

14

15

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

18 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST sailing from CHERBOURG 7 MAI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of -5 JUN 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or series of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mr Diethelm	August	24	m	s	merchant	ja	ja	Schweiz	Schweiz	Schweiz	Basel	New York	ja	selbst	30 —	nein			Mother Frau Jos Paul Meier 162 East 22nd St NY.	nein	nein	nein	gut	nein	5	1	light	brown	none	Basel

1 Ticket

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Prehn master* of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of _____, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Starke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of _____, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the nationality companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen, May 25th, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 5 1907, 190 5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Weiss	Hermann	28	M	S		waiter	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kolics	New York	to	self	$ 30	no													Kolic
2	Szergal	Janos	22	"	"		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Szabacz	"	"	"	$ 20	"														Szabacz
3	Lorincz	Peter	31	"	M		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tyamos	"	"	"	$ 40	"														Tyamos
4		Vera	23	F	"		none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Husband		"														
5	Wolf	Karl	11	M	S			"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Dittersbach	"	"	Father	$ 10	"														Dittersbach
6	"	Franz	7	"	"			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"														"
7	Stadtlander	Amanda	46	F	M			yes	yes	Oldenburg	"	Oldenburg	Brake	"	"	Self	$ 50	Yes	1887	New York	to	Husband, 170 Elgin Ave, Jersey City									Brake
8	"	Frida	16	"	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother		"	1891	"	"											"
9	Herz	Isidor	27	M	S		farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hung. Zebrocqua	Zenonka	to	self	$ 25.00			1884			b.i.l. Sattan Kacser, 267 Hudson, 151 Cor. Kenonka Str.										Zebrocqua
10	Kluger	Malcia	21	F	S		maid	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galic.	Krakau	New York	yes	"	5.—					bro. i. l. Jacob Kluger, 1453 5 ave. New York, no										Krakau Ga
11	Kaurer	Sette	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				aunt: Anni Lenz, 34 Cantonst. New York										Farrow,
12	Hilf	Anna	38	W				U. S. C.																								
13	Laegen	Anna	37	M				"																								
14	Gerkerloh	Carl	25	M	S		tinsmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremervorde	New York	yes	self	$ 20.00	no				uncle: A. o. Levin, 375 7 ave. 18 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Bremervoerde
15	Wilken	Diedrich	17	M	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	Hemendorf	"	"	"	$ 12.	"				uncle: Johann Oltmanns, 189 E. 84 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hesedorf
16	Steffens	Johann	14	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	Bremervoerde	"	"	"	$ 35.	"				uncle: Henry Steinbacher, Kosciusko, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Bremervoerde
17	Wilken	Diedrich	14	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35.	"				uncle: Diedrich Wilkens, 14 Beaumont, New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
18	Laegen	Matthias	26	M	M		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tracz	Vienna	"	"	$ 50	"				uncle: Georg Laegen, 31 Sackett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	✓	"	Tracz
19	Quitzlow	Bernhard	28	M	S																											
20	Zoppa	Hannah	28	F	M		none	yes	yes	U. S. C.	Jewess	Bremen	New Jersey	no	self	none	yes	1897				at home: Adolf Blake, Jersey City, Lafayette St.						5	3	fair	blk	blk	none	Hannover
21	Strakosch	Maria																														
22	Weber	Helene	27	F	S		servant	yes	yes	Germany	Jewess	Germany	Harbeck	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	uncle	$ 18	no				uncle: Gotlib Weber, Brooklyn, N.Y. 154 S. 2d St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blk	none	Harbeck

Form. Sec. A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing from Bremen, May 25th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 5 JUN 1907, 190 [illegible]

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Weiss	Hermann	28		M	S	waiter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Holics	New York	No	Self	$30	No			female friend Anna Thiem 296 8th Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	07	dark	black	brown	none	Holic Hungary
2	Ingergal	Janos	22		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ugbacz	"	"	"	$20	"			brother Sigfrido Weiss 9 105th St. 3rd floor Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	blue	"	"	Ugbacz Hungary
3	Lorch	Peter	31		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tajamos	"	"	"	$16	"			brother-in-law Andreas Schmick 915 Pleasant St. Cincinnati O. brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	04½	"	gray	"	"	Tajamos "
4		Vera	23		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	01	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wolf	Karl	11		M	S		"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Zetterschau	"	"	"	Father	$10	"			father Franz Wolf 30 Rose Lane Maple St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	dark brown	"	"	Zetterschau Austria
6	"	Franz	7		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	blue	"	"	"
7	Stadtlander	Amanda	46		F	M		Yes	Yes	Oldenburg	Oldenburg	Brake	"	"	"	Self	$50	Yes	1884	New York	husband Heinrich Stadtlander 189 Ogden Ave New Jersey City father	"	"	"	"	"	5	03	"	"	"	"	Brake "
8	"	Frida	16		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	1891 1884	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	08	"	gray	"	"	"
9	Herz	Isidor	27		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Zebrocsna	Kenosha	No	self	$40	No			b.i.l. Gustav Kayser 262 Sedgwick Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	05	"	dark	"	"	Zebrocsna Hungary
10	Kluger	Malcia	21		F	S	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Krakau	New York	Yes	"	$5	—			b.i.l. Jacob Waldfischer 1153 5 ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Krakau Galicia
11	Maurer	Sallie	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			aunt Annie Lowy 37 Lambeth Pl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Tarnow, "
12	Hilf	Anna	38		F	M	U. S. C.																									
13	Laegen	Anna	37		F	M	"																									
14	Geebersbok	Carl	25		M	S	tinsmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bremervorde	New York	yes	self	$40	no			uncle H. v. Lieth 375 2 ave 18 9th Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue	none	Bremervoerde
15	Wilken	Diedrich	17		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Hesendorf	"	"	"	"	$12	"			uncle Hermann Oppenhuis 189 E 99th New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hesedorf "
16	Steffens	Johann	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bremervorde	"	"	"	"	$25	"			uncle Henry Steinbocket Lacanch Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Bremervoerde "
17	Wilken	Diedrich	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			go uncle Diedrich Wilken 213 W 124 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jaegen	Mathias	26		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Trier	Winona	Minn	"	"	$50	"			uncle Georg Jaegen 71 Sarah St. Winona Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Trier Germany
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
20	Zoppa	Hannah	28		F	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.C.	Jewish	Bremen	New Jersey	no	self	none	yes	1907	New Jersey City		at home Adolf Blake New Jersey City						5	3	fair	blue	blue	none	Hannover Germany
21	[illegible]	Hana																														
22	Weber	Helene	27		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	Marbach	Buffalo	yes	unde	$40	no			uncle Gottl Weber Cornelia City 5 1/2 S. La Grange st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue	none	Marbach Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn master of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of 190

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Clarke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst,** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of 190

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: As, 1894 or, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, May 16, 1907, Arriving at Port of York, JUN 5 1907, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year(s)	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Inches	Color: Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Lauringer	Lesly	21	5		Cigar maker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Somber	York	yes	self	$18	no			Father Lauringer Talmage Ave Corona					5	7½	fair	grey		Somber Hungary
2	"	Jafalen	17	0½		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			"					5	2	"	"	"		Orshava "
3	"	Ilon	27	1		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	no			friend					5	6	"	black	"		Orsh "
4	"	"	11	0		none														father											Hungary
5	Spitzack	Lewis	27	6		Garment Worker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	New York	yes	self	$50	no			Father Spitzack 107 Forsyth St. New York					5	6	"	blue	"		Czernowitz Austria
6	"	Victoria	20	5		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"			father					5	10	"	brown	"		Jaworow Austria
7	"	Anna	11	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					grand father											Stadthof Hungary
8	Freund	Adolf	25	4		Garment Worker	"	"	Germany	"	"	Sziget	New York	yes	self	$30	no	1901		aca F. Ungar 107 Forsyth St. New York					5	8	"	black	"		Sziget Hungary
9	Kovacs	Josefa	25	5		none	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kassa	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$30	yes	1901	Cleveland O.	friend Joseph Gaspar 1 Orchard St. Cleveland O.					5	1½	"	black	"		Kassa Hungary
10	Obbagy	Rosa	21	6		Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kukucza	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$30	yes	1906	Cleveland O.	friend Joseph Gaspar 1 Orchard St. Cleveland O.					5	1½	"	black	"		Kukucza Hungary
11	"	Julia	23	11		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	1906	Cleveland O.	friend Joseph Gaspar 1 Orchard St. Cleveland O.					5	1½	"	black	"		Kukucza Hungary
12	Stuff	Henry	29					yes	Germany																						
13	Kaufmann	Heinr. Wilh.	57		m	manufact.	husband	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin	New York	yes	self	$200	no			Cousin Paul C. Koebes 25 Franklin Street, New York					5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Wesna
14	Bielschowsky	Rosa	31		s	none						Berlin				$60				Sister Mr. Gertr. Bielschowsky 328 E. 86 Street, New York					5	9	"	dark	brown		Guttentag
15	Eichlinger	Robert	18		m	s. brother			Roumania	German	Roumania	Bucarest	Boston, Mass.	no		$50				friend Theodore S. Bondi 14 Hanover Ave, Boston, Mass.					5	5					Bucarest
16	Schwarz	Henriette	36		s	sister			Germany		Germany	Berlin	Phila. Pa.	no		$50				Sister Augusta Kraut 33 Katherine Street, Phila. Pa.					5	2	"	black			Veronike
17	Pendzler	Rosa	26		m	none			Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Kolomea	Elizabeth, New York	yes	husband	$50	yes	1898-1906		husband & father Max Pendzler 226-228, 114 Av. B. New York					5	4	"	"	"		Elizabeth
18	"	Ides	5	0					"	"	"	"	"	"	father																
19	"	Ita	4	1					"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
20	"	Chana	2	8					"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
21	"	Rachel	7	8					"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
22	Gottschalk	Elisabetta	18	1					Germany		Germany	Berlin			aunt					aunt Jewish Maidon 2nd St. 45 East New York					5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Bergen

Form 2004
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg May 26 1907, Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Lorenzinger	Ferdy	22	6	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesvar	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$15.00	no			Brother Lorenzinger Telegraph Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Clear	Light	Brown	none	Temesvar Hungary
2	1	Josefine	19	6	wife	M	none	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$50.00	1	1902	Cleveland O.	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	1	Dark	1	1	1
3	1	Jean	2	11	male	S	none	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$50.00	1	1905	Cleveland O.	Friend	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	Dark	1	1	Cleveland O.
4	1	1	11	11	female	S	none	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	mother	$50.00	1	1907	1	Father	1	1	1	1	1	—	1	Blonde	grey	1	1	Cleveland O.
5	Goldsack	Sara	37	6	M	M	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	Jewess	Germany	Berlin	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$50.00	no			Father Isaac Jacobs 41 Augsburg Str. Berlin Germany	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Clear	Dark	Brown	none	Cleveland O.
6	1	Friedrich	10	7	male	S	none	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$50.00	1	1	1	father	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	1	Clear	1	1	Frankfurt Germany
7	1	Erna	11	8	female	S	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$50.00	1	1	1	grandfather	1	1	1	1	1	4	10	1	Dark	1	1	Syrakow Austria Hungary
8	Jaquet	Ferdinand	25	6	M	S	waiter	1	1	German	1	Alsace	Mulhausen	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$25.00	no	1903	Cleveland O.	uncle G. Meyer 1579 N. 17th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	1	Black	1	1	Colmar
9	Tennett	Sofia	20	6	none	M	none	1	1	Hungary	1	Hungary	Temesvar	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$50.00	no	1905	Cleveland O.	friend Jacob Tucker Vienna Austria	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	1	Dark	Black	1	Cleveland O.
10	Obbagy	Maria	20	6	Housekeeper	yes	yes	1	Hungary	Kukocza	Jewess	Kukocza	Jewess	Brooklyn Cy.	yes	1	$30.00	1	Cleveland O.	Sister	Brooklyn Cy.	1	1	1	1	1	5	3½	Fair	Common	1	1	Kukocza
11	1	Julia	4	6	none	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	Stuff	Henry	39	1																													
13	Kaufmann	Heinr. Wilh.	37	1	m	married	manufact	yes		Germany		Germany	Berlin	New York	yes	self	$1000	no			Cousin Paul C. Kroeber 55 Franklin Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Weena
14	Balschowsky	Rosa	31	1	f	S	none	1	1	1	1	1	Berlin	1	1	1	$60.00	1	1	1	Sister Mr Sadi Balschowsky 328 E 6 Street New York	1	1	1	1	1	5	9	1	Dark	Brown	1	Cuttenberg
15	Englinger	Robert	18	1	m	S	Mechanic	1	1	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest	Boston Mass	no	1	$70.00	1	1	1	friend: Theodore Bordo 14 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass	1	1	1	1	1	5	8	1	1	1	1	Bucarest
16	Schwarz	Henriette	26	1	f	S	waiter	1	1	Germany	1	Germany	Berlin	Phila Pa	no	1	$50.00	1	1	1	Brother Alexander Krantz 33 Katharine Street Phila Pa	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	1	Black	1	1	Veronika
17	Pendzler	Rosa	26	1	m	married	none	1	1	Galicia	Jewess	Austria	Glenwalle	New York	yes	husband father	$50.00	yes	yes	1898-1906	husband father Max Pendzler 226-228 114 Av St. New York	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	1	1	1	Glenwalle
18	— " —	Ida	5	1	f	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	1
19	— " —	Ida	4	1	f	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	1
20	— " —	Chana	2	1	f	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	1
21	— " —	Rachel	4	8	f	S		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	Gottschalk	Elisabeth	18	1	f	S		1	1	Germany	1	Germany	Berlin	1	1	aunt	$40.00	no			aunt Lewine Brandorff 2nd St. 43 East New York	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Bergen
23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pielen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as (for example) Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important to specify, for the purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1881-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. And if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of York 5 JUN 1907, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Jaya	Michael	24	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Edelsburg	Freeport, Ill.	no	self	$30		Stepan Jaya, brother, Freeport, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	gray	left hand	Hungary
2	Jacob	Isaac	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsi	Lexington, Ky.	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	gray	none	"
3	Arangesz	Anna	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsi	Lexington, Ky.	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary
4	Tibenszky	Maria	16	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Szecsi	Lexington, Ky.	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	Weisz	Teresa	15	F	S	~~farm laborer~~	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsi	York	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
6	Klein	Ernst	28	M	M	dyer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nat. Gondelfabrik	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grayish	"	"	Germany
7	"	Ida	22	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$50			"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"	Baden Gondelfabrik
8	"	Johannes	5	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$50			"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	"	"	"
9	"	Jenny	11	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	—	1	"	brown	"	"	Germany
10	Sprockhorn	Ernst	28	M	M	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Gabbert	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$50			"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Lexington, Ky.
11	Held	Rosa	28	F	M	none	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany
12	"	Josef	7	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$50			"	"	"	"	—	1	"	black	"	"	Wien, Austria
13	"	Johanna	2	F			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	—	1	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	Rosa	2	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	—	1	"	"	"	"	"
15	Christoffersen	Alois	28	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Denmark	Gralis	Fergus Falls, Minn.	"	self	$30			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Gralis, Hoyerswerda, Kreis Hoyerswerda
16	"	Teresa	26	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$30			"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	Grabow, Opatow
17	Goldmann	Laura	45	F	M		"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Grabow	Youngstown, Ohio	no	self	$200			"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	dark red	gray	"	"
18	"	Israel	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$200			"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	Rebl	15	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200			"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"
20	Gerard	Leopold	17	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Szerzawa	Youngstown, Ohio	yes	self	$100			"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Szerzawa, Galicia
21	Engel	Jack	40	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Gerard	Work	"	"	$100			"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blue	"	Sipau, Galicia
22	Klein	Jacob	57	M	M	tinsmith	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Vienna	Cleveland, O.	"	self	$2600			"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	gray	"	Vienna, Russia
23	"	Barbara	57	F	wife	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$2600			"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"
24	"	Elisabeth	22	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$2600			"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Wilhelm	21	M		~~farmer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2600			"	"	"	"	5	7	"	mixed gray	"	"	"
26	Rosenwald	Philipp	55	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Dorrich	St. Louis, Mo.	"	self	$3000			"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	Elisabetha	49	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$3000			"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Albertina	23	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$3000			"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Edward	8	M			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3000			"	"	"	"	—	1	"	gray	"	"	"
30	"	Heinrich	6	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3000			"	"	"	"	—	1	"	black	"	"	"

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of York 5 JUN 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Gaya	Michael	34		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Cederburg	Newport Ky.	no	self	$18.00					no	no	no	good	no	5	9				Hungary
2	Strobl	Fabian	47		M	M						Austria	Vienna	Cincinnati O.			$100.00															Austria
3	Branyecz	Anna	23		F	S	Seamstress					Austria	Gradisch	[illegible]			$100.00															Austria
4	Tiberius	Maria	16		F	S								York Pa			$5.00															Austria
5	Weiss	Anna	15		F	S								York Pa			$5.00															Austria
6	Filer	Ernst	52		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ostfriesland	Kansas City Mo			$500.00															Germany
7	"	Ida	42		F	M	wife																									Germany
8	"	Johannes	13		M	S																										Germany
9	"	Henry	11		M	S																										Germany
10	Buschhorn	Ernst	28		M	M	Merchant							Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50.00															Germany
11	Held	Theresa	28		F	M	none			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Cleveland O.			$70.00															Austria
12	"	Josef	7		M	S										mother																Austria
13	"	Johanna	5		F	S																										Austria
14	"	Theresa	2		F	S																										Austria
15	Ott Sobrie	Alois	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria Germany	Germans	Germany	Germany	Italy	Sestys Nova	no	self	$50.00															Italy
16	"	Theresa	27		F	M	none											$100.00															Germany
17	Goldmann	Grace	45		F	M				Austria Galicy	Hebrew	Galicy	Grebow	Pennsylvania City Pa	yes	self	$200.00															Galicy
18	"	Josef	16		M	S																										Galicy
19	"	Rosa	15		F	S																										Galicy
20	Franck	Christoph	17		M	S	clerk							Spreinau Germany		self	$100.00															Germany
21	Engel	Isaak	40		M	M	Merchant							Vienna Austria		self	$2600.00															Austria
22	Weiss	Jakob	57		M	M	Merchant			Russia	German	Russia	Vornes	Scotland S.D.		self	$2600.00															Russia
23	"	Barbara	57		F	M	none									wife																Russia
24	"	Rosalia	22		F	S										father																Russia
25	"	Wilhelm	20		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes																							Russia
26	Kornreich	Philipp	55		M	M								Toronto Can.		self	$2000.00															Russia
27	"	Elisabetha	49		F	M	none									wife																Russia
28	"	Alexius	13		M	S										father																Russia
29	"	Eduard	8		M	S																										Russia
30	"	Heinrich	6		M	S																										Russia

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Marks of Identification — Place of Birth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn master* of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of ____ 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of ____ 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom aliens passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If neither in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11
8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg May 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of York, JUN 5 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to upon final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Lewan	Abel	20	11	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	York	yes	self	$50	no			Brother 195 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	black brown		Grodno Russia
2	Krug	Rudolf	21	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannenhahn	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	no				no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark grey			Hannenhahn Germany
3	"	Hedwig	25	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	kind	"	"									5	4	"	brown			Berlin "
4	Fisher	Hermann	20	6	M	S	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	Lippen	Utica	yes	self	$50	no									5	8½	"	blue			Lippen "
5	Skiernicka	Eva	20	4	F	S	none	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Cracow	Long Island City	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	brown			Cracow Galicia
6	"	Maria	4	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
7	Lewan	Joel	24	11	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
8	"	Rosella	21	5	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
9	"	Regina	2	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
10	"	Thekla	4	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
11	"	Theodor	11	1	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
12	"	Cecelia	9	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
13	"	Maria	6	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
14	"	Michael	2	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
15	"	Jan	2	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
16	"	Wladimir	8	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
17	Lesch	Lewin	20	1	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	no			Brother Krzywicze Poland	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light blue			Barcelona Spain
18	"	Margaretha	23	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	kind	"	"															Wilhelm "
19	"	Reinhold	15	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"															
20	"	Ester	13	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
21	"	Jakob	10	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
22	"	Frau	7	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
23	"	Margaretha	2	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
24	"	Katharina	6	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
25	Feile	Conrad	28	2	M	single	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Hohenwestedt	Yonkers City	yes	self	$100	no			Brother Adam Paramaribo	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	grey			Paramaribo Dutch Guiana
26	Ledgrup	Eduard	22	1	M	single	Farmer	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Farkasla	Bayonne City	"	"	$50	"			Brother Farkasla Hungary	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue			Farkasla Hungary
27	Lewin	Philipp	18	1	M	"	Painter	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Radzivin	Yonkers City	"	"	$50	"			Father Radzivin Russia	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown			Radzivin Russia
28	Gerstein	Josef	28	1	M	"	Baker	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Hebrew	Bohemia	Kolin	York	yes	"	$50	"			Brother Kolin Bohemia	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Kolin Bohemia
29	Stempel	Heinrich	27	1	M	"	Painter	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	"	"	"	$30	"			Father Temesvar Hungary	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey brown			Temesvar Hungary
30	Fischer	Theresia	21	5	F	"	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			Father Temesvar Hungary	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black grey			" "

Form 500.5
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11
8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz Heinrich sailing from Bremen, May 25th, 1907. Arriving at Port of York, JUN 5 1907, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to: Read	8 Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— When	If Yes— Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a passage is paid by any society, committee, or friend, and if so, what society, committee, or friend	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height: Feet	23 Height: Inches	24 Color of: Complexion	25 Color of: Hair	25 Color of: Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Lorai	Elek	22	1	M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Brodec	York	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Julian Lorai 1 [illegible] York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	dark brown	none	Brodec Russia
2	Lang	Rudolf	31	6	M	M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Langenalbu	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	no			Wife Pauline Lang 1 [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Langenalbu Germany
3	"	Hedwig	25	9	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	child	"	"			Mother " " "													Kirchheim "
4	Fuchs	Hermann	20	6	M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tepper	[illegible]	"	self	$20	no			Father Gustav Fuchs 1 [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Tepper "
5	Schiwietz	Ewa	20	2	F	S	none	Austria	Austria	Galizien	Polish	Galizien	Grzawe	Lafayette Ind.	no	self	$50	no			Brother Julian Schiwietz 1 [illegible] Lafayette Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blue	none	Grzawe Galizien
6	"	Maria	6	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
7	Braun	Jos.	45	6	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	Chicago	"	"	$100	no			Wife Julia Braun 1 [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Hungary
8	"	Veronika	21	5	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
9	"	Josefa	17	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
10	"	Tekla	15	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
11	"	Lucas	11	1	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
12	"	Amalia	9	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
13	"	Maria	6	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
14	"	Lukas	4	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
15	"	Jan	2	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
16	"	Wladimir	8	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
17	Wolek	Leopold	20	1	M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kroo	Jersey City	yes	self	$60	no			cousin Kasper Kolakowski Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light blue	none	Russia
19	"	Leopold (wife)	15	6	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"																
20	"	Peter	33	11	M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"																
21	"	Jakob	10	1	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
22	"	Franz	4	11	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
23	"	Margaretha	2	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
24	"	Katharina	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
25	Fels	Conrad	28	6	M	single	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Rheinwalde	Yonkers City	"	self	$100	1902	1907	Yonkers City	cousin Wilhelm Dannenberger Yonkers City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	gray	"	none	Germany
26	Sergius	Eduard	42	1	M	married	Tinsmith	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szarkola	Jersey City	"	self	$30	no			Wife Rosa Sergius Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blue	"	Szarkola Hungary
27	Isaac	Philipp	18	1	M	single	farmer	"	"	Galizien	Austrian	Galizien	Zaborina	Yonkers City	"	"	$50	no			cousin Salomon Isaac Yonkers City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Zaborina Galizien
28	Berlin	Josef	28	1	M	married	baker	"	"	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Austria	York	yes	self	$50	no			Wife Rosa Berlin 1 [illegible] York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Austria
29	Stempel	Franco	27	1	M	single	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lemberg	"	"	"	$30	no			cousin Franz Stempel 1 [illegible] York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	blue	"	Lemberg Galizien
30	Lorincz	Lorincz	21	8	M	"	none	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no			father Lorincz Lorincz 1 [illegible] Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	black	"	Hungary

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Prehn master of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Prehn
Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIII

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—IIII

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A black or negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIII

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen 25 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling: Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if without the United States.)	Whether ticket is through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Swigalska	Marya	16		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Galicia	Chobrania	Stevator Ill	Exp	self	$40	no			Brother Ignacy Kigalski 3618 Wilson str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good			5		fair	light gray		Chobrania Galicia
2	Jarmus	Hana	25		M		none	"	"	"	Moravian	Moravia	Nová Říčany	Chicago Ill	"	"	$50	Sept 1906			husband Alois Farmer Carlton Box 2 Kans.	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Schreibendorf Bohemia
3	Pecka	Christina	27		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Union Hill Ill	"	"	$20	Oct 1906			friend Josef Rust Syracuse str 2355 Union Hill Ill	"	"	"	"			5	1½	"	gray		"	Frankstadt "
4	Untnecker	Alexis	26		"	M		"	"	"	"	"	Frankstadt	St Louis Mo	"	"	$53	Dec 1906			husband Herm Untnecker 1417 Park Broadway St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"			5		"	"		"	Wien Austria
5	"	Stefanie	3		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					father "	"	"	"	"					light blue		"	Peking Bohemia
6	"	Ida	2		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					father "	"	"	"	"					"		"	Thurnau "
7	Votatna	Matij	28		M		farmer	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Thurnau	Cleveland O	"	self	$30				brother Hart Has 318 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Praha "
8	Peck	Edmund	36		"		brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Plzen	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30				cousine Marie Granicht Albany Ave 1877 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown		"	Brezyšov "
9	Hyska	Franz	27		"		butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Hradčany	New York	yes	"	$30				sister Tony Hyska 369 W 52 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light gray		"	Tištany "
10	Hrdlick	Helena	16		F		servant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tištany	Ó	"	"	$20				father Josef Hrdlick 1955 7 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	Hatna Hungary
11	Hirsch	Jan	23		M		butcher	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Blatna	Chicago Ill	no	self	$35				friend Karel Rechor 1902 S 11 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	brown	"	Brchnadek Bohemia
12	Crnáchy	Josefa	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brchnadek	"	"	"	$40				husband Frank Crnachy 117 43rd 1617 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	light gray		"	Brchnadek "
13	"	Bozena	2		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					father "	"	"	"	"					blue		"	Saxony "
14	"	Stanislaw	4		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					father "	"	"	"	"					"		"	Praha "
15	Hrák	Karel	27		"		tailor	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Král Pole	Shenandoah Pa	"	self	$15				friend Frank Rikal 118 Bowery st Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray		"	Kateřine Moravia
16	Svoboda	Anna	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Praha	Chicago Ill	no	"	$25				cousine Marietta Skarnl 933 W 21 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Hounice Bohemia
17	Brankova	Josefina	26		"		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$50				cousin Tony Balcar 316 E 72 St New York	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	light brown		"	Hl Brkslav "
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen 25 May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling: Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Swigalska	Marya	18	F	S		servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chotzmir	Shenandoah Pa		self	$40	no			brother Tomasz Swigalski Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	good		5		fair	light gray		Chotzmir Galicia
2	Farmer	Marie	25		M		none	"	"	"	German	Moravia	Nieder Tritsch	Chicago Ill		Self	$50				husband Adam Farmer Chicago Ill Box 2 Haus					5	3	"	brown	blue		Schwabendorf Böhmen
3	Pecka	Christina	27		S			"	"	"	"	"	"	Union Hill Pa		Self	$20				friend Josef Pecek Grandview Ave 235 Union Hill Pa					5	1½	"	"	gray		Frankstadt "
4	Klutznecker	Alois	30		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankstadt	St Louis Mo		Self	$13				husband Thom Klutznecker 1417 Park Broadway St Louis Mo					5		"	"	"		Wien Austria
5	"	Stefanie	3		S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother					father "							"	light blue		Polony Böhmen
6	"	Ida	2		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							father "							"			Turnau "
7	Votatva	Hatij	21		M		farmer	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Turnau	Cleveland O		self	$30				bro-in-law Karel Kas 318 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill					5	6	"	brown	"		Prag "
8	Pick	Edmund	36		"		brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Plasi	Chicago Ill		"	$30				cousin Karel Cranowski Alhambra Ave 1877 Chicago Ill					5	6½	"	"	brown		Prerpor "
9	Myska	Franz	37		M		butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Hvozdany	New York		"	$30				sister Tony Myska 369 W 52 St New York					5	6	"	light	gray		Pistany "
10	Mrdácek	Helena	16		S		servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pistany	"		"	$20				father Emil Mrdácek 1356 2 Ave New York					5	3	"	"	"		Slatina Hungary
11	Kříček	Jan	23		M		butcher	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Blatna	Chicago Ill		"	$35				friend Karel Krikora 1302 S 41 St Chicago Ill					5	7	"	brown	brown		Bohemia Brdnadek "
12	Cerna cky	Josefa	26	F	M		none	"	"	"	"	"	Brdnadek	"		"	$40				husband Frank Cerna cky 47 chi 2607 Chicago Ill					5	11½	"	light	gray		Brdnadek Saxony "
13	"	Božena	2		S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother					father "							"		blue		Praha "
14	"	Stanislaw	1		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		Staricne Moravia
15	Hrák	Karel	27		M		tailor	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Král Pole	Shenandoah Pa		self	$25				friend Frank Pekal 118 Bonnyn st Scranton Pa					5	3	"	"	gray		Hromec Bohemia
16	Svoboda	Anna	39	F	M		none	"	"	"	Bohemia	Praha	Chicago Ill		no	Self	$25				cousin Karitta Thiel 338 W 26 st Chicago Ill					5	3	"	brown	"		Kl Dobrotar "
17	Beránková	Josefina	26		"		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		yes	$60				cousin Tony Baboun 362 E 72 St New York	Jesse L.				5	2½	"	light	brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn master, of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Haske, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Haske

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).*

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) the places; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6001A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Fiume* *May 25th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *York* 5 JUN 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling. Occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Time.	Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Müller	Katharina	18		S					Hungary	Hungary	Tiso Ber	Philadelphia																Tiso Ber Hungary
2	Kovacs	Pauline	22									Tennessee																		Tennessee
3	Kiss	Franz																												
4	Soral																													
5		Rosa	32																											
6	Ohlsen	Gisella	7																											
7		Franz	10																											
8	Kiss	Ilonka	24																											
9	Wolf	Katharina	32																											
10	Ohlsen	Josef	8																											
11	Tesliba	Emilie	18																											
12	Rasmussen	Christian	27									Norway	Chicago, Ill.																	Norway
13	Schuh	Josef	29			Farmer	Hungary Croatia			Croatia	Croatia	Graccanica	Chicago, Ill.																	Graccanica Croatia
14		Agathe	23			none																								Crepe
15	Lazzarini	Hendrichen	40			Farmer	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Stabica	Chicago, Ill.																			Landsky Galicia
16		Theresa	35			none																								Tesliba
17	Herzfeld	Joseph	40			Merchant	Austria	German	Russia	Riga	York																			Riga Russia
18		Sophie	39			none																								
19	Kiss	Gisella	10																											
20	Jerkowitz	Rebecca	60																											
21	Lovats	Friedrich	17			Farmer			Germany	Germany	Hindenburg																			Hindenburg Germany
22	Ewinghoff	Sophie	28								Prussia	Irving City, Ia.																		Breslau
23	Pinkoff	Friedrich	15								Yugoslavia	Granite, Ia.																		Neumünd
24	Hendrickson	Elsie	17																											Yugoslavia
25	Verbeck	Emilie	32			Farmer	Austria Sclavonia			Sclavonia	Lemberg	Chicago, Ill.																		Landsky Galicia
26	Tesch	Maria	26				Hungary	German	Hungary	Germany	York																			Gelsa Hungary
27	Children		3																											Austria
28		Sperka	14																											
29	Tonyes	Emma	20								Hungary	Torrace	Chicago, Ill.																	Kirchpreden
30		Mathilde	8																											Tesliba

106741 - 3/23/32

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Fiume May 25th, 1907. Arriving at Port of York, JUN 5 1907, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Male	Female	Married or Single	Calling: Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes: Time; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Hubka	Katharina	22			✓		~~2 children here for husband~~		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Austria	Telka	Philadelphia															
2	Horvat	Pauline	22			✓																								
3	Child	Maria																												
4	Sovat																													
5	wife of	Rosa	32			✓																								
6	child	Gizella																												
7		Peter																												
8	Kiska	Theresa	34			✓																								
9	wife of	Johann	32			✓																								
10	child	Josef	8			✓																								
11	Zobka	Emilie	18			✓																								
12	Rosenbaum	Christian	47		✓																									
13	Schenk	Josef	19		✓																									
14	wife of	Agathe				✓																								
15	Lazarenko	Theodosius	40		✓																									
16	wife of	Teresina	38			✓																								
17	Herzfeld	Jacob	45		✓																									
18		Sarah	39			✓																								
19	child of	Joachim																												
20	Grodzinski	Rebecca	60			✓																								
21	Lindau	Dr. Arnold	44		✓																									
22	Einsohn	Sarah	28			✓																								
23	Pinkoff	Friedrich	19		✓																									
24	Handelsmann	Elsa				✓																								
25	Lagbran	Angelo	24		✓			Musician			Austria	Austria	Austria	Lissa	Venice, Italy															
26	Jasek	Maria	26			✓					Hungary	German	Hungary	Slovenia	York															
27	child of																													
28		Gerta				✓																								
29	Zenzy	Anna	20			✓						Hungary	Austria	Gallia																
30	Lang	Mathilde	8			✓																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Pothe master, * of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pothe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. Also the classification as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination?—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (The whole amount paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Grosser Kurfurst" sailing from Bremen May 22nd, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, June 5 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling. Occupation.	7 Able to. Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Gutmann	Diego	29		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Enefeld	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$50	No															Saalfeld	Germany
2	Lehmann	Ludwig	40		M	married																												
3	Kalfmann	Elsa	26		F																												
4	Ehlich	Otto	25		M	single																												
5	Schreiber	Louis	50		M	married																												
6	Pfingstadt	Elsa	21		F	single	Domestic	German		U.S.																								
7	Mantze	Adolf	47		M	married	Farmer				German		Jakobs	Yankton S. Dak.		self	$50																	
8	Baer	Elsa	18		F	single																												
9	Kaiser	Mathias	32		M	married	Laborer																											
10	Kaiser	Karoline	24		F																													
11	Baer	Elsa	27		F																													
12	Kopf	Johanna	16		F	single																												
13	Fiedler	Monica	16		F																													
14	Pfeiffer	Julia	27		F	married																												
15	[illegible]	Rosalie	18		F	single																												
16	Perric	Johannes	22		M																													
17	Kleiber	Josef	27		M																													
18	"	Aloisia	24		F																													
19	"	Josef	4		M																													
20	Cepka	Franz	23		M	single	Laborer			Austria	Slovene	Slovene	Josefstadt	Chicago Ill		self	$50																	
21	Ferried	Alfred	26		M	single	Clerk			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gross varosja	Chicago Ill		self	$30																	
22	Gerk	Leopold	22		M								of Lobenda	Chicago		self	$30																	
23	Engelke	Adolf	31		M	married	Tailor				German		Gelpka	Elkhart Ind.		self	$15																	
24	Hoffmann	Josef	29		M	married	Shoemaker				Magyar		Csurgo Zala	Buffalo N.Y.		self	$50																	
25	[illegible]	Elise	21		F	single																												
26	Wild	Hildegard	4		F																													
27	Lenzi	Adolf	24		M	married	Laborer				German			Cleveland O.		self	$10																	
28	Kirschbaum	Katharina	57		F	married								Yakima Wash.		self	$95																	
29	Grind	Anna	20		F	single											$10																	
30	Lang	Ludwig	10		M																													

Form 2000 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Grosser Kurfurst" sailing from Bremen, May 22nd, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 5 JUN 1907, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for the insane.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes. No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where.						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		
1	Hohmann	Hugo	29	6	M		painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Saalfeld	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$50								5	7	fair blonde blue	none	Saalfeld Germany
2	Hohmann	Hedwig	19		F		none																		5	1	brown brown	1	Sulzgendorf
3	Hoffmann	Eva	21		F								Sulzgendorf	Kansas City Mo			$10								5	1		1	Langenaha
4	Ehrlich	Otto	28		M		Goldsmith					Germany	Langenaha	Ill			$50								5	6½	pale blue	1	Stanford
5	Schneider	Louis	20		M		Industrie							a			$50								5	7	pale brown	1	Hellhausen
6	Klingsland	Alwina	21		F		no work	Deutsch	German	R. C.		Hyde		Ill		self	$40	yes Sister	New York						5	6	black brown	1	Frederick
7	Mauthe	Adolf	47		M		farmer			Germany		Germany	Saalfeld	Garden City Kans		self	$50								5	6	fair brown	1	Schalke
8	Ahrens	Maria	18		F		none																		5	1	black	1	Hannover
9	Kaiser	Pauline	32		F			Deutsch		German		Austria	Jaudorf	Chicago Ill		self	$100								5	6	brown gray	1	Jaudorf Austria
10	Kaiser	Caroline	24		F																				5	6	brown gray	1	
11	Kaiser	Helene	21		F																				5	1		1	
12	Wenk	Johanna	26		F			Deutsch		Germany		Germany	Sudhorn	Chicago Ill		self	$30								5	4½		1	Nordhorn Hannover
13	Zubrick	Rosalia	16		F								Ulrichs	Chicago Ill		self	$50								5	6	brown	1	St. Ulrichsberg Austria
14	Zubrick	Julia	27		F																				5	1	blonde blue	1	Cechy
15	[illegible]	Rosalie																											
16	Braun	Johanna	18		F																				5	6		1	
17	Kleiber	Josef	17		M																				5	6	brown	1	
18	"	Rosalie	20		F		none																		5	1	blue	1	
19	"	Josef	16		M					D															5	1	brown	1	
20	Kopka	Franz	25		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	R. C.	Austria	Jarzo	Chicago Ill		self	$50								5	9	blue		Jarzo Austria
21	Kennel	Alfred	26		M		clerk			Hungary		Hungary	Kapuvarszka	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$20								5	9	black	none	Kapuvarszka Hungary
22	York	Leopold	22		M								Tschenda	Ill		self	$30								5	5	brown		Konrad
23	Kopka	Julia	21		F							Germany		Chicago Ill		self	$50								5	1	black blue	1	Jarzo
24	Hoffmann	Josef	29		M		tailor			Hungary		Austria	Buczka Tabor	Joliet Ill		self	$50								5	6	black brown	1	Buczka Tabor
25	"	Albert	21		M		none																		5	2	blonde blue	1	
26	Wilk	Aldalgard	40		M																								
27	Ahrens	Emil	5		M							Germany		Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$50												Ill Cor
28	Hinrichs	Katherine	57		F		none	yes	yes				Yale	Yale Pa		self	$92												Canada
29	Grind	Anna	20		F		none																						Ill Cor
30	Berg	Jorgis	10		M																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master,* of the Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of ..... , 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Haake, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Haake

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read and write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; contrary, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen May 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 5 JUN 1907, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State; city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.		
1	Hebel	Franz	29		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Gratzen	Allentown, Pa.	Yes	self	$16	No					well	none	5	8½	dark	brown	gray		U. States Denmark
2	Herczegfalvy	Dominik	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	W	Hungary	Nr. Cse	Utica, Pa.	Yes	self	$16	No					well	none	5	6½	fair				Iver Cse Hungary
3	Hoch	Magda	21		F	S	none	yes	yes	Austrian	W	W	W	W	Yes	W	W	No					well	none	5	4½	brown				
4	Hirsch	Nicolaus	6		M					W	W	W	W	W		father														
5	Hagel	Johanna	38		F	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	W	W	W	W	W	Yes	self	$25	No				Going to join friend Johanna Hagel 1134 N. Orianna St. Phila. Pa.			well	none	5	6	blue	brown			
6	Hagel	Katharine	32		F	M	none	yes	yes	W	W	W	W	W	Yes	husband															
7	Hirsch	Johann	41		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	W	W	W	W	W	Yes	self	$50	No				Going to Johann Hirsch 8429 Germantown Ave. Phila. Pa.			well	none	5	2	dark	brown			
8	Hirsch	Margarethe	31		F	M	none	yes	yes	W	W	W	W	W	Yes	husband															
9	Hirsch	Johann	10		M			yes	yes	W	W	W	W	W	Yes	self	$5	No				Going to Johann Hirsch 8429 Germantown Ave. Phila. Pa.			well	none	5	1½	brown				
10	Hirsch	Magdalena	10		F			yes	yes	W	W	W	W	W	Yes	sister															
11	Hirsch	Katharina	4		F					W	W	W	W	W		father															
12	Beyer	Peter	23		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	W	W	W	W	W	Yes	self	$10	No				Going to Peter Beyer 1330 Cedar St. Phila. Pa.			well	none	5	8	blonde	gray			
13	Hirsch	Maria	20		F	M	none	yes	yes	W	W	W	W	W	Yes	husband															
14	Hallenbach	Friedrich	25		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	W	W	W	W	W	Yes	self	$15	No				Going to Friedrich Hallenbach 1735 Diamond St. Phila. Pa.			well	none	5	7½	blonde	blue			
15	Friedrich	Maria	28		F	M		yes	yes	W	W	W	W	W	Yes	father	$82	No													
16	Hirsch	Maria	23		F	M	none	yes	yes	W	W	W	W	W	Yes	husband															
17	Hirsch		1		F			yes	yes	W	W	W	W	W	Yes	father															
18	Hirsch	Theresa	27		F	M		yes	yes	W	W	Austria	Hungarian	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	self	$20	No				Going to Theresa Hirsch 1330 Diamond St. Phila. Pa.			well	none	5	5	black	brown			
19	Hirsch	Moritz	37		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	W	Hungarian	W	Hungary	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	self	$32	No				Going to Moritz Hirsch 1330 Diamond St. Phila. Pa.			well	none	5	7	black				
20	Herring	Luisa	14		F		none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	father	$50	No				Going to Johann Herring 1330 Diamond St. Phila. Pa.			well	none	5	2½	blonde	blue			
21	Hirsch	Katharine	41		F	M		yes	yes	W	W	W	Friedrichsdorf	Frankford, Pa.	Yes	self	$50	No				Going to Friedrich Hirsch 1330 Diamond St. Phila. Pa.			well	none	5	4					
22	Hirsch	Rose	20		F	S		yes	yes	W	W	W	Hanau			father	$25	No	19	Frankford, Pa.		Going to Johann Hirsch 1330 Diamond St. Phila. Pa.			well	none	5	4					
23	Hirsch	Georges	2		M					W	W	W	W	W		father															
24	Heiss	Katharine	24		F	M		yes	yes	W	W	W	Sandbach			self	$10	No	19	Frankford, Pa.		Going to Johann Heiss 1330 Diamond St. Phila. Pa.			well	none	5	4					
25	Hahn	Anna	21		F	S		yes	yes	W	W	W	Hanau b. Kassel	Cty.		self	$10	No	19	Frankford, Pa.		Going to Johann Hahn 1330 Diamond St. Phila. Pa.			well	none	5	5	black	brown			
26	Hirsberg	Elsie	18		F	S		yes	yes	W	W	W	Kassel	Frankford, Cty.		self	$20	No				Going to Johann Hirsberg 1330 Diamond St. Phila. Pa.			well	none	5	11	blonde	gray			
27	Helling	Gretz	58		F	M	Farmer	yes	yes	W	W	W	Hanau	Frankford, Cty.		husband	$30	No				Going to Johann Helling 1330 Diamond St. Phila. Pa.			well	none	5	1	gray	brown			
28	Hilde	Karl	16		M		none	yes	yes	W	W	W	Frankfurt	Frankford, Cty.		father															
29	Keiper	Katharina	162		F			yes	yes	W	W	W	Hannover	Frankford, Cty.		self	$30	No				Going to Johann Keiper 1330 Diamond St. Phila. Pa.			well	none	5	3	blonde	blue			
30	Gebhoff	Elsie	21		F			yes	yes	W	W	W	Cöln	Frankford, Cty.		self	$30	No				Going to Johann Gebhoff 1330 Diamond St. Phila. Pa.			well	none	5	4					

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric Liverpool sailing from Queenstown May 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.		
1	Tiber	Ignaz	25	4	M	butcher	yes	yes	Austria Hungarian	German	Germany	Grafenau	Allentown Pa	no	self	$16.50	agt Jakob Hahn, Allentown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark brown	gray		Gr. Glogau Germany
2	Kiss	Dominik	22	1	single	laborer	"	"	Hungary	W	Hungary	Ujvidek	Erie Pa	yes	self	$24.66	brother Gabriel Kiss, 1892 Colgate St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	"	Ujvidek Hungary
3	Wolf	Magda	21	1	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	
4	Wolf	Teodor	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	
5	Kapel	Johann	38	1	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$25		friend Johann Kapel 1838 Preble St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	blue		
6	Wolf	Katharina	32	1	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		
7	Kirsch	Johann	40	1	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$50		brother-in-law Johann Kirsch 1709 Myrtle Ave Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	"		
8	Wolf	Margarethe	21	1	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband				"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"		
9	Forcht	Johann	20	1	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$35		brother-in-law Johann Kelly 1892 Cedar St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"		
10	Wolf	Magdalena	19	1	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		
11	Wolf	Katharina	24	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	blonde gray	"		
12	Reiser	Peter	23	1	single	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$60		brother-in-law Johann Kelly 1838 Peach St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	brown	"		
13	Wolf	Anna	20	1	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"		
14	Hallabach	Andreas	25	1	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$15		brother-in-law Gabriel Kiss 1892 Colgate St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blonde	"		
15	Gabriele	Franz	28	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$82		brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black brown	"		
16	Wolf	Anna	33	1	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband			brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gray blue	"		
17	Wolf		1	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	blonde brown	"		
18	Tichler	Christine	42	1	mar		"	"	"	"	"	Sokolabra Czechoslovakia	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$20		son-in-law Carl Volk 5516 Yale St Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	"		Sokolabra Czechoslovakia
19	Harlik	Karoly	37	1	single	blacksmith	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kecskemet Hungary	Cleveland O	no	self	$32		friend Stefan Zsigmond 1621 Eagle Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Budapest Hungary
20	Irving	Lucie	14	1	single	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langelauben	York Pa	yes	father			father C. Irving 867 E 19th St York Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	blonde fair	blue		Langelauben Germany
21	Fink	Katharine	67	1	mar		"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichsdorf	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	$50		son-in-law Jacob Fink 10 Carlton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Draft	No	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Reichsonde Germany
22	Fleisch	Rose	28	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	"	"	self	$25	1906 Brooklyn	cousin Emil Fleisch 1906 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.
23	1	Frances	2	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother			mother	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		
24	Heins	Katharine	14	1	single		yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Steinbach	"	"	self	$16.50		friend Emil Fleisch 647 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Steinbach Germany
25	Jahn	Anna	27	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	$10	1906	friend Emil Fleisch 1906 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown	"		Prussia
26	Hochberg	Else	18	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kassel	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$20		friend Johann Fink 1838 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Draft	No	"	"	"	4	11	blonde gray	"		Kassel
27	Helling	Gregor	53	1	married	general	"	"	"	"	"	Steinau	Cincinnati O	no	self	$30		friend William Helling Tapeta Cincinnati Cauldwell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gray brown	"		Steinau
28	Fiske	Lucie	16	1	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	Spaden	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father			brother-in-law Wally Unger Underwood St Brooklyn N.Y.	Draft	No	"	"	"	5	3	blonde blue	"		Spaden
29	Kieper	Katharine	62	1	mar		"	"	"	"	"	Ellenworth	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	$60		friend Carl Schmidt 1621 Eagle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Draft	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Ellenworth Germany
30	Eckhoff	Elise	21	1	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	Celle	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$50		friend Hans Schaefer 1621 E. Baxter St Brooklyn N.Y.	Draft	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn, master,* of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of ....., 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Haske, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Rom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Haske

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of ....., 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen May 26 1907, Arriving at Port of New-York. JUN 5 1907, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Years, period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		
1	Meyer	Heinrich	30																									
2	Kaiser	Friedrich	27																									
3	"	Simon	20																									
4	Trotz	Charles	42																									
5	Friedeather	Forward	68																									
6	Flum	Wilhelmine	46																									
7	Kreuzer	Anna	18																									
8	"	Bertha	22																									
9	Seidel	Alban	33																									
10	Zuna	Josef	26		single	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Podebrady	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$32.	no													Podebrady
11	Weyland	Ferdinand	21		"	no	Germany	German	Lutheran	Hannover	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$30.	no													Hannover
12	Kastenmayer	Josef	45																									
13	Grosskurth	Mary	42																									
14	Grosskurth	Charly	10																									
15	Kirkhofer	Linda	17																									
16	Edelheese	Rebekka	50				no	Roumanian	Roum.	Roum.	Bucarest			brother	$50.													Bucarest
17	"	Rachel	16				yes							uncle														
18	Oppenheimer	Helena	26																									
19	Rockabrok	Alfred	29		married	Bubbler			Germany	Germ.	Hannover	Chicago	no	self	$40.	no												Isenlohr
20	"	Bertha	26		"	none																						Hunxsendorf
21	Schiffers	Wilhelm	27		married	merchant				Germ.	Duesseldorf	New York																Ebenwalde
22	Frank	Gerhard	46		married	farmer			America	Germ.	Germany	W. Va.	Toledo	Ohio	Ohio	no		32.	40 years	Toledo Ohio								M. Gladbach
23	"	Marie	44		"	none																						Tegge
24	Sparkler	Margaret	28																									Cassebruck
25	— " —	"	4																									
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

U.S. Citizen.

U.S. Citizen.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9 — 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Bremen, May 26th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 5 1907, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Mayer	Heinrich	30																												
2	Kaier	Friedrich	27																												
3	"	Minna	20																												
4	Frahs	Charles	42																												
5	Fradenhagen	Bernard	68																												
6	Kuse	Wilhelm	46																												
7	Schiener	Anna	18																												
8	"	Bertha	22																												
9	Seidel	Alban	33																												
10	Zieva	Josef	26																												
11	Weyland	Ferdinand	21																												
12	Rosenmayer	Josef	23																												
13	Grosskurth	Mary	22																												
14	Grosskurth	Charly	10																												
15	Kelkoffer	Linda	19																												
16	Edelsheim	Rebekka	50																												
17	"	Rachel	16																												
18	Oppenheimer	Helena	26																												
19	Rockstroh	Alfred	29																												
20	"	Bertha	26																												
21	Schiffers	Wilhelm	27																												
22	Enoch	Gerhard	28																												
23	"	Marie	44																												
24	Strackler	Margaret	28																												
25	— " —	"	14																												
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

U.S Citizen.

U.S Born

U.S Citizen.

U.S Born

U.S Born

U. S. C.

U. S. C.

U. S. C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn master * of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W Starke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Grosser Kurfirst" sailing from Bremen May 26th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 5 1907, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Wilhelmy	Carl	43							U.S. Citizen																			
2	"	Emma	45																										
3	Michel	Conrad	44																										
4	"	Elisabeth	48																										
5	"	Wilh	15																										
6	"	Emil	14																										
7	Gaus	Olga	55																										
8	Baring	Conrad	56																										
9	"	Gertrud	56																										
10	Schumann	Jakob H.	62																										
11	Hermann	Silvia	51																										
12	"	Lydia	48																										
13	Candelaimann	Melchior	35																										
14	"	Milton	5																										
15	Voss	Hermann	49																										
16	"	Maria	46																										
17	"	Klara	18																										
18	"	Maria	15																										
19	Loesemann	Wilhelm	34																										
20	Spreen	Fred	27																										
21	Schaffer	Fritz	42																										
22	Schulze	John D.	32																										
23	"	Anna K.	34																										
24	"	Carl C.	30																										
25	"	Mildred	5																										
26	Schwarting	Wilhelm	40																										
27	Leipheimer	Charlotte	25																										
28	Pelzer	Barbara	62																										
29	Unger	Elisabeth	23																										
30	Sing	Johann	29	m	s	Laborer	yes	Germany	Bav.	Munich	New York	2 years		Friend, Josef Kaufmann, 1154, 9. St. Ch., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	fair	blue	brown	none	Augsburg

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen, May 26th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 5 1907, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes. No. Year. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.																						
							U.S. Citizen.																			U.S. Citizen.	
1	Gilsberg	Carl	46																							
2	"	Anna	45																							
3	Nickel	Conrad	21																							
4	"	Christ	28																							
5	"	Wilh.	15																							
6	"	Emil	14																							
7	Gaiss	Olga	55																							
8	Koering	Conrad	26																							
9	"	Jarried	36																							
10	Schumacher	Carl H.	42																							
11	Germann	Selma	21																							
12	"	Lydia	18																							
13	Candelaemann	Malchie	25																							
14	"	Lillian	5																							
15	Voss	Hermann	49																							
16	"	Clara	46																							
17	"	Clara	18																							
18	"	Maria	15																							
19	Loosemann	Wilhelm	34																							
20	Sprane	Fred	27																							
21	Schaffer	Frank	42																							
22	Schulze	John P.	37																							
23	"	Linda M.	34																							
24	"	Carl C.	20																							
25	"	Mildred	5																							
26	Schwarting	Wilhelm	40																							
27	Leipheimer	Charlotte	25																							
28	Felber	Barbara	62																							
29	Unger	Elisabeth	23																							
30	Ling	Johann	29	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Bav.	Zurich	New York	1	yes	Self	1	yes	1897, 9, 8	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none		Augsburg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John maste, of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Buchn
Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Weiks, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Weiks
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as concretely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Each alien arrival is to be classified as one of the following: Professional (including artists, clergymen, editors, lawyers, literary persons, musicians, physicians, scientists, sculptors, surgeons, teachers, and persons following other professional pursuits); skilled labor (including bakers, barbers, blacksmiths, bookbinders, butchers, carpenters, cabinetmakers, cigarmakers, coopers, engineers, firemen, jewelers, locksmiths, machinists, masons, mechanics, millers, milliners, painters, pattern makers, plasterers, plumbers, printers, rope makers, sailors, shoemakers, stonecutters, tailors, tinsmiths, weavers, wheelwrights, and other mechanics); farmers (including stockraisers); laborers (including agricultural laborers, factory hands, fishermen, longshoremen, and all others not specially skilled); servants (including barkeepers, boarding-house keepers, cooks, housekeepers, nurses, waiters, and other domestic servants); and without occupation (including children, housewives, and persons of leisure or independent means).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read) and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixed appearance, indicating admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, United States, Argentine Country, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intervening residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, coming to which outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should correspondingly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Pittsburg).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cherbourg May 26th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York. JUN 5 1907, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: M.	F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read: Read	Able to Write: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Zarki	Carl	29		M		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slav	England		New York		Self	$11		Brother Hermann Zarki 211 East 2 St. New York			good		5	fair	Brown	Blue		Saar, Austria
2	Virgo	Karl	24		M		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn		"	$18		Uncle Wm. Hanselmann 68 Navesink Ave. Highlands N.J.			"		5	3	"	Grey		Kolowitz, "
3	Zimmermann	August	23		M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Rochester (Grant)		"	$5		Friend Wm. Hagenbach 21 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn			"		5	2	"	Blue		Altwintzbach, "
4	Sick	Emma	23		F		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Vienna	New York	Husband			Husband (Julius) Sick 338 East 84th St. New York			"		5	1	Brown	Grey		Vienna, "
5	"	Gustav	10		M										"	"	Father										Blond			"
6	Zeisel	Carl	20		M		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Schoene	Galizien	Brother	$10		Brother Jacob Zeisel 346/10 East 84th St. New York			"		5	3	"	Dark		Bukowina, Galizien
7	"	Pepi	18		F		S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"										Blond			Krakau, "
8	Oskarova	Franziska	25		F		S		"	"	"	"	"		Polish	"	Friend Stefan Zaborowski 1211 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.													Biala, "
9	Zavadil	Emma	19		F		S		"	"	"	"	"		Kamenitz, Bohemia	Schoenau, Bohemia	Friend Edward Zavadil 1 Broadway Astoria L.I.	$30							5	1½	fair	Brown		Reichenau, Bohemia
10	Zdarsky	Carl	20		M		S		"	"	"	"	"		Jamnitz	Mähren	Brother Joseph Zdarsky 1 Ave. A New York	$10							5	3	"	Grey		Rampersdorf, Austria
11	Chleborad	Konrad	18		M		S		"	"	"	"	"		Bohemian		Cousin Joseph Zdarsky 1 Ave. A New York	$6							5	4	"	Blue		Kabey, Bohemia
12	Zavacky	Anna	17		F		S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Brother Joseph Zdarsky 1 Ave. A New York	$6							5	2	"	Brown		Blansko, Austria
13	Zavacky	Joseph	18		M		S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Brother Joseph Zdarsky 1 Ave. A New York	$12							5	6½	"	Grey		Blansko, Austria
14	Grabowsky	Rosa	22		F		S		"	"	"	"	"		Jarmen	Russia	Husband Ludwig Neubandt 2nd Ave. 301 Newark N.J.	$6							4	11	"	Dark		Pr. Stargard, Russia
15	Wanda	Jan	22		M		S		"	"	"	"	"		Russia	"	Brother Victor Zagel 70 Chester St. Newark N.J.	$6							5	11	"	Brown		Kielno, Russia
16	Zgorzelski	Kasimir	17		M		S		"	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Hebron	Uncle Ferdinand Gorzelski 1424 Woodland Ave. Cleveland O.								5	1	"	Brown		Hernadvecse, Hungary
17	Zarga	Karoline	26		F		M		"	"	"	"	"		Hungary	"	Husband Karoly Zarga 710 Chestnut Ave. Scranton Pa.								5	4	"	Grey		Pest, Hungary
18	"	Louis	4		M										"	"														Bridgeport, Conn.
19	Zsigak	Susanne	60		F		M		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Son-in-law Wm. Klausner 6 Barry St. New York								5	4½	"	Grey	Brown		Szanvica, Hungary
20	"	Veronika	18		F		S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"														Budapest, "
21	"	Paula	14		F		S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"														"
22	Zawishowski	Wiktor	20		M		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Brother Roman Zawishowski 809, 2nd Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	$10							5	4	"	Brown	Grey		Zukowice, Russia
23	Penkava	Karl	39		M		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	Hrabin	Bohemia														Skala, "
24	Zavicar	Anna	18		F		S		"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Hermig	Austria	Friend Josefa Zilcek 424 East 9th St. New York	$10							5	3	"	Blue	Blue		Skarscico, Austria
25	Meiser	Hermann	31		M		M	Baker	"	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	U.S.A.															Pfeffer, Russia
26	Wenglow	Georg	23		M		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiel	Young Schwartz Bros. Ohio	$30		Young Schwartz Bros. Richmond and Youngstown Ohio					5	7	"	Grey		Bial, Russia
27	Bleier	Michael	69		M		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Karl Kleiber 1719, Sapulpa St. Pittsburg Pa.								5	9	"	Brown			
28	"	Barbara	60		F		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
29	Kachendorfer	Alois	48		M		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
30	Zeyen	Joseph	24		M		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															

U. S. Dr.

30

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Cherbourg Aug 26th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 5 1907, 1907.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: Male	Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read: Read	Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town if within the United States; country if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or not?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Lapka	Lina	19			✓	single		yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	New York																Steer, Bohemia
2	Voigt	Emil	21			✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kamenitz	Brooklyn																	Kamenitz
3	Lindenmann	August	23			✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kamenitz	Kansas City (Kans.)																	Vienna
4	Hora	Carolina	23			✓	"		"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	New York																	"
5	"	Justine	18			✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
6	Hora	Karl	28		✓		"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Krakau	"																	Krakau
7	"	Josefine	25			✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	Biala
8	Israelka	Laudenska	25			✓	"		"	yes	"	Polish	"	Biala	Israelite																	Reitendorf, Austria
9	Rosner	Emma	11			✓	"		"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Schweidnitz	Paterson																	Ransperg, Prussia
10	Rosenzweig	Rose	50			✓	"		"	"	"	German	Germany	Ransperg	Providence																	Hlohy, Bohemia
11	Schlesinger	Emanuel	28		✓		"	baker	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Hlohy	Jersey City																	Bludov, Bohemia
12	Lorenz	Ernst	17		✓		"	waiter	"	"	"	German	"	Bludov	New York																	Blatna, Bohemia
13	Forstag	Joseph	6		✓		"		"	"	"	"	"	Blatna	Brownsville																	St. Peter, Bohemia
14	Grabowsky	Theresa	22			✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kerbach	Newark																	Krakau, Russia
15	Handa	Jos	22		✓		"	waiter	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krakau	Passaic																	Hermanowitz, Austria
16	Gross	Margit	17			✓	"		"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kaschau	Cleveland																	Pore, Hungary
17	Varga	Karoly	26		✓		"		"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Pore	Cleveland																	Bridgeport, Austria
18	"	Lenka	24			✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport	"																	Granica, Hungary
19	Angyal	Lazarus	60		✓		married		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	New York																	Budapest
20	"	Rosalie	18			✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	"
21	"	Lenka	44			✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	Zuttowo, Austria
22	Lewinowski	Wiktor	20		✓		single		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Buffalo																	Skala, Galicia
23	Jenkova	Carin	49			✓	married		no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Cekov	New York																	Shacicowa, Austria
24	Lancar	Anna	18			✓	single		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galic	"																	Weiter, Austria
25	Hensel	Hermann	31		✓		married	baker	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Ohio																	Brel
26	Wenglewa	Georg	23		✓		single	joiner	"	"	"	"	Germany	Brel	New York																	
27	Blum	Richard	69		✓		married		"	"	"	"	"																			
28	"	Barbara	60			✓	"		"	"	"	"	"																			
29	Kochendorfer	Klara	19			✓	single		"	"	"	"	"																			
30	Zegen	Joseph	24		✓		"		"	"	"	"	"																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **Grosser Kurfürst** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *190*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 *day of* [illegible] *190*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the south of the River Po in northern Italy and comparatively recently Austrians (particularly Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants. The people in Italy, separated from Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the regions Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, not including the classes of "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show, with regard to all aliens, the last permanent residence. It is important that the record may show that each alien's permanent residence is entirely independent of country of nativity, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are in transit to residence of the United States and arrive from abroad or who are in transit to residence abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not to).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show with the letter or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884, Omaha.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to perusal by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3883.A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen May 26th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 5 1907, 1907.

List No.	1 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Occupation: Calling or Profession	6 Able to Read	Able to Write	7 Nationality: Country to which allegiance is last owned	8 Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	10 Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes: When	If Yes: Where	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Whether a Polygamist	17 Whether an Anarchist	18 Whether deformed or crippled	19 Nature, length of time and cause	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	22 Complexion	23 Color of Hair	23 Color of Eyes	24 Marks of Identification	25 Place of Birth
1	Ungar	Julius	24	M	S						Hung.	Szatmar Co																			Szatmarhely, Hung.
2	Schonfeld	Rose	24	F	S						"	Cracow	New York																			Cracow, Austria
3	Ulrich	Leo	12	M							"	Tarlo	Cincinnati, O.																			Vienna, "
4	Rosenwald	Jacob	54	M	M						"	Kovle	San Francisco, Cal.																			Lemberg, Austria
5	"	Lidia	21	F	M						"	"	"																			Kovle, "
6	Ungar	Carmen	24	F	M						"	Lemberg	Lemberg																			Lemberg, "
7	Goggle	Max	22	M	S						"	Zurich	New York City																			Zurich, Switz.
8	Radoi	Salome	54	F	M					Hebrew	Russia	Bessarabia	Portland, Me.																			Kischeff, Russia
9	Spencer	Richard	19	M	S						Eng.	Kent	Cincinnati, O.																			Hawkhurst, Eng.
10	"	Edward	17	M	S						"	"	"																			Hawkhurst, "
11	Edmund	Edward A.	15	M	S						"	London	"																			Reading, "
12	Schelmerdt	Julia	21	F	S						Germany	Hessen	Wagenfeld, New York		father																	Wagenfeld, Germany
13	Bornemann	Carl	21	M	S						"	"	Richmond, Va.																			Bremen, "
14	Urban	Rosa	21	F	S						"	Berlin	Singer Track, "																			Schongau, "
15	Kuehler	Caroline	18	F	S						"	Hessen	Cleveland, O.																			Eschwege, "
16	"	Marie	19	F	S						"	"	Rochester, N.Y.																			Rodenhausen, "
17	"	Heinrich	14	M	S						"	"	"																			Hallenhagen, "
18	"	Wilhelm	13	M	S						"	"	"																			Erpolzheim, "
19	"	Edward	11	M	S						"	"	"																				
20	"	Octave	9	M	S						"	"	"																				
21	Raab	Elizabetha	61	F	widow						"	Kovle	Quakertown, Pa.																			Querkheim, "
22	Herkley	Betty	25	F	S						"	Lemberg	New York City																			Lemberg, "
23	Otte	Martha	16	F	S						"	Berlin	Chicago, Ill.																			Elberthal, Germany
24	Radomyski	Jacob	19	M	S						"	Kovle	Brownsville, Pa.																			Brownsville, "
25	Schmidt	Ferdinand	16	M	S						"	Hessen	New York City																			
26	Seidorf	Lina	16	F	S						"	"	Rochester, N.Y.																			Rotterdam, Germany
27	Brandt	Irma	16	F	S						"	Berlin	Cleveland, O.																			Offenburg, "
28	Kaelber	Minna	40	F	M						"	Hessen	Philadelphia, Pa.		brother																	Cassel, "
29	Flore	Marie	13	F	S						"	"	Lyttleburg, "		father																	Gyula, Hungary
30	Baermann	Minna	17	F	S						"	"	Brenner, Oakland City, Ind.		uncle																	Bremen, Germany

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen May 26th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York. JUN 3 1907, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: Male	Female	Married or Single	Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality (Country) of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: When	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Unger	Fanny	24			✓																										
2	[illegible]	Rosa	24			✓																										
3	Ulrich	Anna	22			✓																										
4	Rockenstein	Frank	24		✓																											
5	"	Lidia	21			✓																										
6	Frey	Emma	20			✓																										
7	Riggle	Max	22		✓		married																									
8	Tuchos	Lorine	24			✓					Hungary		Hungary																			
9	Spencer	Bernhard	17		✓																											
10	"	Hermann	14		✓																											
11	Engelgard	Louisa	15			✓																										
12	Schelmmeth	Sarah	21			✓																										
13	Bornemann	Marie	21			✓																										
14	Ortberg	Emma	21			✓																										
15	Gerber	Pauline	21			✓																										
16	Schaefer	Max	19		✓																											
17	"	Heinrich	17		✓																											
18	"	Fritz	13		✓																											
19	"	Eduard	11		✓																											
20	"	Helene	9			✓																										
21	Koob	Gerabthea	21			✓																										
22	Corkian	Berry	25		✓																											
23	Ohle	Hattie	18			✓																										
24	Radzwich	Gusche	19			✓																										
25	Schmidt	Bernhardt	16		✓																											
26	Seedorf	Anna	16			✓																										
27	Brandt	Anna	16			✓																										
28	Mueller	Emma	20			✓																										
29	Flor	Marie	19			✓																										
30	Boerviane	Emma	18			✓																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Grosser Kurfürst from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates, expresses or admires, by act, speech, or writing, the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character in the United States, or any institution, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 [illegible] 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the special calling, trade, or profession that each individual, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of names shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm's proprietor.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from any of the islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All evidences of admixture of white blood or any taint of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the Apennines, including the former Italian provinces of Venetia, Austrian Lombardy, and the Trentino, now in Italy, and Istria, now in Austria-Hungary, or any other country, who speak the Italian dialects.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the Apennines, including the former compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, The Marches, Umbrian Rome, Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabrian, Sicily, and Sardinia and the people who are so classed as Italian, country.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country *last* only to foreign countries which show passports for holders to visit such countries, as a permanent residence. It is important to note that the purpose is to distinguish compulsory visits to show passports for holders to visit such independent countries of temporary residence, not habits, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination, by the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country of destination in the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, father-in-law, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount, if money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Pehn master of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Pehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Clarke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JAN 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, farmer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make the distinction only when applicable, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens stopping to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7, sub-divided and the entries thereon, should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant last citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. No other race or people should be given than African (black) or Negro, and the word African alone, or the word Negro alone, should be entered on the manifest as the race or people of all members of the Negro race.

SYRIAN (OTOMAN).

The people who are known as the Syrians of the River Beyond are natives of Syria, Asia Minor, Palestine, Turkey in Asia, Armenia, Mesopotamia, and Turkish Arabia, and are residents of Turkey in Asia, Smyrna, or Asiatic Turkey, or of some country elsewhere, and are "Ottoman" or "Turkish" subjects. Most of them speak the Arabic dialect of the Turkish language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the boundary line between the provinces of Lazio, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Reggio-Emilia, and Modena, Lombardy, Venetia, Piedmont, Liguria, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, and residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, are classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to their homes in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination by the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry as column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison, in the United States, and if so, where, and when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of terms and places as, 1903-09, Pittsburg.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—118

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, Aug 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of **New-York.**, Sept 3rd 1907, 1907.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Last Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age	Sex: Male / Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country to which he severally belongs	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	Maria	18	F	S				Hungary		Hungary	Brenner [illegible]																Brenner
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S						Österreich	[illegible]												5	6½				Osterkaminer
3	[illegible]	Otto	[illegible]	M	S						[illegible]	[illegible]												5	7		grey		Gebenkirchen
4	[illegible]	Karl	21	M	S						"	"												5	5		brown		Harzgerode
5	Carol	[illegible]	17	F	S						Österr.	Tirol												5	6		brown		Imer
6	[illegible]	Georg	21	M	S						Österr.	[illegible]	New York											5	4½		blue		Osterholz
7	[illegible]	Maria	18	F	S						[illegible]	[illegible]												5	7		brown	grey	Obrungen
8	[illegible]	Maria	18	F	S						Österr.	[illegible]	New York											5	9		bad	grey	Ritterfeld
9	[illegible]	Fabian	27	M	M						Österr.	[illegible]												5	10		blue		Lehe
10	"	Martha	24	F	M						"	"												5	5		"		"
11	Gyarmati	Sigmund	18	M	S						"	Ettingen	New York											5	6		"		Ettingen
12	Schenk	Edmund	17	M	S						"	Stuttgart												5	4		"		Crailsheim Hungen
13	Ostermann	[illegible]	25	M	S						"	Sperbach												5	7		brown	grey	Heinrichsgrund
14	Landgraf	Adolf	36	M	M						"	Zwickau	Cleveland											5	4		round		Bauer Gadra
15	Schweigert	Ignaz	33	M	M						"	[illegible]	[illegible]											5	7		blue		Sperbingen
16	Ludwig	Irma	24	F	S						"	Salzgitter	Columbus											5	7		grey		Salzgitter
17	"	Irma	14	F	S						"	"	"											5	2		"		"
18	Friedrich	Christoph	19	M	S						"	Neudorf	Brooklyn											5	4		"		Rudersdorf
19	Nowotny	Michalina	17	F	S						"	Berlin	Cleveland											5	10		brown		Rheinwasser
20	Kalina	Franz	23	M	S						"	"	Philadelphia											5	2		blond brown		Thorn
21	Sperr	Franz	22	M	S						"	Schwarzbach	New York											5	2		grey		Hilterode
22	Janiszek	Lucian	35	M	M						Österr.	Kanisch	Cleveland											5	7½		"		Friedrichau
23	Jovicic	Domenic	19	M	S						Bosnien	Bosnien	Sarajevo											5	6½		dark brown		Sarajevo
24	Grossmann	Ida	37	F	M	none					Austria	Austria	Vienna	New York										5	4				Thannisau York
25	"	Rosa	7	F	S						"	"												4	6				"
26	"	Albert	2	M	S						"	"												2	6				"
27	"	Rosa	1	F	S						"	"												1	6				"
28	Leitgeb	Eduard	34	M	M	smith					Österr.	[illegible]												5	4		blue		Ostbardorf
29	Hadler	Paula	22	F	S	none					"	[illegible]												5	4		brown	grey	Klagenfurt
30	Krakac	Maria	31	F	M						"	"												5	7				Sedlec

Forms 6001-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen Aug 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York. SEP 3 1907, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country to which they severally belong	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 if a male, or $30 if a female, if over 14 and under 60 years of age	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: When	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Pilat	Anna	21	F	single				Germany	Russ.	Russia	Brzezowitz		paid						Br. Inst. Carl Eckel 242 Weaver ave Bronx City N.Y.			good		5	8	fair	brown	blue		Brzezie
2	Vogel	[illegible]	21	M	married				"	"	"	Hohenwarth		"						cousin: Wilhelm Vogel 1823 Columbus Ave New York City			"		5	6½	"	"	"		Oelschawitz
3	Thiele	Otto	[illegible]	M	single				"	"	"	[illegible]		"						friend			"		5	7	"	grey	"		Gutschmidau
4	Polzin	Hans	21	M	"				"	"	"	"		"						225 E. 86th St. New York City			"		5	8	"	brown	"		Herzogswalde
5	Conrad	Friedrich	17	M	"				"	"	"	Neu Endorf		"						friend Rev. A. Zimmer Endorf Penn			"		5	6	"	brown	"		Greer
6	Engler	Georg	24	M	married				"	"	"	Jersey City	New York	"			1902			cousin Wm. Hirsch 1314 Southern ave Bronx City			"		5	8½	"	blue	"		Ostrokolg
7	Lutz	Linda	19	F	single				"	"	"	Newark	"	"						brother Conrad Rudolph 20 Lewis St. Jersey City N.J.			"		5	4	"	grey	"		Olwangen
8	Rudolph	Maria	18	F	"				"	"	"	Carl Old	New York	"						brother Conrad Rudolph 20 Lewis St. Jersey City N.J.			"		5	7	"	brown	"		Osterfeld
9	Robinson	Julius	27	M	married				"	"	"	2210 N.	Philadelphia	"						cousin Hans Bresch 1314 Southern ave Bronx City			"		5	10	"	blue	"		Lehl
10	"	Martha	24	F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						Philadelphia			"		5	5	"	"	"		"
11	Gunsch	Jorge	18	M	single				"	"	"	Elbingen	New York	"						Conrad Rudolph 20 Lewis St. Jersey City N.J.			"		5	6	"	"	"		Elbingen
12	Steele	Eduard	17	M	"				"	"	"	Stuttgart		"						friend Hans Bresch 1314 Southern ave Bronx City			"		5	8	"	"	"		Cannstadt
13	Ammann	Karl	25	M	married				"	"	"	Pforzheim		"						friend Carl Leonhardt P.O. Box 114 New York			"		5	7	"	grey	"		Heinrichsgrund
14	Landegger	Rose	26	F	"				"	"	"	America	Cleveland	"						friend Hans Bresch 1314 Southern ave Bronx City			"		5	4	"	blue	"		Brown Ind
15	Schengel	Josias	33	M	"				"	"	"	Neu [illegible]		"						friend Carl Leonhardt P.O. Box 114 New York			"		5	7	"	"	"		Frankingen
16	Ludewig	Emma	24	F	"				"	"	"	Salzgitta	Columbus	"						Joseph Lehrmacher 250 East Broadway Columbus, Ohio			"		5	2	"	grey	"		Salzgitt
17	"	Frieda	17	F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						"			"		5	7	"	"	"		"
18	Seidwig	Christoph	19	M	"				"	"	"	Liebenhorf	Brooklyn	"						cousin: William Heinemann 179 Bleecker St. Brooklyn N.Y.			"		5	9	"	"	"		Rudewarz
19	Konradt	Wilhelm	28	M	"				"	"	"	Berlin	Philadelphia	"						Mrs. Julia Bley 1821 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.			"		5	10	"	brown	"		Rheinwasser
20	Hahn	Franz	23	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						brother Wm. Hahn 1821 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.			"		5	6	"	blue	"		Harwerk
21	Hoerner	Franz	32	M	"				"	"	"	Eisenach	New York	"						Frank Kuhn 1, Jackson St. New York			"		5	2	"	grey	"		Hilgershof
22	Janssen	Frieda	22	F	single				"	"	"	Bad	Munich	Cleveland						friend Wm. Hahn 1821 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.			"		5	7½	"	"	"		Friedrichsruh
23	Tesarec	Jovanka	19	F	"				Austria	Bosnian	Bosnia	Sarajevo	Mansfield	"						brother Milan Tesarec 6 24 Bancroft ave New York			"		5	6½	"	dark	"		Sarajevo
24	Grossmann	Ida	31	F	married	none			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	New York	"	self					husband & father 1 Mass. Grossmann 1525 East 11 Street New York			"		5	5	"	"	"		Krakau
25	"	Karl	5	M	single				"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					"			"		3	10	"	"	"		"
26	"	Albert	2	M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"			"		2	6	"	"	"		"
27	"	Rosa	1	F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"			"		1	2	"	"	"		"
28	Leitgeb	Johann	34	M	married	smith			"	"	"	"	"	"						Richard Bruno Burgey 1102, 2nd ave. New York			"		5	4	"	blue	"		Leitgeb
29	Stadler	Paula	23	F	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"						Richard Franz Schmidt 422 East 20 St. New York City			"		5	1½	"	grey	"		Augsburg
30	Stadler	Maria	31	M	married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"						"			"		5	6	"	"	"		Stadler

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Grosser Kurfürst from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (even children arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner (etc.), and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner" or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the bare wages it will pay.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made of inconsistency by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be provided under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly: "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, or German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people, Negroes who immigrate from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, Negroes of South America, Europe, or Africa, should be classified under the appropriate designations of "West Indian," "Spanish-American," "French," "English," etc. Mulattoes or persons of a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading "African (black)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who immigrate to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy should be classified as "Italian (north)." Immigrants from Venice and Rome, and their descendants, wherever residing, Italy, Switzerland, South America, Europe, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of the people speaking the Italian language are from the provinces constituting the basin of the River Po.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who immigrate to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if possible, people of last permanent residence. It is expected that for statistical purposes that of nativity comprises the entirely clear country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as from the United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show, if possible, the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show if paid in whole or part by himself, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the 1 and 2 spaces before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 3 yrs., 1890 to '93, Phoenixville.

Column 16 (Connected to you, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CA[illegible]

[illegible] BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
ABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASS[illegible] FOR THE UNITE[illegible] STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, [illegible] delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Union" sailing from [illegible] April 26 1907 Arriving Port of New-York. 5 JUN 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M.	F.	Married or Single	Occupation	Alien: Able to Read. Write.	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No. Time. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Uhr	Lemar	20		M		S						Fond du Lak						by i. law Friedrich Lehr				good		5	7	fair	blond	brown		Antigoa, Wis.
2	Lehr	Hattie	33		F		M						Neenah						military yr. 152 Fond du Lak Wis.				"		5	4	"	"	blue		"
3	"	Fred	11		M		S						"										"								Silo, Calif.
4	"	Edwin	8		M		S						"										"								Egmond,
5	"	Frank	6		M		S						"										"								Forst, Kr.
6	"	Ida	4		F		S						"										"								Berenicka, Gr.
7	"	Verena	1		F		S						"										"								Herrenhuth, Sax.
8	Lauer	Carl	24		M		S						Fond du Lak	Brooklyn					uncle Aug. Kaus 106 Manhattan ave. Brooklyn N.Y.				"		5	2½	"	brown			Rehningen, Bav.
9	Hannicket	Heinrich	23		M		M	farmer					"	Cleveland					friend William Tagler 3515 East 42 Cleveland O.				"		5	5½	"	dark gray			Coenberg
10	"	Marika	21		F		M	none					"	"									"		5	4	"	blond			Leipsic
11	Schreiber	Eugene	21		M		S	painter					"	Fond du Lak					uncle Edward Schreiber 1828 Sedgwick Cleveland				"		5	7¾	"	"	blue		Callabad
12	von Ehren	Edgar	11		M		S	none					"	Gotha	Kansas				son Louis Ehren Wakeeney Kan.				"		4	11	"	gray			Rudersdorf
13	"	Oscar	6		M		S						"	"	"				T. F. Kaufmann Wakeeney Kan.				"		4	2	"	"			"
14	Hedinger	Fanny	38		F		M				Hungarian		Bar	Minneola	New York				aunt Louis Ginoux 2128 Lexington ave. New York				"		5	2½	"	blond			Moosdorf
15	"	Irgnatz	15		M		S						"	"	"				father Hermann Hedinger 172 Evergreen Cypress Hills				"		4	—	"	"			Micloczmacz
16	Kliesches	Alfred	22		M		S	driver					Saxony	Bristol	Conn.				sister Frieda Kliesches 1178 Lexington ave.				"		5	3	"	brown	gray		Sudet Konatice
17	Pelzner	Franz	21		M		M	brewer					Austria	Spirit Lake	Chicago				sister Emma Pelzner 3516 Stephenson Chicago Ills.				"		5	2	"	brown			Spegar, Pfalz
18	"	Barbara	22		F		M	none					"	"	"								"		5	—	"	blond	brown		"
19	"	Emily	3		F		S						"	"	"								"								"
20	Schwarzkopf	Bertha	22		F		S						Prussia	Schmiedeberg	Brooklyn				cousin Richard Gottschalk 1396 Pacific ave. Brooklyn N.Y.				"		5	8	"	red	grey		Schmiedeberg
21	Krauss	Bertha	22		F		S			Galicia	Austria	Pole	Buchow	Atlantic City	N.J.				brother Adolf Krauss 1712 Pacific ave. Atlantic City N.J.				"		5	2	"	dark brown			Buchow
22	Buchholzer	Jakob	40		M		M	tailor			Austria	Pole	Bar	Minnich	Grant City	Mo.			brother Richard Gottschalk 216 Baker ave. Englewood N.J.				"		5	6	"	blond	brown		Engenbach
23	"	Julia	30		F		M	none					"	"	"								"		5	7	"	"			Landeshut
24	Mayer	Betty	27		F		M						U.S.A.	New York					at home 246, 7. ave. New York				"		5	2	"	brown			Minnich
25	"	Louis	15		M		S						"	"	"								"		5	4	"	"			Papdaw
26	Thaler	Hans	28		M		M	architect					"	"	"				at home 209 Glendale ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"		5	9	"	"	grey		Minnich
27	Kopp	Magdalena	60		F		M	none					"	Yorkville	New York				brother Joseph Schreiber 1823 Eight ave. New York				"		5	5	"	blond	blue		Tyrkowa
28	"	Christof	26		M		S	carpenter					"	"	"								"		5	8	"	"	"		"
29	"	Lorenz	19		M		S	baker					"	"	"								"		5	7	"	"	"		"
30	Weigand	Catharina	26		F		M	none					"	Neubrophe	"				friend Conrad Lerch 684, Broadway, Brooklyn N.Y.				"		5	7	"	"	grey		Niedera

Form 500-A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CA[illegible] — BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
ABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASS[illegible] FOR THE UNITE[illegible] STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Aug 26th, 1907 Arriving ort of New-York. 5 JUN 1907, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Lk	Emma	31	5	m									Fond du Lak							by: i law Friedrich Lok Military pl. 152 Fond du Lak Wis.					good		5	7	fair	Brown	brown		Antigoa, Ind.
2	"	Hugo	33	5	m									"							" " " "					"		5	4	"	Blue	"		"
3	"	Frederick	11	5	m									"							" " " "					"								Silo Africa
4	"	Herbert	8	5	m									"							" " " "					"								Eggenuda
5	"	Frank	6	5	m									"							" " " "					"								Farol, Lasi
6	"	Elsie	4	5	f									"							" " " "					"								Krenecka
7	"	Irene	1	5	m									"							" " " "					"								Korreadula
8	Jacob	Carl	34	5										Brooklyn							and Aug Kaus 106 Montrose ave Brooklyn N.Y. friend					"		5	2½	"	brown			Rehringen
9	Kunsicker	Heinrich	25	5	m		joiner							Cleveland O.							William Vogler 3245 Fort 43 Cleveland O.					"		5	5½	"	dark gray			Coenberg
10	"	Martha	21	5	f		none							"												"		5	4	"	blond	"		Leipsic
11	Lorentzen	Eugene	21	5	m		painter							Fairfield												"								Callstadt
12	von Ehren	Edna	26	5	m		nurse							Yorkville							Rudolph Schneider 1428 St. Clair Cleveland O.					"		5	11	"	gray			Rudorstadt
13	"	Dora	21	5	f									"												"		5	2	"	"	"		"
14	Cadenger	Fanny	38	5	f						German	Prussia		Aurich New York							sister Rosa Cadenger Cleveland Ohio 2428 Fairhaven ave. Home of Uncle father Hermann Cadenger					"		5	2½	"	blond	"		Koevedorf
15	"	Abigail	15	5	f						"	"		"												"								Mecklenburg
16	Klinsker	Alfred	22	5	m		driver				German	Saxony		Dresden Saxony							sister Bertha Klinsker Cleveland O. 3726 Superior ave. Home of Uncle					"		5	8	"	blue	Asher		Upper Pfaffenhofen
17	Reisner	Franz	27	5	m		brewer				"	Pfaffenhofen		Upper Chicago Ill.							Eugene Reisner 3726 Superior ave Cleveland O.					"		5	2	"	brown			"
18	"	Barbara	22	5	f		none				"	"		"												"								"
19	"	Lilly	4	5	f						"	"		"							Chicago Ill.					"								"
20	Schwarzkopf	Peter	26	5	m						Austria	Schaidbach		Brooklyn							cousin Andreas Schwarzkopf 1390 Bergen ave Brooklyn					"		5	8	"	mid gray			Schwaidbach
21	Thacher	Bertha	32	5	f						Sweden	Sweden		Buchen Atlantic Ocean							brother Hilmar Thacher 213 Bainbridge St Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	2	"	dark brown			Buchen
22	Bernhelger	Jakob	40	5	m		carpenter				Russia	Russia		Lemberg Lemberg City							brother in law Leopold Gelb 240 Calyer ave Brooklyn City					"		6	"	"	brown			Lemberg
23	"	Anna	30	5	f		none				"	"		"												"			7	"	"	"			"
24	Mayer	Bessy	27	5	m						U.S.A.	New York		New York							at home 246, 7. ave. New York					"		5	4	"	"	"		New York
25	"	Lewis	15	5	m						"	"		"							at home 89 Hausmanave Brooklyn.					"			9	"	grey			"
26	Thaler	Cäsar	28	5	m		architect				Austria	Austria		Vienna							brother in law J.J. Hellmann 2828 Eighth ave New York					"		5	8	"	dark brown			Vienna
27	Kopp	Magdalena	60	5	f		none				Germany	Germany		Hessen New York							friend Conrad Jacob 684 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5	7	"	gray			Niederau
28	"	Christof	26	5	m		carpenter				"	"		"																					
29	"	Lorenz	18	5	m		baker				"	"		"																					
30	Heigand	Katharina	26	5	f		none				"	Niedernaphe		"																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer. Form 507

I, E. Braun master of the Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens are insane or idiotic, or are likely to become a public charge, or are suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or have been convicted of or admit the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or are polygamists, or anarchists, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or are prostitutes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Braun
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration officer.

Master or Commanding Officer.

I, Gif H. Starke
a duly qualified and truly sworn Surgeon of the Port of Bremen
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List
to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and t
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration

Surgeon sailing therewith in the employ of Owners th

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPL

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pleate Icander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Swiss
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CA... STEERAGE ALIENS ...ST BE C... MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET ... FOR STEERAGE PASS...

List 64

...NIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IM...IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cruso Furness sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	City or Town	12 Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Time or periods of years. Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	20 Whether a member of an organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5	Pavlina Wikarski	28	F	M	none					Austria	Volosyanec	Kingston N.J.																	
6	Michal "	4	M	S										mother															
7	Maryna "	9	F	"																									
8	Jaikla "	47	M	M	laborer							Northampton Pa.	yes	self															
9	Marcin Czuban	49	"	"								Kingston N.J.	no	"															
10	Palaszka Somerinek	20	F	S	servant							" Pa.		"															
11	Anna Lokaj	20	M	none	yes	yes		Polish				Northampton	yes																
12	Franz Nawdzka	20	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"		Sawy Barg	Hastings Pa.																	
13	Katarina Karasna	23	"	married	"	"					Mariska	New York	"																
14	Sanko Krasnko	25	M	M	laborer	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lukie	Montreal Can.	no	self	$	no													
15	Pekla "	37	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband															
16	Stania "	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father															
17	Peter Sawczuk	28	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	3	"													
18	Wasyl Medjowski	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"													
19	Aleksa Stanatinek	45	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"													
20	Jan Zeglinski	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"													
21	Kele Stonk	15	F	S	servant	yes	yes	[illegible] Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rokosow	6/13/40	Rokosow	New York	"	"	2	"											
22	Anastasya Kirsis	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Sworowice	Galicia	Sworowice	Galicia	"	"	3	"											
23	Michal Stonja, Child		M		born at sea																								
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

SALOON, CA... STEERAGE ALIENS ...ST BE G... MANIFESTED.

List 62

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

Form approved by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1907 1907

	1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Lainsko		32		M	S		no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lubelia	Elisabeth Port	no	self	$ 10	no			Friend Wasyl Stanowicz Elizabeth Port N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	gy			Austria Galicia
2	Janko Kuzmicz		18					yes	yes								10											5	3		blk	br			
3	Ted Kohut		22					no	no								10											5	10		blk	gy			
4	Senko		24														10											5	10		blk	gy			
5	Paulina Wikaruk		28		F	M	none					Galaczyna	Kingston N.Y.				10				Husband Michal Wikaruk Kingston N.Y. Friend Mikan 9 St.							5	4		blk	br			Galaczyna Aust
6	Michal	"	4		M	S										mother					Father													
7	Maryia	"	9		F																													
8	Mikolaj	"	47		M	M	laborer							Northampton Pa		self	10											5	5		blk	br			
9	Marcin Czuban		49											Kingston N.Y.			10				Brother													
10	Palawka Semeniuk		20		F	S	servant							"			10				Husband Antoni Lekaj							5	11		blk	br			
11	Anna Lekaj		20		M		none	yes	yes		Polish			Northampton	yes		10				Northampton Pa. Father Jan Grzywacz							5	2		blk	br			
12	Franz Kaduzak		20		M	S	laborer							Kingston Pa.			10				Brother Jan Grzywacz Kingston Pa.							5	6		blk	br			Austria Italy
13	Kazimierz Krasnicki		23				mason							Maribea New York			10				Friend Jan Grzywacz 9 St.							5	4		blk	br			Austria Poland
14	Jenko Krasicki		25		M	M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lubelia	Montreal Can.	yes	self	$ 10	no			Friend Wasyl Stanowicz Elizabeth Port N.J.							5	5		blk	br			Austria Poland
15	Pekla	Wife	37		F		none							"		husband																		
16	Teania	Child	3			S								"		father																		
17	Fitko Sawczuk		28		M	M	laborer							"		self	3											5	5		blk	gy			
18	Wasyl Kadzijowski		37											"			5											5	5		blk	br			
19	Aleksa Kwiatinik		23			S								"			10											5	4		blk	gy			
20	Jan Zeglinski		44			M								"			12											5	6		blk	br			
21	Leie Stock		15		F	S	servant	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		6/12/40		Father	Lowyork				Father Ludwig Stock Newyork							4	11		blk	br			Slovenia
22	Anastazya Kuzio		11								Ruthenian			Shenandoah Pa.			2				Father Teodor Kuzio Shenandoah Pa.							4	11		[illegible]	[illegible]			Shenandoah
23	Michel Kaminja, [illegible]																																	
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		

23

819

Affi

First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frehn master, of the Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Frehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of S

I, Dr W. Starke, Surgeon of Gros

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by auc of Bonn

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of

at

Immigration

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereo

I, sailing therewith, do
years' experience as a Physician
the previously
made a personal examination of
26 in number, are, according
ative to the mental and physical
1907.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal-engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, gasoline engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer owns, hires, or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or a check mark) or No. Persons neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom pre-passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.

Form 50
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

S.S. "Lapland" sailing from Antwerp via Dover & Queenstown, June 6, 1907 JUN 6 - 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1907

NO. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complete-	Color of	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ait Michal	32		M	farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wapienica	Pittsburg																			
2	Jan	12		M	farm laborer																										
3	Eliza	50		F																										
4	Augustyn Zofia	18		F																										
5	Wisek Michal	25		M	farmer																										
6	Walczak Wladislaw	11		M																										
7	Surowik Helena	24		F	none																										
8	Jozef	05		M																										
9	Zofia	10		F																										
10	Franciszka			F																										
11	Anna	3		F																										
12	Antoni	11		M																										
13	Kobasa Stefan	20		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Russia	Kamenka	Pittsburg																			
14	Sidorska Katarzyna	17		F	none						Zgorzanka	Torg	Pa																		
15	Wanda			F													mother													
16	Kochorska Mikolay	42		M	farm laborer	yes					Krakowice																				
17	Smietyk Barbara	19		F	maid						Sieniawka	Kolbuszowa																			
18	Trchiby Jan	23		M	farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krasznokmitovce																				
19	Knapik Zuzanna	23		F	maid							Salonica	Greece																		
20	Longiewska Jadwiga	30		F	none			Russia	Polish	Russia	Zyrowice	Pittsburg	Pa																		
21	Colovic Jovo	20		M	laborer			Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sopote	Cleveland	Ohio																		

Form 500
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 6 - 1907 JUN 6 - 1907

61

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Hamburg May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1907 1907

NO alien pas by the h

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated nge given by the masters of vessels.

61

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wichal	32		M	M	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wolkow	Jamaica	N.Y.		self	$40					cousin Franciszka Gorka											
2	Jan	2		M									Kansas									Stanislaw Gorka											
3	Alexa	20	F		S	laborer							Dobrynin	Tarnobrzeg Galicia			$2					brother Jan Gorka											
4	Augustyn	26	M	M	M	farmer											$40					brother Wincenty Gorka											
5	Wincent	35	M	M	M	laborer							Lancaster	Pa			$12					brother Franciszek Gorka											
6	Malinah	Wadlaw	18	F	S								New York	N.Y.			$2					sister Katarzyna Wolczak											
7	Szczuch	Helena	44	F	M	none							Oakland	Georgia			$75					husband Szczuch											
8		Josef	15	M	S																												
9		Zofia	10	F																													
10		Franciszka																															
11		Anna	3																														
12		Antoni	11	M			1-21-53																										
13	Kobasa	Stefan	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian		Krasna	Horodenka				self	$30					uncle Bendarczyk Maria										Krasna	
14	Fedorsha	Katarzyna	22	F	S	none	no	no			Gorzanka	Galicia					$12					aunt Sabol Barbara										Gorzanka	
15		Wasil	25	M												mother						father											
16	Kochorshe	Mikolay	42	M	M	farmer	yes	yes			Kostarowe	Galicia				self	$30	yes		1904	4 yrs	brother Wasyl Fedyk										Kostarowe	
17	Kmietyk	Maryja	19	F	S	maid					Gierczyca	Galicia					$5					brother Jan Kmietyk										Gierczyca	
18	Fuchly	Jan	23	M	M	farmer laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krasno	Southwyth	Pa			$20																
19	Anapkh	Zuzanna	20	F	S	maid servant							Salamca	Galicia			$6																
20	Longiewska	Piotr	30	M	M	cattle laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Sypnice	Pleasant Hill	Ohio			$12																
21	Cowric	Jozef	20	M	S	farm laborer			Hungary Austria	Arabian	Croatia	Sopote	Cleveland	Ohio			$10																

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 6 - 1907 JUN 6 - 1907

S. S. 6 sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1907 1907

NO. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the figures given by the masters of vessels.

61

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ujic Michal	32		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wyhow	Indiana	To Work	yes	Self	$18		Joanne Franciszka Work	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Sag Teresa	17		F	None							Illinois	Father			$2		Father Stanislaw Sag											
3	Bilza Jozef	40		M	Laborer							Pennsylvania	Brother			$12		Brother Jan Bilza											
4	Ingwerzon Zofia	18		F								Pennsylvania	Husband			$12	yes 1906	Husband Tomasz Tankiewicz											
5	Wicek Michal	15		M	Laborer							Pennsylvania	Father			$12		Father Tomasz Tankiewicz											
6	Walczak Wladislaw	18		M								Pennsylvania	Father			$12		Father Jan Walczak											
7	Szewczuk Helena	44		F	none							Pennsylvania	Husband			$12		Husband Wasyl Szewczuk											
8	" Josef	15		M								Pennsylvania	Father			$12		Father Wasyl Szewczuk											
9	" Zofia	10		F								Pennsylvania	Father			$12		Father Wasyl Szewczuk											
10	" Franciszka			F								Pennsylvania	Father			$12		Father Wasyl Szewczuk											
11	" Anna	3		F								Pennsylvania	Father			$12		Father Wasyl Szewczuk											
12	" Antoni	11	M									Pennsylvania	Father			$12		Father Wasyl Szewczuk											
13	Kobasa Stefan	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	Pennsylvania	Brother		Self	$10		Brother Jan Kobasa											
14	Sidorska Katarzyna	27		F	None							Pennsylvania	Husband		Self	$12		Husband Stefan Sidorski											
15	" Jan	5	M									Pennsylvania	Father		Mother			Father Stefan Sidorski											
16	Kochorska Mikolaj	42		M	Laborer	yes						Pennsylvania	Brother		Self	$20	yes 1904	Brother Wawrzyniec Kochorski											
17	Kwatek Marja	19		F	maid							Pennsylvania	Brother		Self	$10		Brother Jan Kwatek											
18	Tuchly Zak	23		M	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		Pennsylvania	Brother		Self	$20		Brother Jan Tuchly											
19	Anaphi Susanna	33		F	maid							Pennsylvania	Husband		Self	$6		Husband Jan Anaphi											
20	Kongiewska Piotr	30		M	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia		Pennsylvania	Brother		Self	$12		Brother Jan Kongiewski											
21	Cehovic Jovo	20		M	Laborer			Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia		Pennsylvania	Father		Self	$10		Father Jovo Cehovic											

(Footer of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fiehn master of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fiehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Starke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—Yes can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ Sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes. Year or No.	15 If Yes. Period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]			Russia	Jewish	Russia	Kroptcer	Troy	N.Y.			$ 8	No																	Kroptcher Russia
2	[illegible]	33		M								Tomicka	Rockhaven	Conn			3																			Homicka "
3	[illegible]	35		M								Kiebra	Swoashin				2																			Kiebra "
4	[illegible]											Osterowka																								Osterowka "
5	[illegible]											Krupnitz	New Britain	Conn			5																			Krupnitz "
6	[illegible]											Cherepach	Rockville	Conn			3																			Cherepach "
7	[illegible]											Nowanka	Thewsbury	Mass			5																			Nowanka "
8	[illegible]											Kaczorek	Chicago	Ill			5																			Kaczorek "
9	Kaneschka	Josef	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish		Thabie					100																			Thabie "
10	Piscineros	Leopold	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	No				Neumarck	Lincolnsburg	Ill			4																			Neumarck "
11	[illegible]	Raimund	39	M	M	Laborer						[illegible]	[illegible]				5																			[illegible] "
12	Galaschewska	Franzeska	18	F	S	maid servt						Grove	Cincinnati	O			5																			Grove "
13	Lukowska	Josefa	18	F	S	maid servt						Cracow	Austria				10																			Cracow "
14	Pischewska	Josefa	18				yes	yes									1																			
15	Lukowska	Ursula	18									Krumbock	Syracuse	N.Y.			2																			Krumbock "
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Laborer						Cypick	Syracuse	N.Y.			24																			Cypick "
17	Bratkowska	Boleslaw	24	M	M							Starcock	Franklin	Ohio			4																			Starcock "
18	Kuskowska	Casimir	22				No	No				Kurkowski	Scranton	Penn			2																			Kurkowski "
19	Kyra	Ignacy	19	M	S		yes	yes				Kordinanck	Managmut	Penn			15																			Kordinanck "
20	Karabowska	Sabina	17	F	S							Jazgonow					3																			Jazgonow "
21	Kordaw	Nikolai	16	M	S							Schlesman	Schenectady	N.Y.			25																			Schlesman "
22	[illegible]	Georg	35	M	M							Kuszmar	Cumberland	Md			5																			Kuszmar "
23	Tomma	Stefan	30	M	M							Kaczor	Lee	Mass			4																			Kaczor "
24	Pabera	Marianna	18	F	S	maid servt	No	No				Kaczorowski	Winnipeg	Can			5																			Kaczorowski "
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]																							[illegible] "
26	Finta	[illegible]	30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Polish	Cracow	New York	N.Y.			10																			Cracow "
27	Pinczezyk	Szymonek	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Starka	Chicago	Ill			10																			Starka "
28	Perechla	Jan	40	M	M							Nickrinkowa					5																			Nickrinkowa "
29	Longowski	Josef	20	M	S							Bark	N.J.				36																			Bark "
30	Kusta	Jan	32	M	M							Cechota					5																			Cechota "

John F. Marino Insp.

Occupation of tourists

Alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether Having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]				Russian		[illegible]		[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]	33		M				No																							
3	[illegible]	35																													
4	[illegible]																														
5	[illegible]																														
6	[illegible]																														
7	[illegible]	32																													
8	[illegible]																														
9	[illegible]	33		M	S	Farm laborer		No																							
10	[illegible]	22				maid servt		No																							
11	[illegible]	28		M		Farm laborer																									
12	[illegible]																														
13	[illegible]	18		F		maid servt																									
14	[illegible]	18						No																							
15	[illegible]	18																													
16	[illegible]	21		M		Farm laborer																									
17	[illegible]	24						No																							
18	[illegible]	22						No																							
19	[illegible]	19		F				No																							
20	[illegible]	17																													
21	[illegible]	16																													
22	[illegible]	35		M				No																							
23	[illegible]	31						No																							
24	[illegible]	19		F		Farm laborer		No																							
25	[illegible]																														
26	[illegible]	30		M		Farm laborer	No	No	England	Hebrew	England	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]																	
27	[illegible]	22		F		Farm laborer	No	No		Polish		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
28	[illegible]	16		M																											
29	[illegible]	16		M																											
30	[illegible]	22		M																											

John F. Marsh

Inspector.

a occupation of tourists. — Aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Frehn master, * of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Frehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—105

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Obstke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Number.)—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appertaining only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Sex.)—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Married or single.)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4. (Age.)—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years, or if under 1 year, separately, as months.

Column 5. (Occupation.)—The entry in column 5 should describe as definitely as practicable, as possible, each person's occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Engineer," "tailor," "farmer," "mason," "machine engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron polisher," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money which he may possess.

A farmer is one who rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made a test case by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens immigrant, or "in transit" through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "emigrant," as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborer" under head of occupation.

Column 6. (Can read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Yes (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7. (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—105

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basins of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguilauria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Capitanata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, southern."

Column 9. (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country, temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

11—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 5 JAN 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] JAN 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country to which they belong	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]																		no	no	good	no						
2	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]																											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Frehn master [illegible] of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for any person or corporation, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Frehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. W. Starke Surgeon Grosser Kurfürst. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 27 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to .—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

"Armenian" refers to the Armenian Nation, whether coming from Turkey, Russia, or other countries. Persons born in Armenia, Russian Armenia, Persian Armenia, Asiatic Armenia, or Armenian Provinces, shall enter as Armenians. Persons born in Asia Minor should be classified under this heading.

"Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia, one of the Austrian Provinces.

"Bulgarian" refers to the people of Bulgaria, formerly a Turkish Province.

"Burmese" refers to the people of Burmah, a British Province in Farther India.

"Canadian" refers to the people of Canada, a British Province.

"Canadian-French" refers to the people of French descent in Canada.

"Croatian" refers to the people of Croatia, one of the Austrian Provinces.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"Dalmatian" refers to the people of Dalmatia, one of the Austrian Provinces.

"Dutch" refers to the people of Holland, a Province of the Netherlands.

"East Indian" refers to the people of Hindostan, a British Province.

"English" refers to the people of England, a Province of Great Britain.

"Finnish" refers to the people of Finland, a Province of Russia.

"French" refers to the people of France, a Province of the French Republic.

"German" refers to the people of Germany, a Province of the German Empire.

"Greek" refers to the people of Greece, a Province of Turkey.

"Hebrew" refers to a people of any country who profess the Hebrew religion.

"Hungarian" refers to the people of Hungary, one of the Austrian Provinces.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland, a Province of Great Britain.

"Italian (North)" refers to the people of Italy north of the Apennine Mountains.

"Italian (South)" refers to the people of Italy south of the Apennine Mountains.

"Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, an Empire in Asia.

"Korean" refers to the people of Korea, a Province of Japan.

"Lithuanian" refers to the people of Lithuania, a Province of Russia.

"Magyar" refers to the people of Hungary, one of the Austrian Provinces.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, a Republic in North America.

"Montenegrin" refers to the people of Montenegro, a Principality in Europe.

"Moor" refers to the people of Morocco, a Province of Turkey.

"Pacific Islander" refers to the people of the Islands in the Pacific Ocean.

"Pole" refers to the people of Poland, a Province of Russia, Germany, or Austria.

"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal, a Province of Portugal.

"Roumanian" refers to the people of Roumania, a Province of Turkey.

"Russian" refers to the people of Russia, an Empire in Europe and Asia.

"Ruthenian (Russniak)" refers to the people of Ruthenia, one of the Austrian Provinces.

"Scandinavian" refers to the people of Norway, Denmark, and Sweden.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland, a Province of Great Britain.

"Servian" refers to the people of Servia, a Principality in Europe.

"Slavonian" refers to the people of Slavonia, one of the Austrian Provinces.

"Slovak" refers to the people of Slovakia, one of the Austrian Provinces.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, a Province of Spain.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Syrian" refers to the people of Syria, a Province of Turkey.

"Turkish" refers to the people of Turkey, an Empire in Europe and Asia.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales, a Province of Great Britain.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...st be attached to the right side of each manifest of 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ...e masters of vessels.

23

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen May 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 15 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kovacs Karol	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tokat	Homewood	Pa		self	$8				Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
2	Gyorgy Bartholomew	23		M	S							Tokat	Sharon	Pa			$7				Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
3	Kovacsian Isador	27		M								Cokola	Wheeling	W Va			$12				Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
4	Roman Istvan	38																			Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
5	Kovacsian Istvan	2																			Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
6	Kubina	28	F		Single	Maid	yes	yes				Lucz	Tokat	Hung			$5				Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
7	Kovacs Gyorgy	27	M		Married	Farm Laborer	yes	no								husband					Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
8	Kovacs Simon	33	M				yes	yes								self	$8				Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
9	Kovacs Simon	2	M									Parc	Johnstown	Pa			$22	yes	1905	Cokola Pa	Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
10	Kovacs Nicola	42	M				yes	no	Austria Galacy	Hebrew Polish	Galacy		McKees Rocks	Pa			$53	no			Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
11	Joan	15	F										Crescent Wheeling	W Va			$8				Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
12	Kurk Bernhard	17	M				yes	yes									$8				Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
13	Kuchinka Franz	16	M									Seneca	New York				$24				Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
14	Kopacsowsky Jan	28	M									Jarocke	Williamsburg	Conn			$3				Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
15	Kovacs Josef	17	M				yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kedesiowa	Shenandoah	Pa			$1				Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
16		Tobias	19	M				yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Hebrew German	Hungary	Olcsay	St Louis	Mo		$16				Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
17	Kubacsek	Anna	18	F													$6				Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
18	Kaya	Josef	31	M	M							Conkas					$6				Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
19		Stella	25	F								Olcsay					$20				Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
20		Josef	1½	M	S											husband					Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
21	Fischler	Helenia	57	F	W											father					Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
22		Maria	20	F								Soanrose	Pittsburg	Pa		self	$10				Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
23	Fisch	Franz	18	M								Sicklas	Cleveland	O			$6				Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
24	Kovak	Imre	25	M													$10				Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
25	Kovacs	Maria	20	F								Traden	New York				$5				Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
26	Kanak	Erszebet	26	M													$8				Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
27		Karolina	32	F																	Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
28		Gyorgy	2																		Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
29	Labance	Cal	32	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes													Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung
30	Kovacs	Helena	29	F																	Brother Gyorgy Lajos Homewood Pa										Tokat Hung

Kovak 6-112188-10-17-41

6-112194-10-17-41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and Aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prussian Prince sailing from Bremen May 25th 1907, arriving at Port of New York 6 JUN 1907 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacob Farul	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Tokat	Homewood Pa	self		$ 7 00					Brother Stephan Farul Box 7 Homewood Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	brn	brn	none	Tokat Hung
2	Ingbet Pendelimon	23		M	S						Sekas	Sharon Pa								Uncle George Farul Sharon Pa						5	7					Sekas
3	Kostalan Saylor	21		M							Colbola	Wilkesbarre Pa								Brother Christer Mamica Box 7 Hazleton Pa						5	12					Sekola
4	Roman Kilan	38		M	M															Wife Mary Kilan						5	12					
5	Morocan Petan	24		F	S		yes	yes			Lipsa	Shtabdelia								Father Petan Lipsa						5	5					Lipsak
6	Sybilia	21		F		Servt	no	no												Sister Theresa Lipsani 720 Humble St Philadelphia Pa						5	4					
7	Tyatlen Lampan	27		M	M	Laborer														Wife Tereza Lampan 720 Humble St Philadelphia Pa						5	8					Lipsak
8	Kocin Simon	33		M			yes	yes			Parr	Sitkovitz				$ 22 00	1905	Nothing to		Cousin Tereza Lampan 720 Humble St Philadelphia Pa						5	11					Lipsak
9	Franzka Kunnel	24		F	S		yes	yes	6-59472	11/13/99	505		Sekas	Rock		150 00	1907			Cousin Tereza Lampan 720 Humble St Philadelphia Pa						5	3					Lipsa
10	Cumbras	Jacobs	12		S								Crescent	Washington		$ 8				Uncle Stanley Lipsani 720 Humble St Philadelphia Pa						5	8					
11		Joan	15		S											$ 8				Uncle Stanley Lipsani 720 Humble St Philadelphia Pa						5	8					
12	Jack	Reinhard	17		M		yes	yes	1-17646	3/11/05	Galicia	Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Jew	Mirosa	New York		$ 2 00		Brother Jacob Reinhard 1 Jarocke Pillmanhof						5	3					Mirosa
13	Frankenman	Jacob	18		S										Jarocke	Pillmanhof		$ 3															Galicia
14	Fogarowsky	Sam	28		M	Tailor	yes	yes			Russia	Russia	Kidrowova	Ekaterinoslaw		$ 1				Brother Kidrowova Ekaterinoslaw						5	9					Kidrowova Russia
15	Kovacs	Josef	17		S	Farmer	yes	yes			Hungary	Servia	Hungary	Ujlaszy		$ 10				Uncle Peter Kovacs 1 Box 3rd St St Louis Mo						5	10					Ujlaszy Hungary
16		Julius	19		S	Farmer										$ 10																Gradas
17	Rubacsek	Anna	15		F	S	maid	yes								$ 4																
18	Bagus	Josef	31		M	M	Farmer									$ 24																Ujlaszy
19		Julia	25		F	M	None																									
20		Josef	1/2		M	S		no	no																							
21	Fischler	Johanna	52		F	M	Farmer																									
22		Sarah	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes																							
23	Frech	Paul	21		M	S	Farmer																									
24	Kusak	Imre	25		M	S	mason																									
25	Imre	Sara	21		F	S	maid	yes	yes																							
26	Tanak	Erzsebet	26		F	S	none			6-112188																						Slovak
27		Karolen	5 1/2		F		None																									
28		Ingyalka	2							6-112194																						
29	Labanic	Pal	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes																							
30	Kovacs	Rebecca	29																													

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...st be attached to the right side of each manifest of 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ...e masters of vessels.

...DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Prehn master* of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of , 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A decision should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under that head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (or northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

S. S. Pr. per Kaiserin sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of visits	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in addition to the above-named destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tabanovich Elias	29	M	M	Single	Worker	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kempolec	N.Y.	yes	self	$30	no			uncle Georg Theinach 558 Luke St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Kempolec Bohemia
2	Lindbachtendel	21				Laborer			Hungary Slavonia Croatia	German Slavonian Croatian	Slavonia	Slatina	Slatina Virovitica Croatia							father Josef Lindbach 167 St East 7th Milwaukee Wis						5	3					Borova
3	Kaiac																			friend Peter Mair 599 Bore Milford Ont						5	5					
4	Stefanic Andrea	24										St Gradiska	W. Lands Ont			$20				friend Geo. Lesnic 599 Bore Milford Ont						5	6					Gradiska Slavonia
5	Gyagyi Ferd	22		S	Tailor				Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyanafalva	Pest Hungary	yes		$18				cousin Samuel Lengyel 1 Livingston St Brooklyn						5	3					Gyanafalva
6	Mindisch Josef	18			Farmer	Laborer						Bonn	Bonn			$22				Stepfather Louis Schaefer Bonn Henry St 626 Port Arthur Texas						5	3					Steinhof
7	Seiler Michael	29			Shoemaker							Hagyazdon	Hunyad			$9				cousin Daniel Losch 624 Dickson St Pennsylvania						5	3					Gyndias
8	Weiss Samuel	46			Farmer	Laborer						Klausenburg	Columbus O.			$10				wife Rosalie Gyanafalva 576 Spring St Columbus O.						5	1					Beszterce
9	Johan	11		S												$6															
10	Hegedi Karoly	26		M					German		Serre	Sharon Pa				$6				uncle Michael Herman 1242 St Sharon Pa						5	10					Beresa
11	Stefan	40														$6				wife Rosa Hegedi						5	3					
12	Shrarch Josef	24		S							Hussa	Nemark	Pa			$24				Johnstown Pa brother L. Stefan Drahos Cooper St 53 Newark N.J.						5	2					
13	Drozik Maria	6		S											father					father						5	9					Hussa
14	Anna	4																													
15	Cernichy Gustav	16		S		Laborer	yes	yes			Iglo	Johnstown	Pa			$30				father Martin Cernichi Johnstown Pa.												
16	Frycka Andreas	26		S		Farmer	yes	yes			Parschigalubanne	Emilia	Pa			$19				Johnstown Pa. brother Peter Pa						5	3					Scherny
17	Hlinski James	24					yes	yes			Brzezanek		Pa			$11				uncle Teofaes Lopez Orchard Mills Pa.						5	2					Jaroslawice
18	Hlavach Jan	30		M		Laborer	no	no			Zelpeskela	Hakanany	Pa			$17	1903			wife Hattie Cernignoski Box 123 Connellsville Pa.						5	1					Brezgnek
19	Caslik James	30									Sarashka	Brunnsgas	Pa			$12	1903			uncle Wasilenka Pa						5	5					Skalski Gal
20	Belonics	23		S			yes	yes			Halbus	Halbusany	Pa			$6				brother Michael Stanislaus Brownsfield Pa.						5	4					Jaroslawice
21	Gretah Ferenc	17									Hanka	Hanany	Pa			$10				brother Mihaly Belonics Hahnville Pa						5	3					Belbasa
22	Hale	17										Jersey City	N.J.			$12				cousin Kinlaw Gregtah Kenmore Ave 90 Akron Ohio						11	11					Skantabe
23	Fegas Andrew	21		M								Tauderbilt	Pa			$5				brother Geo Fegas Tauderbilt Pa												
24	Kirner Georg	16		S			yes	yes			Tollbeck	Hanbelton	Pa			$24				cousin Georg Fegas Tauderbilt Pa						5	1					Prigrek
25	Horvath Jozsef	26		M			yes	yes	Magyar		Trstel	Kom	Wisconsin			$8				brother Josef Tomer Box 57 Monnegan Wisc						5	1					Pospful
26	Lajos	17		S							Bertschan	Gary	W.Va.	yes		$6				wife Gyorgy Marbesa Gary W.Va						5	3					Bost Kiss
27	Erdosa	28		M			yes	yes								$1				brother Karoly Stanonics Illyen Pa						5	5					
28	Josef	27									Tordiand					$10				brother in Kossa Stitie Woodland Pa						5	4					
29	Janos	35									Szcolnyka	Bradyford	Pa			$7				cousin Rafal Grabas Box 70 Bradyford Pa						5	1					Lajosgyala
30	I	27									Ellerrod		Pa			$3				brother Mihaly Wanda Box 291 Edinburg Pa						5	1					
											Mikelli	Cleveland	Ohio			$2				agent Tom Cando 649 St 2nd Cleveland O.												

NOTE.—In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Gr. Prinz Joachim" sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907 1907

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tajnovits Emil	39	M	M		Worker	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Humpolec	N.Y.	yes	self	$30			Wagn Georg Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	br		Humpolec Bohemia
2	Lendbarchwendel	27	"	"		Laborer	"	"	Hungary Slavonia	German	Slavonia	Slatina	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	$18			Fathy Josef Kadnbach 647 St Paul Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Borova "
3	Ra a ac	17	"	"		"	"	"	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	St Gradiska	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	$20			friend Peter Klein 599 Dore Milland Ont	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	Gradiska Austria
4	Strbacsic Andra	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	yes	"	$10			friend Peter Klein 599 Dore Milland Ont	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"
5	Mizgo Ros	23	"	S		Tailor	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Granatabrunn	Toronto Ont	yes	"	$12			cousin Daniel Fergenbauer Cunningham Alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Granatabrunn Austria
6	Mendisch Josef	18	"	"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wimitof	Bom	"	"	$8			Diplotka Kois Schasel Bom Hberry Alta Via Bytlein Bom	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Chimitof "
7	Seiler Michael	29	"	M		Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Jagyszeben	Kenora Ont	yes	"	$9			cousin Daniel Losch 624 Victoria Ave Kenora Ont	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Gerwis "
8	Weisz Samuel	46	"	"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kisdorcse	Columbia Pa	yes	"	$10			cousin Michael Kovacsjadka 1716 Spring St Columbia Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gy	br	"	Kisdorcse "
9	" Johan	11	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$8								5	10	"	br	br		" "
10	Szigedi Martin	46	"	M		"	"	"	"	German	Servo	Sharonta	Sharon Pa	yes	"	$6			uncle Michael Herman Back St 112 E Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	Borco "
11	" Stefan	40	"	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6			cousin Johan Szigedi Sharon Pa 718 Yahnestown Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	" "
12	Skrivanek Josef	24	"	S		Miner	yes	yes	2-8472 Austria	3-541	Hassa	Kmark	Pa	yes	"	$44			brother & Stefan Gabris & infor 6-55 Kmark Pa	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	"	Hassa "
13	Gracik Maria	16	F	none	M	M							father						father											
14	" Anna	4	"	"	"	"																								
15	Cernichy Gustav	16	M	S		farm laborer	yes	yes			Iglo	Schustorm	Pa	yes	self	$20			father Martin Jesenichi Coburntown Pa Puritan Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gy	br	"	Sebenny "
16	Fayda Andras	26	"	S		"	"	"	11-3-3-1-07 505 4-16-07		7-143761-6-19-40		Carbondale Pa	yes	self	$12			agen Jeghyas Hotbes Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Szerekepis "
17	Hlipahi Janos	24	"	S		"	yes	yes			Brosznok		Pa	yes	"	$10			agen Stephan Somerha Box 123 Carpentersville Pa	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	Berosgrak "
18	Hyanech Jan	30	"	M		"	yes	yes			Szepsebela	Hakenanya	Pa	yes	1903	$20	1903	Hakenanya	agen Hlobi Berringnacks Hakenanya Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Oravskisalzkamg "
19	Laplik Janos	30	"	"		"	"	"			Jarosko	Braunhigh	Braunhigh Pa	yes	"	$12	1905	Braunhigh	brother Josef Chatus Braunhigh Pa	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	Varoskisalzkamg "
20	Belovics	23	"	S		"	yes	yes			Kobe	Galway	Galway Pa	yes	"	$40			brother Mihaly Belovics Galway Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Belbasa "
21	Gretah Ferenc	17	"	"		"	yes	yes	1-346020	6-6-41	Szanka	Hernany	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	$12			cousin Kovacs Gregeh Kenadron St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	Szankato "
22	" Mak	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tanderbilt Pa	yes	"	$5			brother & Bif Skarska Tanderbilt Pa	"	"	"	"			"	br	br	"	" "
23	Fogo Endre	21	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Tilbesk	Kerebes	Pa	yes	"	$25			cousin Gyra Szabo Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Bogyasz "
24	Fiihrer Georg	16	M	S		Farmer	yes	yes			Frizsko	Kovacsfalva	Pa	yes	"	$30			brother Josef Fiihrer Box 37 Hammaven Mass	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	Bogyasz "
25	Horvath Istvan	26	"	M		"	yes	yes			Magyar	Csorokjan	Gary Ind	yes	"	$16			agen Gyorgy Kerbecz Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Bata Bacs "
26	Kovacics Lajos	17	"	S		"	"	"					Gary Ind	yes	"	$21			brother Karoly Kovacsics Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	" "
27	Kovacs Geza	28	"	M		"	"	"					Woodland Pa	yes	"	$16			brother & Grant Stone Woodland Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	" "
28	Kovacs Josef	27	"	"		"	"	"					Woodland Pa	yes	"	$7			cousin Tofac Skalan Box 270 Rockport Ill	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Kozsegujfa "
29	Kovacs Janos	35	"	"		"	"	"					Bridgeport Ohio	yes	"	$8			brother Stiglic Vienda Box 299 Calumet Colo Co	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	" "
30	Kovacs Istvan	27	"	"		"	"	"			Romania		Calumet Colo	yes	"	$7			agen Leon Lendo Akron O 2-33 Akron O	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	" "

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DETAINED
ADMITTED

Ill Born

7/28

...d of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
..."People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JAN 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—915

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 JAN 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. Age.—The name of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, mason, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bank cashier, steel worker, farmer, tailor, tinner, etc., and not simply as laborer, gentleman, lady, student, without additional designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "emigrants in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "no occupation."

Columns 6 and 7. Able to read and write.—Columns 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y is even read and write), No. So (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No. (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of races, out of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—915

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that responsible consulates accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—915

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Graf Kurland" sailing from Bremen May 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of Chicago JUN 5 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. State	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	14 Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes, Year	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Contract Laborer.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dej Antoni	5		M	S	Landservant			Austria	Slovak	Galicia	Silpowice	Chicago	Ill		self	$ 8.00											
2	Marek Ignacy	8		M	S							Zawada					4											
3	Kasperke	34		M	M							Grojec																
4	Cabka Józef	21		M	S	maid	no	no				Lubasz	Bound Brook	N.J.			10											
5	Zippsek Katarina	18		F	S	servt.						Zawoz	Troy	N.Y.			8											
6	Bednarz Magdalena	24		F	M		yes	yes				Lubasz	Long Branch	N.J.			10											
7	Cwiko Wojciech	39	V	M	M							Lubasz	Waterville	Me.			3.50	Yes	1902	England								
8	Nagiel Jan	25		M	M		no	no				Skaniawy					10	No	1906	Canada								
9	Schenk Gottfried	28	V	M	M		yes	yes		German		Kapalowka	via Can.				10											
10	Zilinski Joseph	30	V	M	M		Israel			Ruthenian		Lopuszka wola	Chicago	Ill			10											
11	Mladzke Ratarzy	17		M	S	servt.	no	no				Brzezowa	Mayfield	Pa			2											
12	Wytrwey Zacheriasz	37	M	M	Coloured labor		yes	yes				Kornienica	Pittsburg	Pa			4											
13	Kaskyk Pawel	25		M	M		no	no					Philadelphia	Pa			10											
14	Koskyk Jan	32		M	M		yes	yes									10											
15	Lysko Marya	17		F	S	Housework						Dorosnie					10											
16	Konsik Anna	17		F	S							Krasnysk					10											
17	Kopczak Lucyan	34	M	M	M	Laborer	no	no				Zawoz	Troy	N.Y.			10											
18	Rozowski Mikolay	26		M	S		yes	yes				Orzekopana	Bay Shore	L.I.			10											
19	Jedzak Marko	6		M	S							Zahutyn	Joyce	Pa			6											
20	Kozuslak Semen	20		M	S		no	no									6											
21	Kapcy Alexander	19		M	S					Polish		Zagorzyce	Yatsenia		110		20											
22	Sigh Teodor	28	V	M	S		yes	yes				Zagorzyce	Chicago	Ill			4	Yes	1902	Austria								
23	Grbla Jan	30		M	M					Ruthenian		Sedziszowa	Troy	N.Y.			4	Yes	1906	Austria								
24	Hollander Moreh	18	V	M	S					Hebrew		Rosza	New York		yes		10	No										
25	Dangott Zofia	16		F	S	dress maker						Bokehow					12											
26	" Abraham	17		M	S	waiter						Skrzynka					5											
27	Olk Josef	22	V	M	S	barber			Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Brno	Milwaukee				10											
28	Kogala Jakub	26	V	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Silesia	Michalkowice	Bingham	Pa			10											
29	Wrana Stanislaw	31	V	M	M	miner	no	no	Austria Moravia		Moravia	Oberhut	Clinnet	Pa			10											
30	Hemil Josef	25	V	S	M	woolspinner	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rokycany	Cleveland	O.			10											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	4	fair	blk	br	none
4	11	"	blk	br	"
5	5	"	blk	br	"
5	4	"	blk	gy	"
4	4	"	blk	br	"
5	5	"	br	gy	"
5	5	"	br	gy	"
5	5	"	blk	br	"
5	4	"	blk	gy	"
5	8	"	blk	br	"
4	11	"	blk	br	"
5	4	"	br	br	"
5	2	"	br	gy	"
5	5	"	br	gy	"
4	11	"	blk	br	"
5	1	"	blk	br	"
5	1	"	br	gy	"
5	1	"	br	br	"
5	6	"	blk	br	"
5	8	"	blk	br	"
5	6	"	br	gy	"
5	1	"	br	br	"
5	1	"	br	gy	"
5	3	"	blk	br	"
5	4	"	blk	br	"
5	4	"	blk	br	"

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Silpowice Galicia
Zabnic "
Grodjick "
Subasy "
Jarcy "
Subasy "
"
Skonaskay "
Godejow "
Skonaskay "
Bogojowa "
Germanica "
"
Cwiowa "
Orla "
Lawicy "
Zgorzyca "
Skalagn "
"
"
Kegorzy "
Zgdanowa "
Cepa "
Skolsalow "
Skoganka "
Stein (illegible)
Strichalowice (illegible)
Grzegorzowice "
Zaky "

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Graf Waldersee" sailing from Cherbourg May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUN 5 1907 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Zajac Franciszek	25		M	S	maid servant			Austrian	Slovak	Galicia	Slovinice		New York		$	$ 40		Carson Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	br		Slovinice Galicia
2	Kurek Wojciech	8		M															Uncle Joseph Zajac 1147 Carson Str. Chicago Ill.						4	10					Zabrnie
3	Kasprzak	30		M															mother Agnes Kasprzak 1.5 Lewis Ave. Newark N.J.						5	3					Jordzik
4	Lenka Józef	21					no	no											cousin Antonia Duda 5 Box Street Lawrence Mass.						5	4					Subacz
5	Lipczak Katarina	17		F	S	servant													Olga Lenka Olga age 354 Ewing St. Troy N.Y.						4	9					Zawoj
6	Bednarz Wladyslaw	24		M	S		yes	yes											cousin Anna Bednarz 235 Mill St. Long Island City						5	5					Subacz
7	Lenka Wojciech	39		M															brother Ignat Lenka 35 Box Street Lawrence Mass.						5	5					
8	Nagiel Jan	25			S		no	no									$		uncle Antonio Gonzalez 132 Columbia St. New Haven Conn.						5	5					Manasky
9	Laura Gottfried	28			S		yes	yes		German									brother Georg Lefunk Lena Pa.						5	4					Sedefow
10	Zilinski Kasper	20		M	S					Lutheran									uncle Johann Kosmack 853 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.						5	8					Romadzyn
11	Wladyka Katarzyna	17			S	Israel servant	no	no											brother Stefan Wladyka Mayfield Pa.						4	11					Bystrowa
12	Wytrwicz Jadwiga	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes											brother Karol Wytrwicz 561 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa.						5	4					Germanica
13	Kasiuk Pawel	25		M	S		no	no						Philadelphia					commune Olga Kanadan 2339 Tasman St. Philadelphia						6	2					
14	Kostyk Jan	32		M	M		yes	yes											to J. Grzegorz Kaczorek 2851 Richmond St. Philadelphia						5	5					
15	Lysko Marya	17		F	S	manufacturer						Dorohusk							cousin Stefan Postawski 2849 Kensington Philadelphia Pa.						4	11					Chrzanow
16	Kowalik Anna	17										Krzywicz							cousin Maria Zagorowska 2054 Kensington St. Philadelphia						5	4					Chrb
17	Kopczak Lucyan	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no				Zawoz, Troy N.Y.							cousin Jozef Szpakow 542 Fifth St. Troy N.Y.						5	1					Zawoz
18	Kozowski Mikolaj	26		M	S		yes	yes				Rzekopan		New York					cousin Wladyslaw Kozowski 342 & 23 St. New York N.Y.						5	7					Rzekopan
19	Tejczak Marko	8										Zakutyn		Joyce Pa.					to A. L. Jagiello Kowalewicz 103 Ziegel St. Joyce Pa.						5	6					Zakutyn
20	Lazuelik Leonard	20		M	S		no	no											cousin Jan Hryciak Joyce Pa.						5	8					
21	Kapuj Alexander	19		M	S														brother Joseph Kapuj 111 Kennis St. Joyce Pa.						5	5					
22	Sejk Teodor	24		M	S		yes	yes		Polish		Zagorzeksienow							for A. L. Antoni Kapat Latham Rockland Co. N.Y.						5	6					Zagorzy
23	Gabla Jan	30		M						Ruthenian		Legowa		Troy N.Y.					to A. L. Jerzy Kopec Troy City N.Y.						5	3					Zydowa
24	Hollender Moreh	18		F	S					Hebrew		Rosja		New York					brother Chaje Dongott 752 5th St. New York N.Y.						5	1					Rosja
25	Dongott Zelia	16		F	S	dress maker						Bolechow							uncle Salomon Rafela 75 Riegl St. New York						5	5					Bolechow
26	Goldbraun	17		M		waiter						Skrzynka							cousin Leonard Dolcati 75 Bell Haven Rd. Tuckahoe N.Y.						5	2					Skrzynka
27	Olik Josef	22			S	barber			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Milwaukee						to A. L. Jan Beaver Creek						6	3					Stein
28	Kogala Jakub	26		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Silesia	Michalkowice	Chicago						brother Wojciech Kogala 1147 Emerson St. Chicago Ill.						5	2					Bruchlowice
29	Wrana Stanislaw	31		M	M	miner	no	no	Austria	Moravia	Moravia	Dernfurt	Calumet						cousin Jan Wrana 672 Calumet Pa.						5	4					Bergreichenstein
30	Kimel Josef	25		M	S	woolspinner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rockycany	Cleveland						uncle Frank Kozorit 19 Frederick St. Cleveland O.						5	4					Chrby

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pahn master of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pahn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–919

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Year if married).—Every person in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, farmer, miner, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, or molder, without further specification.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Examples of incorrect entries should be given on the manifest, and corrections should be made in every case by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens taken from a port in one of the United States should be recorded under head of "departures," as in transit—those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "arrivals."

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or y) in column 5a and write . . . No . . . in column 5b; or Yes (or y) in column 5b and No . . . in column 5a; but no entry in either should be made.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–919

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Valley of the Riversi8, in northern Italy (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (comprising most of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last previous residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the most exact information regarding country of last permanent residence—as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last previous permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

11–919

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz Friedrich sailing from Bremen May 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna Adam	17	F		single			Austria Galizia	Ruthenian	Galizien	Borszczanica	Canada	Montreal			10	No													
2	Maria Wengert	14	F		single	none					Lemberg					10														
3	Rachel Zeiler	9	F		single						Lemberg		Northampton	Pa		10														
4	Helen Hellert	33	F		married	farmer					Oszczawy		Northampton	Pa		10	yes	1903	Northampton Pa											
5	Anna Tomczyk	18	F		single						Lemberg					10	No													
6	Julia Kozera	18	F		single	none							Syracuse	NY		10														
7	Anna Marcinek	18	F										Scranton	Pa		10														
8	Anna Kaczmarek	18	F													10														
9	Anna Borek	16	F		single	none							Lancaster	Pa		10														
10	Anna Jaworska	2	F			2837884 11-2-07 (SS)							Wilkesbarre	Pa		10														
11	Franzika Jydkowska	22	F		single	none	Yes	Yes					Philadelphia	Pa		10														
12	Katarzyna Kasiuna	15	F		single											10														
13	Jan Sokol	15	M	S	single	farmer	yes	yes								10														
14	Erik Kirchenfeiber	20	M		single	gardener			Germany	Germany	Germany					50														
15	Rosa Feil	19	F	S	single	none							Karlsruhe	Baden		145														
16	Ernst Bercher	20	M	S	single	farmer		Switzerland			Switzerland																			
17	Jakob Jallowski	36	M	M				Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisch					17														
18	Wladyslaw Olko	19	M	S	single								Wampsville	NY																
19	Jakob Isaakowitsch	21	M	S	single		yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Alsace-Lorraine	Strassburg			10														
20	Anna Lucas	17	F	S	single				Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Jordanow	Galizien		10														
21	ADMITTED Leon Lesin	20	M	S	single		yes	yes	Galizien	Galizien	Galizien	Galizien	Borszczow	Galizien		1														
22	ADMITTED Carl Baumann	6	M																											
23	Johann Neuland	17	M	S	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Neuhof	Russia		7														
24	Georg Hellmann	17	M	S	single				Germany	Germany	Germany	Rheinland	Neuwied	Prussia		10														
25	Wilhelm Rottger	13	M		single								Norristown	Pa		25														
26	Aleksander Jaroch	20	M	S	single				Austria Galizia	Austrian	Galizien	Jaslo	Lemberg	Galizien		100														
27	Wagy Sroka	25	M	M	married	farmer							Viana	Oregon		150														
28	Maria Sroka	22	F		single	none										10														
29	Lenbeam Spath	15	M	S	single	glazier			Germany	German	Germany		Eschelbronn	Baden		5														
30	Maryanna Zagorska	16	F	S	single	servant	yes	yes	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia		Mezing Wadowice	Galizien		30	self													

J. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens migrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Power Kristian sailing from Bremen May 2 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 5 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	18		F	single	none	no	no	Austro Galizia	Ruthenian Galizia	Rozwadow	Austria			yes	self	10 Mk		Sister Maria Kolyan 110 Passaic N.J. aunt Lubova Roma Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk	gy		Rozwadow Galizia
2	[illegible]	14		F	single	none	no	no			Lemberg														4	11				Lemberg
3	[illegible]	9		F	single	none	no	no			Lemberg														4	2				Lemberg
4	[illegible]	13		M	single	farm labor	no	no			Lemberg														5	6				Lemberg
5	[illegible]	19		F	single						Lemberg														5	3				Lemberg
6	[illegible]	18		F	single	none					Lemberg														5	2				Lemberg
7	[illegible]	8		F							Lemberg														5	3				Lemberg
8	[illegible]	18		F							Lemberg														4	11				Lemberg
9	[illegible]	18		F							Lemberg														5	4				Lemberg
10	[illegible]										Lemberg														5	2				Lemberg
11	[illegible]										Lemberg														4	11				Lemberg
12	[illegible]	15									Lemberg														4	11				Lemberg
13	[illegible]	15		M							Lemberg														4	1				Lemberg
14	[illegible]	25									Lemberg														5	4				Lemberg
15	[illegible]	19		F							Lemberg														5	3				Lemberg
16	[illegible]	29		M							Lemberg														5	3				Lemberg
17	[illegible]	36		M							Lemberg														5	4				Lemberg
18	[illegible]	18									Lemberg														5	4				Lemberg
19	[illegible]	21		F							Lemberg														5	1				Lemberg
20	[illegible]										Lemberg														5	4				Lemberg
21	[illegible]										Lemberg														4	1				Lemberg
22	[illegible]	6									Lemberg														4	4				Lemberg
23	[illegible]	44		M							Lemberg														5	4				Lemberg
24	[illegible]	24									Lemberg														5	6				Lemberg
25	[illegible]	23									Lemberg														5	4				Lemberg
26	[illegible]	20		F							Lemberg														5	3				Lemberg
27	[illegible]	18		M							Lemberg														5	3				Lemberg
28	[illegible]	20									Lemberg														5	3				Lemberg
29	[illegible]	15		M							Lemberg														5	3				Lemberg
30	[illegible]	16		F							Lemberg														5	3				Lemberg

J. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fricke master, of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fricke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Name).—The names of all in column 3 should be expressed if years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S. (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as "S."

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible], and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned by them.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by examining inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies promptly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boshian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Mauretania" sailing from Liverpool May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: When?	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jacob Tasch	33	4	M	milk	Y	Y	Hungary	German	Hungary	Arad	Emanuel	Emanuel		Self	10	—	—		Mother-in-law Peter Dal Lot, Wis	Bertha Emanuel	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	brn		Arad	Hungary
2	Barbara	33	F		none										Husband					brother							5	4		blk				
3	Katharina	7	F			No	No													uncle										blk				
4	Hanes Klis	27	M		cabinetmaker	Y	Y		Hungarian			Yonkers	New York		Self	60	—	—		Mother-in-law Fekran Sonia							5	4		gy			Yonkers	
5	Israel	17																		Parents Yeperenagupa							5	5		br				
6	Katharina Ebinger	21			servant				German		Bogaros	Philadelphia			Self	10	—	—		Brother Jakob Ebinger 160 Lee Ave Brooklyn							5	1		dk			Bogaros	
7	Hermann Mehl	26	M		merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Schönlanke	Bellflower	Ill		Self	20	No			Brother-in-law Frank Wisan Bellflower, Ill							5	4		blk			Schönlanke	Germany
8	Olga	21	F	S	14-39605 2/21/39															Brother							4	10		blk			Bissadon	
9	Alwine	27	F	S	servant															Bro							5	5		blk			Reinenfelde	
10	Elsie	8	F	S	none	No	No													Brother										blk			Schönlanke	
11	Wilhelm Schmeichel	26	M		tanner	Yes			German		Walachapel	Brooklyn	N.Y.		self	50				Brother-in-law Fritz Kaiser 39 Ray Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6		blk			Walachapel	Germany
12	Karl Kaiser	41	M		baker						Nürnberg	Newark	N.J.			15				friend Otto Hoffe 393 Mulberry St Newark N.J.							5	9		blk			Borkau	
13	Emil Wilke	55	M		clerk	Yes	No		German		Chicago	Chicago	Ill.			20	No	1892	Chicago Ill	Lost							5	7		gy			Hochstädt	
14	Marie Kleber	18	F	S	none	Yes	Yes		German		Darmstadt	Newark	N.J.			6	No			Cousin John Keller 17 Somerset St Newark N.J.							5	2		blk			Langelle	
15	Veraska Zinkovas	25	F	M	none				Lithuanian	Galicia	Galicia	Canonsburg	Pa.		husband	20				husband Jakob Zinkovas Canonsburg Pa.							5	5		blk			Balwicz	Galicia
16	Astona	11	F	I	5-78151-12										cabin					father							4	5		blk				
17	Irina	9	F	I		No	No																											
18	Wala	2	F	I																														
19	Anna Gagola	17	F	S	none						Medina w/dla	Chila, Pa.			self	10	No			mother Anna Gagola 735 Tenth Front St Chester Pa.							5	3		gy			Jagielnica	Galicia
20	Ewa Jodlowska	16	F	S	none						Lwowiec	Canaan	N.J.		self	10				mother Jozefa Jodlowska Batavia Wisconsin c/o Wm Jodlowski							5	5		gy			Lwowiec	Galicia
21	Anna Smykiewicz	17	F	S	3-183205-573 3/19/30	No	No									10				mother Jozefa Smykiewicz Cyrpel Hills 10 Canaan N.J.							4	10		gy			Lwowiec	Galicia
22	~~Zofia Dopiera~~	14	F	S	none						Lwowiec					10				father Jozef Dopiera Canaan N.J.						Cross eyes	5	6		blk			Lwowiec	Galicia
23	Stefan Melnyk	23	M		farmer	Yes	No				Tarnowska	Leighird	Pa.			10				mother Nestor Slusarzak Leighird Pa.						No	5	6		blk			Starzawa	Galicia
24	Dorota Korbon	7	F	I	2-89609 7(505) 11-3-41	No	No				Mszczanie	Canaan	N.J.			10				sister Michalka Jaminska 9573 Hillsdale Ave Cleveland							4	4		gy			Mszczanie	Galicia
25	Justyna Masnyk	18	F	S							Lwowiec					50				sister Magdalena Romanchuk 205-316 Canaan N.J.							4	1		blk			Lwowiec	Galicia
26	Hanka Patryk	30	F	M							Turowiec	Carbon	Pa.		self	15	No	1896	Carbon Pa	husband Wasyl Oleksyn 811 Prospect St Dunbar Pa.							5	3		blk			Turowiec	Galicia
27	Konstantyn	5	M	I											father					father														
28	Eva	4	F	I																														
29	Marion	2	M	I																														
30	Ewa Prem	17	F	S	Assistant	Yes	Yes					Canaan	N.J.	No	self	10	No			brother Olena Cesiw 44 Ave C Canaan N.J.							5	4							

"If any of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Moser Vorwärts" sailing from Bremen Nov 25 1904 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 5 1905

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

Items	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or years ago.	Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	54	Jakob Tasch	33		M	M	milk	Y	Y	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bezmos	Emaus Pa	Y	Self	$10	—	—	Brother-in-law Peter Bal										Bezmos Hung
2		Barbara " 39650/50	33		F		none													Brother										
3		Katharina	7		F			No	No											uncle										
4		Franz Klos	27		M	M	unskilled	No	No		Hungarian		Szekelyvar	New York	No	Self	$60	—	—	Brother-in-law Petrau Sonay										Szekelyhere
5		Michael	17			S														Parents Ferenczapapa										
6		Mathias Ebinger	21			married					German		Bogaros	Philadelphia		Self	$10	—	—	uncle										Bogaros
7		Hermann Meidt	41		M	M	musician			Germany	German	Germany	Silesia	Bellflower Ill		both	20	No		Brother Ludwig Meidt 6 Bongor 160 Lorst Street Philadelphia										Bienenfelde Germ
8		Olga	21		F	S	14-39605 2/1/39 none													for Ernst Pilzer Bellflower Ill										
9		Alwine	27		F	S	servant									brother				brother										Bissaha
10		Else	8		F	S	none	no	no							mind				mind										Bienenfelde
11		Wilhelm Schmeckel	26		M	married	farmer			Germany			Walakappel	Brooklyn NY		self	$60			Brother Ludwig Meidt 6 Bongor 160 Lorst Street Philadelphia										Ebenlanke
12		Karl Kaise	21			bather							Nürnberg	Newyork			15			Hans Otto Oberlin 1 St 393 near 2 Ave Newyork										Walakappel
13		Emil Wilke	55			S	clerk	Yes	Yes				Chicago	Chicago Ill			15														Bockan
14		Marie Kleber	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German		Darmstadt	Newark NJ			60	No		agent John Wilke 17 Somerset St Newark NJ										Hochstädt
15		Wawaska Tschowska	25		M		none			Galizia Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Balmiez	Canarsberg Pa		husband	20			husband Fedor Tschowska Canarsberg Pa										Rangetti
16		Antonia	11		F	S		5-78151-12-12-36								father				father										Balmiez Gal
17		Emma					none	no	no																					
18		Wala																												
19		Anna Gazola	17		F	S	none						Mezna in der Ukraine	Canada		self	10	No		uncle Stefan Gazola Canada										Mezenmiller
20		Eva Jodlowska	16					none					Lwowiec	Canada NJ		self	10			uncle Wawaska Jodlowska Canada Warstad Schlesien										
21		Anna Dmytryczyn	17			S		3-183205-5-3-3/10/50									10			uncle Leopold Lapelec Cynfil Hills 107 Canada										
22		~~Zebo Dmytro~~	19		~~F~~	~~M~~		none									10			Uncle Jana Baina Balsa										Kurowiez
23		Stefan Melnyk	23		M		farmer (for self) 2-89609 7 (505)						Farnowska	Gregfield Pa			10			uncle Nestor Lewczak 2-29 Jacobs Pa				Easy	well					Farnowska
24		Dorota Sarchon	9					no	no				Mazerzanie	Canada Pa NJ			10			uncle Wasyl Lawska Toronto 9573 Hills Staten Island										Stanowka
25		Justyna Masnyk	18										Lwowiec				10			uncle Ivan Lagan 203 - 2 St Canada										Mazzyniec
26		Hanka Tabyk	30										Lwowiec	Carbon Pa		self	10	No	1906 Carbon Pa	husband Mary Tabyk 811 Rosedale Ave Pa										Kurowiez
27		Konstantyn	5		M											father				father										
28		Lala	4		F																									
29		Jaroslaw	4		M																									
30		Ivan Prew	17		M	S	Labourer			Galizia				Canada NJ	No	self	10	No		brother Olena Prew 472 162 Canada										

*If any one having occupation of tourists or aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Persons "in transit" are to be deported unless they can show that they have been admitted to some foreign country. Lists of aliens arrived and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Bohn master, of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Bohn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Haake, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing there
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the univers
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal exam
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entries in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the last applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who does this as a calling for the only who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation as" "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of "occupation."

Columns 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on next page of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. prinz Kurfürst sailing from Bremen May 25th 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 5 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of such.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Henry Lessner	45	6	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	German	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Chicago	Ill		self	25	Yes	1886	Chicago												
2	Edward Bachmann	40	6	M	M	baker											25	Yes	born													
3	Heinrich von der Stelt	45		M							Germany	Ehrenbreitstein	Newark	N.J.		father	20	No														
4	Stanislaw Mrozik	23		M		farmer	yes		Austria-Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tarnopol	New York			self	10														
5	~~Carl Lustig~~	~~4~~		~~M~~					~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hannsdorf~~	~~Pittsburg~~			~~brother~~	~~6~~														
6	Kazymiery Zdarzny	31		M					Austria-Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jaroslaw	Glenville	W. Va		self	10														
7	Maria Novinsdall			F		none							Passaic	N.J.		father	6														
DEPORTED 8	Olga Amarsch	26		F	M	none			Austria-Moravia	German	Moravia	Schladey	Chicago	Ill.		self	5														
9	Mihaly Majanovich	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kotterbach	Mannsdorf	Pa.		husband	7	Yes	1903	Hamtramck												
10	Anna Mitzgner	8		F		none	none				Russia	Rama	Wyoming	Pa.		father	1	Yes	1903	Wyoming												
11	Daniel			M																											
12	Anna Zelinsek	35		F	M	none			Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Kapper	Canonsburg	Pa.		husband	35	No														
13	Janos	6		M												father															
14	Maria	4		F																											
15	~~Mihaly~~	~~6~~		~~M~~																											
16	Mikal Hankewicz	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Dawidy	Luzk	Volhynia		self	2	Yes	1904	Elmhurst, L.I.												
17	Andro Hodak	16			M	none			Hungary	Austrian	Hungary	Szluenya	Pittsburg	Pa.		cousin	5														
18	Ludwig Meyer	26		M	S	carpenter	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Sprenge	Brazil	Ind.		self	28														
19	Friedrich Ahrens	17				laborer	yes		Germany		Germany	Kalk	Maryland				16														
20	Peter Hellebrandt	18				cooper						Köln					10														
21	Georg Jankovics	34		M	M	laborer	yes		Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Vrancyg	Pittsburg	Pa.		friend	10														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 S.S. "Pannonia" sailing from Fiume July 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 Aug 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Years	3 Age. Months	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. When.	15 If Yes. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Contract Laborer.	20 Whether Assisted.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
3																																	
1	Kay Isenner	45		M	M			Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	Lemberg		No	self	25	Yes	1896	Lemberg	Wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Austria
2	Bernard Kerbheim	40		M	M	Laborer										25	Yes	1907									5	4					
3	Henrik van der Stelt	8		M				Germany		Germany	Groenekaven	Newyork		Yes	father	10	No										5	3		black	blue		Germany
4	Stanislaw Mrozik	27		M		Farmer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnopol	Newyork		No	self	10											5	1					Tarnopol Gal
	~~Lab Bodzy~~	~~19~~		~~M~~				~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hannsdorf~~	~~Pittsburg~~			~~brother~~	~~0~~																	
6	Kazmierz Zelarny	23		M				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaroslaw	Pittsburg Pa		No	self	10											5	6					Austria
7	Maria Nowinska	18		F		Wife	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lwow	Newark N.J.		No	father	6											5	1					Austria
DEPORTED 8	Olga Simarsch	26		F		None		Austria	German	Moravia	Schildberg	Chicago Ill.		No	self	5											5	4					Hannsdorf Austria
9	Mihaly Manjanes	24		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hotterbach	Mannstown Pa.		No	friend	7	Yes	1903	Hamtown Pa								5	4					Hungary
10	Anna Mertzner	8		F		None		Austria	Hebrew		Kana	Newyork		Yes	father	30	Yes	1900	Newyork								4	3					Austria
11	Daniel			M	S																												
12	Anna Bolenick	35		F	M	None		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Caporo	Canada		No	father	30	No																
13	Janos	6		M	S										father																		
14	Maria	4		F	S																												
15	Mihaly	2		M	S																												
16	Mihal Hankewicz	33		M	M	farm Laborer	Yes	Austria	Russian	Russia	Danaglich	Scranton Pa.		No	self	2	Yes	1904	Schmentay	coming	Agasmary	Kunig									Dawglich Russia
17	Andro Kradak	16			S		No	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Czlumya	Pennsylvania		No	cousin	20			Ny		629	Main St	Scranton Pa									Czlumya Hungary
18	Ludwig Klemes	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kranz	Bradford Pa		No	self	20						Ridge	and	3	Ny								Springs Germany
19	Friedrich Klemes	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Germany		Germany	Kalk	Maryland		No		10						Lititz		Christmark									Kalk
20	Peter Kalbstrunk	18		M	S	Farmer					Koln	Penn				10																	Koln
21	Georg Jankovic	24		M	M	Wheelwright	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Vranegg	Struthe		Yes	friend	10																		

8 6915

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. Name.—The surname and Christian name should be expressed in full, initials or nicknames not being sufficient. Children must be entered as well as adults.

Column [illegible]. Sex.—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible]. Age.—The entry in this column should be entered as Many years. If under 1 year, the entry should be Many months.

Column [illegible]. Calling or occupation.—The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation (if any) of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, carpenter, engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel melter, machinist, tinner, tailor, etc., and not simply gentleman, polisher, moulder, fitter, or such indefinite designations.

A distinction must usually be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, in accordance with the custom of immigration officers as follows:

A *farmer* is a person having sufficient means (either claimed or shown by circumstances) to enable him to operate a farm of his own, whether he does operate it or not.

A *farm laborer* is a person who has no means except such as are required for his daily support, and who intends to work for wages or salary as a laborer on a farm.

Special attention should be paid to the correction on the manifests and corrections should be made only by the inspectors or registry clerks during the process of examination of aliens.

Aliens coming from insular possessions of the United States should be so noted under heading "Nationality." Those coming only from adjacent countries, not citizens of the United States, who have resided in, or pass through, the United States, should be passed as "Canadian (not French)," or "Mexican," etc.

Column [illegible]. Married or single.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or M) or No (or S). Widows or widowers should be entered as M, and divorced persons as S. No one can be entered as both married and single.

Column [illegible]. Nationality.—Column 6 should be understood to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible]. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given under one of the following headings:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by nationality might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern part of Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the descendants, whether in the United States, Switzerland, America (Europe), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern portion of Italy, south of the basin of the Rivers Tiber and Nera (i.e., the provinces of Leghorn, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Maritime and Marsh Districts, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and the descendants, whether in the United States, Switzerland, America (Europe), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column [illegible]. Last permanent residence.—The information called for should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not sufficient for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence, dependent upon accuracy of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens going to permanent residence in the United States and arriving from a contiguous country should be considered as going to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible]. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column [illegible]. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible]. If any relative was prepaid point.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible]. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several individuals of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Graf Waldersee" sailing from Bremen May 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stefan Wasniewski	27		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	Slav	Germany	Bromberg	W Ullmann Ill	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother 12442 Parnell Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk	br		Buchwitz Posen
2	Franzeska	32		F	M	none												"						5	6		blk	br		" "
3	Stanislawa	4														much		"									blk	br		" "
4	Marianna	3																"									blk	br		" "
5	Zygmund Hostowski	11		M	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Dunaburg	Brooklyn NY		father			Sister Adolf Hostowski 617 W 54th Brooklyn NY						4	4		blk	br		Dunaburg Russia
6	Paul	9																"						4	2		blk	br		" "
7	Andras Havranko	39		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nj	Chicago Ill		stepfather	9	Yes 1903 Always	stepfather Alex Jauri 1833 - 92nd Chicago Ill						5	1		blk	br		Gyoge Hung
8	Maryanna Hawrilko	11		F	S	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Lemka Galicia	Austrian	Galicia	Bergne Carbon Ny		Self	3	No	married Wasyl Hawrilko 15 Belvoy St Carbon Ny						4	9		blk	blu		Zdynycze Gal
9	Iwan Polizczuk	16		M	S	farm lab							Lutka wielka Hazleton Pa	No	self	10	-	Cousin Wasyl Jauri 90 Hazleton Pa						4	8		blk	br		Lutka wielka Pa
10	Ilko Lyczywyj	27		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ny			10	-	Cousin Wasyl Jauri 90 Hazleton Pa						5	6		blk	br		
11	Maria Lyczak	27																Friend Wasyl Jauri 90 Hazleton Pa												
12	Franciszek Urban	25		M	S	-	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	-	Lutka wielka	Hazleton Pa	No	self	10	-	Cousin Wasyl Jauri 90 Hazleton Pa						5	6		blk	br		
13	Marcin Krolicki	27		M	S	-	-	yes	yes	-	-	Dmuchawice	Mineola Ny	No	Uncle	10	-	Friend Wasyl Jauri 90 Hazleton Pa						5	3		blk	br		Dmuchawice Russia
14	Ida Hollander	21		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Strasburg	Newark NJ	Yes	Father	15	-	Sister Ida Hollander 17 East 115th St New York						5	2		blk	br		Strasburg Russia
15	Gittel Barnes	32		M	M	none					Russia Galicia	Sadowola			Cousin Father	10	-	Husband Edgar Barnes 370 8th St New York						4	4		blk	br		Sadowola Austria
16	Yosel	13		M	S																			5	1		blk	br		
17	Wolek	11																						4	4		blk	br		
18	Leindel	9		F																				4	2		blk	br		
19	Ellejne	7																						4	1		blk	br		
20	Kiril	10		F		2-822866 3-5-07 No No																								
21	Ed Bert Frebel	16		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eversden	Mt Kisco NY	Yes	Father	2		Brother Fred Wenck												Eversden Germany
22	Jan Vokolek	58		M					Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cesky Krcil	R. F. da Ny	Yes	daughter	2		First Night Return Ticket daughter Barbara Vokolek Pastora St Nicholas Church						5	6					Cesky Krcil Bohemia
23	Alois	11			S																			5	4					
24	Marie Kovarik	18		F		none	yes	yes					Mindhood Passaic NJ					sister Marie Kovarik Mindhood Box 627 NJ												
25	Marie Zhoban	13		F	S	none							Passaic NJ		sister	2		Cousin Joe Zhoban 74 St Passaic NJ						4	8					Kojetin Austria
26	Marie Kortanek	21											Skonjy East Jordan Mich		brother	10		Cousin Anton Kori East Jordan Mich						4	11					Skonjy Austria
27	Terezie Trllinova	19											Trebon Chicago Ill		friend	2		friend Antonin Zitek 850 W 18th St Chicago Ill						4	11					Trebon Austria
28	Josef Cmak	24		M	S	carpenter							Sudomer		friend	2		friend Jan Zitek 850 W 18th St Chicago Ill						5	8					Pudomer Austria
29	Josefa Cisarova	16		F	S	none			Austria	Czech	Austria	Chrudim	Chicago Ill	Yes	Father	10		friend Frank Kinzman 1851 Pacific St Brooklyn NY					Cary foll.							
30	Robert Rodriguez	18		M	S	mechanic	yes	yes	Bermuda	Bermuda	Bermuda	Bermuda	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	20		Cousin Fred Rodriguez 1830 Harrison Ave Boston Mass												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

2-868798-500-5-7-31.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Groote Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen May 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
52																														
1	Stefan Wojciechowski	27		M	M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	Pole	Germany	Bromberg	Willmant Wis	Yes	Self	5	No								good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown	none	Burkowo Posen
2	Franziska "	32		F	M	none																					5			blue	gray		" "
3	Stanislawa "	4																												blue	blue		" "
4	Josefina "	3																												blue	blue		" "
5	Zygmunt Kostenkowski	11		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Dzun	none	to Brooklyn N.Y.	father												4	4		blue	brown		Tuniewo Russia
6	Adolf "	9																									4	2		blue	brown		" "
7	Andras Kawanko	39		M	M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nj	Chicago Ill		step father	9	Yes 1902 Chicago Ill										5	1		dk	brown		Gyorgy Hung
8	Maryanna Kawko	16		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Strazne	Anchon N.Y.		father	8	No										4	9		dk	blue		Zabrzeze Gal
9	Iwan Zelinzczuk	16		M	S	farm lab					Lutka via Kka	Hazleton Pa	N.Y.		self	10											4	8		fair	blue		Lukowo Russ
10	Ilko "	27		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavish	Lutka via Kka	Hazleton Pa	N.Y.		self	10											5	6		fair	gray		" "
11	Jerzy Czyrek	27		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavish	Kapsow via Kka	Hazleton Pa	N.Y.		self	10																
12	Franciszek Urban	25		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavish	Lutka via Kka	Hazleton Pa	N.Y.		self	10																
13	Marcin Drobek	27		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavish	Dmuchawiec	Wrzesnia	Jersey City N.J.		self	10											5	3		fair	blue		Dumchawiec Russ
14	Ida Hollander	21		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Alsace	German	Strasburg	Margorie	Margorie Pa	Yes		15											5	2		fair	gray		Glaszejow Russ
15	Gottlob Barnes	32		M	M	Tailor	2-868771-500-5-7-91.			German	Galicia	Podwolo-czyska			Sister	10											5	4		fair	blue		Podwolczyska Russ
16	Pearl "	13		F	S										Father												5	1		fair	blue		" "
17	Violet "	11		F	S																						4	4		fair	blue		" "
18	Heinrich "	9		M	S																						4	2		fair	blue		" "
19	Hilzine "	7		F	S		2-822866 3-5-91																				4	1		fair	blue		" "
20	Ethel "	10		F	S		No No																									
21	Albert Freese	16		M	S	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Everston	Mt Olive Ill		Sister	5											5	2		fair	blue		Bremen Germ
22	Jan Vokolek	50		M	M				Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cirkovic	N.Y. Pa Ill	Yes	daughter	2											5	6		fair	blue		Cekovice Bohemia
23	Alois "	11		M	S										sister	2											5	4		fair	blue		" "
24	Marie Kovarik	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Sarazet	Bound Brook Margorie N.J.	Yes	sister	8											5	1		fair	blue		Hrasek "
25	Marie Zhotan	13		F	S	none						Bohan	Margorie		Sister	2											4	11		fair	blue		Zhotan "
26	Marie Kortanek	21										Skoupy	East Jordan Mich		brother	10											4	11		fair	blue		Kopanek "
27	Terezie Tollinova	19										Trebon	Chicago Ill		uncle	2											4	11		fair	blue		Trebon "
28	Josef Cmak	24		M	S	carpenter						Sudomer			friend	2											5	8		fair	blue		Vodnanice "
29	Josefa Zgamiak	16		F	S	servant			Austria	German	Austria	Eberstat		Yes		6																
30	Robert Erdengo	18		M	S	mechanic	Yes	Yes	Roumania		Roumania	Bucarest	Cleveland O.																			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn master * of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Rom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, metal molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); Yes—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or the period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (No[redacted]	
Italian (South[redacted]	
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume May 21 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907 190

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country, of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
51																														
1	Jan Rajnik	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fričnica	Buffalo N.Y.		yes	self	$ 20	no			Friend: Anton Kalnik Buffalo N.Y. 1907	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gry	none	Mikovo Hung
2	Paula "	26		F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"					"						4				
3	Jozef Hanek	20		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kutti	Gloversville N.Y.		"	self	20	"			uncle: Jakub Hanek Gloversville N.Y. 24 Kent St.						5	4	fair	blk	brn		Kutti "
4	Paulina Hlavka	26		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Turnovice	New York		"	"	20	"			Son-in-law: Adolf Hoffmann New York 227 E. 116 St.						5	4	10	lt	blk		Turnovice "
5	Anna Hanchar	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tel. Bylica	"		"	"	20	"			Stefan Fogarasi Gutenberg N.Y. 7 St. 33.						5	6	fair	lt	gry		Tel. Bylica "
6	~~Christian Hummes~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~tschmidt~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~"~~	~~Preska~~	~~Lorain O.~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~			~~Cousin: Paulo Mencej 1836 W. 22 nd Lorain O.~~											
7	~~Homar Sekes~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~joiner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sekela~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~			~~friend:~~											
8	Maria Duchoslav	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hegbell	Newburgh N.Y.		"	"	20	yes	1905	Binghamton N.Y.	husband: Mark Duchoslav Newburgh N.Y. Bridge St.											
9	Ignac "	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	mother	no	yes	1906	"	father: "											
10	Rosa "	17		F	"	servant	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	self	10	"			brother: "											
11	Ján Adamec	41		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Miava	Little Falls N.Y.		"	"	20	"			brother-in-law: Ján Maytan Little Falls N.Y. 25 Comm St.						5	4	10	lt	blk		Miava "
12	Rosa Remo	14		F	S	servant	yes	yes				Hegbell	Binghamton		"	"	20	"			father: Valent Remo Binghamton N.Y. c/o Pesse						5	4	10	lt	blk		Hegbell "
13	Zuza Pavelka	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	"			brother: Mateo Pavelka Binghamton N.Y. 46						5	4	10	lt	blk		" "
14	Štefan Schwarz	25		M	"	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Lacfes Claus	New York		"	"	10	"			cousin: Karol Marusak Boerdon N.Y.						5	10	10	lt	blk		Jagerdorf "
15	Fabian Kaplik	15		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	"			friend: Andy Lunek New York 1244 E. 61 St.						5	4	10	lt	blk		" "
16	Frank Sinko	19		"	S	tschmidt	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Chicago Ill.		"	"	20	"			brother: Jan Sinko Chicago Ill. 25 Ave. C Room						5	4	10	lt	blk		St. Martin "
17	Štefan Fido	19		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pristany	Cleveland O.		"	"	10	"			friend: Josef Fido Cleveland O. Motta St. 6531						5	4	10	lt	blk		Pristany "
18	Maria Hlavnicka	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnovica	New York		"	"	10	"			friend: Fred Kendrat New York Ave. B. 255						5	4	10	lt	blk		Zarnovica "
19	Ludvik Sukac	33		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zakkova	Northampton		"	"	10	"			brother: Martin Drapic Northampton Pa. Bear Cr.						5	4	10	lt	blk		Zakkova "
20	Daniel Tomaskovic	34		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	"			brother-in-law:						5	4	10	lt	blk		Zakkova "
21	Štefan Maly	44		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Krajna	Herkimer N.Y.		"	"	10	"			friend: Pavel Kovar Herkimer N.Y. Smith St. 305						5	6	10	lt	blk		Krajna "
22	Zuza "	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	"			"						5	4	10	lt	blk		" "
23	Daniel Konar	44		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	son:						5	6	10	lt	blk		" "
24	Martin Cerešno	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	"	10	no			sister: Katerina Cerešno Norwalk Canyon 2 Brook St.						5	4	10	lt	blk		" "
25	Katerina Baran	17		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	"			brother: Jan Baran Newark N.J. Passaic St.						5	4	10	lt	blk		" "
26	Ignac Cvornyj	35		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Themlice			"	"	10	"			friend: Teodor Pavuga Newark N.J. Belmont Ave.						5	6	10	lt	blk		Themlice "
27	Teodor Prochinovic	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurlaki			"	"	10	"			sister: Anna Skoda New York 226 Forsyth St.						5	4	10	lt	blk		Kurlaki "
28	Ivan Skoda	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	10	"									5	6	10	lt	blk		" "
29	Jakob Sivak	27		"	"	~~tschmidt~~	no	no	Austria			Lucanava	Cleveland O.		"	"	10	"			father: Michal Solar Cleveland O. Grey St. 21						5	4	10	lt	blk		Lucanava "
30	Hanna Gregorič	23		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Carniola	Vernian	Carniola	Selsk	New York		"	"	10	"			friend: John Vajnianni New York 161 Bronx St.						5	4	10	lt	blk		Lugavec "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ Apr 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907 190

NOTE.—The slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Bajnok	25	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	P. Kráľová	Buffalo N.Y.		yes	self	$40	no	friend: Anton Kalocsik Buffalo N.Y. 1907			good	no	5	5	fair	dk.	dk.	none	P. Kráľová Hung.
2	Anna "	26	F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"		"
3	Jonáš Šimek	20	M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuttá	Gowanda N.Y.		"	self	10	"	uncle: Jakub Brnka Gowanda N.Y. R.F.D. 1						5	4	"	"	"		Kuttá "
4	Paulina Šlachá	26	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Švarnovce	New York		"	"	10	"	father-in-law: Ad. Hoffmann New York 442 E. 72 St.						5	10	"	"	"		Švarnovce "
5	Anna Vaneháň	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tel. Bystrá	"		"	"	10	"	sister: Stefan Regerský Gutkowsky N.Y. R.F.D. 33.						5	8	"	"	"		Tel. Bystrá "
6	Christian Haumes	19	M	M	locksmith	"	"	"	German	Russia	Eassia	"		"	"	10	"	cousin: Paul Haumes 1021 E. 174th St. Lorraine P.												
7	Tomáš Šeher	42	"	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Skleno	"		"	"	15	"	friend:												
8	Maria Pinchoshar	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zeglell Newburgh N.Y.	"		"	"	10	yes 1906 Binghamton N.Y.	husband: Mark Pinchoshar Newburgh N.Y. 1906 Bridge St.												
9	Ignac "	20	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	no		father:												Zeglell Hung.
10	Reta "	17	F	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	10		brother:												
11	Ján Adamec	41	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Miava	Little Falls N.Y.		"	"	10	"	brother-in-law: Ján Maslan Little Falls N.Y. 245 Garden St.						4	10	"	"	"		Miava "
12	Rosa Pano	44	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zeglell	Binghamton		"	"	10	"	father: Talent Krenka Binghamton N.Y. R.F.D.						4	11	"	"	"		Zeglell "
13	Ľuza Pavelka	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	"	brother: Mates Pavelka Binghamton N.Y. 496												
14	Štefan Schwarz	25	M	"	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Liepes Olava	New York		"	"	10	"	cousin: Karol Marcinak Scranton Pa.						4	10	"	"	"		
15	Gabriel Bartík	18	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	"	friend: Andy Lucrek New York 244 E. 81 St.						5	1	"	"	"		Sopkovitza "
16	Franc Šimo	19	"	S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	S. Br. Martin	Chicago Ill.		"	"	10	"	brother: Ján Šimo Chicago Ill. 25 Ave. A Room						5	11	"	"	"		Slovak Austria
17	Štefan Fiľo	29	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Prístany	Cleveland O.		"	"	10	"	friend: Josef Fiľo Cleveland O. Main St. 637												Fiľka "
18	Maria Hlaváčka	33	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnovica	New York		"	"	10	"	friend: Fred Kendrat New York Ave. B. 255						4	11	"	"	"		Zarnovica "
19	Ľudvík Suchač	23	M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ratkova	Northampton Pa.		"	"	10	"	brother-in-law: Martin Francis Northampton Pa. Bank 244						5	4	"	"	"		Ratkova "
20	Daniel Tomáškovič	34	"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	"													
21	Štefan Malý	44	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kazna	Herkimer N.Y.		"	"	10	"	friend: Pavel Kozár Herkimer N.Y. Smith St. 244												Kazna "
22	Ľuza "	16	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	"	"												
23	Daniel Kovár	44	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	yes 1906 Chicago Ill.	son:												
24	Martin Cerešňa	17	M	S								New York				10	no	sister: Katerina Cerešňa Norwalk Conn. 8 Oak St.												
25	Katerina Baran	17	F	S	servant											10		brother: Jan Baran Newark N.J. Passaic Ave.												
26	Ignác Čerenyj	35	M	M	laborer			Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ilavnice					10		friend: Teodor Kanya Newark N.J. Belmont Ave.												
27	Teodor Svechinarchuk	19	"	S							Kovlaki					10		sister: Anna Skoda New York 236 Forsyth St.												
28	Ivan Skoda	25	"	M												10														
29	Jakob Slovak	27	"	"		no	no	Austria			Lucawa	Cleveland O.				10		father: Michal Solar Cleveland O. 900 St. 21												
30	Hanna Gregorič	23	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Carniola	German	Carniola	Selca	New York				10		friend: John Pegnam New York Bronx P. 1530						4	11					Logatec "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2049 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 11 1944
Date

Edward T. Leonard
Camera Operator

JUL 11 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2049 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 11 1944
Date

Edward T. Leonard
Camera Operator

JUL 11 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Bohn master, * of **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bohn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 [illegible] 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Starke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engine driver, blacksmith, engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply use engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "touring," under head of no occupation.

Columns 6 to 8 (Last or former residence).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant now owes or owed allegiance.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in history, geography, or map of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies strictly observe country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom sent).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50.

68 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S.S. Prinz Joachim sailing from Rotterdam May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

Items	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
31																														
1	Josef Svorcik		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Moravian	Zdkovice	Zichovice	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 30	no			friend Charles Janek May St. 5345 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	br	none	Zichovice Zdkovice
2	Norbert Vrba	32	M	"	farmer	"	"	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravian	Stavinkovice	Stavinkovice	Cleveland O.	"	"	60 yes	1903	Chicago	3 M.	wife Rosa Hirschberger 32 91 W. 37 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	br	br	"	Vidovice "
3	Tomasz Jaworowski	17	"	"	carpenter	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Polish	Dobrikowice	Dobrikowice	Newark N.J.	yes	"	10 no				friend Feliks Wadynski Newark N. J. 16 Ave. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	br	br	"	Dobrikowice Galicia
4	Izabela Zakowa	11	F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glimbowice	"	"	"	10 "																
5	Anna Pobereznska	46	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "												5	1	4	bld	gr	"	"
6	" Grabowska	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10 "				cousin Wiktorya Szlenk Wrangel at R. R. James St. 16							5	1	4	bld	br	"	"
7	Jan Urbanski	19	M	"	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lezajsk	"	"	"	10 "				nicky Clement Urbanske Westfield Mass Box 169.							5	5	4	bld	br	"	Lezajsk "
8	Anna Mrdej	19	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czerlany	"	"	"	10 "				friend Hana Hapa New York Leonia St. 220							5	4	4	bld	br	"	Czerlany "
9	Helena Ziemas	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "				"							5	1	4	bld	br	"	"
10	Anna Pasciak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Malkowice	"	"	"	10 "				friend Jan Wiewiorski Brooklyn N.Y. Klasz Zawisza							5	2	4	bld	br	"	Malkowice "
11	Clemian Kovanuik	44	M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wrzakijowka	"	"	"	10 "				Brooklyn N.Y. Jan Ira Zawisza							5	3	4	br	br	"	Wrzakijowka "
12	Jozefata Kroszczik	16	S	"	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Powcormik	"	"	"	10 "				Brooklyn York Road 6 K.							5	4	4	br	br	"	Powcormik "
13	Julia Kusmir	21	"	"	3-210289 (505)	yes	7-1-41	"	"	"	"	Platycza	"	"	"	20 "				Michel Michalczuk New York Division St. 110							5	2	4	br	br	"	Platycza "
14	Maria Wojtalewicz	20	"	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "	1905	New York	husband													
15	Marya Sadownik	23	"	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 yes	1906	Madera Pa.	friend Bro. Lesak Balsena Pa. Crawford Co.							5	4	4	lt	gr	"	"
16	Elena Zekiza	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "																
17	Kastia Krokalava	16	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "																
18	Tymko Verdyk	37	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pimpurow	Madera Pa.	yes	"	10 yes	1906	Madera Pa.	friend Bro. Lesak Balsena Pa. Crawford Co.							5	10	4	lt	gr	"	Pimpurow "
19	" Tymkiw	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "																
20	Josef Kaska	25	"	S	baker	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravian	Moravia	Parno	New York	yes	"	10 no				brother in law Jos. Mikulec 34 Alden St. Waterbury N.Y.							5	8	4	lt	gr	"	Parno "
21	Karel Prokal	42	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemian	Maly Bor	Maly Bor	Fall River Mass.	"	"	10 "				332 " 334 " Grant Trec New York							5	3	4	br	br	"	Maly Bor "
22	Josef Kucera	16	"	"	11-203/145	12-17-38		"	"	"	"	Prag	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10 "				cousin Jos. Zachariasz 16 St. 2129 W. Chicago Ill.							5	1	4	lt	br	"	Prag "
23	Rotschka	38	M	M	8-27355			Austria Moravia	German	Moravia	Brisan	~~Czech Austria~~ Moravia	~~Austria~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$ 30~~	~~no~~			uncle Alois Sonnbarner Prairie Rapids Ia.													
24	Cecilia Wo	30	F	S	8-27355		1/9/42	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Russland	yes	husband	30 yes																
25	Johann Ka	2	M	S	8-27356			"	"	"	"	Norway	Sailor	"	father	4 "																
26	Josef Da	4	"	"	8-27356			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "																
27	Franz Chotan	45	"	M		yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Skarkovice	New York	yes	self	30 "				brother Jos. Chotan 754 E. 220 St. New York							5	7	4	br	br	"	Skarkovice "
28	Andrzej Smereka	49	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galician	Silverima	Silverima	New York	yes	"	10 yes	1904	New York	friend Stefan Kuryn New York St. 220							5	3	4	br	br	"	Silverima "
29	Michal Jasnow	44	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarofijowka	Newark N.J.	yes	"	10 yes				to Philadelphia Letter							5	4	4	br	br	"	Zarofijowka "
30	Antoni Regent	38	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "				by Steam							5	6	4	br	br	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be designated by the words from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of same will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lower Kingsland sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wasyl Stefanyk																												
2	Norbert Wild																												
3	Tomasz Juszczyński																												
4	Zofia Zakawa																												
5	Anna Piotrowska																												
6	" Grochowska																												
7	Jan Urbański																												
8	Anna Madej																												
9	Paulina Lisnaj																												
10	Anna Tosciak																												
11	Demian Kovanuk																												
12	Jozefacka Kriostofik																												
13	Julia Kuczner																												
14	Matra Kyschalcruk																												
15	Marya Sadownik																												
16	Anna Kekiza																												
17	Kastica Sokolaga																												
18	Tymko Serdyk																												
19	" Tymkiw																												
20	Josef Kaska																												
21	Karel Sokal																												
22	Josef Kucera																												
23	" Rejchaka																												
24	Cecilia "																												
25	Johann "																												
26	Josef "																												
27	Franz Chotani																												
28	Andrzej Smerecka																												
29	Michal Jalowy																												
30	Antoni Regent																												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn master of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907 1907

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
49									Austria																						
1	Anton Bokarčik	41	M	M	farm. lab.		yes	yes	Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Brezovica	Cleveland O.		yes	self	$ 15	no			Friend Anton Krajec Cleveland O. 1361 Addison Rd.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	gr	none	Brezovica Laibach
2	Franc Poženel	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"									5	2	"	blk	br	"	"
3	Josef Ferič	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Primorsko	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 yes	1901	Cleveland O.	brother: Frank Ferič	Hawkins O. Box 50						5	8	"	blk	gr	"	Feimstow
4	Marija Zagar	23	G/M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tržič	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 no	1903			Cleveland O. 1955 E. 61 St.						4	11	"	br	gr	"	Tržič
5	Anton Podpadec	17	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			aunt: Marija Umitzarič Cleveland O. 40 Jersey St.						5	4	"	br	br	"	Šenk Vrh
6	Katija Perunik	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mengeš Akozu P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 yes	1901	Cleveland O.	friend: Marka Radmar	Albany O. 11 Chicago St.						5	1	"	blk	gr	"	Mengeš
7	Franc Zigmund	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavrnica	Barkovlje P.	"	"	"	"	"	11 no			cousin: Anton Zigmund Barkovlje P. 49 Hillman St.							5	9	"	blk	br	"	Zavrnica
8	Jakob Ženko	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tržin	Vrenghtan Hill	"	"	"	"	"	15 "			brother: Michael Ženko Kallio Mine, Mich. Box 136							5	11	"	br	br	"	Tržin
9	Anton Pavlin	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loka	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 "			Kallio Mine, Mich. Box 95.							5	6	"	br	br	"	Mengeš
10	Jonez Čečerar	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podječ	Jnebič Gor.	"	"	"	"	"	10 "			Michael Pavlin Box Calder, Mich.							5	9	"	blk	br	"	Šalpec
11	Frana Rožane	23	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skardinjak	Kloydell Sa	"	"	"	"	"	15 "			Anton Čečevar Box 107 Kloydell Pa.							5	1	"	blk	br	"	Murgingrad
12	Jonez Knafelj	17	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Šmihovo	Windisch	"	"	"	"	"	10 "			Josefa Rožane Kloydell Pa.							5	6	"	br	gr	"	Šmihovo
13	Josef Šega	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "			friend: Jakob Godeša Antiola Pa. Box 46							5	4	"	br	br	"	"
14	Katija Mihelčič	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 "			Anton Miklavič Mihajla Pa. Box 25 Camp 5							5	7	"	blk	br	"	"
15	Alojz Ravselj	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lepsaeny	Lajrobe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	15 "			father: Anton "							5	7	"	blk	br	"	Lepsaeny
16	Jonez "	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 "			friend: John Čeferec Kiganitz Pa. Box 30.							5	11	"	br	gr	"	"
17	Stefan Drahelc	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kot	Divaška	"	"	"	"	"	10 yes	1900	Joliet Ill.	Math Krivic Divaška Mimi							5	1	"	blk	br	"	Kot
18	Jonez Vrabjan	25	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domžale	Okroli P.	"	"	"	"	"	10 no	1905	311	Marka Cepkar Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	blk	br	"	Vrhpe
19	Jonez Markič	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Šhan	Čerčelk Gor.	"	"	"	"	"	5?			aprin P. 214 Chicago Ill. cousin: Jakob Lokalj Cerčelk Mimi Box 1566 brother:							5	7	"	br	gr	"	Šhan
20	Frana "	23	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Kalnirce	23	M	S	farm. lab.						Škocjan	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	self	$ 11				friend: Leopold Sever Cleveland O. 32 Edgar St.							5	3	"	blk	gr	"	Lipluce
22	Johann Winkelbauer	17	"	"	shoemaker		Austria	Schmara	Bohmia	Bohmia	Engelsbrunn	New York	"	"	"	"	"	15 "			Slovenian Slovakia So. 9 St. 293 Newark N.J.							5	6	"	blk	br	"	Bergreichenstein
23	"	22	"	"	locksmith													10 "			"							5	4	"	br	br	"	"
24	Karl Sperl	27	"	"	butcher													30			"							5	4	"	blk	br	"	"
25	Jonaz Friedermann	48	M	M	tailor						Rothanpt-Milovaska	Wis.						20			son Fr. Friedermann 1189-2 Ave. Marilovaska Wis.							5	8	"	blk	br	"	Rothanpt-Milovaska
26	Margarete "	42	F	wife												husband					brother:							4	10	"	blk	br	"	"
27	Wilhemine "	20	S	"												father											5	3	"	blk	br	"	"
28	Karl "	17	M	"																							5	3	"	blk	gr	"	"
29	Barbara "	11	F																								4	8	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna "	9	"																								4	6	"	blk	br	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(1) Nos. or Families to be determined by Commissioner at Port. Nos. assigned for the 1st family they speak. List of names to be typed on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 S. S. "Graf Kurpfirst" sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907 1907

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
49									Austria																				
1	Anton Perkarsek	21	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Berovica	Cleveland O	yes	self	$15	no				Friend Anton Glazer Cleveland O. Star Rte 3.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	gr	none	Berovica Carniola
2	Franc Poženel	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"										5	2	"	blk	br	"	"
3	Josef Jerič	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Primskov	"	"	"	11	yes	1901	Cleveland O.		brother Frank Jerič						5	8	"	blk	gr	"	Primskov
4	Marija Zagar	23	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tržetje	"	"	"	12	no	1903	50		Newberg O. Robn St. 50.						4	11	"	br	gr	"	Tržetje
5	Anton Podpadec	17	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"				Franc Zazar Cleveland O. 1951 E. 71 St.						5	4	"	br	br	"	Pink Post
6	Matija Zvernik	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mengeš Aikon O.	"	"	"	11	yes	1901	Austria Mont.		aunt Maria Smigavec Cleveland O. 60 Wilson St.						5	1	"	blk	gr	"	Mengeš
7	Franc Zigmund	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavrnica Barberton O.	"	"	"	11	no				friend Barka Palmar Akron O. 111 Chicago St.						5	7	"	blk	br	"	Zavrnica
8	Jakob Klepic	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tirin Houghton Mich.	"	"	"	15	"				cousin Anton Zigmund Barberton O. 419 Hillman St.						5	11	"	br	br	"	Tirin
9	Anton Pavlin	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loka	"	"	"	11	"				sister Martha Michael Klepic Kalkaska Mich. Box 156						5	6	"	br	br	"	Mengeš
10	Janez Kocevar	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podpeč Dvebki Sta.	"	"	"	11	"				brother Michael Pavlin Kalkaska Mich. Box 95.						5	9	"	blk	blk	"	Podpeč
11	Frana Rožana	23	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hardinjak Klopotec Sis.	"	"	"	15	"				Bro Elder 1269 Dwight Sta. Anton Kocevar Cundell Pa. Box 104						5	2	"	blk	br	"	Hardinjak
12	Janez Knafelj	17	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gradaro Windber Pa.	"	"	"	11	"				sister Rozane Friend Jakob Godesa Hastola Pa. Box 442						5	6	"	br	gr	"	Gradaro
13	Josef Sega	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"				brother Anton Mikelja Hastola Pa. Box 25 Camp 5						5	4	"	br	br	"	
14	Matija Mihelčič	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"				father Anton "						5	7	"	blk	br	"	
15	Alojz Ravšelj	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lepsenj Lapobe Pa.	"	"	"	15	"				friend Zelen Dizbere Kingston Pa. Box 30						5	1	"	br	br	"	Lepsenj
16	Janez	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"				"						5	11	"	br	gr	"	
17	Stefan Grahek	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hot Rivabek Mont.	"	"	"	11	yes	1900 1905	Joliet Ill.		Math Vrak Rivabek Mont.						5	7	"	blk	blk	"	Hot
18	Janez Vrabcan	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domžale Akron O.	"	"	"	11	no				Barka Spelmar Akron O. 217 Chicago St.						5	3	"	blk	blk	"	Vrhpe
19	Janez Marki č	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ihan Vrelek Mont.	"	"	"	15	"				bro in law Jakob Sokali Box 266 Mont. brother						5	7	"	br	br	"	Ihan
20	Frana	23	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband												5	2	"	br	br	"	
21	Josef Kopunec	23	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Skrojan Cleveland O.	"	"	self	11	"				friend Leopold Jover Cleveland O. 32 Edgar St.						5	3	"	blk	br	"	Sipolje
22	Johann Winkelbauer	17	"	"	shoemaker	Austria	Schemnitz	German	Bohemia	Bezirkshauptm. New York	"	"	"	15	"					Jos. Friedermann Kalkaska Mich.						5	6	"	blk	blk	"	Bezirkshauptmannschaft
23	"	22	"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"										5	4	"	br	br	"	
24	Karl Sperl	27	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"										5	4	"	blk	blk	"	
25	Ignaz Friedermann	18	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Roshandf Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	29	"										5	8	"	blk	blk	"	Roshandf Milwaukee
26	Margarete	42	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband												4	11	"	blk	br	"	
27	Wilhemine	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father												5	3	"	blk	br	"	
28	Karl	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	9	"	blk	br	"	
29	Barbara	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	8	"	br	br	"	
30	Anna	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												3	7	"	blk	br	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by physique, language, place of birth, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn master * of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r W Clarke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Clarke

Sworn to before me this 5 907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., but not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prague" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—105

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48. S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst," sailing from Bremen May 25 1907, Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
48																														
1	Karol Wajcik	24		M	M	laborer	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Hradle	New York	yes	self	$ M	no			friend: Josef Kukuk New York Cp. E. 6. St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Hradle Gal
2	Pawel Zbrzy	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"														
3	Henryka Polon	15		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zagrosyce	Jamaica L.I.	no	"	20	"			sister: Antonina Polon Jamaica L.I. Herman Ave. 144						5	4	"	br	br	"	"
4	Wojciech Machnowicz	26		M	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Szymbark	Wilkesville Mass	yes	"	19	"			" : Karolina Machnowicz Wilkesville Mass. # 634						5	2	"	br	br	"	Kapaygal
5	Agata Polon	19		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zagaryce	Jamaica L.I.	"	"	19	"			" : Antonina Polon Jamaica L.I. Herman Ave. 144						5	3	"	bl	br	"	Szymbark
6	Marya Pierzga	15		"	"	11 Mo 15 d	3/30/35		"	"	"	Zarzyce	Meriden Conn.	"	"	19	"			cousin: Jakob Garnca Meriden Conn. Miller St. 146						5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Kapayga
7	Zofia Kubcia	15		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaurkowice	"	"	"	19	"			"						4	11	"	blk	gr	"	Kaurkowice
8	Marya Fluder	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jastrzabka	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	19	"			" : Wiktorya Wicker Chicago Ill. # 2453						4	10	"	blk	br	"	Jastzyabka
9	Antoni Krezel	24		M	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Dulera	Elizabethport N.J.	no	"	19	"			brother: Krzysztof Krezel Elizabethport N.J. First St. 218						5	7	"	bl	br	"	Dulega
10	Andrej Pidak	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wola old Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	19	"			" : Josef Sowa Passaic N.J. Hall St. 6						5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"
11	Karl Nowak	37		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jamrichka	Hammond Ind.	yes	"	19	"	1897	Cleveland O.	" : Wojciech Jemra Hammond Ind. 4th St.						5	3	"	bl	bl	Protestant	Ukareki
12	Walerya "	11		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"									5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Jammitka
13	Agnieszka Kliwa	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"									5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"
14	Stanislaw Radmarczyk	24		M	M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Rydzwald	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	19	"			brother in law: Josef Jamrichek Philadelphia Pa. 19 St.						5	5	"	br	br	"	Rydzwald
15	Edward Krans	33		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"			" : Franz Wilson Philadelphia Pa. 19 St.						5	3	"	br	gr	"	"
16	Josef Blaut	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barwald	Carlsburg	yes	"	19	"			cousin: Franz Taber Belle Jay Augmant W. Va.						5	5	"	br	br	"	Barwald
17	" Filek	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"									5	5	"	br	br	"	"
18	Franciszek Markala	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"									5	6	"	blk	br	"	"
19	Franz Novak	37		M	M	painter on glass	"	"	Austria Monarcia	Moravian	Moravia	Pistarbrice	New York	yes	"	19	"	1900	New York	brother in law: Jan Lebeska # 11 E. 71 St. New York						5	7	"	bl	br	"	Pistarbrice
20	Anton Scherer	21		"	S	laborer	"	"	Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Katharina	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	20	"	1906	New York	" : Jos. Friedemann # 409 a Ave. Milwaukee Wis.						5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Wilkesbarre
21	Stanislaw Maczewicz	24		"	"	student	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dolina	New York	yes	"	19	"			brother: Jurgan Maczewicz New York Bay. 183 Stanton St.						5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Katarine
22	Jan Soklawski	26		"	"	sweeper	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	19	"									5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Dalnice
23	Andrzej Synystkowski	37		M	"	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kadlubiska	"	"	"	19	"			friend: Nykola Ceclada Passaic N.J. Grand St. 36.						5	5	"	bl	br	"	Kadlubiska
24	Wenat Wolen	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"			"						5	5	"	bl	br	"	"
25	Nikolaj Koc	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"			"						5	7	"	bl	br	"	"
26	Pekla Szpindura	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"			"						5	4	"	br	br	"	"
27	Stefan Faikowski	43		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"			"						4	4	"	br	br	"	"
28	Franz Sawak	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"			"						5	3	"	br	br	Red Cross	Kral
29	Jakob Gapowski	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"			"						5	4	"	br	br	"	"
30	Wawrzyniec Slipek	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lipniaar	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	19	"			cousin: Josef Markiewicz Jersey City N.J. Hendrenrick St. 85. Friend: Jan Urkanik Brooklyn N.Y. Green St. 220.						5	4	"	br	br	"	Lipnica

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Nationality and Race or People to be stated according to the classification shown in the Immigration Laws. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48. S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen May 25th, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, 5 JUN 1907, 190 .

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

333

Items	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	†Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
48																														
1		Karol Wojcik	24		M	M	laborer	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Headle	New York	yes	self	$	no												
2		Pawel Zbrzy	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"													
X		Henryka Piloni	15		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zagorzyce	Jamaica L.I.	no			no			sister: Antonina Piloni Jamaica L.I. Herman Ave. 111.		no	no	no	good	no					
CANCELLED		Wojciech Machnorewicz	26		M	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Szymkarf	Pittsville Pa.	"			"			" Antonina Piloni Jamaica L.I. Herman Ave. 111.										
5		Agata Piloni	19		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzyce	Jamaica L.I.	"			"			" Antonina Piloni Jamaica L.I. Herman Ave. 111.										
6		Marya Pierzga	15		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Zavazyce	Meriden Conn.	"			"			cousin: Jakab Garnish Meriden Conn. Pillow St. 116										
7		Zofia Kucia	15		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	Mszarkowice	"	"			"			"										
8		Marya Fluder	19		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Jadwarabka	Chicago Ill.	yes			"			" Wiktorya Winter Chicago Ill. 84 W. L. 2193.										
9		Antoni Krezel	24		M	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Dudera	Elizabethport N.J.	no			"			brother: Krzysztof Krickel Elizabethport N.J. First St. 218										
X	10	Andrej Pilak	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wola okl	Passaic N.J.	"			"			" Josef Sowa Passaic N.J. Hall St. 6.										
	11	Jan Nowak	27		"	"		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Gumniska	Hammond Ind.	yes		1700	yes	1906	Cleveland O.	" Wojcich Gemra Hammond Ind. 78 St.										
	12	Walerya "	11		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no													
	13	Agnieszka Sliwa	11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"													
	14	Stanislaw Rednarecsk	24		M	M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Zyskowald	Philadelphia	"			"			brother-in-law: Jerzy Czarnowlak Philadelphia Pa. 7th St.										
	15	Edward Krano	33		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			" Franz Pszelony Philadelphia Pa. 10 St.										
	16	Josef Blaut	18		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Barwald	Parkersburg W. Va.	"			"			cousin: Franz Faber Talue Fay Ellegmant W. Va.										
	17	" Pilek	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"													
	18	Franciszek Maskala	23		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"													
	19	Franz Novak	27		M	"	painter on glass	"	"	Austria Monarchia	Moravian	Moravia	Victoria	New York	"			no	year	New York	brother-in-law: Jan Lekesko 414 E. 91 St. New York										
	20	Anton Scherer	28		S	"	laborer	"	"	Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Katharina	Milwaukee Wis.	yes			yes	1906		" Jos. Reidelmann 419 Clarc Milwaukee Wis.										
	21	Stanislaw Maczewicz	21		"	"	student	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dolina	New York	"			no			brother: Jakob Maczewicz New York 85 Stanton St.										
	22	Jan Poplawski	26		"	"	sweeper	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"			"													
	23	Kuzyer Zyzykowski	37		M	"	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kadlubiska		"			"			friend: Nykola Gulade Brooklyn N.Y. Grand St. 36.										
	24	Venat Kacten	37		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"													
	25	Nikolaj Koc	39		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			"													
	26	Pikla Sepindura	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"													
	27	Stefan Pankowski	43		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"													
	28	Iwan Iwak	29		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"													
	29	Jakob Gapowski	40		"	"		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Czernisow	Passaic N.J.	"			"			cousin: Josef Markiewicz Passaic N.J. Saudrosch St. 82										
	30	Wawrzyniec Hipek	24		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			friend: Jan Urbaniak Brooklyn N.Y. Grove St. 210.										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which alien belongs and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ochm master, of **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Ochm
...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 DEC 1907 day of ..., 190

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Starke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 DEC 1907 day of ..., 190

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen May 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork - 5 JUN 1907 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Roland Fuchland	16		m	S	messen ger boy	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sweden	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$12	no			uncle C. H. Rolka Brooklyn NY 530 Nostrand Av.	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	blue	brown	none	Bremerwerk Germ
2	Pawel Figlar	17				Labor	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Unter Ungva	Boonton NJ	yes		$15				brother Justo Figlar Boonton NJ					5	1		blue	blue		Ujhorod Hung
3	Andrej Potok	16											Bridgeport Conn			$15				friend Mike Glowacyski 90 Hallett st. Bridgeport Ct.					5	1		brown	brown		
4	Josef Gdovjak	20		M												$100				friend Linus Stanicka 90 Hallett st. Bridgeport Ct.					5	2		brown	gray		
5	Mihaly Perko	24					yes	yes				Almas	Jersey City NJ	no		$18				brother-in-law Perko — Rolandowski, NJ 8th st. Jersey City			consumptive		5	2		brown	gray		Almas
6	Mesin Rubecsek	28														$15									5	2		brown	gray		
7	Janos Matkoj	32											Youngstown O	yes		$15	1904	1907	Youngstown O	brother-in-law Andy Estok 1/2 East Youngstown O					5	3		brown	brown		
8	Stanislaus Bossak	24		M	S	tailor			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krakau	NY	yes		$16	1905		Boston Pa.	uncle Josef Bossak 250 E 4th st. NY					4	11		dark	brown		Krakau Gal
9	Karl Schwarz	24		M		miner			Austria	German	Austria	Graun	Cleveland O	yes		$20				brother-in-law Frank Paw 258 Petrie st. Cleveland O					5	1		light	gray		Kagran Austria
10	Stanislaus Klar	16				farmer? laborer			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Nowy Sanok	Shenandoah Pa.	yes		$16	1905		Mammoth Pa	brother-in-law Jacob Perosky 245 S. Sanok Shenandoah Pa.					5			light	blue		Nowy Sanok Gal
11	Josef Siemiec	25		M								Gromow	Mammoth Pa	yes		$18	1905	1907	Mammoth Pa	uncle Jan Zagata Mammoth Pa					5	3		light	blue		Gromow Galicia
12	Jetnick Ungvari	21		S		mason			Hungary	German	Hungary	Rettenberg	Buffalo NY	yes		$20	no			brother Matyas Ungvari 191 Amerika Str. Buffalo NY					5	10		fair	blue		Ungvarad Hung
13	Wasyl Michalitka	18		S		laborer			Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria Galicia	Lwowice	Passaic NJ	yes		$20	no			friend Olexa Bratkiw 218 Prospect st. Passaic NJ					5	8		fair	blue		Lwowice Gal
14	Rachel Behr	22		M						Hebrew		Korczyna	Newyork	yes		$10	no			husband Ignatz Behr 45 Orchard st. Newyork					5	6		light	blue		Korczyna Gal
15	Gittel Trivekster	18		S												$10	no			uncle Avelick Ranger 154 Attorney St. Newyork					5	11		light	blue		Lemberg
16	Taube Wolff	18										Dombrowa				$7	no								5	3		light	blue		Russia Poland
17	Sime	17										Kuta				$10	no								5	2		light	blue		
Stamped	Gittel Friedman	16																												
19	Szyman Schulman	28	M			laborer			Russia	Russian		Sudawa				$5	no			uncle Mathias Nowak 158 Raymond St. Brooklyn NY					5	3		light	blue		Sudawa Russia
20	Szyman Sabolewski	18	M			farm laborer				Polish		Lakrzewa				$5	no			son Peter Sabolewski 1/2 Mr. Mary st. NY Parents at home					5	8		light	blue		Pultusk Russia
21	Andrzej Sawa	20										Potok	Franklin NJ			$7	no			brother Wawrzyniec Zagaja 144 72 Franklin NJ					5	3		light	blue		Potok
22	Jan Zaja	33														$9	no			brother					5	5		light	blue		Cetkowa
23	Andrzej Matyszek	20		S								Zylowice	N. Seneca NY			$9	no			friend Paweł Jaroszewski 497 Wieges St. N. Seneca NY					5	9		light	blue		Zylowice
24	Walenty Sosnowski	24														$9	no			Brother					5	10		light	blue		
25	Ludwig Drumlag	30		M								Sudkrank	Waterbury Conn			$15	no			friend Kazimierz Vagatz 48 Pen St. Waterbury Conn					5	6		light	blue		Sudjanki
26	Stanislaus Chlewek	29														$12	no			brother Antoni Lewek 48 Pen St. Waterbury Conn.					5	4		light	blue		
27	Eva Kasiatki	18	F	S		maid						Korchawa	Amsterdam NY	no		$15	no			sister Katarzyna Patro 3 Tordenica Str. Amsterdam NY					5	1		light	blue		Krzywa
28	Samuel Lasri	16	M			none			Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Austria Galicia	Lezek Kosce	Newyork NY	yes		none				uncle Ab. Lasri 325 Stanton St. Newyork					5	11		light	blue		Lezajsk Gal
29	Schabsel Eisen	18				tailor						Korczyna								small st. Katz 178 Ludlow St. Newyork					5	7		light	blue		Korczyna
30																														

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

John F. Marra
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst Sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork JUN 5 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tolanus Packlan	16		m	S.	messenger	yes	yes	Germany	Russian	Germany	Russia	Brooklyn	NY	self	$ 12	no				uncle C. H. Rolka				no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	bl	none	Bromwirb Russ
2	Pawel Figlar	17		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Austria	Boston	Mass		$ 18					brother Justo Figlar, Boston Mass								5	1		blo	bl		Cyfarnagh Hung
3	Andrej Potok	16											Bridgeport	Conn		$ 22					friend Mike Glowacz 461 Wallett st, Bridgeport Conn								5	1		br	br		
4	Josef Jdovjak	22		M												$ 20					friend Simon Stanacky 40 Wallett st, Bridgeport Conn								5	2		br	gr		
5	Mikaly Berko	24			yes	yes					Austria	Galicia	Jersey City	NJ		$ 22					brother-in-law John Kolaczowski 141 1st st Jersey City NJ					miner			5	2		br	gr		Almas
6	Hersin Berbecsek	28														$ 18	yes	1907	0 5/12	Berko PA								5	2		br	gr		
7	Janos Matrej	32											Youngstown	Ohio	yes	$ 18		1907	0 6/12	Youngstown PA	brother-in-law Andy Estok East Youngstown Ohio							5	2		br	br		
X 8	Stanislaus Bozsak	24			S	tailor			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Rockaway	NY		$ 6	no				uncle Pepi Bozsak 240 E 4th st NY								4	11		blk	br		Maskan Gal
9	Karl Schwara	28		m		miner			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Cleveland	O		$ 20					brother-in-law Frank Paw 257 Petrie st Cleveland O								5	7		blk	gr		Kapran Bohm
10	Stanislaw Ulier	16				farmer laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Austria	Shenandoah	Pa		$ 16					brother-in-law Jacob Perosky 345 S. Saint Edmond st Philadelphia Pa								5	3		br	br		Hungary Gal
11	Josef Siemisc	25		M									Trenton	Mammoth		$ 18	yes	1905	2	Mammoth Pa	uncle Jan Ignata Mammoth Pa								5	6		fr	br		Trenton
12	Ferenc Ungrosk	21			S				Hungary Austria	German Ruthenian	Hungary Austria	Russia Galicia	Passaic	NJ		$ 20	no	—			brother Matyas Ungrosz 191 Jewett Ave Buffalo NY								5	10		fair	br		Ungrosz Gal
13	Nasta Michalotta	18		F		carpet weaver			Austria Galicia	Ruthenian Hebrew	Austria Galicia	Galicia	Passaic	NJ		$ 20	no	—			friend Olena Kralkan Botkin Worked about 1 year at carpet weaving								5	8		fair	br		Kerzyna Gal
14	Rachel Behr	22		M		wife							Passaic	NJ		$ 10	no	—			husband Gabriel Behr 45 Ott Katz 174 Newark St								5	6		blk	br		Cambrowe
15	Gittel Friwekster	18		S									Passaic	NJ		$ 4	no	—			uncle Mattel Unger 154 Attorney St. Newyork								5	2		blk	br		Kuta Galicia
16	Taube Wolff	18											Passaic	NJ		$ 10	no	—																
17	Luise	17											Passaic	NJ		$ 10	no	—																
Detained	Gittel Friedman	16				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						Passaic	NJ																				
18	Szyman Schulman	20		M		tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Kranica			$ 5	no	—			uncle Martin Mount NJ								5	3		fair	br		Kranica Russia
19	Szyman Sabolewski	38		M		laborer							Sandomir			$ 5	no	—			Raymond St Brooklyn NY								5	3		fair	br		Sandomir Russia
20	Andrzej Sawa	40											Lakrain			$ 50	no	—			cousin Peter Sabolewski 97 Hamilton ave Brooklyn NY								5	7		fair	br		Lakrain Russia
21	Jan Zapa	33											Potosk	Jersey City NJ		$ 37	no	—			brother Wawrzyniec Zapar 164 7th st Jersey City NJ								5	6		fair	br		Potosk Russia
22	Andrzej Matyszek	20		S												$ 5	no	—			brother								5	7		fair	br		
23	Wakenty Sosnowski	24											Zylowce	N Prucca	Italy	$ 9	no	—			friend Samuel Sarnowska 137 Wilkes St N Prucca Italy								5	6		fair	br		Zylowce Russia
24	Ludwig Dreimlag	26		M												$ 9	no	—			Broker								5	8		fair	br		
25	Stanislaw Chlewek	29											Studzianka	Waterbury	Conn	$ 15	no	—			friend Kazimira Vajak 248 Pen St Waterbury Conn								5	4		fair	br		Studzianka Russia
26	Eva Kuziak	18		F	S	maid										$ 12	no	—			brother Stefani Lewek 248 Pen St Waterbury Conn								5	5		fair	br		
27	Samuel Lovi	16		M	S	none			Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Austria Galicia	Galicia	Koschawa	Amsterdam	NY	$ 15	no	—			sister Katarzyna Patro 3 Jordanova St Amsterdam NY								5	11		fair	br		Koschawa Russia
28	Jechabe Eisen	18				factory laborer							Lyckerove	Newyork	NY	$ 20	no	—			uncle Al. Gutmann 320 Houston St Newyork								5	7		fair	br		Korzyna Russia
29													Korzyna								uncle Max Katz 194 Ludlow St Newyork													
30																																		

Pgt 80

Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn master of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907, 190

at Dep Commissioner

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Starke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907, 190

at Dep Commissioner

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write); No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz Friedrich sailing from Bremen May 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of visit	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of limb, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rozkowska	Jan	21	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	Ludlow St.	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no			Uncle Stanislaus Julian 85 Ost Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair			none	Rzeszow Galicia
2	Wrobel	Julia	17	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipinki	Ludlow St.	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no			Father Stanislaus Rzadkola 235 Eleventh St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk	dk	none	Lipinki Galicia
3	Jaroszewicz	Josef	37	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	Ludlow St.	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no			Wife Tekla Jaroszewicz 501 E. 73rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	dk	none	Rzeszow Galicia
4	Bernat	Ignacy	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	Ludlow St.	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no			Father Jozef Bernat 54th St. & 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk	dk	Hammers on left hand	Rzeszow Galicia
5	"	Katarzyna	18	F	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	Ludlow St.	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no			sister	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dk	dk	none	"
6	Lagowski	Ludwig	37	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	Brooklyn		yes	self	$ 18	no			Wife Agnes Lagowski 220 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	dk	none	Radomyshle Galicia
7	Gburzyk	Emil	26	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow	Worcester	Mass.	"	"	$ 18	no			Agent Hugh Wendel 6 Columbus St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gy	lt	Scar on Chin	Rzeszow Galicia
8	"	Marya	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk	dk	none	"
9	Krystec	Stanislaus	40	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Manowa	Ware	Mass.	"	self	$ 18	no			Brother Adam Krystec 63 Grove St. Ware Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	dk	none	Manowa Galicia
10	Skoczylas	Anna	21	F	S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Rzeszow	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			Father Jan Skoczylas 36 Water St. Ware Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	lt	lt	none	Rzeszow Galicia
11	Kusiak	Tomasz	28	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuszkow	Jersey City	N.J.	"	"	$ 18	no			cousin Jan Nosek Saloon Keeper 11 Sussex St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk	dk	none	Tuszkow Galicia
12	Radomska	Jadwiga	26	F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalesze	Milford	Conn.	"	"	$ 18	no			cousin Jan Leshowski 1033 Main St. Milford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	dk	none	Zalesze Galicia
13	Urban	Jan	23	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubasz	Amesbury	Mass.	"	"	$ 18	no			brother Ignacy Urban 155 Mill St. Amesbury Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk	dk	none	Lubasz Galicia
14	"	Jadwiga	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			husband Jan Urban 155 Mill St. Amesbury Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	dk	none	Lubasz Galicia
15	Dudek	Rozalia	23	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzeszow	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	$ 18	no			Employer Agent 11 Sussex St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	dk	none	Rzeszow Galicia
16	Szczurek	Marya	20	"	"	Cook	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			Employer Agent 11 Sussex St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk	dk	none	"
17	Dudek	Franciszek	36	M	M	Laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			Agent Hugh Wendel 6 Columbus St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	dk	none	"
18	Wierzbicki	Jan	29	"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			Agent Hugh Wendel 6 Columbus St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	dk	none	"
19	Nice	Maciej	24	"	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			Agent Hugh Wendel 6 Columbus St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	dk	none	"
20	Wremuga	Jan	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			Agent Hugh Wendel 6 Columbus St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	dk	none	"
21	Piechnik	Josef	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			Agent Hugh Wendel 6 Columbus St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	dk	none	"
22	Skrzypek	Johann	27	"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			Agent Hugh Wendel 6 Columbus St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	dk	none	"
23	Ficek	Julian	32	"	S	Glazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			Agent Hugh Wendel 6 Columbus St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk	dk	none	"
24	Zwoda	Mikolaj	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			Agent Hugh Wendel 6 Columbus St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk	dk	none	"
25	Sokarczyk	Tomasz	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			Agent Hugh Wendel 6 Columbus St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	dk	none	"
26	Wiatrowicz	Jan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			Agent Hugh Wendel 6 Columbus St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	dk	none	"
27	Breniary	Agata	26	F	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			Agent Hugh Wendel 6 Columbus St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	dk	none	"
28	Salas	Andrzej	46	M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			Agent Hugh Wendel 6 Columbus St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	dk	none	"
29	Prorok	Jan	21	"	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			Agent Hugh Wendel 6 Columbus St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	dk	none	"
30	Madyka	Piotr	40	M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no			Agent Hugh Wendel 6 Columbus St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	dk	none	"

Etage

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found at the bottom of this sheet.

Form 500-E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Qst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

64 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rozkowska	Jan	21	F	S	Farm Laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzegocke	Old Bridge N.J.		self	$ 18	no							5	3	fair	fair		none	Austria Russian Poland
2	Urban	Julia	17	F	S	none						Lipkowska	Jersey City N.J.																	Lipkowska
3	Jaroszewicz	Josef	37	M	M	Farm Laborer			Russia			Pawlowo	New York			18								5	3		blk bl		Hammers	Poland	Pawlowo
4	Benat	Agnieszka	20	F	S	none			Austria			Jaworzno	Jersey City N.J.											5	1		blk gr			Austria	Jaworzno
5	"	Katarzyna	17	F	S	none			"			"	"											4	10		blk bl			"	"
6	Lagowski	Ludwig	37	M	M	Farm Laborer			Russia			Radomsko	Brooklyn N.Y.											5	8		blk gr			Russia	Radomsko
7	Gbenyk	Elenl	26	"	"	none			"			Brzeczy	Worcester Mass			18								5	4		blk gr		scar on chest	"	Brzeczy
8	"	Marya	25	F	"	none			"			"	"											5	2		blk bl			"	"
9	Krystec	Stanislaw	40	M	"	Farmer Laborer			"			Manowy	Ware Mass		self	40								5	3		blk bl			"	Manowy
10	Skocylas	Anna	21	F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria			Tustow	Kearney N.J.			4								5	3		blk bl			Austria	Tustow
11	Kusnirak	Tomasz	28	M	M	Farm Laborer			Russia			Zagoza	Milford Mass			15								5	4		blk bl			Russia	Zagoza
12	Radonska	Jadwiga	26	F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria			Lubasz	Lawrence Mass			4								5	2		blk bl			Austria	Lubasz
13	Urban	Jan	23	M	M	Farm Laborer			Russia			Swidnik	Jersey City N.J.			50								5	3		blk bl			Russia	Swidnik
14	"	"	26	M	"	"			"			"	Camden N.J.			5								5	3		blk bl			"	"
15	Didek	Rozalia	23	F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria			Rzegocke	Camden N.J.			15								5	4		blk bl			"	Rzegocke
16	Szczesnicz	Marya	20	"	"	none			"			Lipkowska	Manchester N.H.			3								5	3		blk bl			"	Lipkowska
17	Didek	Tomasz	36	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria			Pawlowo	Camden N.J.			5								5	4		blk bl			"	Pawlowo
18	Wiewiorka	Jan	29	"	"	Laborer			Russia			Jaworzno	Jersey City N.J.			50								5	7		blk bl			"	Jaworzno
19	Sipe	Maciej	28	"	"	none	yes	yes	"			Lubasz	Camden N.J.			5								5	4		blk bl			"	Lubasz
20	Wremuga	Jan	26	M	"	"			"			Swidnik	Camden N.J.			5								5	3		blk bl			"	Swidnik
21	Piechunk	Josef	18	"	S	"			"			Rzegocke	Camden N.J.			5								5	3		blk bl			"	Rzegocke
22	Skubowska	Johanna	17	F	"	Housekeeper			"			Lipkowska	Camden N.J.			5								5	3		blk bl			"	Lipkowska
23	Fizek	Julian	22	M	"	Farmer			"			Pawlowo	Camden N.J.			5								5	4		blk bl			"	Pawlowo
24	Sroceka	Antoni	15	"	"	none			"			Jaworzno	Camden N.J.			5								5	3		blk bl			"	Jaworzno
25	Tokarczyk	Tomasz	15	"	"	"			"			Lubasz	Camden N.J.			5								5	3		blk bl			"	Lubasz
26	Wiewiorka	"	26	"	"	"			"			Swidnik	Camden N.J.			5								5	3		blk bl			"	Swidnik
27	Brenary	Agata	26	F	"	none	yes	yes	"			Rzegocke	Camden N.J.			5								5	4		blk bl			"	Rzegocke
28	Salas	Andrzej	40	M	"	Farmer	yes	no	"			Lipkowska	Camden N.J.			5								5	3		blk bl			"	Lipkowska
29	Piorek	Jan	21	"	"	none	yes	yes	"			Pawlowo	Camden N.J.			5								5	3		blk bl			"	Pawlowo
30	Radyska	Rosa	40	F	"	"			"			Jaworzno	Camden N.J.			5								5	3		blk bl			"	Jaworzno

Elaagr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn master, of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Clarke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing herewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Clarke

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguzia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Finland" sailing from Libau, Mar. 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 6 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Szmolowicz Franciszka			F	M				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jedrzychowice	Ludlow, Mass.	Yes	self	$16	No			cousin Magdalena Dulicz 824 S. 8 Ludlow Mass							4	11	fair	light	light	none	Jedrzejowice Gal
2	Zabek Michal	26		M	M	Laborer			Austria			Zalipie	"	"	"	"	"			brother-in-law Jan Zagrobelny Box 76 Ludlow Mass							5	6	"	dk	"		Zalipie
3	Boduch Agnieszka	5		F	S							"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin Wiktorya Hasiora 396 Lee Ludlow Mass							4	9	"	dk	"		"
4	Kacorska Cecylia	11		F	S							"	"	"	"	"	"										4	11	"	dk	"		"
5	Tchuta Mateusz	17		M	S	farm laborer						"	"	"	"	"	"			brother-in-law Wojciech Kosinski 277 Division St. Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	dk	"		Tarkow
6	Kopowska Zofia	37		F	M							"	"	"	"	"	"			brother-in-law Gregor Bongowski 200 Fulton St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	dk	"		Parka Grand
7	Krzyzak Jan	27		M	M							"	"	"	"	"	"			Father-in-law Jozef Kelly 200 Fulton St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	dk	"		Mielyzdrowice
8	Zdrowa Marya	32		F	M	none						"	"	"	"	"	"			sister Maria Gorka 1122 E. 9333 St. Louis Mo							5	2	"	dk	"		
9	" Zofia	13		F	S							"	"	"	"	another				father							4	9	"	dk	"		
10	" Jozef	11		M	S							"	"	"	"	"	"										4	7	"	dk	"		
11	" Franciszek	7		M	S				11-248 773 - 4-15-940 - 585			"	"	"	"	"	"													dk	"		
12	" Stefania	5		F	S							"	"	"	"	"	"													dk	"		
13	Flos Jan	23		M	M	Laborer						Gorka	Chicago Ill.	"	self	$16	"			acqu. Kasper Jaszczak 76 St. Str. 564 Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	dk	"		Jarka
14	Glab Stanislaw	35		M	M							"	"	"	"	$15	"										5	3	"	dk	"		
15	Szmor Teresa	17		F	S	maid servt			II-272055 - 11/1/40			Kiedrowice	"	"	"	$5	"			cousin Klemens Ziebera Paulina Str. 1752 Chicago Ill.							5	1	"	dk	"		Kurkowice
16	Kliszka Franciszka	20		F	S				II-335147-3/3/04 (50.5)			Thalerphi	"	"	"	$8	"			brother-in-law							4	10	"	dk	"		Chalupki
17	Skopek Michal	49		M	M	Laborer						Bielowy	"	"	"	$6 yes	1903 Chicago			son Jan Skopek father 1752 Paulina St. Chicago Ill.							4	10	"	dk	"		Bielowy
18	Tomas Karola	17		F	S	maid servt			II-332623 - 5/28/02			"	"	"	"	$20	"			He unmarried							5	1	"	dk	"		
19	Gigon Jozef	32		M	M	Laborer						Juszczyn	"	"	"	$10	"			brother-in-law Jan Hasik 1057 Schlaug St. Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	dk	"		Engyjon
20	Przybyla Katarzyna	18		F	S	maid						Bilowy	"	"	"	$20	"			brother-in-law Wolf Lazybok 189 N. Ave. St. Chicago Ill.							4	11	"	lt	"		
21	Walkowicz Adam	39		M	M	Laborer						Stolenka	"	"	"	$10	"			brother Stanislaw Sperowicz 2716 Dauphin St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	dk	"		Stolowa
22	Kudziora Pawel	21		M	S							Wietrzychowice	"	"	"	$15	"			brother Szymon Kozlowski 1st Superior St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	dk	"		Wietrzychowice
23	Walysa Jozef	37		M	M							Juszczyn	"	"	"	$15	"			brother-in-law Jan Hasik Schland St. 1057 Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	dk	"		Engyjon
24	Biskup	45		F	M							"	"	"	"	$15	"			son Vincenty Biskup 922 Schland St. Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	dk	"		
25	Kabat Jan	40		M	M							Wietrzychowice	"	"	"	$10	"			brother Jan Gabek Ingleside Ave. 101 Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	dk	"		Wietrzychowice
26	Sopujch Antoni	16		M	S							Stolowa	"	"	"	$10	"			cousin Stanislaw Stanisz Dauphin Str. 2716 Chicago Ill.							4	10	"	dk	"		Stolowa
27	Skotdas Jozef	40		M	M							Juszczyn	"	"	"	$15	"			brother-in-law Jan Jaik Finland St. 1057 Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	dk	"		Juszczyn
28	Kleparska Katarzyna	17		F	S	maid servt						Wrzawy Oblad Pr.	"	"	"	$10	"			cousin Maria Zydarkowski 57. 2054 Chicago Ill.							4	11	"	dk	"		Wrzawy Ob
29	Wichorska Ludwika	15		F	S							Bilowy	"	"	"	$12	"			brother Franz Bichowski Venengo St. 2754 Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	dk	"		Bielowy
30												Zagorskye	Detroit Mich.	"	"	$5	"			brother-in-law Wolf Milgroda 6. Polan St. 19 Detroit Mich.							5	1	"	dk	"		Zagorye

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, 190 Arriving at Port of Boston, 6 JUN 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
45																														
1	Dominowicz Emma				married				Austria																					
2	Zabek Michal	26		M	M	labourer			Austria		Galicia	Zalipie	Ludlow Mass	yes	self	$10				cousin Magdalena Dulata 534 E Ludlow Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	br	none	Lelygowka Gal
3	Boduch Agnieszka	5		F	S											$12				brother-in-law Jan Zielenczak Box 76 Ludlow Mass						5	6		blk	blk		Zalipie
4	Jackowska Cecylia	18		F	S											$15				cousin Wiktor Jachimczyk 396 Ave Lindow Mass						4	9		blk	br		
5	Tekieta Wladyslaw	17		M	S	farm laborer										$10										4	11		blk	br		
6	Kwiecinski Jan	37		M	M							Cracow	Millmanus Ohio			$10				brother-in-law Wojciech Kowalik 257 Division St Millmanus						5	3		blk	br		Cyzkow
7	Krzyzak Jan	27		M	M							Jastrow				$20	1905	Chicago		brother Gregor Konopinski 250 Fulton St Chicago Ill.						5	4		blk	br		Purkau
8	Zglowa Marya	32		F	married	none						Lisaka				$15				brother-in-law Waclaw Gadgowski Fulton St 250 Kellyparke Mo.						5	4		blk	br		Piaski Grand
9	" Zofia	13		F	S							Nietrzychowice	St Louis Mo		mother	$10				sister Theresa Zglowa str 6-2333 St Louis Mo						5	2		blk	br		Wielgyjakowice
10	" Jozef	11		M	S															father						4	9		blk	br		
11	" Franciszek	7		M	S																					4	7		blk	br		
12	" Stefania	6		F	S																											
13	Flos Jan	23		M	M	farm laborer						Gorka	Chicago Ill		self	$11				uncle Antoni Tyszczak 1962 str 564 Chicago Ill.						5	3		blk	br		Gorka
14	Zglab Stanislaw	35		M	M											$15										5	3		blk	br		
15	Junior Teresa	17		F	S	maid servt						Fiedrowice				$5				cousin Klemens Ziebera Paulina str 2752 Chicago Ill.						5	4		blk	br		Miedzimiec
16	Kliza Jagniewska	20		F	S							Philadelphia				$				brother-in-law						4	11		blk	br		Chalupki
17	Skopek Wichal	49		M	M	farm laborer						Bielowy				$6	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	son Jan Skopek 1962 str 564 Chicago Ill.						5	6		blk	br		Bielowy
18	Bonas Karola	17		F	S	maid servt										$50				wife						5	1		blk	br		
19	Gigon Jozef	32		M	M	farm laborer						Juszczyn				$10				brother-in-law Jan Stasik 1907 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.						5	4		blk	br		Grzegyn
20	Przybylo Katarzyna	18		F	S	maid servt						Dillowy				$20				brother Wolf Lewbelo 3907 W. Erie St Chicago Ill.						4	10		blk	br		Stolowa
21	Kalbrniec Jan	39		M	M	farm laborer						Stolowa				$10				brother Stanislaw Sobinski 2716 Rockwell St Chicago Ill.						5	5		blk	br		Wielgyjakowice
22	Kadziora Jan	21		M	S							Wielgyjakowice				$				brother Kazimierz Kadziora 1541 W Superior St Chicago Ill.						5	6		blk	br		Grzegyn
23	Walysa Jozef	37		M	M							Juszczyn				$15				brother-in-law Jan Stasik Ashland Ave 1907 Chicago Ill.						5	3		blk	br		
24	Bishop	45		M	M	farm laborer										$15				son Vincenty Bishop 926 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.						5	4		blk	br		Wielgyjakowice
25	Kaldt Jan	40		M	M							Wielgyjakowice				$10				brother Jan Stasik Augusta str 1116 Chicago Ill.						4	10		blk	br		Stolowa
26	Sopczyk Antoni	16		M	S							Stolowa				$10				Grzegyn Stanislaw Sobinski Rockwell str 2716 Chicago Ill.						5	4		blk	br		Grzegyn
27	Kurdas Jozef	40		M	M	farm laborer						Juszczyn				$15				brother-in-law Jan Sasik Ashland Ave 1919 Chicago Ill.						4	11		blk	br		Wielgyjakowice
28	Klepacka Katarzyna	17		F	S	maid servt						Kwiatuski Philadelphia				$10				cousin Teresa Zuderkowski str 2554 Philadelphia Pa.						5	2		blk	br		Bielowy
29	Cichowska Ludwika	25		F	S							Bielowy				$12				brother Franz Cichowski Wenenger str 2754 Philadelphia Pa.						5	1		blk	br		Grzegyn
30												Zagorkiego	Detroit Mich	yes		$5				brother-in-law Wolf Wilgocka 10 Tola str 19 Detroit Mich.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn master, of **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Starke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurffirst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 11–115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 †Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Jan	1	6	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	New York city		self	$ 10	no			Cpt. Jos Pongracz via Fr Ch Ch Havre	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	gr	none	Tarnow Austria
2	Furosak Michal	24														10				Cooker Tunny Fishcreek						5	1					Rzepyrnica
3	Zupa Ignac	19														15				Kings Falls N Harwood						5	1					Velawice
4	Golab Andrzej	43	M													11				8 [illegible] Jos Douglas 135 W Milwaukee Av Northampton						5	6		bld			Tarnow
5	Kawenczak Walenty	24														10				Cmlas Adam Wyant 479 Seventh Av Lackawanna						5	6					
6	~~Grau Josef~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~single~~	~~Labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Tarnow~~	~~New York city~~		~~self~~	~~10~~				~~Cousin Adam Schulhman Hyden Park New York~~						~~5~~	~~4~~					
7	~~Berg Jos~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~single~~	~~Labor~~									~~self~~																
8	Polar Josef	33	M		Farm Laborer						Bremen Prussia				self	5				Cooker Rafon Valen 10th Regt on the Toronto Club						5	5					
9	Walenda Johann	27														4				Lead Insp Degenbrook 69 Cent the Hempstead Com						5	4					Russia
10	Kaschlonka Antonia	25	F		7-97279	3-31-38					Galicia	Mikowka	Detroit Mich			4				Cooker Treasure Mandanta 510 Alexander St Detroit Mich						5	4					Mikowka Galicia
11	Fedorczyk Rosalia	20	F		maid	2-26-69497	3-31-38						Rockville Hartford Conn			60				Nurse Maria Iguntz Milford Liberal Hartford Conn						5	3					Boryslaw Galicia
12	Fedorczyk Marianna	18			none											12				Nurse						5	3					Boryslaw
13	~~Kaschuba Wladislaw~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Tarnow~~	~~Chicago Ill~~			~~self~~	~~20~~				~~Cousin Peter Duchniewicz 1147 Division St Chicago Ill~~						~~5~~	~~4~~					
14	Radecorp Josef	22											Rockville Hartford Conn			12				Nurse Jos Rosenbrook 134 W 4th St Rockville Conn						5	4					Filipowa
15	Sworzyka Josefa	20	F	M	wife																											
16	Wladislaw	16		S	none											10	yes	1905	Rockville Conn	brother						5	3					Boryslaw
17	Fryniancyk Alexander	25	M	S	farmer	yes	yes								self	6	yes	1902	Rockville Conn							5	3					Filipowa Russia
18	Siczook Franciszek	35			Farm Laborer	no	no									10	yes	1905		Cousin						5	3					Tarnow
19	Skrotzky Anton	24	S													12	no			Filipowa						5	3					Filipowa
20	Kaschuba Helena	19	F	S	maid servant											5										5	3					
21	Rzepnicki Jan	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes									10				Cousin Brooklyn						5	11					Tarnow
22	Kadolny	16				no	no									5				Maryland Raymond Miss						5	3					
23	Leszczynski Felix	19				yes	yes									7				Uncle Stanley Strelecky						5	6					Mazi Klembs
24	Bazylowicz Johann	22				yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Zaborzta	Kingston			12										5	6					Grodek
25	Cichon Carl	20				no	no									10										5	5					Grabar to Galicia
26	Kurnarski Stanislaw	18						Russia		Russia	Russia	Sandomir	Wallingford Ver			16										5	4					Sandomir Russia
27	Resch Franz	15			Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Germany	Leubnitz	New York city			2				Cooker Eugene Schmidt 1542 2nd Ave New York						5	4					Leubnitz
28	Popovics Valeria	22	F	M	wife	none	none	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Siberian	Milford	Conn			10				Cook Joan Popovics 510 Broadway Milford Conn						5	3					Kis Rezan Hungary
29	Joan	28	M	M											mother					father												
30	Buzek Jan	22			Farm Laborer			Austria	Silesia	Bohemian	Silesia	Trzynietz	New York city		self	5				Cousin Adam Kosciuch 124 W 4th St Jersey City NJ						5	6					Elgnowy
																				brother Karl Schmidt 25 Anderson St Jersey City NJ												
																				Bro in law Wladislaw Buchka 31 W 4th St Jersey City NJ												
																				uncle Franz Strobrock Bat Pl 20 Bergen Point NJ												
																				cousin Jos Sadelka 135 W 4th St W Bayonne City NJ												
																				Cooker Rafael Lachowicz 150 Pleasant St Northampton Mass												
																				Cooker Jan Wojcicki 15 Hancock St Jersey City NJ												
																				Cousin Josef Cichon Kingston R												
																				~~Cousin Jan Bienkowski 17 River St Troy N Y~~												
																				~~Cooker Eugene Schmidt 1542 2nd Ave New York~~												
																				Cousin Joan Popovics 510 Broadway Milford Conn												
																				father Tyrcan Ind Kiparisso												
																				Nicholas Nowak New York city NY Cousin												

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S. Prinz Friedrich sailing from Bremen May 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

237

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence Country	11 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of visits	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
44																															
1	Laguvet Ian	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Celtic	Russia	Igumenow	New York	no	self	$ 10	no			Brd. Lodg Daughterman	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue		none	Smargon Russia
2	Parosat Michal	24										Kopyssomica	Minsk			10				178 fo the Nat Hungarian											Kopyssomica
3	Szepa Ignac	19										Walerowice	Warschau			15				Cooler Farmer Laborer											Walerowice
4	Golab Ladislaj	23		M								Gyardow	Kielce			10				835 Milwaukee Av Chicago											Gyardow
5	Lagowczak Walenty	24											Lyczo			20				Lad. Ladislaus Dobkowski						5	1		blue		Packmarked	Gyardow
6	~~Geser Josef~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Radom~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~		~~10~~				~~Brother Peter Geser~~						5	6					
7	Betty	22	F																												
8	Solar Josef	33	M			Laborer							Brooklyn		self	$ 5				Cousin Peter Solar						5	4					Bereslow Russia
9	Salanda Johann	27							Germany	Celtic	Germany	Cossen	Hungarian			4				765 Grand St Hungarian Cath						5	6					Vinyskow
10	Laschonka Anton	25									Galicy	Milwaukee	Detroit			4				Brother Gregor Kaschonka						5	6					Milonka Gal
11	Siedowycz Acala	20	F									Worochyze	Hartford			60				5 Hungarian St Detroit Mich						5	2					Wojskowe Russia
12	Jakopenitz Marian	18														½				Hungarian Reformed Hartford Conn						5	6					
13	~~Jagowczak Wladislaw~~	~~22~~	~~M~~		~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Tolpowa~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~		~~20~~				~~Brother Peter Jagowczak~~						4	10					
14	Radsevics	24											Perth Amboy			12				Cousin Joseph Radsevics						5	6					
15	Jaworska Josefa	20	F		M											10	yes	1905	Penn	13 St Nr 5th Ave Jersey City NJ						5	4				Packmarked	Felipowo
16	Wladislaus	10	J		S															brother												
17	Szymanczyk Alexander	35	M		M	Farmer	No	Yes								60	yes	1905	Penn	13 St Nr 5th Ave Jersey City NJ						5	6					Jersey City
18	Sieroch Franciszek	35				Farm Laborer	No	No							self	$ 60	yes	1905	Penn	13 St Nr 5th Ave Jersey City NJ						5	3					Felipowo Russia
19	Skrobly Anton	24		M								Zuromo				10				Adam Kosanicz						5	6					Kus no
20	Kaschuba Helena	19	F			maid servant						Felipowa				5				13 St Nr 5th Ave Jersey City NJ						5	4					Felipowo
21	Wojnarek Jan	20		M		Farm Laborer	No	No												brother Karol Skrobek						5	11					
22	Wadolny	16					No	No				Lesno	Brooklyn	No		10				13 St Nr 5th Ave Jersey City NJ						5	6					Kus no
23	Leszczynski Felix	19					No	No				Margonin	Margonin	No		5				cousin Franz Nowacki						5	11					Margonin
24	Kaszkower Johann	22							Austria	Celtic	Galicy	Tricks	Pittsburg	yes		12				Bank 78 St Thompson Brooklyn						5	6					Tricks
25	Cichon Carl	26					No	No				Dabrowka	Kingston	yes		10				13 St Nr 5th Ave Jersey City NJ						5	6					Dabrowka Gal
26	Kurnsiarski Stanislaus	18							Russia		Russia	Sandomir	Wilkesbarre	No		16				Brother Peter Kurnsiarski						5	6					Sandomir
27	Resch Franz Xaver	15				Barber	Yes	No	Germany	German	Germany	Leubnitz	New York	yes		12				1542 2nd Ave New York						5	4					Leubnitz
28	Popovics Valeria	22	F	A	M	Servant	No	No	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sibisan	Milford			10				Cousin Joan Popovics						5	3					Sibisan Hungary
29	Joan	2	M		S										mother					817 Spring St Syracuse Post Office												
30	Ruzek Jan	22				Farm Laborer			Austria Silesia	Bohemian	Silesia	Frzyniez	New York City		self	50				father						5	6					Frzyniez

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens depart and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn master of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 1907, 190

at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r W Starke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of 190

at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might precisely come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen May 23 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 6 - 1907 JUN 6 - 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation*	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes — Year or period of visits	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	21 Height Feet	21 Height Inches	22 Complexion	22 Color of Hair	22 Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hakeras Nikolas	17		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Greek	Macedonia	Tenta	Providence	yes	self	$ 17				friend Yiagor Tassile 1565 South Water str Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blk	br	none	Turkey Macedonia
2	Petre Nikola	18										Karaferia				8									5	1					Karaferia
3	Hacheras Zissi	27		M												8				friend Christo Louis 565 South Water str Providence R.I.					5	6		blk	br		
4	Andrea [illegible]	38										Tenta				8									5	3					Turkey
5	Karasterin	15	20	M	S							Karaferia				8				friend Johan Christen 565 South Water str Providence R.I.					5	3					Karaferia
6	Georgi Dimitri	28		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes								8				friend Louis Christo 565 South Water str Providence R.I.					5	4					
7	Tissi Dimitri	25														8				friend Nikola Cepkas 565 South Water str Providence R.I.					5	3					
8	Dimitrian Nikola	31														8									5	6					
9	Kanakidis Nikos	16		S		farmer	No	No		Greek		Kastoria	[illegible]			10				friend Jenkins Bros [illegible]					5	4					Kastoria
10	Kazimoff Ilia	17								Bulgarian		Zachle, Skeltonstr				12				friend Hans Stefanoff Franklin str 516 Skelton Co					5	4					Bulgarie
11	Tassiff Tanghel	30		M	M		Yes	Yes				Bromsovo				20				friend					5	4					Bromsovo
12	Taloff Christo	20		S												15				friend Taschos Tsandoff Franklin str 516 Skelton Co					5	5					
13	Jaonnoff Dimitri	19														15									5	3					
14	Constantinoff Taufel	26		M								Petroshine				11									5	2					Bulgarie
15	Karcoff Evgikle	26			M		Yes	Yes				Sfetromkani				20									5	1					Sfetromkani
16	Rozanoff Spyro	26					Yes	Yes				Bromsovo				17				friend Stefan Kleff Franklin str 516 Skelton Co					5	1					Bromsovo
17	Theorghieff Franco	25										Orodirke				20				cousin					5	4					Sofiade
18	Trooloff Kriste	43			M		No	No				Gornitsa				12				friend					5	4					Bulgarie
19	Tsonolin Elena	27		F	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Berosti	Pittsburg Pa			10				wife Giocin Tonini 5 Ft 167 Pittsburg Pa					5	4					Bessie Roumania
20	Becker Gottfried	43		M	M	laborer			Russia	German	Russia	Island	[illegible]			20				niece Hanna Vogel 242 Rivington Pinchurst Hotel					5	5					Lithuania Russia
21	Anastasia	42		F		none														niece					5						
22	Sokle Daniel	28		M		laborer						Konsanye	Deutsch [illegible]		self	$ 200				uncle Johann Georg Bergschaper Deutsch [illegible]					5	11					Germany
23	Sorta Katalin	26		F		none									musa																
24	Jakob	6		M	S		Yes	Yes							father					grandnicle											
25	Benjamin	3																													
26	Emanuel	4																													
27	Wilhelm	9																													
28	Covertmienski Tomasz	34		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish		Kopzermica	Jamaica L.I.		self	$ 20				brother Wojciech Covertmienski Ellen str 25 Jamaica L.I.					5	3					Kopzermica
29	Nowaschi Jerzy	26										Covertnicia	[illegible]			6				wife Walenty Covertmienski Ellen str 25 Jamaica L.I.					5	1					Kaiskowy
30	Kitkinschi Walenty	31										Kopzermica				10				brother in law Jacob Tarolskis Ellen str 25 Jamaica L.I.					5	5					Kopzermica

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Drehn master, of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Drehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 11th 1907 day of ....., 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.r W Clarke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurffirst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Rom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Clarke

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of ....., 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Those people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 15 JAN 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kesser Fuss	18		M		Laborer			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kistapolca	Leonard Mass		100	8				to join brother Mr. Leonard Mass 20 Fifth Str. Leonard Mass				no	no	no	good	no					Kistapolca Hung
2	" "	21											" "			8															" "
3	" Kuschel	2											" "			8															" "
4	Kesser Hyacz	23		M									" "			8															" "
5	Vandenka Michel	60											" "			8															" "
6	Feldan Alibrand	50								Italian		Serchiano	Chicago Ill			10															Crispano Italy
7	Feldan Luigi	18								Italian		Foscal	Serian Mt Mo			14	12														Caliglia "
8	Gugl Josef	23								Slavic		Mythelyna	New Jersey			15															Kyibralgan "
9	Gyor Abraham	17		M		Farmer						Lead	"			9															Nagyvarad "
10	Lovy Karoly	32											"			10	1905	Hungary													Erkenla "
11	Lipty Julia	24		F		Servant						Pelham	"			7	mo														Nagyvarad "
12	Lipoy Karoly	1		M		Child						Lyer	"			6															Gerlog "
13	" Anna	26		F		Married							"			14															Gyulafalva "
14	" Janos	22		M		Soone							"		knob																
15	Pentek Karl	18		M		Laborer			Austria	Slovak		Lorenz	"		100	14															Ladomer "
16	Eichenbaum Coa	16				Waiter						Cheyenne	Philadelphia			8															Cheyenne "
17	Tomma Giacomo	35		M		Laborer			Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Tyrol	Williamsburg			10															Castelbello "
18	Tomasi Giuseppe	33											Ashtabula			10															Ruta Cadore "
19	Kirseg Stepan	28		M					Austria Hungary	Slovak	Slavonia	Bekkes	Chicago Ill			8															Bekkes "
20	Keib Josip	42							Austria Croatia	German	Croatia					22															
21	" Agneda	16		F		Servant									father																
22	" Anton	11		M																											
23	Gusin Franz	25		M		Laborer			Austria	Slovenian		Lemberg	Chicago Ill		self	40															Lemberg "
24	Gdovic Anna	17		F						Croatian		Tidal	"			12															Tidal "
25	" Albin	26														18															
26	Tristo Georges	30		M					Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia	Nastavic	St Louis Mo			18															Nastavic Macedonia
27	Vardaki Jane	19		F		Laborer						Paraskeva	Providence			8															Paraskeva "
28	Christo Adam	11										Neusta	"			4															Neusta "
29	Tofi Nikola	17										Koralova	"			8															Koralova "
30	George Lissa	25										Neusta	"			18															Neusta "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 16 JUN 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn master of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Stahke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Stahke

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Cherbourg May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 40

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State)	11 Final Destination (City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes: Year or period of previous visit	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	20 Whether an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or physically or mentally defective	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
41																																		
1	Hajdu Lajos	42		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyj	Bridgeport	Ct		self	$12	no			Wilhelm Szabo Janos Bridgeport Ct Brother the Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	brown	none	Gt Hungary
2	Kovacs Maria	6		F	S							Kenyeri Homestead					$3	no																	Nemjaik
3	Eszben Ferencz	43		M	M	mason						Somorja Bohemian					$10																		Somorja
4	Strelnik Janos	24		M	S	farmer						Nagyhalom	Hamilton	O			$6																		Nagyszeben
5	Berr Janos	32										Szemenye	Toledo	O			$15																		Galanta Hgy
6	Cibrea Lukanias	17		S	S	no trade			Roumania			Bihr	Torrington	Conn			$8																		Bun
7	Bojtis Peter	37		M	M		yes	yes									$10																		
8	Bali Ivan	25										Nagytum					$14																		Jaggtum
9	Kis	17		S	S	no trade	no	no									$11																		
10	Futek Ivan	17															$15																		
11	Gruesa Lukane	18		M	M		yes	yes									$12	yes	1903	Iowa Rock Island	2 yrs to 28 Torrington Conn												
12	Vlad George	44					no	no									$11	no																	
13	Gruea Miliam	28					yes	yes									$12																		
14	Mares George	48		M	M							Mureni	Chicago	Ill			$8																		
15	Tedor	23					yes	no									$8																		
16	Mikula Janos	32										Buttyen	Hamsburg				$10																		Buttyen
17	Mihajlezek Miklas	25					yes	yes				Romonghy	Cleveland	O			$7																		Romonghy
18	Mihaila Avram	22															$7																		
19	~~Buldja Dyon~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~none~~											~~$7~~																		Tracherne
20	Kirozi Miklas	34					yes	yes									$7																		no
21	Hetanies Avren	25		S	S	no trade	no	no									$8																		
22	Popa Rozina	16										Bacenyd	Sharon	Pa			$7				agen. Andrew Fugazin 11 Box Sharon Pa															Bisonyd
23	Szecsenyan Miklos			M													$7																		
24	Lupea Johan	17		S	S												$7																		
25	Vulkan Janos	17					yes	yes				Kalbon	Northampton				$3				agen. George Malenc 554 N. Sixth St Northampton															Kalb
26	Laza Mano	28										Dano	New Castle				$7	yes	1903	Indiana	agen. Evan Bruinas 787 Harbor 2nd & Main New Castle Pa.														Dano
27	Buda Vazil	17										Szerdahely	Jenesen	Pa			$10	no			agen. Buda Ivan 25 Main Street Jenesen Pa														
28	~~Lampson Ivan~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~no trade~~	~~no~~	~~no~~									~~$7~~				agen. Dragonur Ivan 1st St. Washington D.C.													Carp Fall	
29	Mancean Miklos	16										Tihad	Berkely Springs	W. Va.			$7				agen. Peter Mankean 15 Box Berkely Springs W. Va.														Canad
30	Farnas Czar	16															$7																		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
41																												
1	Fogdu Lajos	42		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyj	Bridgeport Ct	Yes	self	$12 Yes	no Bridgeport Ct	to uncle Gyorgy Fogdu 345-5th Ave Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	none	Gy Hongrey
2	Kepes Maria	18		S		6-5-1906												aegy Beer Mathews						5	1					Mezojoki
3	Leber Ferenc	43		M		tailor												9 Baker St to Bethlehem Pa						5	9					Csmorja
4	Gyurelnik Janos	24		M		laborer												c/o L. Gyuras Hannastown Pa.						5	9					Magyarbra
5	Bur Janos	32																aegy Nagy Ferenc 299 Bayne Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	6					Szidemeg Gy.
6	Cipka Zakarias	17		S		no ot			Germany									aegy Bur Torrington Conn						5	2					Bun
7	Bojtis Peter	37		M	M	farm												aegy Ivan Gesevita 459 Bur Torrington Conn						5	11					
8	Balu Ivan	25																uncle Kacz Jhre 210 119 Torrington Conn						5	6					Nagyfun
9	Elis	17		S		no ot												cousin Cipka Zakarie 119 C.B. Torrington Conn						5						
10	Fabek Ivan	17																cousin Elis Fabok Bur 119 Torrington Conn						5	6					
11	Gruscsa Zakarie	38		M	M	farm											1903 1906	aegu Ivan Tabor 21 Bur 28 Torrington Conn						5	4					
12	Oflad George	44				not ot												cousin Elis Nagyfalu 210 Bur 119 Torrington Conn						5	4					
13	Gruscsa Mihaly	28				farm												aegu Kacz Ivan 210 Bur 119 Torrington Conn						5	6					
14	Maros George	18										Minneri	Chicago Ill					aegu Kacz Ivan 210 Bur 119 Torrington Conn						5	4					Mihaly
15	Igor	23				no ot																		5	6					
16	Mikula Janos	32										Bathyan	Hannsburg					uncle Negan Akron 121 Cannonsburg Str Hannisburg						5	11					Bathyan
17	Mihaylezek Nikolas	25				farm						Remoroghej	Cleveland Ohio					aegu Nicolas Gyuan 277 Gordon St Cleveland O						5	6					Pannaghej
18	Mihaila Avram	22																						5	11					
19	Bubics Janos	40		M		no ot																	Fracture	5	11					
20	Kovacs Nikolas	34				farm																	no	5	7					
21	Hetanas Avram	25		S		no ot												aegu Andreen Tugacin 7 Box Sharon Pa.						5	8					
22	Popa Kozma	16										Bacsinyi	Sharon Pa											5	7					Bisanyo
23	Arcesanyan Nikola	28		M																				5	7					
24	Lupea Istvan	17		S														aegu George Kalacs 574 N Croghton Martinsburg						5	3					Marco
25	Fulkan Janos	17				farm						Kallonkorhosfalu												5	7					Csaba
26	Laza Mano	28										Dano	New Castle Pa				1902 1907	Indiana aegu Evan Bruinig Harbor 238 61 Box New Castle Pa.						5	7					
27	Buda Vazil	17										Szerdahely	Indiana Co Pa					aegu Kacz Ivan 26 Mansfield St Indiana						5	10					
28	Simpson Janos					no ot												aegu Dragonar Bren 119 Torrington Conn					Cary doll	5	4					
29	Mincsean Nikles	16										Tihak	Berkely Springs W Va					aegu Janos Mijalcan 5 Box Berkely Spring W Va					no	5	7					
30	Tamas Szaz	16																						5	7					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn master, of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Starke Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

40 S. S. Prosper Fairfield sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York JUN 5 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
40		Yrs.	Mos.																								
1	Fodor Antal	37	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarnalaba	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$ 5	1903	acqu Mihaly Hazso Cincinnati O	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Szmasfalva Hung
2	Kap Rosa	23	F	S	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	" 3	75	brother Andreas Kap Cleveland O						5	4	"	br	gr		Feley "
3	Halasz Klekne	31	"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	1906	2319 Franklin Av Cleveland O						5	2	"	br	br		Likke "
4	Szotak Bertalan	17	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	75	son Elek Halasz Cleveland O						5	5	"	bl	bl		Feley "
5	Kagy Janos	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taramo	Erdelivelgo	"	"	" 8		brother Istvan Szotak "						5	4	"	br	br		Nagy "
6	Adrjanna Tatarin	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9		acqu Istvan Gaskovich 2189 125 Erdelivelle O						4	11	"	br	br		" "
7	Bela Janos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7 50		acqu Lajos Tatarin 2189 125 Erdelivelle O						5	4	"	br	br		" "
8	Sulyok Gyula	42	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Szmere	Derrick Pa	yes	"	" 5		acqu Lajos Kaldo 425 Dow Derrick Pa						5	5	"	bl	gr		Szmere "
9	Vkasi Matyas	18	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Istenmacsa	Tintondale Pa	"	"	"		brother Lajos Vkasi Tintondale Pa						5	6	"	br	br		Istenmagy "
10	Rakos Maria	22	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tatarny	Curtis Tunbry Pa	"	"	" 8	1907	15 Cassaic N.J. father						4	9	"	br	br		Tatarny "
11	" Herminia	12	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	another	"														Vetany "
12	Kottari Ferenc	30	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tisa	"	self	$ 8	yes	1907	Curtis Tunbry Pa 15 Tunbry Pa acqu Josef Meskanich Curtis Tunbry Pa						5	6	"	br	br		Tisa "
13	Meszaros Jozsef	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M Csenya	Cincinnati O	"	"	" 2	50	son in Istvan Jebracik 3791 Vine St Cincinnati O						5	5	"	br	br		M Csenya "
14	Resko Katalin	16	S	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lelesz	Szkabolcs	"	"	" 2		brother Josef Semjak Szkabolcs "						4	4	"	br	br		Lelesz "
15	Kupik Jozsefne	47	F	wd	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8		son						5	4	"	br	br		" "
16	" Jozsefne	21	"	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	1907	15 Cassaic N.J. husb						5	4	"	br	br		" "
17	" Anna	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"		15 " father						4	11	"	br	br		" "
18	Safranka Ferencne	23	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisnana	Star Junction Pa	self	$ 8	yes	1907	Star Junction Pa brother Janos Safranka Star Junction Pa						5	4	"	br	br		Kisnana "
19	" Gal	16	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5														
20	Zakatos Ferencne	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10		brother Gyorgy Horacs Star Junction Pa						5	11	"	br	br		" "
21	Zizak Matyas	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2		brother-in-l Janos Zakatos Star Junction Pa						5	11	"	br	br		" "
22	Horacs Jozsef	23	"	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5		brother Antal Horacs Star Junction Pa						5	8	"	br	br		" "
23	Czipan Maria	25	F	none	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lelesz	Union City Penn	"	"	" 4	1907	Union City Penn husb Janos Czipan 145 Southside Ave Union City						5	3	"	br	br		Lelesz "
24	Szokalszki Gyula	33	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Feler	Regnice Dredeland Pa	"	"	" 15		husb Gyula Szokalszki Dredeland Pa						5	11	"	br	br		Feler "
25	" Anna	10	S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father						4	11	"	br	br		" "
26	Ujvarcsik Mihaly	47	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Tisa	Rocks Pa	self	$ 10	yes	1902	Hostetter Rock Pa brother Gyorgy Ujvarcsik Rock Pa						5	6	"	br	br		Tisa "
27	Helemen Ferenc	17	S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	45	Herbert Rock Pa 26 Mc Kees Rocks brother Janos Helemen Rock Pa						5	6	"	br	br		" "
28	Kestor Borbala	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ag	Chicago Ills	"	"	" 50	1907	husb Janos Kestor 1647 79 St Chicago Ills						5	4	"	br	br		Ag "
29	Bacso Andras	39	M	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	1905	brother-in-l Mihaly Kestor 3057 Rafle Pl Chicago Ills						5	11	"	br	br		" "
30	Kepes Balint	15	S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	75	brother						5	3	"	br	br		" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 S.S. Prosper Kurfurst, sailing from Bremen May 25 1907, Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fodor Antal	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tamaslak	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	$ 5 yes	1903 to Cincinnati	agent Mihaly Kovacs 1903 Vine st Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brn	brn	none	Tamasfalva Hung
2	Kasa Roza	23		S		servant girl						Zelen	Cleveland O.			5 Yes		Mr brother Andreas Kasa 2319 Franklin bv Cleveland O.						5	1					Selcz "
3	Balasz Elekne	28		wd									Cleveland O.			1 yes	1905 to Cleveland	agent Balasz Elek 3408 Erwin Ave Cleveland O.						5	3					Selcz "
4	Szolah Bertalan	17		M	S	farm laborer										5 Yes		brother						5	5					Selcz "
5	Nagy Janos	17										Varasd	Fogdenville Pa			8		agent Istvan Andrasevich R.F.D. #25 Fogdenville Pa						5	4					Varasd "
6	Schgrimm Istvan	17					No	No								8		agent Ralf Schachin R.F.D. #25 Fogdenville Pa						5	7					
7	Kis Janos	18														7.50		agent Sal Harsky Box 25 Fogdenville Pa						5	4					
8	Szelyak Gyula	42		M		yes	yes					Szinvere	Berwick Pa	yes		5		agent Phil Szabo #25 Box Berwick Pa						5	6					Nyamere "
9	Vasas Matyas	18		S								Istvanmezo	Tintondale Pa			5		brother Lajos Vasas Tintondale Pa						5	4					Istvanmezo "
10	Rakos Gyula	22		M	M	none						Tatany	Perth Amboy N.J.			6 yes	1905 to Pa	must Istvan Rakos Perth Amboy N.J.						5	11					Tatany "
	Hermina	17		S			No	No							mother	70		N.J. father												Tatany "
11	Kottan Ferenc	38		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Tass		self		8 $ yes	1907 to Perth Amboy N.J.	agent Josef Kleinenech Perth Amboy N.J.						5	6					Tass "
12	Szarvas Jozsef	41		M	M							Te Szentgyorgy	Cincinnati O.		self	2 Yes		son Istvan Szarvasik 3891 Te st Cincinnati O.						5	6					Te Szentgyorgy "
13	Resko Katalin	16		S		servant girl						Telesz	Pittsburg Pa			2		brother Laszlo Resko Pittsburg Pa						5	3					Telesz "
14	Csupik Jozsef	47		wd		none	No	No								8		son						5	8					
	Jozsefne	21		M		none	yes	yes								10 yes	1905 to Cassovic	husb												
	Lina	2		S			No	No							mother	70		Cassovic father												
15	Safranka Ferenc	23		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Kisnana	Star Junction Pa	self		8 yes	1907 to Star Junction Pa	brother Sajos Safranka Star Junction Pa						5	6					Kisnana "
	Gal	16		S												4 No														
16	Lakatos Ferenc	17														10		brother Gyorgy Horvas Star Junction Pa						5	4					
	Lizak Matyas	16														2		brother-in-l Janos Lakatos Star Junction Pa												
	Kovacs Jozsef	22		M			No	No								5		brother Antal Horvas Star Junction Pa												
17	Czipan Maria	25		S		none	yes	yes				Lelesz	Pittsburg Pa			4 yes	1906 to Pittsburg	husb Jozsef Czipan 94 Southside Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	3					Lelesz "
	Kokalska Erzsi	23					No	No				Felso Regmec	Swedeland Pa			15 No		husb Gyula Kokalska Swedeland Pa						5	4					Felso Regmec "
	Imre	10		S			yes	yes							mother			father												
18	Apuroczki Mihaly	47		M	M	laborer	No	No				Tass	Rocks Pa	self		10 yes	1902 to Rocks Pa	brother Gyorgy Apuroczki Rocks Pa						5	6					Tass "
19	Oelemen Ferenc	47		S			yes	yes								3 No	1907	brother Jozsef Oelemen Rocks Pa						5	6					
20	Nyeste Borbala	21		S		none							Chicago Ills			9 yes	1907 to Chicago Ills	August 1907 to Rocks Pa						5	4					
	Bacso Andras	34		M	M	laborer	No	No								4	1905	husb Janos Nyeste 1617 W 19 st Chicago Ills						5	6					
21	Lepes Balint	15		S		farmer										5 No	1905	brother-in-l Mihaly Bacso 3457 Rapp ave Chicago Ills						5	5					
																		brother												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Sohn master of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Sohn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907, 190

at N.Y.

I. Williams
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eg. W. Clarke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eg. W. Clarke

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907, 190

at N.Y.

I. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. Prosser Furnessia sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
39																														
1	Dobrinsky Abram	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turtsok	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$ 8	No			acqu. Matejka Janos Pittsburgh			no	no	good	no					Turcsok Hung
2	" Janos	16		M	S											10 "				acqu. " " "										
3	Arab Kasrb	24		M	M								Karlsbad			40 "	1902	Carlsbad	5	Cousin Ignacz Szikely Carlsbad										Karlsbad "
4	Regan Katalin	24		F	S								Fairmount			60 "				acqu. Steinmetz Janos Harrison City Pa.										Gyirt "
5	Gyurics Janos	16		M	S								Fairmount			6 "				acqu. Klapetz Karoly 93 Orchard St. Cleveland O.										Tardos "
6	Gyenocz Anna	20		F	none								Farmers			70 "				Husb. Gyenocz Janos 1317 Abbeyville Ave Cleveland O.										Farno "
7	" Anna	11		F	S										mother					father " " "										" "
8	Bolan Gyorgy	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Turcsok	Pittsburg			self	8 "				acqu. Matejka Janos Pittsburg Pa.										Turcsok "
9	Esztrab Maria	16		F	S	Maid					Farnos	Madison Pa.			"	10 "				father Szabad Pal Madison Pa.										Farno "
10	Dupas Josef	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	Lisbon Falls			"	6 yrs	1904	Lisbon Falls		brother " " "										" "
11	Bichnyak Mihaly	18		M	S											10 "				Brichnyak Janos Lisbon Falls Me.										" "
12	Bobka Istvan	28		M	M	none					Turcsok	Rockdale			"	16 "				acqu. Szaszlinek Janos 87 & 87 Harrison City Pa.										Turcsok "
13	Varga Mihaly	16		M	S	Farm Laborer					Kiskoe	Grenton			"	2 "				uncle Varga Istvan Grenton Pa.										Kiskoe "
14	Pasjak Julianna	22		F	S						Turcsok	Rockdale			"	12 "				brother-in-law Kopp Elek Rockdale Pa.										Turcsok "
15	Gedrik Kaspar	27		M	M						Lucsko	Lisbon Falls			"	3 "				brother " Gergely Lisbon Falls Me.										Lucsko "
16	Klunecz Laszlo	23		M	M						Turcsok	Farrenburg			"	10 "				brother " Klunecz Mihaly 719 Wayne Ave Farrenburg Pa.										Turcsok "
17	Lubek Josef	16		M	S											5 "				cous. Lorincz Barbely 719 Wayne St. Farrenburg Pa.										" "
18	Krupak Albert	23		M												100 "				Uncle Szilagyi Istvan 324 & 326 Farrenburg Pa.										" "
19	Lubek Simon	34		M	M											8 "				brother " " "										" "
20	Kocsis Antal	32		M	M	Laborer				Magyar	Csecs	New York				30 "				acqu. Kovacs Zoltan 570 & 572 E. 74th St. New York				Trachoma						Csecs "
21	Mok Rozalia	16		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes			Viktany					8 "				brother-in-law " " "				no						Viktany "
22	Montovan Pal	34		M	M	Laborer										8 yrs	1903	New York		acqu. Kiss Istvan Kopcsa 116 & 117 E. 74th St. New York										" "
23	Toth Julia	24		F	S	maid					Endrefalva					40 "				brother-in-law Barna Istvan 468 Metropolitan Pittsburgh										Endrefalva "
24	Krajcar Robert	32		M	M	Locksmith					Diosgyorgy	Pittsburg				10 "				acqu. Dal Gyorgy 847 Walnut St. Pittsburg Pa.										Diosgyor "
25	Hatfa Gyula	18		M	S	Farmer					Mihalyi	Yonkers				5 "				Uncle Hollosi Janos 3713 Bowling Ave Chicago										Nagy Kikinda "
26	Keller Emilia	16		F	S	Domestic					Miskolcz	Chicago				10 "				acqu. Kiss Borcsenki 117 Polk St. Chicago Ill.										Miskolcz "
27	Bocsanyi Joseph	19		M	S	Laborer					Nagyrada					10 "				brother " Kelner Janos 90 Vine St. Cleveland O.										Nagyrada "
28	Kalinowsky Sander	29		M	M	Laborer					Mihalyi	New York				15 "				acqu. Kovacs Istvan 570 & 572 E. 74th St. New York										Mihalyi "
29	Szollosy Sandor	33		M	M	Laborer					Csizkut					8 "				brother " Kovacs Istvan 570 & 572 E. 74th St. New York										Csizkut "
30	Kosso Mihaly	18		M	S						Tomaspuszta	Tarnaszentmiklos				4 "				father " Kosso Janos 5717 Lowell St. Cincinnati O.				Case						Tomaspuszta "

1-360916-505-6/24/11
1-353395-7-30-40
3-123978 1-6-38 505
3-303468-505-8/7/40
7-330285-4-21-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. Prosser Pittsburgh sailing from Bremen May 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
39																															
1	Dobrogrky Vlabad	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turtle Creek	Pittsburg Pa	self		$ 8	No	1914	Attorney	acqu. Kalejka Janos Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Turtle Creek Hung
2	" James	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No			acqu.										"
3	Vrab Kazmir	24	M	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	Varkulya Torbreck Hungary		Carbondale Pa		"	"	10	yes	1905	Carbondale Pa	Brother-in-law Gyergyay Gyorgy Carbondale Pa										Varkulya Hungary
4	Kagan Katalin	24	F	S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Szirk Hungary		Harrison City Pa		"	"	10	no			acqu. Szenicsak Janos Harrison City Pa										Szirk "
5	Tyurasz Janos	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frank Austria		Export Pa		"	"	6				93 United St. Export Pa										Frank "
6	Tyurasz Anna	20	F	none							Varno Hungary		Cleveland O		"	"	40				Sister Nyarasz Janos 1837 Eggleston Ave Cleveland O										Varno "
7	" Anna	1	F	S	"	"	no	no	"	"					mother						father										"
8	Belan Gyorgy	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turcsok Hungary		Pittsburg Pa		self		8				acqu. Kalejka Janos Pittsburgh Pa										Turcsok "
9	Czirbak Adria	16	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Varno Hungary		Madison Pa		"		10				father Szirbak Pal Madison Pa										Varno "
10	Lugay Josef	25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"		Lisbon Falls Me		"		6	yes	1902	Lisbon Falls Me	brother Lugay Al Lisbon Falls Me										"
11	Bockrusk Mihaly	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"					"		10	no			Brickmaker Janos Lisbon Falls Me										
12	Bobka Ferenczne	25	F	M	none						Szirk Hungary		Carnegie Pa		"		16				acqu. Szenicsak Janos 845 1/2 Harrison City Pa										Szirk "
13	Varga Mihaly	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisato Hungary		Trenton NJ		"		24				cousin Varga Istvan Trenton NJ										Kisato "
14	Pasnak Julianna	25	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turcsok Hungary		Rockdale Pa		"		12				brother Szeghi Karl 193 Center St Ottawa Ill										Turcsok "
15	Udrak Gaspar	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucsato Hungary		Ottawa Ill		"		3				brother Vincze Andal Gaspar R #5 Sarenmouth										Lucsato "
16	Klincza Lazlo	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsenks Hungary		Sarenmouth Me		"		10				cousin Wagel Karoly 749 Wayman Ave Sarenmouth										Tsenks "
17	Lubek Josef	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"					"		5				cousin Dreny Charles V19 Wayman St Sarenmouth										
18	Kupak Albert	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"					"		10				acqu. Tulgosz Geza Lobau 394 6th Ave Sarenmouth										
19	Zubek Simon	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"					"		8				brother Kovach Adolf 442 E 2nd St New York										
20	Kocsis Andras	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Szecs Hungary	Szecs New York				"		30				acqu. Szecsi Lobau 570 E 12 St New York				Trachoma						Szecs "
21	Kok Rozalia	16	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vkany Hungary				"		8				brother-in-law				no						Vkany "
22	Menboosan Pal	34	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"					"		8	yes	1905	New York											
23	Toth Julia	24	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Andrejet Hungary				"		10	no			acqu. Kiss Janos 116 E 112 St New York										Andrejet "
24	Krajcar Robert	32	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Dioszgyor Hungary		Pittsburgh Pa		"		10				brother-in-law Baran Stefan 403 Monongahela Pittsburgh										Dioszgyor "
25	Hatko Gyula	18	S		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mikaly Hungary		Yonkers NY		"		5				acqu. Kiss Janos 847 Nelson St Yonkers NY										Mikaly "
26	Keller Emil	26	"	M	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Miskolcz Hungary		Chicago Ill		"		10				cousin Keller Josef 6745 Emerald Ave Chicago										Miskolcz "
27	Breszny Joe	16	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrada Hungary				"		10				acqu. Kiss Emerentz 116 Roby St Chicago Ill										Nagyrada "
28	Kalinowsky Andrej	29	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Lelely Hungary		New York		"		15				brother Kochar Janos 40 Ave A Cor 2nd St New York										St Lelely "
29	Szollosy Sandor	33	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szerrend Hungary				"		8				acqu. Kiss Janos 570 E 12 St New York										Szerrend "
30	Kosa Mihaly	15	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Tomapata Hungary				"		4				father Kosa Janos 257 Avenue A Cincinnati O				Lame Knee						Tomapata "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Peter master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Peter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ....., 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. W Clarke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. W Clarke

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907, 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ex).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, Bay 2 1904 Arriving at Port of New-York 6 1904

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Baksa Seffa	31	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German, Hungary	Hungary	Gyulocza	Kenesha	yes	self	$ 8	yes	1904	16 Kenosha Wis	wife	Josef Hozan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dk	g.		Hlbony Hung
2	Fulton Valentin	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Slovenia	Slave	Sklabonia	Selce	Chicago	Ill	"	"	$ 6	45			wife	Agnes Fulton											Pukanec Hungary
3	Ivan Arnold	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"			daughter	Maria Arnold						5	5	"	"	"		Rajnica Hung
4	" Arnold	15	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				12534 Howard av	Chicago Ill											Milo Slavonia
5	Oszika Jozsef	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak, Hungary	Facsko	Kocks	Ia	"	self	$ 10	"					common	Stefan Kapista						4	11	"	"	"		Zsuzka Hung
6	Hinca Franc	17	M	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				1st cousin	Mary Kapista						5	4	"	"	"		
7	Orcsek Ferenca	28	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				brother	James Repasta						5	11	"	"	"		
8	Tanak Gabor	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				1st cousin	Stefan Kapista						5	11	"	"	"		
9	Zubek August	23	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				wife	Mary Tanak						5	4	"	"	"		
10	Habycka Jan	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Irwin	Pa	"	"	"	10	"				brother	Stefan Habycka						5	7	"	"	"		Mt. Hun
11	Kattoony Tamas	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				2185 East 91st	London Ch						5	7	"	"	"		
12	Scavnican Jozef	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"				cousin												Gyarok
13	Hrica Adc	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"	"	"	40	"				son in law	James Dulbava						5	5	"	"	"		
X 14	Tavratil Endusila	18	S	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Zolyom	Sklabinta	"	"	"	"	"	45	"				25 Hoyt st	Chicago Ill						5	5	"	"	"		
15	Sikatovics Josef	21	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fasord	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				cousin	Indrao Horica						5	5	"	"	"		Vasvar
16	Suranecky Tuncz	19	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyikabanya	Sklabonya	Pa	"	"	"	"	8	"				21 Rose	Clair Station Pa						5	4	"	"	"		Gyikabanya
17	Gyorska Tamas	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"				aunt	Krystian Zulava						5	5	"	"	"		
18	Skrepak Janos	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				5 St	Joseph Pa						5	5	"	"	"		
19	Kleban Michael	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"				cousin	Joseph Yoka						5	11	"	"	"		
20	Zahuranecky Istvan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"				Block	14 & 42 Johnstown						5	4	"	"	"		
21	Bilczak Andras	17	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"				uncle	Adam Kiselka						5	4	"	"	"		
22	Gavala Istvan	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"				brother	Joseph Gavala						5	7	"	"	"		
23	Kapek Jan	32	M	M	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"				54	Bayard st Pittsburg Pa						5	7	"	"	"		
24	Oriscki Stefan	22	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"				brother	George Mutka						5	11	"	"	"		
25	Lukacsik Wilhelm	18	S	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"				1722	Rockhill Phila Pa						5	11	"	"	"		Lucne
26	Kabyshinsky Nikolaus	32	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"				cousin	Johan Gula						5	11	"	"	"		Kralovska
27	Jankovics Jacob	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"				Brown Shoe Co	Clarence Ia						5	11	"	"	"		
28	Jarbok Kabjas	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"				acqn	Jan Sarnoca						5	11	"	"	"		Sarnoca
29	Dusza Sabos	18	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"				1316	Lawrence Pa						5	11	"	"	"		
30	Selam Sndras	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"				acqn	Jano Kabjyska						5	11	"	"	"		Kabjyska
																					1312	Lowry st Chicago Ill						5	11	"	"	"		Sata
																					acqn	Dokles Samuel						5	9	"	"	"		
																					acqn	Krynn Ia						5	11	"	"	"		
																					acqn	Kryan Frances						5	11	"	"	"		
																					1316	Ia Cohen Jr						5	11	"	"	"		
																					son	Johan Tatalyk						5	11	"	"	"		
																					Agnes	Jr 130 Pa Cohen Jr						5	11	"	"	"		
																					father	Simon Dusza						5	11	"	"	"		
																						Catasauqua Pa											
																					acqn	Janos Kabjyska						5	11	"	"	"		
																						Catasauqua Pa											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back [illegible] sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst, sailing from Bremen Bay 25 1904, Arriving at Port of New York 6 1904

No. of Lin.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bahea Jetta	31		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyulacon	Kenosha Wis	yes	self	$ 7	yes	1904		Henoshe Wis	no	no	no	good	no						Hungary
2	Futon Valentin	31		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Slovakia		Slovenia	Selce	Chicago Ill		"	" 6															Austria Hungary
3	Ivan Arnold	40		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	" 8															Bohemia
4	" Arnold	15		S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		father	"															Austria
5	Oszika Jozsef	15		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Facsko	Rocks Ia		self	$ 10															Hungary
6	Sbinca Franc	17		"	"	Hostler	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	" 10															Austria
7	Oncsek Ferenca	28		M	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"		"	" 10															Hungary
8	Canah Gabor	24		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	" 10															Austria
9	Zubek August	23		S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	" 10															Germany
10	Kabycha Jan	33		M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Hawkin Lorain Oh		"	" 10															Austria
11	Katoony Tamas	35		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	" 10															Hungary
12	Scarnican Jozef	44		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Jerod Chicago Ills		"	" 8															Austria
13	Horiz Adl	35		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Zobyom Clair Station Pa		"	" 40															Hungary
14	Javratil Stanislaw	18		S	"	mard farm	"	"	"		"	"	Passaic N J		"	" 45															Austria
15	Mihalovics Josef	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"		"	"	Pittsburg Johnstown Pa		"	" 10															Hungary
16	Suranszky Lucze	19		S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	" 8															Austria
17	Gyorska Tamas	40		M	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Hawkin Lorain Oh		"	" 10	yes	1895													Hungary
18	Skrepak Janos	35		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	" 10	yes	1899													Austria
19	Kleban Michael	40		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	" 20	yes	1895		Windsor Ont											Austria
20	Zabinianszky Istvan	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Oceanfalu Bridgeport Conn		"	" 16															Hungary
21	Belozah Andras	17		S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Koshice Bayonne N J		"	" 16															Austria
22	Gavala Istvan	17		"	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	"		"	" 28															Hungary
23	Kapich Jan	32		M	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Cserne Snow Shoe Pa		"	" 28															Austria
24	Orlicki Stefan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Bodorfalu Emsford Va		"	" 40															Hungary
25	Rukaczek Mikolaj	18		S	"	mard farm	"	"	"		"	"	Kasasfalu Chicago Ill		"	" 26		1903													Austria
26	Skabjenski Stefan	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"		"	"	Rocka Irwin Pa		"	" 10	yes	1903		Irwin Pa											Hungary
27	Jankovics Janos	44		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	S. St. Peter Pittsburg Pa		"	" 10	yes	1902		Pittsburg Pa											Austria
28	Jarbek Matyas	40		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Jasovar		"	" 17	yes	1902													Hungary
29	Deusza Janos	18		S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Turcsok Liptoszentmiklos		"	" 8															Austria
30	Adam Andras	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	" 10															Hungary

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn master, of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of ....., 190

at [redacted]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Clarke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Clarke

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of 190

at [redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 8 to 11 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

8—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Cause).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. Gropser Kurfirst sailing from Bremen, May 25th 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 5 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
37																														
1	Neumann Barbara	18		F	S	maid servant			Hungary	German	Hungary	Szeghegy	New York	Y	self	$4.00			brother Neumann Dezso 219 E 11th Str New York	no	no	no	good	no	5					none	Szeghegy Hung
2	Wilhelm Adam	17		M	S	farm labor						Schmidlers	Detroit	Mich		10			agga. Walbrich Franz 215 Kronevelt Ave Detroit Mich.						5	5					Schmidlers
3	Ludwig Mihaly	21		M	S	—						G. Cseved				15			unkl.						5						Zsbanad
4	" Maria	20		F	S	none									burch.										4	11					
5	Mayerhoffer Ernest	34		M	M	farm laborer						Kodrey	Philadelphia	Pa	self	5			agga. Jakob Hatley 1473 Tompkinson St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	7					Kaadang
6	Mehzky Ludwig	32		M	S	baker						Temesvar				15	yes	1905	Direct 2nd agga. Stefan Pokorny 1435 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	5					Temesvar
7	" Klara	27		F	S	none									husb.										5	1					Gelsenkang
8	Springer Ferdinand	47		M	M	farm laborer						Orovicza	Pittsburg	Pa	self	10	no		agga. Karl Illig 1st Str Pittsburg Pa.						5	6					Orovicza
9	Kastenner Jakob	18		M	S							Szeghegy							agga. Filip Neubauer Pittsburg Pa.						5	11					Szeghegy
10	Cserwin Jakob	18		M	S											10			agga.						5	5					
11	Stein Nikolaus	47		M	M								Chicago	Ill		30			agga. Thomas Gerretti 904 S. Water Str. Chicago Ill.						5	7					
12	" Margareta	47		F	M	none									husb.										5	1					
13	Lang Ludwig	25		M	S	Bohemian laborer									self	20									5	7					
14	Winsone Katarina	47		F	S	none						Orsela	St. Louis	Mo		12									5	1					Oberba
15	" Eva	14		F	S										mother										4	8					
16	" Josefine	8		F	S																				4	1					
17	Greenmyer Johann	35		M	M	farmer						Mathesey	Philadelphia	Pa	self	30			agga. Ludwig Lenik 914 Nicholas Str. Philadelphia Pa.						5	5					Ingelmark
18	" Maria	20		F	M	none									husb.										5	3					Kaplomarsa
19	Greenstein Lotte	27		F	S	maid servant						Seove	Cleveland	Ohio	self	8			agga. Hegel Edgar 1174 Devenport Str. Cleveland O. brother Lotter Josef						5	5					Cleve
20	Lotter Franz	27		M	S	miller						Felike	Allegheny	Pa		10			15 Str. Allegheny Pa.						5	1					Felike
21	Micsonik Franz	41		M	M	mason						Gyarmonik	Newark	N.J.		3			agga. Mihalek Franz 22 Tompkinson Str. Newark N.J.						5	7					Gyarmonik
22	Wiener Mathias	21		M	S	tenant laborer						Kis Fos	Cincinnati	Ohio		10			brother Peter Wiener 1042 Wien Str. Cincinnati O.						5	5					Kis Fos
23	Grandreth Theodor	29		M	S	clerk	Germany	German	Germany	Dorkin	Milwaukee	Wis		25					none						5	7					Dorkin Germ
24	Tabercs Tuliana	15		F	S	maid servant		Hungary		Hungary	Stein	Nazareth	Pa		12				brother in law Andreas Tuchl Nazareth Pa.						5	1					Stein Hung
25	" Fredzeska	39		F	M	no no										12			same						5	1					
26	Hoefer Maria	18		M	S	none										10									5	2					
27	Roth Heinrich	29		M	M	farm laborer						Belleska	Akron	Oh		5			unkl. Jonas Hofer 524 Nat. Str. Nazareth Pa.						5	5					Bellesta
28	Weiz Jakob	24		M	S							Evandorfa				5			bro. in law Gabriel Jauss 40 Kreal Mill Akron Oh.						5	6					Evandorfa
29	Pluger Margit	16		F	S	maid servant						Belleska	Akron	Oh		2			uncle Heinrich Pluger 1038 Main Str. Akron Oh.						5	2					Belleska
30	Tkarch Mikal	24		M	S	farm laborer						Szyrmikert	Detroit	Mich		12			cousin Margit Gherl 2.31 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa. brother Johann Tkarch 40 Hastings Str. Detroit Mich.						5	2					Szyrmikert

ADMITTED
S. [illegible]

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. Gropher Kurfürst sailing from Bremen May 25th 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
37																														
1	Szirmann Barbara	60		F	S	maid servant			Hungary	German	Hungary	Szeghegy	New York	Yes	self	$ 8	no			brother Szirmann David 429 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blue		none	Szeghegy Hung
2	Wilhelm Adam	17		M	S	farm labor						A. Schmidlers	Detroit	Mich						agga. Wallpugh Dave 215 Roosevelt Ave Detroit Mich.						5	5					Schmidlers
3	Ludwig Mihaly	21		M	S							G. Csanad								hotel						5						G. Csanad
4	Maria	18		F	S	none																				4	11					
5	Mayerhoffer Benisk	34		M	M	farm laborer						Hedwig	Philadelphia	Pa	self	$ 5				agga. Jakob Pfeffer 1723 Pennsylvania Av. Philadelphia Pa.						5	2					Hedwig
6	Fedorczyk Ludwig	32		M	S	butcher						Tenesewo				$ 15	yes 1905	Direct		agga. Stefan Fedorczyk 1165 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	6					Tenesewo
7	Klara	27		F	S	none																				5	2					Galmenhang
8	Springer Ferdinand	47		M	M	farm laborer						Orovicza	Pittsburg	Pa	self	$ 18	no			agga. Karl Illig 34 St. 17th Pittsburg Pa. agga. Filip Meyberger Pittsburg Pa.						5	4					Orovicza
9	Karbriener Jakob	18		M	S							Szeghegy														5	4					Szeghegy
10	Tarcsai Jakob	17		M	S											$ 15				agga.						5	2					
11	Stein Nikolaus	27		M	M								Chicago	Ill		$ 30				agga. Strauss Conrad 908 S. Water St. Chicago Ill.												
12	Margareta	12		F	S	none																										
13	Schmidt Ludwig	26		M	S	farm laborer									self	$ 20										5	7					
14	Wunsone Katarina	47		F	S	none						Oleise	St. Louis	Mo		$ 12				uncle Wininghe George 57-23 Lehon St. St. Louis Mo. father						5	1					Oleha
15	Zoe	17		F	S										mother											4	8					
16	Joachim	8		M	S																					4	11					
17	Greenmyer Johann	25		M	S	3-162506-10-23-41 tinner 3-185834-3/10/99						Mathews	Philadelphia	Pa	self	$ 30				agga. Jakob Gmuk 424 Nicholas St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	5					Jagyparad
18	Maria	28		F	S	none																				5	2					Jagyhomonos
19	Greepenstein Lotte	27		F	S	maid servant						Grove	Cleveland	O	no	$ 8				agga. Hegel Jakob 1174 Denison St. Cleveland O.						5	5					Grove
20	Fetter Franz	37		M	M	miller						Feleke	Allegheny	Pa		$ 10				brother Fetter Josef 15 36th St. Allegheny Pa.						5	6					Feleke
21	Wiecenik Franz	41		M	M	mason						Szepesmuzek	Nyarok	Hung		$ 3				agga. Wiczenik Franz 32 Norpin Street Nyarok Hung.						5	6					Szepesmuzek
22	Wiener Mathias	24		M	S	farmlaborer						Kiss Fred	Cincinnati	O		$ 10				brother Peter Wiener 1042 Wine St. Cincinnati O.						5	6					Kiss Fred
23	Grandreth Theodor	23		M	S	clerk	Germany	German	Germany	Opatkin	Milwaukee	Wis		$ 25						none						5	8					Opatkin
24	Takovecs Juliana	15		F	S	maid servant	Hungary		Hungary	Stein	Nagyarek	Hung		$ 12						brother Ambros Tenkl Nagyarek Hung.						5	4					Stein
25	Franziska	39		F	M	no										$ 12				empl.												
26	Hofer Maria	18		M	S	none										$ 12				uncle Ignatz Hofer 524 Bad Nagyarek Pa.						5	3					
27	Keith Henrik	29		M	S	farmlaborer						Bleeska	Akron	O		$ 5				brid Hahn James 60 Great Mill Akron O.						5	7					Bleeska
28	Weisz Jakob	24		M	S							Tsendorde				$ 5				uncle Kuniep Weisz 1029 Cherry St. Akron O.						5	5					Szendorde
29	Kluger Margit	16		F	S	maid servant						Bleeska	Elizabeth	N.J.	no	$ 2				cousin Margit Glaser 8-31 Elizabeth St. Elizabeth N.J.						4	10					Bleeska
30	Tsaich Antal	24		M	S	farmlaborer						Nyfumbert	Detroit	Mich		$ 12				brid Johann Flatar 60 Hastings St. Detroit Mich.						5	3					Nyfumbert

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn master of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of ....., 190

at Hill Hillcrest
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r. W. Starke Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of 190

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] through tickets booked to interior points in the United States cannot be landed at the seaboard, except in transit through the country.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 509-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
36	Sikirina Jurkanko	30		M	married	Worker	Yes	No	Austria	Galicy	Kozowyzyny	Zerzyglitzki		No	self	$8	No			Uncle Wazio Sikirina 13 Dudley St Jersey City	No	No	No	good	5	0	fair	blk	brn	none	Austria Galicy Lezyzyny
2	" Teodor	6		M	S						"	"																			" " "
3	" Ivan	4		M	S						"	"																			" " "
4	Lesek Anna	5		F	S	maid	Yes	No	Austria	Ruth	Kuminsk	Nowy Bartan	Jersey City	No	self	$5	No								5	7	"	blk	gr			Simiasek
5	Lesek Gregory	28		M	S	Carp					Benjamin Bradstreet																				
6	Kanarec Petra	17		F	S	maid					Kunarowa	New York City				$4										5	11	"	blk	br			Kamarowa
7	Lobum Marya	18				cook										$4															
8	Zanigiels Peter	17				baker										$4										5	3	"	blk	br			
9	Chroma Gunger	18		M							Bunjowice	Braddock Pa				$8										5	1	"	blk	br			Bunjowice
10	Kulczycki Guste	42		M		Carp				R Cist	Lubina	New York				$4										6	5	"	blk	br			Kubow
11	Volynice Jan	26		M		Labor					Vorowska					$8										5	8	"	blk	br			Warowska
12	Kalec Kazimir	45		M		Labor					Moslaus					$3										5	8	"	blk	br			Wojslaw
13	Inds Adam	15		M	S	Labor					Rosicum	Brooklyn				$6										5	6	"	blk	br			Kosicum
14	Karan Antoni	25									Wolyslaw	Defiance	Ohio			$10										5	2	"	blk	br			Wolyslaw
15	Juron	19														$20										5	6	"	blk	br			
16	Wijnarski Nikolai	21		M		Labor	Yes	No			Nicht angeben	Fisherville				$2										5	6	"	blk	br	Deckmarked		Fisherville
17	Spaliga Marya	18		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes			Malec	Markesburg	Pa			$10										5	11	"	blk	br			Malec
18	" Jakob	24		M		Labor										$0				brother						5	6	"	blk	br			
19	Bilska Julia	27		F	M	none						see Boston Mass				$5	1905	Yes	Mother	Uncle Bielski Passaic 90 Delaware & Lackawanna R.R. Passaic					5	5	"	blk	br			Pawlu
20	" Josef	12		M	S																										
21	" Maria	11		F	S																										
22	Mcgregouski Stanislaw	24		M		Labor	Yes	Yes			Wolyslaw	Troy	NY	self		$30	1903	Yes	Syracuse NY	Cousin Antoni Sobolski 1 Green Island Troy NY					5	6	"	blk	br			Wolyslaw
23	Kruk Gregori	24									Stanislaw	Bradford	Pa	self		$50				Cousin Mark Siemiatek 1213 Washington Ave Bradford Pa					5	7	"	blk	br			Lomiatitzky
24	Labuc Jan	26		M							Mokrowice	Westfield	Mass	self		$9				Brother-in-law Joseph Duncan 1 Norfolk St Norfolk Mass					5	8	"	blk	br			Mokrowice
25	" Teresa	33		F		none														Brother					5	4	"	blk	br			Tarara
26	" Julian	10		M	S																										Warsaw
27	Markewska Pawel	29				baker	Yes	Yes			Kuwarica	Detroit	Mich	self		$5				Uncle Jan Zarecki 1 Asbury St Detroit Mich					5	11	"	blk	br			Kuwarica
28	Petrowska Maria	17		F		Labor	Yes	No			Kay	Thompsonville	Ct			$4				Sister Katarzyna Kay 1 Thompsonville Ct					5	3	"	blk	br			Kay
29	Tumara Karol	28		M			Yes	Yes			Velkowice	Cleveland	O			$20				Brother Karol Tumara Cleveland O					5	4	"	blk	br			Tumara
30	Lakamul Hamrich	18		M	Single	Farmer	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		Lia	New York				$10				Uncle Andrew Nyack 872 E 15th St New York					5	6	"	blk	br			Lapa Kom

[a] Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[b] Race or People. In determining the race or people to which each alien belongs, due regard should be had to the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
36	Sabrina Jakubicko	5		M	single	none	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lezayczy	Jersey City, N.J.	?	self	$8	No			Cousin Adrina Wazus, 15 Diddle Pl. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Galicia Lezayczy
2	" Teodor	6		M																											
3	" Andrew	4																													
4	Lesek Anna	35		F	married	none	No	Both			Austria	Kamionek	Mrs. Barbara Gras	Jersey City, N.J.	self	$5				aunt Anna Tenant 15 Kane st. Hackensack, N.J.						4	11		fair	blue		Kamionek
5	[illegible] Josefa	25		F	single	none							Benjamin Braddock		self	$8				acqu. Maria Gruszczak 1078 Washington St. Braddock, Pa.					Fractured arm						
6	Thomas Anna	17		F	married	none							Kamarowa	New York City	"	$6				cousin Jaka Kamara 1078 Washington St. Braddock, Pa.					no	4	11		fair	blue		Kamarowa
7	Gothun Anna	18													"	$4				cousin						5	2					
8	Smigiela Katherine	7		F	single	none									"	$4										5	1		fair	blue		
9	Edwina Gunter	18		F	single	none							Benjamin Braddock	Pa.	"	$8				acqu. Maria Gruszczak 1078 Washington St. Braddock, Pa.						5	5		fair	blue		Wimmowice
10	Kulczycki Tomko	42	M		married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lubow	New York		"	$6				cousin Jakob Kawka 1078 Washington St. Braddock, Pa.						5	7		fair	blue		Lubow
11	Volfinec Jan	26	M		single	none	no	no			Austria	Worowska			"	$6				cousin Peter Gluck 155 Rivington St. New York						5	6		fair	blue		Warowska
12	Malec Stanislaw	25	M		married	Laborer	yes	yes				Mraclawa			"	$3										5	8		fair	blue		Mraclawa
13	Fulo Adolf	18	M		single	Laborer	yes	yes				Kosciewo	Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	$6										5	6		fair	blue		Kosciewo
14	Baran Antonia	27										Wolyslow	Defereck	N.J.	"	$6				brother Paul Baran Defereck N.J.						5	6		fair	blue		Wolyslow
15	Turon Jan	19													"	$4				brother Jan Turon Tinebrook						5	6		fair	blue		
16	Wyjarska Nikola	21	F		married	none	no	no				Turka	Federville	Pa.	"	$12				cousin Peter Wyjarski Federville Pa.						5	5		fair	blue	Pockmarked	Austria Galicia Turka
17	Szeliga Marya	28	F		married	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Malec	Northbridge	Mass.	"	$10				brother Wojciech Szeliga Northbridge Mass.						5	4		fair	blue		Malec
18	Josef	24	M												"	$11				brother						5	6		fair	blue		
19	Belska Jadwiga	27	F		married	none									"	$5	Yes	1903	Austria	kaub Brelzki Kjecue 15 Delancey St. Boston, Mass.						5	2		fair	blue		Jaroslaw
20	Josef	28	M										Boston	Mass.	"	$5				father						5	6		fair	blue		
21	Maria	19	F												mother	$5										5	3		fair	blue		
22	Wegrzynski Kazimir	27	M		married	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Wilczka	Troy	N.Y.	self	$25	Yes	1903	Syracuse N.Y.	cousin Tomko Sliwa 1078 Washington St. Braddock, Pa.						5	9		fair	blue		Wilczka
23	Frank Gregne	24										Sosnowiec	Braddock	Pa.	"	$5				acqu. Maria Gruszczak 1078 Washington St. Braddock, Pa.						5	6		fair	blue		Sosnowiec
24	Labue Jan	26	M									Malowice	Westfield	Mass.	"	$6				brother Jakob Kawka						5	8		fair	blue		Malowice
25	Teresa	23	F		none										mother											5	4		fair	blue		Kiczanow
26	Julian	10	M												father											5	6		fair	blue		
27	Markowska Pawel	29			Kaper		yes	yes				Mraclawa	Detroit	Mich.	self	$5				cousin Jan Zuraca Rebey St. Detroit, Mich.						5	4		fair	blue		Mraclawa
28	Pielaszcka Marya	19	F		single	Laborer	none	none				Krieg	Thompsonville	Ct.	"	$4				sister Katarzyna Kaz Thompsonville Ct.						5	3		fair	blue		Krieg
29	Gunara Kasol	28	M				yes	yes				Lukowice	Chicopee	Mass.	"	$20				brother Karol Gunara Chicopee Mass.						5	4		fair	blue		Lukowice
30	Kakanul Heinrich	18	M		Kaiser		Hungary	German	Hungary			Lipa	New York		"	$10				uncle Fritz Knoch 172 E. 75th St. New York						5	2		fair	blue		Lipa

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. It is to be understood that the people of certain countries speak the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JAN 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Haske, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Haske

Sworn to before me this 5 JAN 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "Frenchman" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CA... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...VERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGE... THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ...ijer Thurst sailing from Bremen May 25, 190. Arriving at Port of ... 5 JUN 1907 190.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time, or period of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franciska Frana	23	10	M	wife		yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tel. Ostrova	Hopkins	yes	self	$12	no			uncle Cyrowin Cech Hopkins Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Bohemia
2	" Zofie	21	5	S	niece										self	$30											5	1					Austria
3	Arnost Jos.	21	11	S	Farm Laborer																						5	3					Austria
4	Polcak Anna	16	5	S	none																						5	2					Austria
5	Rozmarek Josef	26	6	M	farmer																						5	3					Austria
6	Jan Tobiasz	25	9	S	Farm Laborer																						5	2					Austria
7	Typa Frakon	17	7	S	Farm Laborer				Austria	Galician	Galicia	Odrutyce				$52											5	6					Austria
8	Gohula Wincenty	16		S								Elka Zabiecka	Newark N.J.			$8																
9	Helfleisch Josef	29	6	M	cook							Town Fitz Thompson ville	Conn.			$10											5	6					Austria
10	Tytonia	27	5		wife																						4	11					Austria
11	Koczur Ludwig	26	6		farmer																						5	4					Austria
12	Hetyna Stanislaw	17	5	S																							4	6					Austria
13	Bachorski Vincent	33	6	M																							5	5					Austria
14	Kozior Tomasz	32	5	M			yes	yes																			5	3					Austria
15	Skapinski Tytus	30	6	M																							5	8					Austria
16	Wapka Karol	43	9	M	miner																						5	8					Austria
17	Urbas Hanya	18	5	S	farm laborer																						5	4					Austria
18	Kapel Jan	23	6	S	farm laborer																						5	6					Austria
19	Kopecienska Viktorya	19		S																							4	11					Austria
20	Bielaszczak Wiktor	18		S					1-393559									2/25/12									5	4					Austria
21	Zagiasch Tytus	24	10	M					14-7705																		5	6					Austria
22	Baczowska Josefa	28	6																								5	4					Austria
23			11	30																							5	4					Austria
24	Kaczanik Franciszek	30	5	M					11-377340									11/20/11									5	5					Austria
25	Klimko Stanislaw	30	5	M	farmer				~~R. 61169~~ (505)									7/2/11									4	8					Austria
26	Zaremba Ludwig	24	10	M	Laborer																						5	5					Austria
27	Figiel Oscar	18		S																							5	3					Austria
28	Chomiak Kazja	28		M																							5	4					Austria
29	Czerny Dudyk	40	6	M																							5	4					Austria
30	Bilkiniak Karol	18		S																							4	11					Austria

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CA... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...TEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

53 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGE... THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... Sailing from Bremen, May 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of ... 5 JUN 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject:)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of visit.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
35																																
1	Stransky Franz	23	M	M	each																											
2	" Zofie	21	F		unite																											
3	Wrana Jozef	21	M	S																												
4	Cokral Franz	18	F																													
5	Rozniak Josef	26	M	M																												
6	Fan Johann	25																														
7	Fyka Antonia	17	F																													
8	Cibula Wincenty	18																														
9	Helfleisch Josef	29	M	M																												
10	Spotonia	27	F																													
11	Kocrin Ludwig	26	M																													
12	Hrypa Stanislaw	17	M																													
13	Bachowski Vincenz	33	M	M																												
14	Kozol Karol	32	M	M																												
15	Kazewski Antoni	30	M	M																												
16	Majka Karol	43	M	M																												
17	Urbas Marya	18	F	S																												
18	Kapel Adam	23	M	M																												
19	Kopciewska Viktorya	19	F	S																												
20	Bilaszczak Viktor	18	M	S																												
21	Bojarzik Antoni	24	M	M																												
22	Bachowski Josef	28	M	M																												
23	"	30																														
24	Kuczawik Tadeusz	17	M	S																												
25	Klimko Wojciech	20	M	S																												
26	Czesznik Czesław	24	M	M																												
27	Figiel Orest	18																														
28	Chomiak Jerzy	24	M	M																												
29	Czerny Dudyr	40	M	M																												
30	Bibiniak Daniel	18	M	S																												

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Brehm master of **Grosser Kurfürst,** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Brehm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of ....., 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Clarke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst,** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Clarke

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of ....., 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who, in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom aine passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S. S. Crown Prince sailing from Bremen Mayo 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907

47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of visits	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
34																														
1	Jerne Josef	9		M	S	Child			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaschau	Wilkesbarre Pa		self	$ 3									5	4	fair	brn	gy	none	Hungary Kingdom
2	Pekorkay Laszlo	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary			Zeleznaz	Pittsburg			16									5	5		blk			Kaschaja
3	Par Esther	23		F	M	wife						Varmezza	Swamp			15									5	4		brn			Varmezza
4	" Andras	26		M	S	7-150761									mother															
5	Kis Josef	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Stahlbrodt			self	6	yes	1906												Debrecsen
6	Tarsha Imre	22		M	S	Laborer						Budapest	St Louis Mo			20									5	8		brn			Nyiregyhaza
7	Kerekes Josef	36		M	M	Laborer						Kelinda	Elizabeth NJ			6									5	3		brn			Maros
8	Kucserak Pavel	32				Laborer				Horak			Cleveland O			14	yes	1905	1903 Hamilton O											Nyiregyhaza
9	Schittahelm Johann	31				Weaver			Germany	Russian	Germany	Bochum	Chicago Ill			5														Buenc
10	" Wilhelmine	25	F			Wife									husb															Nyiregyhaza
11	" Wilhelm	4	M			None									father															
12	" Juliane	9	F																											
13	Symura Franz	27			married	Laborer	yes	yes		German		Bercelona	Milwaukee		self	16									5	3		blk			Pinchow
14	Jantke Heinrich	27				Laborer						Bremen	Philadelphia			16														
15	Kieckens Wilhelm	14										Lehe	Brooklyn NY			16									5	1		blk			Lehe Germa
16	Thomas Bonadelt	18								Polish		Bregulaja	New York			25									5	6		blk			Germa Gal
17	Wilhelms Ernst	28		M	S	2-854072 - 4/8/01				German		Hoerlsmunde	Hoboken NJ			30	yes	1903							5	7		blk			Westerwinkel Ger
18	" Anna	33	F			Wife									husb	10									5	2		blk			
19	" Jacob	11	M			None									father										4	9		blk			
20	" August	8	M																						4	8		blk			
21	" Gerd	6½	M																											
22	Kozachter Antony	29	F			Ward Servant	2-943069 - 12/9/01	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	New York	self	16									5	2		blk			Lowa of Austria
23	Holza Rudolf	25	M			Joiner				Austria				Chicago Ill		24									5	2		blk			Kassa of Hungary
24	Horak Jan	27	M			Laborer				Moravia		Moravia	Scottsville NY	Utica NY		20									5	4		blk			Zelkowitz Moravia
25	Gschwandtner Franz	21	M							Austria		Polen	Galgocz	Mahanoy Pa		2														
26	Sypolo Adolf	27			married	Laborer	7-94719 - 24/4/06			Austria	Bohemian	Silesia	Pilka	Brooklyn NY		24									5	6		blk			Austria Troppau
27	Kobliha Tomas	22											Hermanice	Thurmond		6									5	2					Pitrowitz Austria
28	Vaicel Vaclav	17				Laborer				Bohemia		Bohemia	Plzen	Mason City Ia		24									5	6		blk			Zdanice Bohemia
29	Krivohlavy Rudolf	24	M			Farmer			DISCHARGED							10									5	1		blk			Jamromnik Austria
30	Horak Jindrich	20	M			Clerke						Kamen	Seward Neb			28									5	5		blk			Cesky

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S. S. Grosser Kurfuerst sailing from Bremen May 3 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 5 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of year.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination.	Whether coming under contract, etc., to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
34																																	
1	Fenner Josef	19		M	S	farm	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Maeberag	Middlebush NJ	12	self	$ 3									good	no	5	1	fair	blo	gr	none	Hungary
2	Kiss Laszlo	22		M	S							Zebelasa	Cliffington			16												5	7		blo			Zsebehaza
3	Par Esther	23		F	S	7-188197 moral						Kasmezon	Lunanda			15												5	11		blo			Csamogyer
	Andras	16		M	S	7-150764									mother																		
4	Kis Josef	23		M	S	Farm	yes	yes				Szalyfered			self	6 yes		1906										5	2		blo			
5	Vargha Imre	22		M	S	Student						Budapest	St Louis Mo			$ 30												5	8		blo			Debreczen
6	Kerekes Josef	26		M	S	Labor						Kikinda	Elizabeth NJ			40												5	3		blo			Nagykaroly
7	Kucserak Pavel	22								Horak		Nawa	New York			14 yes		1903	Brother														Magyar
8	Schittekka Johann	21				Wheel rights			Germany	Russian	Germany	Brokena	Chicago			$ 50		1905																Sipanitz Russ
9																																		Beaune
10		Wilhelmine	25	F		Hswf																												Sipanitz
11		Wilhelm	4	M			no	no							father																		
12		Juliane	9	F																														
13	Symura Franz	24				smith	yes	yes		German		Bierschau	Milwaukee		self	18																		Pinchow
14	Jantke Samuel	37				Farm	yes					Bremen	Philadelphia			14																		
15												Lehe	Brooklyn			18												5	1		blo			Lehe Hann
ADMITTED	Kirckens Wilhelm	14																										5	6		blo			Sprema Gal
16	Thomas Renadek	18								Polish		Bregerlaja	New York			25												5	7		blo			Jastemimka Gal
17	Kiehelmus Ernst	30		M			2-854092	4/8/01		German		Sustemimka	Hoboken NJ			50 yes		1903										5	2		blo			
	Conradine	33		F			2-877975	1/9/07							husb	40																	
18		Jacob	11	M	S		mono								father													4	9		blo			
19		Eugene	8																									4	8		blo			
20		Gerdt	6																															
21	Kofrichter Hedwig	19		F		maid servant	2-943069	1/9/01		Austrian	Bohemian	Lurbia	Wien	New York		self	14											5	2		blo			Lundenj Austr
22							yes	yes						Chicago			24											5	2		blo			Beaunj Roman
23	Stolfa Ruddy	25		M		joiner			Austria								20											5	4		blo			Eibenschitz Mor
24	Horak Jan	27		M		Labor			Austria			Marenca	Scholbruce	Olmutz Austr			2																	
	Gasbulnek Franz	21							Austria	Pole		Galizia	St Polten	Germany																				
25	Tyalo Adolf	27				Student	7-94719	7/11/06	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Zeleve	Pilsen Bohemia	Bridgeport Conn			44																		
26	Kobliha Tomas	12											Germanica	Jermyndale			6																	
27	Tasicek Vaclav	17				iron founder			Bohemia		Bohemia	Plzen	Nasa Czech				24																	
28	Krivohlavy Rudolf	24															160																	
29	Horak Endrich	20				clerk							Kamen	Newark NJ			22																	
30																																		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn master, of **Grosser Kurfürst,** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Blatke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst,** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Blatke

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON ... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...TEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each m... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, May 21st, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 ..., 1907, 190 7

48

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
33																															
1	Kaznower Jakob	36		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary		Elizabeth Port & Ry		self	$15	No	1905		brother Matheas Kaznower 440 Court St. Elizabeth, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	blk	none	Hungary
2	Eggerd Ernst	43		S								Perkasie	Philadelphia		$15	No	1904	Philadelphia	aega Adolf Lampe 1433 Brewery St. Philadelphia							5	4		blk	blk		Perkasie
3	" Katarina	44		F		none																									
4	Gröbelbinger Matti	45		M		miller						Kerepes		self	$20	No			son Geo Gröbelbinger 532 Palmer St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	4		gr	bl		Gyomaszad
5	" Veronica	38		F		none								husb.																	Ocsenge
6	" Margit	11		F										father					brother												Eger
7	" Ulrike	4		F																											
8	Oesterreicher Linus	26		M	M	merchant						Egres		self	$12				aega												Abgen
9	Mehlbinger Emanuel	17		S		none						Mezen	Youngstown	O.	$10				husb Thomas Mehlbinger 35 Wall St. Youngstown O.												
10	Schipp Katharine	22		F	M	married woman									$6				wife Thomas Schipp 35 Wall St. Youngstown O.												Nyirmagyar
11	Brodi Ferenczné	41		F	M							Nyiregyhaza	New York	N.Y.	$2				aega Josef Lakos 182 South 2nd St. Philadelphia												
12	Vajda Izsak	44		M	M	farm laborer			Magyar			Brodos			$20				brother Andreas Kato 229 E. 3 Street New York												Berda
13	Nemethy Miklos	26		S	S							Szombathely	Philadelphia	Pa.	$14				husb Endala Paul 1847 W. Division Chicago Ill.												Szombathely
14	Szabo Pal	23		S								Tremeczer	Lincoln	Neb.	$5				father												Kaszmagy
15	Endrla Palne	33		F	M	none						Ozorny	Chicago	Ill.	$1	No			aega Martin Engel 845-25 St. Emanuel St. Chicago Ill.												Lakszalatos
16	" Erzu	3		F	S		no	no											brother Josef Endrla 165 Centre St. Chicago Ill.												
17	Klenz Izsel	38		M	M	wheelwright	yes	yes				Viroszeg		yes	$15																Verasmegyer
18	Kovacs Sandor	40		M		baker						Kougha		yes	$12																Mezber
19	" Rozalia	40		M		none								husb.																	Bigiszeny
20	" Josefin	15		F	S									father					uncle												Pogyasny
21	Nagy Istvan	37		M	M	farm laborer						Munsori		self	$20																Kunsalo
22	Fenebacher Irenenze	41		F		none						Arad	Buffalo	N.Y.	$12				aega Gyorgy Gyorgy 357 East Buffalo N.Y.												Pankota
23	Damjen Lajos	31		M	M	farm laborer						Nagyganes	Akron	O.	$8				brother Paul Kenaya 22 Box Akron O.												Szegyenas
24	Kenaya Janos	25										Dionok			$6				bro in l. Gyorgy Csonka 1125 Akron St. Akron O.												Csemat
25	Budasy Mihaly	23		M	S							Nagyganes			$18				aega												Nagyenas
26	Gabnai Gyorgy	24		M											$6				husb Georg Kovacs 5 Cherrystr. Lebanon Pa.												Nagyenas
27	Kovacs Gyorgyne	22		F		none						Bekecsaba	Lebanon		$10				father												Bekecsaba
28	" Gyorgy	0	6	M			no	no						mother					husb John Ruszsnak 1 Box 2209 B.												
29	Ruszsnak Janome	24		M	M		yes	yes				Edrla		self	$20		1903		brother Audrey Endrj 1 Box 2209 B. Gary Ind.												
30	Audrey Gyorgy	36		M	M	farm laborer						Gary	Ind.	Pa.	17 cents		5 years	Gary Pa.	Gary												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each ma
alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information
by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, May 21st, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 1907, 190[illegible]

48

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Time or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
33																																	
1	Klagsauer Jakob	36		M	S	Bäckerarbeiter			Hungary	German	Hungary	Szepesvarallya	Elizabeth, New York		self	$15				brother Mathias Klagsauer 440 Court St. Elizabeth, N.J.					good	none	5	2	fair	blk	br	none	Szepesvarallya, Hungary
2	Szyed Fruit	43		M	M							Perkozsol	Philadelphia, Pa.		self	$15	1905	1907	Philadelphia	aega Adolf Lampl 1933 Orkney St. Philadelphia, Pa.							5	4	"	blk	br		Perkozsol, "
3	" Katarina	44		F	M	none									husb.													5	4	"	gy	bl		" "
4	Gröbelbinger Mik	45		M	M	mason					Oberpeyo				self	$20				son Geo Grobelbinger 532 Palmer St. Philadelphia, Pa.							5	11	"	blk	br		Oberpeyo, "
5	" Veronica	38		F	M	none									husb.													5		"	br	br		Tyres, "
6	" Angel	11		F	S										father					brother								4	10	"	blk	br		" "
7	" Julcska	4		F	S	3-12-0993-A-19-37									"													4	8	"	blk	bl		" "
8	Oesterreicher Lina	26		F	W	maidservant					Tyres				self	$12				aega								4	1	"	blk	gy		" "
9	Mehlbrenger Juanna	17		F	S	none					Mezen	Youngstown	O.		c	$10				husb Thomas Mehlbrenger 35 Nall St. Youngstown O.								4	2	"	blk	br		Mezen, "
10	Schöpp Katherine	22		F	S	maidservant									s	$6				husb Thomas Krause 35 Nall St. Youngstown O.								4	1	"	br	br		" "
11	Brodi Ferenczné			F							Nyiresegyn	New York	N.Y.		s	$2				aega Lukk Lajos 682 E. 82 St. New York								5	4	"	blk	br		Nyiresegyn, "
12	Vajdo Izsak	44		M	M	Tenantfarmer				Magyar	Bodos				s	$30				brother Andreas Fekete 144 Gouv. New York								5	11	"	blk	br		Bodos, "
13	Kunethy Miklos	26		M	S						Szombathely	Philadelphia	Pa.		s	$4				aega Josef Lakos 1137 South 2nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.								5	3	"	blk	bl		Szombathely, "
14	Szabo Pal	23		M	S						Tremeggyer	Sinerumberg	Pa.		s	$5				brother Stefanes Szabo 2222 S. 3 Duquesne Way Pa.								5	1	"	blk	br		Tremeggyer, "
15	Endrla Pabne	33		F	M	none					Ozsony	Chicago	Ill.	no	s	$1				husb Endala Paul 1877 W. Division Chicago Ill.								5	2	"	blk	br		Ozsony, "
16	" Ezzi	3		F	S		no	no			"	"	"		"					father "														" "
17	Kleng Fizel	38		M	M	wheelwright	yes	yes			Virosvagas			yes	s	$15				aega Marku Engel 445-25 St. Bridgeport, Chicago Ill.								5	5	"	blk	br		Virosvagas, "
18	Kovacs Sandor	40		M	S	baker					Kovagha			yes	s	$12				husb Josef Dubnicsky 165 Cutis St. Chicago Ill.														Kovagha, "
19	" Rozali	40		F	M	none									husb.																			Kipesseny, "
20	" Josefin	15		F	S										father					inmate														Egyasey, "
21	Nagy Istvan	37		M	M	Farm laborer					Munesi				self	$20				aega A. Rus Arvasi 2119 Blue Isl. Av. Chicago Ill.														Munesi, "
22	Fenubacher Freagne	44		F	M	none					Arad	Buffalo	N.Y.		s	$6				husb Tambaster Lorenz 357 East Buffalo N.Y.														Arad, "
23	Damyen Lajos	30		M	S	farm laborer					Nagygenes	Akron	O.		s	$7				aega Gyorgy Gyorgy Akron O.														Nagygenes, "
24	Kenniya Janos	25		M	S						Dpenok				s	$6				brother Lajk Kenniya 112 Bxt Akron O.														Dpenok, "
25	Budacy Mihaly	33		M	M						Nagygenes				s	$18				husb Gyorgy Csonka 1025 Abrik St. Akron O.														Nagygenes, "
26	Gabnai Gyorgy	24		M	S										s	$6				aega														" "
27	Horacs Gyorgyne	22		F	S	none					Bekecsaba	Lebanon			s	$10				husb Georg Horacs 5 Greenbst. Lebanon Pa.														Bekecsaba, "
28	" Gyorgy	0	6	F	S		no	no							mother					father "														" "
29	Ruzsnak Janone	24		F	M		yes	yes			Edrika				self	$20				husb Peter Ruzsnak 1 Ave 2304 Pa.														Edrika, "
30	Andrej Gyorgy	36		M	S	farm laborer					Garej	N.Y.			s	$12	1903	5 years	Garej N.Y.	brother Andrej Gyorgy Garej N.Y.														Garej, "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Prehn master of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permitted to land under the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entries in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a families should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [redacted] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS [redacted] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] JAN 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period, when.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
32																											
1	[illegible]	22		F																							
2	[illegible]	2		F																							
3	[illegible]	8		F																							
4	[illegible]	20		F																							
5	[illegible]	27		M																							
6	[illegible]	26																									
7	[illegible]																										
8	Barbara	30		F																							
9	[illegible]	30		M																							
10	[illegible]	35		F																							
11	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]	3																									
13	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]	21		M																							
15	[illegible]	45		F																							
16	[illegible]	25		F																							
17	[illegible]	27		M																							
18	[illegible]	17		F																							
19	[illegible]	25		F																							
20	[illegible]	4		F																							
21	[illegible]	25		M																							
22	[illegible]	26		F																							
23	[illegible]	16		F																							
24	[illegible]	18		F																							
25	[illegible]	21		F																							
26	[illegible]	18		F																							
27	[illegible]	26		F																							
28	[illegible]	21		M																							
29	[illegible]	27		F																							
30	[illegible]	2		F																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND ... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS ... STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190/ Arriving at Port of ... JUN 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
32																												
1		18		S																								
2		24		S																								
3																												
4		20			maid																			4	9				
5		27		M	[illegible]																							
6		23																										
7		40																										
8		38																										
9		30		M	laborer																							
10		38		F																								
11		6																										
12		3																										
13		2																										
14		29		M	laborer																							
15		15		F																								
16		16		F	maid																							
17		27		M	laborer																							
18		17		F	maid																							
19		17		F	maid																							
20		26		F																								
21		25		M	laborer																							
22		26		F	none																							
23		16		F	maid																							
24		18																										
25		19		F	none																							
26		44			maid																							
27		16			serv																							
28		30		M	laborer																							
29		27																										
30		1½																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pelka master of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pelka
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Starke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ...l engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ...el polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ...ner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...ount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...uld be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in the course of personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded ...er head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ...United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ...rists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ...uld be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or ... No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...h immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ...ven in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ...ifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ...instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ...r people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ... "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ...t properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ...nality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ...nt.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the places (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 or less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] July 26 190 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUL 1907 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash? How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacsi Stefan	19		M	S	labor			Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Lic	Akron O		self	8	No			Brother Andrew Jacsi 39 Jefferson St Akron O					5	3	dus	blk	brn		Hung
2	Majlan	21		M	S	labor														Brother Mike Majlan 39 Jefferson St Akron O					5	3					Hung
3	Ferenc Zsuzsanna	33		F	M	none														Husband Zsuzsanna 39 Jefferson St Akron O					5	3					Hung
4	Adamcsa Csaba	19		M	S	labor														Brother Adam Csaba 39 Jefferson St Akron O					5	4					Hung
5	Majlan Zsuzsanna	5		F		none														Father Majlan Zsuzsanna 39 Jefferson St Akron O					4	1					Hung
6	Kulcsar Ignac	40		M	M	farm														Brother Kulcsar Ignac 39 Jefferson St Akron O					5	3					Hung
7	Szilagyi Gustav	32		M	S	mechanic														Brother Szilagyi Gustav 39 Jefferson St Akron O					5	3					Hung
8	Nina	40		F		none														Husband Nina 39 Jefferson St Akron O					5	5					Hung
9	Barbarcsik Jan	27		M	M	labor														Brother Barbarcsik Jan 39 Jefferson St Akron O					5	4					Hung
10	Frankovsky Gerard	5		M		none														Father Frankovsky Gerard 39 Jefferson St Akron O					4	8					Hung
11	Olejar Barbarcsik	18		M	none	none														Brother Barbarcsik Jan 39 Jefferson St Akron O					5	1					Hung
12	Kosa Elizabeta	6		F	child	none														Father Kosa Elizabeta 39 Jefferson St Akron O					3	3					Hung
13	Bolancek Lofias	26		M	none	none														Brother Bolancek Lofias 39 Jefferson St Akron O					4	6					Hung
14	Kubat Ignac	6		M	child	none														Father Kubat Ignac 39 Jefferson St Akron O					3	6					Hung
15	Soltisz Andrej	26		M	M	labor														Brother Soltisz Andrej 39 Jefferson St Akron O					5	4					Hung
16	Kubek Maria	26		F	M	none														Husband Kubek Maria 39 Jefferson St Akron O					5	3					Hung
17	Josef	12		M		none														Father Josef 39 Jefferson St Akron O					4	10					Hung
18	Balleg Sprolona	16		F		farm														Father Balleg Sprolona 39 Jefferson St Akron O					4	11					Hung
19	Kapet Antal	7		M		Reborn														Brother Kapet Antal 39 Jefferson St Akron O					4	11					Hung
20	Gumola Nikolaj	7																													
21	Pacenka Kalgas	47																													
22	Dmrcsa Rhuicel	7																													
23	Cermak Stefan	36		M																											
24	Lahrir Peter	6																													
25	Feko Janos	26																													
26	Kern Raymund	28																													
27	Kakejag Lajos	25		M																											
28	Bodnar Lorenz	25																													
29	Timar Adrian	4		F		maid																									
30	Kolaj	17																													

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cunard sailing from Liverpool, May 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 5 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lucz Stefan	19		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zar	Akron O	yes	self	$8		Stella Francis Ungvar Hung	no	no	no	good	no						Hungary
2	Maylan	24											Akron					Emma Francis Ungvar Hung											Hungary
3	Mizuras	Zuramus	33	F	M	none												Belingal Ky Little Falls NY											
4	Adamecz	Carl	24	M	S	labor												Cons: John Rhea 17 Garman St Little Falls NY											
5	Maylan	Zuramus	28	F	M	none												Brother Paul Maylan 23 Garman St Little Falls NY											
6	Kubek	Janos	20	M	S	farm												Brother-in-law Maria Lechko 823 E 71st St New York City											
7	Schrejog	Anstav	24			shoemaker												Brother Joseph Schrejog Hungary											
8		Maria	19	F		none												Sister-in-law Mary Schrejog 1 Wooster St New York City											
9	Barbarcsek	Jan	17	M	S	labor												Cousin Mikaly Barbarcsek Hungary											
10	Frankovsky	Maria	18	F	S	farm												Brother Joseph Frankovsky 17 West St Newark NJ											
11	Olejar	Barbara	21	F	M	none												Cousin Joseph Olejar 1213 W Fifth St Erie Pa											
12	Rosa	Elisabeta	16	F	S	maid												Brother Nicholas Rosa Erie Pa											
13	Bielancek	Lofian	26	M	M	none	no	no										Brother Andrew Bielancek Erie Pa											
14	Kubik	Agnes	16	F	S	maid	yes	yes										Brother Joseph Kubik Erie Pa											
15	Foltisz	Andre	26	M	M	farm												Brother Michaly Kubik Erie Pa											
16	Kubek	Maria	26	F	M	none												Cousin Joseph Kubik Erie Pa											
17		Josef	1/2	M	S		no	no										Brother Andrew Kubik Erie Pa											
18	Balogh	Apolonia	16	F	S	farm laborer	yes	yes										Father Balek Kubik Erie Pa											
19	Kopek	Kazimir	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes										Cousin Joseph Kopek Bayonne NJ											
20	Gunsola	Mikolaj	17															Cousin Adam Gunsola Clarence St											
21	Fuentka	Matyas	17															Cousin											
22	Durcava	Daniel	17																										
23	Cernak	Stefan	36	M														Brother Jacob Cernak 1213 W Fifth St Erie Pa											
24	Jahnz	Adele	16	F	S													Brother Joseph Jahnz 1213 W Fifth St Erie Pa											
25	Tulp	Janos	26	M	M													Brother Kern Tulp 1213 W Fifth St Erie Pa											
26	Kern	Raymund	23	M	S													Brother-in-law Andrew Kern 1213 W Fifth St Erie Pa											
27	Kathyag	Lajos	25	M	M													Brother Joseph Kathyag 1213 W Fifth St Erie Pa											
28	Bodnar	Lorenz	25	M	S													Brother Joseph Bodnar 1213 W Fifth St Erie Pa											
29	Lukas	Adrian	24	M	S	maid												Brother Joseph Lukas 1213 W Fifth St Erie Pa											
30	Kolaj		17															Cousin											

ADMITTED

11-20563 3-2431
21-20366 10-17-41

Foreman

INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Grosser Kurfürst.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Grosser Kurfürst.

I, E Pilm master, of the Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pehm

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Starke, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence (or).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S.S. Gityer Furnessia sailing from Fiume Bay 190 Arriving at Port of Phila 5 JUN 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of visit.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
30																														
1	Sanka Ivorina	16		F	S	work	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Carvendo	Whiting Jct	self	$12					acqn Ferenca Kaposi 2067 Hornig st Phila			no	no	good	nio					Rimaszombat Hung
2	Baligrah Josef	47		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Babin	Whiting Jct	"	$12					brother Stef Baligrah 1350 Whiting End										Babin
3	" Stefan	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12					comm										"
4	Skiphala Janos	21		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arva Superior	Wis	"	$12	yes	1907	16 Superior	Wis	brother Istor Skiphala										Arva
ADMITTED 5	Fucha	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babin	Kelly Brook	"	$12	yes				Jorzen st Superior Wis										Babin
6	Babinszky	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8					brother Joseph Hronka Hanover										"
7	Sredinsky	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1					divorced to Kelly Brook Pa										"
ADMITTED 8	Kertisa Maria	55		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sandorfa Galvanguna	Pa	"	$10					acqn Rita Harkorska										Sandorfa
9	Edamec Beka	55		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Strbolyes Farr	Pa	"	$20					Kenchy st to Kelly Brooks Pa										St Strbolyes
10	" Jan	16		"	S	work	"	"	"	"	"	Arava Hatfield	Mass	"		sister				brother Karl Kohnman										Arava
11	Kuthina	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		self	$15			Sohen st 975 Galvanguna Pa										"
12	Stefan	8		M	S															son Valent Kertisa										"
13	Onga Stefan	24		"	M	farmer	yes	yes												brother Jano Edamec										"
14	Scsko Andonsko	42		"	M	work	"	"												Hatfield Mass										
15	" Tona	11		F	S				97-97396		5-31-38																			
16	Kurmenik Andras	41		M	M	farmer														bruo										
17	Carlik Maria	17		F	S	maid														father										
18	" Andras	38		M	M	farmer														brother										
19	Filyac Jan	27		"	"	"														brother										
20	Marula Fedor	35		"	"	"														Kesi st										
21	Surga Josef	37		"	"	"														brother Stefan Hajany										
22	Mihalik Janos	24		"	"	"														Catrille Pa										
23	Koal Jal	24		"	S	"														brother Gyorgy Sepos										
24	Csanlos Paul	33		"	M	"														Box 1 Latrobe Pa										
25	Lecsad Sherca	23		F	S	maid	yes	yes	6-97850		3/15/05									acqn from Skhalo										
26	Csapek Janos	18		M	M	laborer														Box 1 Latrobe Pa										
27	Jeremis Jal	43		"	M	"														acqn Johan Zengeh										
28	Surga	25		"	S	"														Box 1 Latrobe Pa										
29	Schirah Johann	28		"	M															acqn										
30	" Katarina	21		F	"	wife														Box 1 Latrobe Pa										
												Laz Irvin Pa			$21 $20	husb				brother Andreas Surech Box 1 Irvin Pa brother										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. Argyle sailing from Bremen Bay 3 190 Arriving at Port of Phila. 5 JUN 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if so, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of visit.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
30																																
1	Sanda Teorina	16		F	S	maid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Carpotindo	Whitney Pa	yes	self	$12	no			acqu Terence Dayerin 2667 Borough st Philadelphia Father Pa $50 Whitney Pa comm	no	no			good	no								
2	Baligyah Josef	17		M		Laborer						Babin	Whitney Pa			$12																
3	" Stefan	18		M												$12																
4	Stephala Janos	20										Krivo	Superior			$12	no	1907	Superior	brother in law Joseph Pa												
5	Tucha "	27		M								Babin	Wilkes Barre Pa			$12	to			brother in law Joseph Pa												
6	Balcinszky Tamas	40														$				uncle Peter Hanchartha Pa												
7	Kochinsky Jan	17		M								Sandorfa	Catasaugua Pa			$				brother in law Joseph Pa												
8	Kerbiar Maria	55		F		wife						Kis Kirchdorf	Farr Pa			$10				son Talent Hunfita Pa												
9	Edamiec Beta	55		F		wife	yes	yes				Shiava	Hatfield Pa			$20				brother Jan Adamiec Hatfield Pa												
10	" Jan	26		M		servant	yes	yes										1907														
11	" Kristina	26		F			yes	yes												husband												
12	" Stefan	18		M			yes	yes												father												
13	Duga Stefan	24		M		farm laborer	yes	yes												brother in law												
14	Kocko Andrasne	42		F		wife						Achsarabo	Coalbank Pa			$18				husband												
15	" Iona	11		F																brother												
16	Hunnenih Andras	41		M		farm laborer						Kashoor	Allentown Pa		self	$12	yes	1902	Allentown Pa	acqu Stagh Carlish Hunnich st 309 Allentown Pa brother												
17	Carlik Maria	17		F	S	maid servant						Tegyszeny				$	to															
18	Ivan Andras	38		M	M	farm laborer						Zsold	Ottaville Pa			$16				brother Stefan Falkura Ottaville Pa brother Gyorgy Pa												
19	Filyac Jan	27										Sodkorje	Hunfita			$																
20	Yarinla Fedor	35										Felkeun	Sutler Pa			$	yes	1907	Butler Pa	acqu Tom Mezak Box Butler Pa												
21	Iurga Josef	27										Cserbe	Latrobe Pa			$		1907	Latrobe Pa	cousin Johan Gurcsik Box 119 Latrobe Pa												
22	Michalik Janos	28														$				acqu Simon Flynn Latrobe Pa												
23	Kosik Ede	24		M												$				acqu Jane Brock Latrobe Pa												
24	Csaszkar Karl	35		M								Shalita				$20				Box 9 Latrobe Pa brother in law Josef Kosik Box 9 Latrobe Pa												
25	Kocsak Maria	23		F	S	maid servant	6-97850					Csorna				$18				cousin Johan Gurcsik Box 761 Latrobe Pa												
26	Csapek Janos	18		M	S	Laborer						Cserne				$				acqu												
27	Hornmas Jal	43		M												$																
28	Iurga "	25		F												$				acqu Sgt mary Gurcsik Latrobe Pa brother in law Andrew Kocsak Box 11 Irwin Pa												
29	Zhdrak Johann	24		M								Laz	Irwin Pa			$20				brother												
30	" Katarinair			F		wife									husb	$																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Pehn master, of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Pehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W Clarke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W Clarke

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Occupation" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly name the leading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in colulm 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S.S. Graf Waldersee Sailing from Bremen May 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 15 1907, 190

Manifest No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
29																																
1	Kuna	Lauri	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kostlocz	Williamsburg	self	9	no	1904	Kostlocz	brother	Kostlocz	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none	Kosshaig Hung
2	"	Anna	25	F			none																									
3	"	Mari	4	F				no	no																							
4	"	Maria	3	F																												
5	Turcsinen	Jano	22	M	S			yes	yes						self	20				Uncle	Kostlocz											
6	"	Tanja	18	F	S			no	no						uncle																	
7	Krogar	Stanislaw	26	M	M	farm laborer		yes	yes			Austria	Krakau	Chicago	self	30				Wife	Anna Krogar											Austria
8	Kubiava	Jakob	33													16																Hungary
9	Bojkacs	Demeter	30													12	yes	1903	Franklin Furniture Co	181 Wyckoff St	Brooklyn NY											Ujsor Austria
10	Jack	Maria	16	F	S		none									4	no			mother	Anna Jack											Kostlocz
11	Gajda	Maria	19	F												6				sister	Maria Gajda											
12	Markacz	Janos	21	M	M		Laborer									30	yes	1910	Owen Moore Co	arm	Frank Gluck											
13	"	Ilona	24	F			Wife													1852 W 46th St	Chicago Ill											
14	99700/202	Mikala	23	M												6 mos																
15	Varonek	Edward	18	M																												
16	Serak Babicka	Andre Teresa	25	M																												
17	Jooez	Stefan	22	M	S															Brother	Stefan Jooez											
18	"	Rosa	24	F	S		maid																									
19	Kuzia	Pal	33	M	M		Farm Laborer																									
20	Drabany	Lucas	33																													
21	Sirbin	Jan	18																													
22	Tacos	Pavel	20																													
23	Kusenec	Johann	24	M																												
24	Cenan	Jurick	18																													
25	Kopal	Pal	20																													
26	Barinda	Josef	16																													
27	Pokrik	Anna	16	F			maid servt																									
28	Cancerak																															
29	Kalaka	Jakob		M			Farm Laborer																									
30	Baranek	Anna	24																													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. Frederick Furniss sailing from Fiumen May 23 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether holding a ticket in whole final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
29																													
1	Kuna	Janos	32	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Freedom	Williamsburg	yes	self	$ 18	no			brother	no	no	no	good	no					Hungary Kiny
2	"	Ilona	25	F	"	none									brother	18														
3	"	Ida	7	F	S		no	no							father															
4	"	Maria	3	F	S																									
5	Turcsisin	Janos	22	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes							self	20				Cousin										
6	Tango	Istvan	11	M	S		no	no							uncle					Kiraly Miklos 349 E 119th St. New York										
7	Tegan	Stanislaw	26	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Krakau	Freedom	yes	self	30				Tanzaker P.O. Williamsburg										
8	Dubrava	Vlad	33																	father										
9	Bojkacs	Demeter	30																	Cousin 283 Bleecker St. New York										
10	Jock	Maria	16	F	S	maid servo.														Krolik, Daniel Lubarow 339 E 119th St. New York										
11	Gajda	Maria	19	F	S															Cousin Adolph Lucas 181 Nyck St. Brooklyn										
12	Horkavy	Janos	21	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes							self	$ 30				mother Anna Jock 1952 W. 16th St. Chicago Ill.										
13	99700/202	Ilona	24	F	M	wife									mother					sister Anna Gajda 4513 Lincoln St. Chicago Ill.										
14		Mihaly	3	M	S		no	no							father					cousin Istvan Horkavy 1952 W. 16th St. Chicago Ill.										
15	Varosnek	Jelenik	18	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes			Laaz				self	$ 15				Uncle Janos Kuna 1952 W. 16th St. Chicago Ill.										
16	Stefak Rehecka	Andre	25	M																Aunt Anna Gajda 1952 W. 16th St. Chicago Ill.										
17	Kocer	Stefan	22	F	S	house maid					Modor					$ 12				aunt										
18	"	Ilona	20	F	S	servo.										$ 10														
19	Varga	Pal	33	M	M	Farm laborer					Jselnye					$ 14				Wasilly Cal. Jefferson St. 16th Chicago										
20	Drahany	Andras	33													$ 18				aunt Landlady 16 Burlington St. Chicago Ill.										
21	Urban	Jan	17								Laaz					$ 10				cousin Stefan Stefan 217 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.										
22	Varis	Pavel	27								Zubak	Milwaukee				$ 8				brother Andrew Varis 328 Hyde St. Milwaukee Wis.										
23	Nyssnec	Johann	24	M							Ledece					$ 2				brother Special Answer 427 6th St. Milwaukee Wis.										
24	Kovac	Lucas	19	M							Zubak					$ 4				mother Mahonadangan 770 Hick St. Milwaukee Wis.										
25	Kotnd	Pal	20	M							Vagnib	Ind Harbor			1902	$ 150	Indiana			Brother Stefan Kotnd 324 E. Market Ind.										
26	Bagnas	Jozef	10	M							Satzaszka	Meriden			1905	$ 15	Harbor Ind.			uncle Josef Tschumbosek 19 Cedar St. Meriden Conn.										
27	Fokra	Anna	16	F	S	maid servo.					Turdossin	Cleveland				$ 5				aunt Turiga Lazo 39 Carg St. Cleveland O.										
28	Francsek										Babin	Pittsburg			1902	$ 8	Pittsburg			Uncle Andrew 50 Fox St. Pittsburg Pa.										
29	Kalakay	Janos		M		Farm laborer					Hunyaba					$ 10				Cousin Stefan Kalakay 270 Story St. Pittsburg Pa.										
30	Baranek	Mors	28								Jelenaszka	Mecsky				$ 16				Cousin Josef Schrock 2047 Carpet St. Chicago Ill.										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pehn, master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Raske, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, as ....

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town, of final destination.

[redacted] according to the best information of the person booked therefor.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to ... and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $..., and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, May 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 5 1907, 1907

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
28									Austria Galicia																					
1	Adamowicz Josef	19		M	S	Gentleman	yes	yes		Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	Kobyoke, Conn	yes	self	$18.00	no				no	no	good	no						Austria Galicia
2	Truk Julie	19		F	S	maid						Skrzyce	Hartford, Conn			$18.00				niece Kampa Sophie Hartford, Conn										Austria Galicia
3	Lyruks Jan	26		M	M	Gentleman				Ruthenian										sister										
4	" Zofania	24		F	S	none														sister in law										
5	Kubak Tomasz	46		M	M	Gentleman						Jordanow	Cleveland, O.		self	$18.00				brother Zubicky United Carroll St. 156 Cleveland, O.										Austria Galicia
6	Adamow Maczej	24		M	S				Hungary	Servian	Hungary	O. Jeka	York			$18.00				coming Upon Ticket Yard 5719 S. Ch.										Hungary Austria
7	Ben Victoria	21		F	S								Ind. Harbor, Ind.			$18.00				Jos. Lipt Ind. Harbor, Ind.										
8	Gyurcsov Lever	24		M	S								Ft. Chicago, Ill.			$18.00				Servian cor 105 so Chicago Ill.										
9	Gyacski Nikola	25		M	S							Trzcianczyny	St. Louis, Mo.			$18.00				friend Jelenski Georgie 4 Broadway 807 St. Louis, Mo.										Austria Galicia
10	Gloni George	26		M	S				Roumania	Roumanian		O. Jeka				$18.00				Lipt Sokolowski 1904 St. Louis Mo.										Austria Galicia
11	" Nikue	31		M	S				Roumania	Roumanian (Sax)						$18.00				brother Kerbeun Gyuz Servia cor 1904 St. Louis Mo.										
12	Sibisan Traian	16		M	S		no	no								$18.00	1904	St. Louis Mo.		Office Sakeun Gyuz Servia cor 1904 St. Louis Mo.										
13	Trebrone "	30		M	M								Ind. Harbor, Ind.			$18.00				brother Kerbeun Gyuz 1234 St. Louis Mo.										
14	Lutu Nikue	30		M	M								Ind. Harbor, Ind.			$18.00	1903	St. Louis Mo.		brother Gerge Gyuz 234 294 Ind. Harbor, Ind.										
15	Stefan Nic	26		M	S											$18.00				brother Sakeun Gyuz acqu Ind. Harbor, Ind.										
16	Traian Tonic	22		M	S											$18.00				acqu George Jarmulowicz 234 294 Ind. Harbor, Ind.										
17	Varak George	22		M	S											$18.00				brother Kerbeun Gyuz Ambridge 1904 Hegewisch, Ill.										
18	Stefan Nikue	29		M	S								Hegewisch, Ill.			$18.00				acqu Trocker Stefan Ambridge 1904 Hegewisch, Ill.										
19	Giurgi George	24		M	S											$18.00				brother Stefan Ambridge 1904 Hegewisch, Ill.										
20	Jarmulowicz "	22		M	S											$18.00				brother Stefan Ambridge 1904 Hegewisch, Ill.										
21	Ilo Jan	26		M	M		yes	yes					Hegewisch			$18.00	1904			brother Kerbeun Gyuz Servia cor 1904 Hegewisch, Ill.										Austria Galicia
22	Damian Nikue	24		M	S											$18.00				Ambridge										
23	Marian Ulicias	24		M	S											$18.00				acqu Kuzby Gyuz Ambridge 1904 Hegewisch, Ill.										
24	Jair Dores	30		M	M		yes	yes				Zuttlyne	Harrisburg, Pa.			$18.00				brother Kuzby Gyuz Ambridge Pa. 1904 Harrisburg, Pa.										Austria Galicia
25	Jenge Dercker	28		M	S							Zulka	Lebanon, Pa.			$18.00				brother Kuzby Gyuz Ind. Lebanon Pa.										
26	Zoit Flora	27		F	S		no	no								$18.00				acqu Kuzby Gyuz Lebanon Pa.										
27	Vasko Jeoger	32		M	M											$18.00				acqu Kuzby Gyuz Lebanon Pa.										
28	Kuller Dercker	42		M	M							Schlebetor				$18.00				acqu Kuzby Gyuz Lebanon Pa.										
29	Trska Jan	27		M	S		yes	yes				Swenkow	Cleveland, O.			$18.00				brother Zigmund Trska 1234 Cleveland, O.										
30	Trska Jan	30		M	M							Karlinski	Cotillion, O.	yes		$18.00				brother Trska Cotillion, O. Lipt 24										

(DECEASED) (1917 61 25)

(IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED)

Kaban 27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of York JUN 5 1907 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
28																														
1	Asanovics Josef	17		M	S	Gentleman	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zaszow	Holyoke, Mass		self	$18.00				to join father Wladyslaw Asanovics Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	good	no						Austria
2	Trub Julie	19		F	S	maid							Holyoke, Mass			$18.00				Holyoke Mass											Austria
3	Lysuke Jan	26		M	S	Gentleman				Lutheran						$18.00				sister in law Mrs Wladyslaw Asanovics Holyoke Mass											Austria
4	" Teresia	24		F		none														brother Wladyslaw Asanovics Holyoke Mass											Austria
5	Lulyak Tomasz	46		M	Married	Gentleman						Jordanow	Cleveland, O.		self	$18.00				Street 1716 Cleveland O.											Austria
6	Adamow Hersz	24		M	S				Hungary	Servian	Hungary	O. Falu	York			$18.00				cousin Isaac Fera 1799 3rd Ave York Pa.											Hungary
7	Ben Gerson	21		M	S								Ind. Harbor Ind.			$18.00				brother Simon Weiss Ind. Harbor Ind.											Austria
8	Gervasov Sever	24		M	S								Chicago Ill.			$18.00				friend Johann Georgic 1407 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.											Austria
9	Gyacski Sibila	25		M	S							Tresnyevy	St. Louis, Mo.			$18.00				friend Johann Ivan 1407 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.											Austria
10	Ylori George	26		M	S					Roumanian		O. Falu				$18.00				Step-son Nicholas Ylori 1907 St. Louis Mo.											Roumania
11	" Nitru	31		M	M					Roumanian (Sax)						$18.00				Wife Catherine Ylori Care of 1907 St. Louis Mo.											Roumania
12	Tirbosan Traian	16		M	S		no	no								$18.00		1907	St. Louis Mo.	Uncle Tirbosan Ignatz Care of 1745 St. Louis Mo.											Austria
13	Trubone "	30		M	M								Ind. Harbor Ind.			$18.00				brother Elias Trubone Ind. Harbor Ind.											Austria
14	Lulyak Nitru	30		M	M								Ind. Harbor Ind.			$18.00		1904	Ind. Harbor Ind.	wife Tomasz Lulyak 1745 Ind. Harbor Ind.											Austria
15	Stefan Ilie	26		M	S											$18.00				uncle 1											Austria
16	Traian Tonie	22		M	S											$18.00				uncle George Jonasberge 38 70th Ind. Harbor Ind.											Austria
17	Carabi George	20		M	S											$18.00				brother Steve Karabi Indiana Harbor Ind.											Austria
18	Stefan Nitrei	23		M	S								Hegewisch, Ill.			$18.00				Cousin Ivan Stefan 1944 Hegewisch, Ill.											Austria
19	Gjiurgi Georg	24		M	M											$18.00				uncle Nicolas Gjiurgi 1554 Hegewisch, Ill.											Austria
20	Jaraubcic "	20		M	S											$18.00		1904		brother 1											Austria
21	Tolo Joan	26		M	M		yes	yes								$18.00				cousin Teodosan Tolo 1554 Hegewisch, Ill.											Austria
22	Darrican Nitru	24		M	S											$18.00				[illegible] 1											Austria
23	Harian Ghiriak	24		M	S											$18.00				cousin Nicolas Gyuro Carnegie Pa.											Austria
24	Jaic Petrea	30		M	M		yes	yes				Jutlipa	Harrisburg Pa.			$18.00				brother Nikolas Petrea Care of Carl Lehman Pa.											Austria
25	Jenye Demeker	28		M	S							Tulba	Lebanon Pa.			$18.00				cousin Nikolas Jenye Care Lehman Pa.											Austria
26	Ipic Flora	27		F	M		no	no								$18.00				cousin Gradan Gyuro Wife Lehman Pa.											Austria
27	Tasic Gogyer	33		M	M											$18.00				cousin Gradan Gyuro Care Lehman Pa.											Austria
28	Lutker Demeker	32		M	M							Schelebetor				$18.00				brother Demeker Covila Lebanon Pa. 1170 Cumberland											Austria
29	Cristea Jonea	27		M	M		yes	yes				Swarbond	Cumberland Pa.			$18.00				brother Costa Cristea Care of 247 Cavallon Pa.											Austria
30	Tosica Joan	30		M	S							Karlsimpf	Cavallon Pa. yes			$18.00																Austria

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED.

CANCELLED 671

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn master of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Clarke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, farm laborer, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people (as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of or are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 4, 10, 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen May 2 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 5 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]																												
30																													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume, May 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 5 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 +Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																																
2	[illegible]																																
3	[illegible]																																
4	[illegible]																																
5	[illegible]																																
6	[illegible]																																
7	[illegible]																																
8	[illegible]																																
9	[illegible]																																
10	[illegible]																																
11	[illegible]																																
12	[illegible]																																
13	[illegible]																																
14	[illegible]																																
15	Kegyo	Istvan	35	M																													
16	Gyepes	Ferenc	22	M																													
17	Farkas	Gyula	26	M																													
18	Szabo	Jozsef	39	M	M		yes	yes																									
19	Varga	Karoly	28	M		none	Hun																										
20		Mihaly	4	M																													
21		Anna	11	F																													
22	Kiss	Janos	9	M																													
23	[illegible]		16			farm	laborer																										
24	Kopolya	Kalman	5	M		none																											
25		Andras	4	M																													
26		Peter	2																														
27		Kanad	5	F																													
28	Grilla	Anna	18			maid	servant	yes	yes		Slovak																						
29	Tebilak		17																														
30																																	

Hungarian
U.S. Born

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Zehn master of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 [illegible] 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 [illegible] 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intended residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen May 21st 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907 190 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relation	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
26																																
1	Norka Merka	30		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sernoki Bezrynie	Cleveland O.		self	$30 00				friend Ghmelak K. 540 St. C. Bezrynie Ohio				good	no	5	1	Dark	Blue	Dk.	none	Sernoki Russia
2	Marakowicz Silvester	21								Russian		Brzeski	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes							cousin Casbel Jurkowska 66 Liberty St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	"	"	"	"	Brzeski "
3	Lukauskis Josef	30								Lithuania		Dilsyen	Cor Chester Mass	no							brother-in-law Frank Rapsevis 44 South Main St. Cor Chester Mass.						5	1	"	"	"	"	Dilsyen "
4	Grygzkewskas Jones	20										Lelonka	Waterbury Conn	yes							cousin Barry Grygzkewskas 48 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.						5	5	"	"	"	"	Lelonka "
5	Eliá Tangnel	21				yes	yes	Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia	Castoria	Framingham	Mass			$14					friend Constantine Gigas 280 Framingham Mass.						5	7	"	"	"	"	Castoria Macedonia
6	Kerlovic Johann	30		M	M	smith			Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Eleck	Uniontown			$19					wife Frances Kerlovic Uniontown Pa.						5	9	"	"	"	"	Rumpersdorf "
7	Koucenov Ehtemi	16				farm laborer										$11											5	6	"	"	"	"	Elek "
8	Wegrenic Josef	26				no	no	Hungary	Magyer	Slavonia	Capridale	Chicago	Ill			$5					brother Michael Wegrenic 574 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	"	"	"	Tojig Hung
9	" Thereis	27			M	no	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	"			$42	1903	Yes	Chicago								4	11	"	"	"	"	Gyelaves "
10	Copelka Roza	40		W	M	cook			Austria Moravia		Moravia	Wsin				$4 00					wife Gizella Oklahoma 1510 Ada St. Quincy Ill.						5	1	"	"	"	"	Wsin "
11	Thomas Lorau	53		M	M	farm laborer			Russia		Russia	Old Kerlovsko	Mandan N.D.			$300	no				nephew Mathias Petermeier Mandan N. Dak.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Old Kerlovsko Russia
12	" Marianna	42		F	M	wife																					5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
13	" Agnes	16		F	S	child																					5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
14	" Nikolaus	14		M	S	"																					5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
15	" Monika	11		F	S	child																					5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
16	" Joseph	6		M	S		no	no																					"	"	"	"	" "
17	" Jakob	4¾		M	S																								"	"	"	"	" "
18	Barov Ludwig	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes							self	$30											5	10	"	"	"	"	
19	" Antonia	21		F	M	wife									husb.												5	4	"	"	"	"	
20	" Konstantin	2		M	S	child									father														"	"	"	"	
21	" Bertha	6		F	S										"														"	"	"	"	
22	Lachut Jozef	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Mszczelow	Judska N.Y.	no	self	$50					brother Jan Lachut 533 Lincoln Ave. Judska N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Mszczelow Galicy
23	Wetka Andrej	17										Nowojmiasto	York	yes		$12					mother Wetka Franciszka						5	3	"	"	"	"	Nowojmiasto "
24	Skowron Tymon	17														$10					none						5	3	"	"	"	"	
25	Kolek Maciej	39		M								Albigowa				$10					cousin Bokelect Malek Lexington 455 New York						5	6	"	"	"	"	Kaszowice
26	Najdecok Zofia	26		F	S	servant girl	yes	yes				Rudzienty	Camden N.J.			$10					brother Rafula Skwarlew 1032 Lincoln Camden N.J.						4	11	"	"	"	"	Rudzienty "
27	Lyskoryd Michal	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no				Czerana	Passaic N.J.			$8					uncle Anna Jakowyk 86 Elm Passaic N.J.						5	11	"	"	"	"	Czerana "
28	Tryson Marcin	30		M	M		yes	yes				Wapelke	Meriden Conn.			$14					brother Jan Tryson 59 North Colony St. Meriden Conn.						5	7	"	"	"	"	Wapelke "
29	Mikaszyk Zofia	18		F	S							wojczechowka	Ludlow Mass.			$8					cousin Agate Krowczyk 603 Bay Ludlow Mass.						5	5	"	"	"	"	Wojczechowka "
30	Wygrzyniak Franciszek	[illegible]										Zolkow	Chicopee Falls Mass.			$5					brother-in-law Jan Zelkos Chicopee Falls Mass. 34 Hunter St.						4	4	"	"	"	"	Zolkow Russia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. Kaiser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, May 21st, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 5 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	†Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
26																															
1	Norka Merka	36		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Seroteki	Bayonne City, NJ	no	self	$30			brother Jan Kaczuck 538 Av. B. Bayonne City, NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blue	blue	none	Nemoki Russia
2	Marakowicz Sylvester	28		S	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Smedski	Brooklyn, NY	no	self	$15			nephew Carol Smedski 66 Liberty St Brooklyn, NY						5	5	"	blue	gray	"	Smedski "
3	Lukanski Josef	30		S	S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Dilzgen	Cor. Observer, NJ	no	self	$10			brother Frank Pogorski 44 South Ave St. Cor. Observer, NJ						5	1	"	dark	dark	"	Dilzgen "
4	Gryzgkanska Agnes	20		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zielonka	Waterbury, Conn	no	self	$7			cousin Jozef Gryzgkanska 405 Bank St Waterbury, Conn						5	5	"	blue	gray	"	Zielonka "
5	Elid Yaugnel	21		S	S	yes	yes	yes	Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia	Castoria	Framingham, Mass	no	self	$10			friend Constantine Gas 180 Pleasant St Framingham, Mass						5	6	"	dark	dark	"	Castoria Macedonia
6	Herlovic Johann	30		M	single	miner	yes	yes	Austria Hungary Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Elkut	Minnetonka, Minn	no	self	$19			brother Michael Herlovic Chelsea Land & Improvement Co Minnetonka, Minn						5	9	"	dark	dark	"	Rumperuky "
7	Konecnor Johann	16		S	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	$11									5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Klick "
8	Wegrovic Josef	26		M	no	"	no	no	Austria Hungary	Magyer	Slavonia	Cospitsate	Chicago, Ill	no	self	$5			brother Michael Wegrovic 519 W. 18th St Chicago, Ill.						5	3	"	dark	dark	"	Tajj Hung
9	" Theresia	27		M	no	none	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	"	no	self	$270	1903	Nov Chicago	husband " "						4	11	"	dark	gray	"	Gyarbaves "
10	Copelka Rosa	40		W	W	cook	"	"	Austria	Moravia	Moravia	Wien	"	no	self	$4	no		wife Emelia Ostberna 1350 Ely St Chicago, Ill.						5	1	"	light	gray	"	Cremsier "
11	Thomas Lorain	53		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Ost Karlovsky	Mandan, ND	no	self	$200	no		wife Emelia Ostberna Mandan, N. Dak.						5	6	"	gray	gray	"	Ost Karlovsky Russia
12	" Marianna	42		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	husb.										5	6	"	gray	gray	"	" "
13	" Agnes	16		S	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father										5	4	"	light	blue	"	" "
14	" Nikolaus	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"										5	5	"	light	blue	"	" "
15	" Monika	11		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"										5	1	"	light	blue	"	" "
16	" Joseph	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"																	
17	" Jacob	4½		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"																	
18	Barcar Ludwig	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	$50									5	10	"	dark	dark	"	" "
19	" Antonia	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	husb.										5	4	"	dark	dark	"	" "
20	" Konstantin	2		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	father																	
21	" Bertha	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"																	
22	Lachut Josef	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Medzechow	Jutika, Pa	no	self	$60			brother Jan Lachuck 538 Lincoln Ave Jutika, Pa						5	6	"	light	blue	"	Medzechow Galicia
23	Wetka Andrzej	17		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyzinica	New York, NY	yes	"	$13			mother Wetka Franciszka						5	3	"	light	gray	"	Krzyzinica "
24	Skowron Szymon	17		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$10			none						5	3	"	light	blue	"	" "
25	Kolek Maciej	34		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mogora	"	no	"	$10			cousin Bolesław Malik Lexington, Mass New York						5	6	"	dark	dark	"	Tyczyn "
26	Najdrock Zofia	25		S	S	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Budzinzy	Camden, NJ	no	"	$18			br in law Rafalla Wolniewicz 1052 Lowell Camden, N. J.						4	11	"	dark	gray	"	Budzinzy "
27	Gabryg Michal	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Czerance	Passaic, NJ	no	"	$8			sister Anna Gabryg 86 21st Passaic, N. J.						5	11	"	light	blue	"	Czerance "
28	Topor Marcin	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolka	Scranton, Pa	no	"	$14			brother Jan Topor 530 North Cedar St Scranton, Pa						5	5	"	dark	dark	"	Wolka "
29	Mamczyk Zofia	8		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	Swidbzin	Ludlow, Mass	no	"	$8			aunt Agata Krawczyk 608 Pine St Ludlow, Mass						4	4	"	light	blue	"	Swidbzin "
30	Wegrzynak Franciszek	16		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolkow	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	"	$5			brother in law Jan Dietko Niagara Falls, New York 54 Forbell St													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pehn master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JAN 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Clarke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Clarke

Sworn to before me this 5 JAN 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

43 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. ____ sailing from Bremen, ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of New York, 5 JUN 1907 190__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of visits	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
25																														
1	Jachura Adam	21		M	S	[illegible]			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brzezonka	Fortville Pa	self		$8	No			Uncle Tekla Laskut Box 135 Fortville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown		Bzezonka Gal
2	Skrzypka Helena	17		F		maid			"	"	"	Tarnowitz	Scranton Pa							cousin Alexander Kwiatkowski Forest at 22d Scranton Pa												Tarnowitz "
3	Gladysz Jan	43		M	M	carpenter			"	"	"	Iwonicz	Forty Fort Pa	yes		$15	yes	1903	4 yrs	friend Jan Zimnickiski Forest 418 str 15 Pa					5	6	dark	blue	"		Iwonicz "
4	Wilkiewicz Michal	30		"	"	farm laborer			"	"	"	Sadowan				$10				wife Mary Wasilewska 23d Wash str 415 Scranton Pa					5	4	"	gray	"		Rodowan "
5	Chlasta Jan	1		"	S				"	"	"	Stopnica	Helenville Pa			$12	No			sister Teresa Chlastawska Box 45 Helenville Pa					5	3	"	blue	"		Stopnica "
6	Swiacek Jozef	50		"	M				"	"	"	"	"			$11				brother Wawrzyniec Swiacek Box 115 Helenville Pa					5	6	"	"	"		"
7	Pasiecki Antoni	17		"	S				1-366271 - 7-16-41	"	"	Iwonicz	Forty Fort Pa			$5				brother Wawrzyniec Pasiecki Box 1 Forty Fort Pa					5	4	"	"	"		Iwonicz "
8	Zajac Franciszek	16		"	"				"	"	"	Dobrowoda	Kunkachi Pa			$10				brother Wojciech Zajac Box 247 Kunkachi Pa					5	4	"	"	"		Dobrowoda "
9	Orzechowicz Jozef	17		"	"		No	No	"	"	"	Zarabki	Forty Fort Pa	yes		$8				brother Jan Orzechowicz Box 8 str 3 Forty Fort Pa					5	4	"	"	"		Zarabki "
10	Gadowski Jan	45		"	M		Yes	Yes	1-19631 505 4/1/39	"	"	Skawina	Kingston Pa			$12				brother Jozef Gadowski Kingston Pa					5	3	"	"	"		Skawina "
11	Skiba Emilia	17		F	S				9/20/38	"	"	Tuscienica	Forty Fort Pa			$15				cousin Rozalia Kwiatkowska Forest str 19 Forty Fort Pa					5	2	"	"	"		Tuscienica "
12	Sikora Jan	36		"	M	farmer			"	"	"	Rockstor				$10				brother Jan Mazurkiewicz Forest str 19 Forty Fort Pa					5	6	"	"	"		Rockstor "
13	Szeba Jan	26		"	S				"	"	"	Grudniecie				$10				brother Jozef Szeba					5	6	"	"	"		Grudniecie "
14	Gasior Michal	24		"	"				"	"	"	Wolica	Forty Fort Pa			$4				cousin Jozef Gasior Forest str 19 Forty Fort Pa					5	6	"	"	"		Wolica "
15	Grzelowska Jasmina	27		F	M				"	"	"	Zarzycie	Elizabeth			$10				brother Franciszek Grzelowski 671 8th Elizabeth Pa					5	4	"	"	"		Zarzycie "
16	Wacharczyk Maria	16		F	S	maid			"	"	"	Odrzykon	port Pa			$12				sister Katarzyna Wacharczyk Box 1 Elizabeth Pa					5	3	"	"	"		Odrzykon "
17	Cupak Jozef	38		M	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Zagorze	Susquehanna			$5				brother Antoni Cupak Box 1 Susquehanna Pa					5	5	"	"	"		Zagorze "
18	" Teresa	36		F	"	wife			"	"	"	"	"							brother Antoni Cupak Susquehanna Pa					5	4	"	"	"		"
19	Kulpinski Antoni	33		M	M	farmer			14-39864 3-24-39	"	"	Gorada		self		$10				brother Jan Kulpinski Rockton Pa					5	6	"	"	"		Gorada "
20	Jordas Jan	24		"	S				"	"	"	Rzeczka	Old Bridge Pa			$10				uncle Karol Jordas Old Bridge Pa					5	6	"	"	"		Rzeczka "
21	Scodka Karol	31		"	M				"	"	"	"	"			$5				stepfather Stefan Wasilewski Old Bridge Pa					5	11	"	"	"		"
22	Biernat Josef	39		"	"				"	"	"					$	1906	7	Labor	wife Jadwiga Biernat Old Bridge Pa					5	6	"	"	"		"
23	Bies Wojciech	35		"	"				"	"	"	Sal				$10				cousin Katarzyna Banula Old Bridge Pa					5	11	"	"	"		"
24	Bratnik Jan	16		"	S				"	"	"	Hargakiff	Forty Fort Pa			$4				uncle Franciszek Bratnik Box 246 Forty Fort Pa					5	4	"	"	"		Hargakiff "
25	Bonna Teresa	18		F	S	maid	No	No	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Scott			$5				sister Anna Bonna Box 1 Scott Pa					5	3	"	"	"		Hungary Russ
26	Marciniak Jan	39		M	M	laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sulawczyn	Philadelphia			$15	yes		Philad	brother Franciszek Marciniak 1156 Commander Philad					5	6	"	"	"		Sulawczyn "
27	Leschkowitz Wladislaw	26		"	S				"	"	"	Galicia	Lisbon Pa			$10				friend Jozef Lipka Box Lisbon Pa					5	6	"	"	"		Galicia "
28	Kaleta Kazimierz	37		"	M				yes	yes	USA	Dubois	Pa. Still			$5	yes	1902	5 yrs	brother Jozef Kaleta Box 21 Mary at Westpoint Pa					5	3	"	"	"		Dubois "
29	" Jonas	28		"	"				"	"	"					$5									5	6	"	"	"		"
30	Jankowiz Kotrina	25		F	S							Dombrow	Girardville Pa			$10				brother Simeon Stankiewicz Girardville Pa					5	4	"	"	"		Dombrow "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the distinctions of nationality, tribe, people, or kindred to which each alien belongs. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

43 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. sailing from Fiume, Aug. 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 5 1907, 190

11—1133

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
25																																
1	Gaidora Edun	21		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slavish	Galicia	Brzezonka	Forbville Pa	self	$18	No			Box 135 Forbville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	brown		Brzezonka Aust
2	Skorzyka Wincenty	17		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Brzezonka "
3	Gladysz Jan	43		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	6	"	"	blue		Brzezonka "
4	Wilkowicz Wicha	30		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	gr		Rodzwan "
5	Chlasta Jan	17		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Jangrow "
6	Kwiecien Jozef	50		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		
7	Pasichi Antoni	17		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Kwiecia
8	Zajac Franciszek	16		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Zabrzewa
9	Grzechowicz Joseph	17		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Brzeki
10	Wachowski Jan	43		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Wawkowka
11	Skiba Emilia	17		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Jarolowica
12	Sikora Franciszek	36		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Borek
13	Skiba Jan	26		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Radzimowice
14	Gasior Michal	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Wolica
15	Grzechowicz Szymon	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Zarzycka
16	Wacharczyk Maria	16		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Borek
17	Gupak Fidorij	38		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Radzimowice
18	" Teresa	26		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Wolica
19	Fulginski Antoni	33		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Conada	self	$18	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Zarzycka
20	Gordas Jan	24		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Bycerka Old Bridge	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Borek
21	Sosotka Karol	38		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Radzimowice
22	Biernat Josef	39		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Wolica
23	Kos Wojciech	35		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Sal	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Zarzycka
24	Bratnik Jan	16		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Bergchiff Pa	"	"	"			Forbville Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Borek
25	Wenow Teresa	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Torok																					
26	Marcinak Jan	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Silesia	Philadelphia																				
27	Tschkowitz Wadiel	26		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Galicia Lithuania																				
28	Kaleta Kazimiera	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	USA	Polish	Russia	Pawlole Pa	Gild Mass																				
29	" Jonas	38		M	M	Laborer	No	No																								
30	Jankowa Katarzyna	25		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	"	Dombrow	Girardville Pa																			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† Races or Peoples" is to be determined by the nationality, color, language and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Jochn master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Drehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr W Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before. State if so the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 / Arriving at Port of [illegible] 5 JUN 1907 190

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	15		M	S				Austria	Polish	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]
2	[illegible]	26		M	M																											
3	[illegible]	19		F	S																											
4	[illegible]	24		M	M																											
5	[illegible]																															
6	[illegible]	27		M	M																											
7	[illegible]	30																														
8	[illegible]	17		M	S																											
9	[illegible]	17		F	S																											
10	[illegible]	40		M	M																											
11	[illegible]	23		M	S																											
12	[illegible]	16		F	S																											
13	[illegible]	40		M	M																											
14	[illegible]	43																														
15	[illegible]	38																														
16	[illegible]	9																														
17	[illegible]	27		M	M																											
18	[illegible]	19		M	S																											
19	[illegible]	20		M	S																											
20	[illegible]	16		M	S																											
21	[illegible]	18		M	S																											
22	[illegible]	23		M	M																											
23	[illegible]	21		M	S																											
24	[illegible]	17		M	S																											
25	[illegible]	18		M	S																											
26	[illegible]	28		M	M																											
27	[illegible]	28		F	M																											
28	[illegible]	22		M	M																											
29	[illegible]	42		F	M																											
30	[illegible]	18		M	M																											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. This is to be determined by the people from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

N.O.T.E. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 57

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 / Arriving at Port of [illegible] 5 JUN 1907 190

11—1325

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	15		F	married	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no						[illegible]
2	[illegible]	26		M	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]	19		F	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]	37		M	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]	16		F	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
15	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
16	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
17	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
18	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
19	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]	16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]	23		M	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
26	[illegible]	38		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]	29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]	26		M	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
30	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]	[illegible]																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the speech from which aliens acquire and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Klarke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Klarke

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17. (*Going to any relative, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... May 2 ... 190 / Arriving at Port of ... 5 JUN 1907 ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lazarev Nikolaj	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicy	Rivnarock	Forbes Mg.	no	self	$ 18.00	no													Kniyava Gal
2	Lazarov Vasil	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes							self	$ 100														
3	Kvedlick Juan	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Virigno	Chicago Ill.		self	$ 30.00														
4	Jocova Michal	24		S	Single	Laborer	yes	yes				Litvinova	Forbes Mg.		self	$ 60.00														
5	Kocar Josip	23		S	Single	Laborer	yes	yes				Vydmirovac	Forbes Mg.		self	$ 10.00														
6	Karamburova Pavel	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes				Berezovo	Forbes Mg.		self	$ 60.00														
7	Lipic Jure	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes		Polish		Nikolajevka	Utica Mg.	yes	self	$ 15.00	yes	1906	Wm Obrenlay	Utica Mg.										
8	" Anna	20		S	Single	none	yes	yes				"	"	"	"	"														
9	Mikolay Galovica	17		S	Single	Laborer	yes	yes				Lupinin			self	$ 60.00	no													
10	Kvac Zofia	15		S	Single							"	"	"	"	$ 8.00														
11	Karpovich Josef	24		S	Single	Farm Laborer	yes	no				Negorice	Chicago Ill.		self	$ 18.00														
12	Kvac Vojciech	38		M	M	"	"	"				Lipina			self	$ 50.00														
13	Kaminska Zofia	18		S	Single	"	"	"				Lipic			self	$ 18.00														
14	Gracinda Marya	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Kraindaro Austria			self	$ 18.00														
15	" Lukia	14		S	Single	Child	no	no							mother	$ —														
16	Zaucha Stanislav	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Velo Lesnitsko	Wordsworth		self	$ 18.00														
17	Lapanin "	17		S	Single	"	"	"				Lupinin			self	$ 18.00														
18	Liskovzynska Marya	19		S	Single	Laborer	yes	yes				Berezek	Crawford Mg.		self	$ 18.00														
19	Kaminiak Jozef	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Skovida	Edcau Tex.		self	$ 18.00														
20	Lapanian Vincenty	35		M	M	"	yes	no				Velovia	Lonedale Tex.		self	$ 15.00														
21	Lipic Michal	55		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				"	"	"	"	$ 18.00														
22	Skiba Lorenz	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Berkovcova	Derby Conn.		self	$ 18.00														
23	Kvatika Stanislav	12		S	Single	"	yes	yes				Vojcika	Edcau Tex.		self	$ 18.00														
24	Kvac Josip	10		S	Single	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Krzyj			self	$ 18.00														
25	Kolak Katarina	50		M	M	"	no	no				"	"	"	"	$ 18.00														
26	Kovacic Jozef	24	14-11170	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Kraindaro Lonedale Tex.			self	$ 18.00														
27	" Alica	25	14-12519	S	Single	"	yes	yes				"	"	"	Husb.	$ —														
28	Kvak Jozef	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Velovica			self	$ 18.00														
29	Lapin Juraj	18		S	Single	"	yes	yes				Rabcuph	Forbes Mg.		self	$ 18.00		1905												
30	Kral Valenty	26		M	M	"	yes	yes				Br. Lucenica	Bridgeport Conn.		self	$ 15.00	yes	1903	Philadelphia	Bridgeport Conn.										

Wm Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

+ Nationality is to be determined by the country from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. "Prinz Oskar" sailing from Fiume via Fiume May 22, 1907 Arriving at Port of Port Huron JUN 5 1907, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 * Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23																															
1	Sawicky Nikolaj	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Grodno Gv.	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	$50	no			cousin Stefan Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no						Kalisch Pol.
2	Sawicki Jozef	20																		cousin Stefan Chicago											
3	Kozdlak Jozef	20																		1014 Lawrence ave Pittsburg Pa											
4	Sochacki Michal	24																		cousin Anna Kozdlak											
5	Zolek Piotr	23																		1014 Lawrence ave Pittsburg Pa											
6	Kwiatkowska Hedwig	27																		cousin Wojciech Meyer											
7	Pawlak Jan	25								Polish										cousin Stefan Chicago											
8	" Zofia	20																		" " "											
9	Nowak Wincenty	17																		cousin Jan Kozlowski 1014 Lawrence ave Pittsburg Pa											
10	Kwiatkowski Jozef	18																		brother Ignacy Kwiatkowski 1014 Lawrence ave Pittsburg Pa											
11	Szczepanski Josef	27				Farmlaborer	yes	no												brother Jan Szczepanski Hyde Park Ill.											
12	Nowak Wojciech	31																		brother Stanislaw Nowak 1014 Lawrence ave Pittsburg Pa											
13	Kowalska Zofia	18																		brother Jan Kowalski Chicago Ill.											
14	Gruszka Marya	26																		brother Jozef Gruszka 1014 Lawrence ave Pittsburg Pa											
15	" Julia	18																		" " "											
16	Wisnia Szczepan	38																		brother Josef Wisnia 1014 Lawrence ave Pittsburg Pa											
17	Janiuk "	17																		cousin Jan Janiuk 1014 Lawrence ave Pittsburg Pa											
18	Lobczynska Marya	18																		cousin Stefan Chicago											
19	Kowalczyk Jozef	23																		brother Jan Kowalczyk 1014 Lawrence ave Pittsburg Pa											
20	Czarnecki Kazimierz	35																		cousin Jan Kowalski 1014 Lawrence ave Pittsburg Pa											
21	Kozak Michal	25																		cousin Jan Kowalski 1014 Lawrence ave Pittsburg Pa											
22	Skiba Tomasz	20																		cousin Jan Kowalski 1014 Lawrence ave Pittsburg Pa											
23	Ludzika Stanislaw	18																		cousin Jan Kowalski 1014 Lawrence ave Pittsburg Pa											
24	Lesco Joseph	20																		cousin Stanislaw Kowalski 1014 Lawrence ave Pittsburg Pa											
25	Rosek Katarzyna	20																		cousin Jan Kowalski 1014 Lawrence ave Pittsburg Pa											
26	Kuzniar Jedrej	24																		cousin Jan Kowalski 1014 Lawrence ave Pittsburg Pa											
27	" Anna	25																		" " "											
28	Rydz Jedrej	27																		brother Jacy Rydz 1014 Lawrence ave Pittsburg Pa											
29	Rzepa Ludwik	18																		brother Stanislaw Rzepa 1014 Lawrence ave Pittsburg Pa											
30	Klak Walenty	26																		brother Jan Klak 852 Madison st Bridgeport Conn											

14-11170
14-12519
350

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. In determining the race, state to which stock alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pehn master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Clarke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cherbourg May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907 5 JUN 1907

AC-3110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
22																								
1	Jan	Gyorgy	24	M		Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Fagra	Carnichay	R.T.	ret	$ 7				Wife Kotlan Sarah 323 Cameron Av Newark NJ	no	no	no	good
2	Kovacs	Victor	4													4								
3	Major	Anna	4	F		none							Saarlerd	Hamburg		6				Husband Kovacs Victor Box 66 Kasilla Ill	no			
4	Liza	Ivon	42	M		Farm laborer							Do	Eastend		7	no	1904	North					
5	Lanya		24													8	no	1905		Mother Fanna Fogas Canton Ill	no			
6	Stan	Nicolas	36	M												7	no							
7	Sanga	Dumitru	44													7	yes	1904	Cantor					
8	Zirka	Tyon	27	F												11	no							
9	Chopa	Const	32			goyoyo							Sales	Rockford Ill		4								
10	Ungarin	Ivan	17										Sabiel			18								
11	Cornea		25	M									Tone	Hanke Ind		11	yes	1906	Mother	Carnea Fogas Rural Rt 1 Box 1762 Terre Haute Ind				
12		Ivana	28	F		none									Lunch					Carolan				
13	Lukaj	Janos	30	M		Laborer	No	No					Tonawanda	Kenmore Ill		24	yes							
14	Demeter		25				yes	yes					Morgantown	Fort Wayne Ind		7	yes	1902	Fort	uncle Kureka Adriana Cantor Ill				
15	Ursor	Niklos	28										Kasoprea	Cleveland Ohio		7	yes	1906	Virginia	Aunt Fogas Canton Ill				
16	Prekup	Gyorgy	24				No	No					Jamesta	New Salem Pa		15	no			Brother Sharka Fogas 33 Grandview Canton Ill				
17	Rusz		33	M			yes	yes								7				Brother Fogas Canton Ill				
18	Laran	Hono	28										Davis	Fort Worth		16				Brother Fogas New Salem Pa				
19	Rosca	Janos	25	M									Ellenberg	Pittsburg		2	yes	1907	2nd	Brother Fogas Canton Ill				
20		Lurel	18	F												7	no			uncle Kureka Adriana 2922 Harry St Pittsburg Pa				
21	Tapposan	Illes	20	M												8	yes	1904	Pittsburg	Brother Fogas 2922 Harry St Pittsburg Pa				
22	Dzyan	Thorkoth	20										Sharon	Niles Ill		8	yes	1907	2nd	Aunt Fogas 2922 Harry St Pittsburg Pa				
23	Roman	Niklo	41										Kasaprea	Youngstown		4				Aunt Fogas Canton Ill				
24	Popa	Janos	41	M												16				Son Fogas Canton Ill				
25	Pekir	Gyorgy	18													15	yes	1903	Youngs	Brother Fogas 573 Tally St Youngstown Ill				
26	Voraun	Simon	32	M		None							Kasaprod		Yes	10	no	1905	town Ill	Brother Fogas 573 Tally St Youngstown Ill				
27	Kunia	Anina	9	F		none										7	yes	1906	town Ill	Brother Fogas 573 Tally St Youngstown Ill				
28	Mirsa	Janos	37	M		Laborer	yes	yes					Konnyatad	Sharon Pa		5	no			Brother Fogas 573 Tally St Youngstown Ill				
29	Korcza	Jazul	26			None							Kunnyatabo			7				Aunt Fogas Canton Ill				
30	Farkas		35	M			yes	yes					Konnyatad			10				Brother Fogas Canton Ill				
																7	yes	1905	Slavs	Brother Fogas Canton Ill				

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	4	light			Hungary
5	3	dark			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary
5	5	light			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary
5	3	light			Hungary
5	6	light			Hungary
5	10	light			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary
5	11	light			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary
5	6	light			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary
5	4	light			Hungary

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Under the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

49 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 30 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
22																										
1	Ao	George	21	M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Fagra	Farmsburg	Pa	self	7	No				Uncle Kostan Ujvarai 528 Cameron Ave Farmsburg	no	no	no	good	no	Fagra Hung
2	Kordea	Stefan	27	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6					Uncle John Kovacs Box 21 Carnegie Pa						
3	Maga	Anna	21	F		none						Szaszberd	Carnegie	Pa													
4	Pika	Ivon	42	M		Farm Laborer						"	Carnegie	Pa													
5	Kanga		24																								
6	Stan	Agneta	36	M																							
7	Kanga	Dumitru	24																								
8	Pirka	Tyon	37																								
9	Ichopa	Const	22			yanga						Jules	Rockville	Pa													
10	Kracum	Stan	17									Isabel															
11	Kornea		25	M								Tone Hanke	Ind														
12		Anna	18	F		none										Land											
13	Lenkay	Laios	30	M		Farm Laborer	No	No				Evanovics	Youngville	Pa	self	7	No				Uncle Kosta Lakane						
14	Demeter		25				Yes	Yes				Mozaffalvi	Sand Lake			7	Yes	1902	Fort Wayne	Ind	Aega Kostan Ujvarai						
15	Ursa	Mathias	18									Kis Kerea	Cleveland	O		15	No				Brother-in-law Peter Kosar						
16	Prekup	Georg	21				No	No				Janosh	New Salem	Pa		7					Brother Alex Kovacs						
17	Rusk		33	M			Yes	Yes								10					Brother-in-law Peter Kosar						
18	Lazar	Mano	28	M								Dano	Port Perry	Pa		7	Yes	1902	Sand Lake	Pa	Brother Lazar Kostan						
19	Rosca	Janos	25	M								Sellenbert	Pittsburgh	Pa		7	No				Uncle Kosta Kosta 2912 Aega St Pittsburgh						
20		Lirel	17	F												8	Yes	1903	Pittsburgh	Pa	Brother Stefan Kovacs 2912 Aega St Pittsburgh						
21	Papogan	Felix	20	M												7	No				Aega						
22	Lajan	Mathias	20									Kenera	Helvetia	Pa		7					Cousin Kolozsvari Kenera Helvetia Pa						
23	Roman	Mathias	19	M								Kisapold	Youngstown	O		6					Uncle Sepe Kovacs 718 Valley St Youngstown O						
24	Popa	Janos	41	M												15	Yes	1903	Youngstown	O	Brother Kostan Kovacs 817 Valley St Youngstown O						
25	Rau	Georg	18													6	No				Friend Mathias Kocsis 339 Front St Youngstown O						
ADMITTED 26	Kosaru	Simon	22	M		None	No	No				Kenford				7	Yes	1904	Youngstown	O	Aega Kostan Ujvarai 527 Blandford Youngstown O						
ADMITTED 27	Kunca	Andria	19	M		none										5	No				Father						
28	Kirsa	Janos	37	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Kenningsha	Sharon	Pa		7					Aega Stefan Kovacs 1 Carfax St						
29	Kocza	Jozsef	26	M			No	No				Kenningsha				11					Cousin Mathias Kocsis 1 Carfax St						
30	Farkas		35	M			Yes	Yes				Kossupatak				7	Yes	1903	Sharon	Pa	Brother Janos Kovacs 118 Sharon Pa						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(a) Specify "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "China," "Japan," or other insular possession of the United States, or country in which alien last had a residence, as the case may be. (b) Specify the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn master, of **Grosser Kurfürst**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, ~~or an anarchist, or under promise~~ or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Starke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

7-15-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by or from passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or how (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, Aug. 1907, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1907, 190 7

60

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Kuczek Erszebet	17		F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roman				self	$8	no			unmk Fiatko Engel 411 Shaw Av Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Barcsinya Hung
2	Fabyo Anna	11																	aega Paul Gengely 431 - 3 Av Munhall Pa												Lapkony
3	Kuczko Mihaly	24		M	S	Stone laborer													uncle Kuczka Janos 336 Homestead Pa												Hlinik
4	Bitto Istvan	20															1904		brother Bitto Janos Homestead Pa												Kisvarda
5	Klocsanka Mihaly	36															1904		sister Klocsanka Gizza Homestead Pa												Kisvarda
6	Czibaly Marcza	18		F	S	7-146791-8/6/40											1904		father Czibaly Gyorgy 110 Keystone Av Homestead Pa												Kisvarda
ADMITTED 7	Szegik Marka	35			M	none											1904		aunt Szegik Rachael 210 Hallock Av Bridgeport Conn												Szegyes
ACQUITTED 8	Ilko	12			S														father												
9	Matyas Gyorgy	17			S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Sadafalva	Rankin Pa		self	$3				uncle Tokay Andrew 3 Av 15 315 Rankin Pa												Madarsko
10	Benko Gyorgy	17			S		no	no			Elwood				$2				brother Benczka Mihaly Av 15 55 Rankin Pa												Elwood
11	Kefalusko Mihaly	24		M			yes	yes			Nagyrozsa				$10	yes	1903 1906	Rankin Pa	brother John Kefalusko 420 Av Rankin Pa												Nagyrozsa
12	Ruczko Marie	22		F	S	maid servant					Nagyszos	Berwick Pa			$300				brother Ruczko Andrew Berwick Pa												Magyarsze
13	Kenyuk Anna	26				none	no	no			Kisabadrs	Hazleton Pa			$1	yes	1900 1905	Settlmer Mine Pa	husband Kenyuk Mihaly 213 Box Gillmer Mine Hazleton Pa												Kisszabrsa
U.S.C. 14	Son Janos	9			S									mother	$				father												
15	Selga Jozef	23			S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Ludwigovarolja	Milwaukee Wis		self	$8	no			cousin Kovacsy Joseph 434 Cherstnut Av Milwaukee Wis												Leonyomolna
16	Gazdos Maria	40		F	M	none	no	no			Bukefalva	Mc Keesport Pa			$3				husband Gazdos Mihaly 243 Allegheny Av Mc Keesport Pa												Unkopolna
DETAINED 17	Kuczka Anna	33		F	M	none					Feba				$12				brother Bokor George 312 Market Av Mc Keesport Pa												25 Ba
DETAINED 18	Dull Maria	10			S		yes	yes						mother					uncle												
19	Terhoza Anna	17		F	S	maid servant									$2				brother George Terhoza 512 Market Av Mc Keesport Pa												
20	Kotun Janos	28		M	M	Coal laborer								self	$2	yes	1903 1905	Mc Keesport Pa	aega Feba Paul Mc Keesport Pa												
21	Cincak Janos	32			M		no	no			Kraska				$5	no			brother Mundi Andrew 1115 305 Mc Keesport Pa												Kraska
22	Kurek Andreas	24			S		yes	yes			Rasa	Lyrakova Hg			$6				brother Kurek Janos Lyrakova Hg												Rasa
23	Kovacs Anna	18		F	S	maid servant					Ctrocz	Trosko Pa			$30				brother Kovacs Gyorgy Box Trosko Pa												Petrog
24	Gergely Elona	16		F	S										$2				brother George Andrejko 1135 Av Bell Pa												
25	Polyak Janos	17		M	S	farm laborer					Kraska	Elisabethport NJ			$40				aega Martin Moses 55 Elizabethport Av Elizabethport NJ												Kiralyhida
26	Jaxundrik Andreas	40		M											$7		1904		husband Jaxundrik Janos Elizabethport NJ												
27	Kozenau Ana	31		F	M				Roumania		Nagyhalasz	Newark NJ			$8	no	1906		brother Stefko 97 Av E Newark NJ												Nagyhalasz
28	Kenustin Elles	28			M		no	no			Cepina	Indianapolis Ind			$8				brother Ivan Kenustin 345 W Morgan Indianapolis Ind												Cepina
29	Marc Gangolf	24			M		yes	yes			Zagra	Harrisburg Pa			$7				aega Rothar Gustal 1323 Zanover St Harrisburg Pa												Zagra
30	Kopsenc Istvan	50													$7																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen Sep 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York 2 JAN 1907 190 7

60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Buck Erzsebet	17		F	S	miscreant	No	No	Hungary	Slovak					self	$8	no	uncle Tyikos Jozef 140 Third St Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	fair	brown		Borsova, Austria
2	Palyo Vonca	18				—												agent Paul Gongoly 39 - 3 Av. Homestead Pa													Lasztany
3	Buarro Mihaly	24		M	S	farm laborer											1906	bro in l. Kocenka Janos 339 Homestead Pa													Hrusja
4	Bitto Istvan	40									Hungary					10	1904	brother Bitto Janos Homestead Pa													Lekavany
5	Klocsanska Mihaly	36									Galicia					30	1906	sister Klocsanska Eszter Homestead Pa													Zirlina
6	Czibaly Marca	18		S	S	7-146791-8/6/40					Hungary	Youngstown O				3	1906	father Czibaly Gyorgy 110 Poplar St Youngstown O													Szlavnica
ADMITTED 7	Tezgik Marta	35		F	M	none					Austria	Terezopol	Bridgeport Conn			3	1906	husb Tezgik Kasper 510 Valentine Bridgeport Conn													Sarvaj
ADMITTED 8	Illes	12		F	S	—	no	no							mother	no		father													
9	Matyas Gyorgy	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Radafalva	Rankin Pa		self	$3				agent Fokan Antonyasek 3 Av. Nr 315 Rankin Pa													Matarasza
10	Benko Gyorgy	17		M	S	—	no	no				Lehroy				2				brother Benczke Mihaly Ave. Nr 55 Rankin Pa													Czirocz
11	Stefanko Mihaly	24		M	S	—	yes	yes				Kopyrnyke				10	yes	1906	Rankin Pa	brother John Stefanko 1 Av. Nr 421 Rankin Pa													Lagyna
12	Kuczko Marie	22	V	F	S	maid servant						Nagyazo	Berwick Pa			300				brother Kuczko Andor Berwick Pa.													Nagyarra
13	Kanyak Anna	26				none	no	no				Rosvadov	Hazleton Pa			1	No	1905	Minn Pa	203 Bx Tallmon Minn Pa Hazleton father													Kisajakar
U.S.C.	Sam Franz	9	V	M	S										mother																
14																															
15	Sebza Jozef	23	V	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Kopyrnyke	Pa		self	$8	no			cousin Kovacsy Franz 431 Cheshire St Milwaukee Wis													Lipovnyaka
16	Gajdos Lajos	40		M	M	none	no	no				Bukefalva	Mo Keesport Pa			3				husb Gajdos Mihaly 243 Mehaffey St Mo Keesport Pa													Bukefalva
DETAINED 17	Kiczo Anna	33	V	F	M	none						Siba				12				brother Kocsis George 312 Market St Mo Keesport Pa													Siba
DETAINED 18	Anna	10		F	S		yes	yes							mother					uncle											
19	Trokoza Anna	17		F	S	maid servant										2				brother George Trokoza 312 Market St Mo Keesport Pa													
20	Kocsis Janos	29	V	M	M	farm laborer									self	$2	yes	1905	Mo Keesport Pa	niece Siba Ost Mo Keesport Pa													
21	Csasak Janos	32	V		S		no	no				Kraska				5	no			bro in l. Kocsis Mihaly 1110 Sixth St Mo Keesport Pa.													Kraska
22	Kovacs Andras	24			S		yes	yes				Razo	Lyncourt N.Y.			6				brother Kovacs Janos Lyncourt N.Y.													Razo
23	Kovacs Maria	18	V	F	S	maid servant						Czirocz	Trosky Pa			20				brother Kovacs Gyorgy 12 Av. Trosky Pa													Czirocz
24	Gergely Nona	16				—										2				bro in l. George Kudrycke 1218 Fifth Ave Beaver Pa													
25	Polyak Janos	47	V	M	M	farm laborer						Kraska	Elizabethport N.J.			40				agent Mark Morris 35 Elizabethport N.J.													Siba
26	Lanudzski Andrej	40		M		—										3		1904		single agent Peter Kmet													
27	Kozenan Ilka	31	V						Roumanian				Perth Amboy N.J.			18	no	1906	port of entry	354 Elizabeth port N.J. brother													Nagy Szalonta
28	Mariatin Illes	24	V	F	S		no	no				Coprina	Indianapolis Ind			8				225 W. Maryland Indianapolis Ind													
29	Mesz Gergely	24		M	S		yes	yes				Czigla	Harrisburg Pa			17				agent Rothkai Antal 1323 Penrose St Harrisburg Pa													
30	Popkric Istvan	37														7															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master of the S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. William Starke, Surgeon of the S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. "Prinz Friedrich" sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1907 1907

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through from starting point to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by another person or corporation, or has paid passage in whole or in part.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21																													
1	Andreas Janos	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nitsmerbrod	Forbes	self	$40	1903	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	gr	none	Balassagyarmat
2	Orsika Andras	38									Sabara	Arnaudvarasd			1903	Brooklyn	to wife Andras Borcs							5	2		blk	bl		Gyasa
3	Barcsin Bal	43									Holcsmez	Gomb			1903	Brooklyn	to wife							5	3		blk	gr		Balassagyarmat
4	Kovacsinsky Peter	27									Nagyalmas	Turbor			1903	Brooklyn	to cousin Jacob Szabo							5	4		blk	bl		Nagyalmas
5	Balkan Mihaly	32									Bezo	Swedeland			1903	Swedeland	Swedeland Pa							5	5		blk	gr		Ipoly
6	Gazdos Janos	26													1903	Swedeland	to brother Mark Gazdos							5	3		blk	gr		
7	Szenyo "	27													1903	Swedeland	to brother Janos Szenyo							5	8		blk	gr		
8	Mihaly Bal	35									Holcsmez	Hamuszovo			1903	Brooklyn	to wife							5	2		blk	br		Balassagyarmat
9	Bacsibrezky Adam	25									Hertzkeem	Franklin Pa			1903	Brooklyn	to brother Franklin Pa							5	7		blk	gr		Abodvgeny
10	Lacur Mihaly	45									Szecsenkovek	Greensburg Pa			1903	Greensburg	to brother Bal Lacur							5	4		blk	br		Jegyzokeresztur
11	" Erzsebet	16	F	S	maid										6-1049	5-28-07	3/15/40							5	4		blk	gr		"
12	Kudak Adel	26									Csesztreh	Bratislava			1903	Brooklyn	to brother Italian Konvarmi							5	3		br	br		Lasztona
13	Kegedus Karoly	11									Daridfalva	Trencsen Co			1903	Brooklyn	187 Lincoln Ave Charleroi Pa							5	3		br	br		Daridfalva
14	Csila Maria	17									Istvanfalva	Trencsen Co			1904		53 Congress st Trenton N.J.							4	9		blk	bl		Ujfalu
DEPORTED 15	Korbelyak Jozsef	17	M	M	Laborer	no	no				Nemeta	Bonton			1906	Boonton	Boonton N.J.							5	9		blk	gr		Kassay
16	Nemeta Janos	35				yes	yes				Klavani	Johnstown			1906	Johnstown	73 Brother & Maria Szanecker							5	5		blk	br		Abrahamfalva
17	Klavani Karoly	17	S								Kacsice	Johnstown			1906	Johnstown	16 Jamarzek st Zamb							5	5		blk	br		Kaisicz
18	Zabarka Kosha	23	S	M	Laborer	no	no				Kovacsfalva				1906		Brother Johann Zabarka							4	11		blk	gr		Kovacsfalva
19	Gonya Zsamnai	21				yes	yes				Kincsed	Akron O.			1906	Akron O.	1207 Akron st Akron O.							5	3		br	br		Szeged
20	Toth Imre	25	M		Laborer	no	no								1906		Brother Mihaly Gonya							5	7		blk	br		
21	Gonya Andras	28				yes	yes					Barberton O.			1906	Barberton O.	131 National st Barberton O.							5	4		blk	gr		
22	" Istvan	36																						5	5		br	br		
23	Lakinsky Zsuzsa	17	F	S	maid						Bubin	Lotharingia			1906		Wagen Johann Szirocky													
24	Kaszarb Mihaly	33	M	M	Laborer						Istvanfalva	Whitingsville			1906	Worcester	Brother Michal Sebova						Crazy fall	5	3		blk	bl		Istvanfalva
25	Karova Anna	20	F	S	maid						Abrahamfalva	Philad O.			1906	Philad O.	Brother Johann Gazsinetz							5	2		br	br		Abrahamfalva
26	Csimbala Janos	40	M	M	Laborer	no	no				Vilkahi	Duquesne Pa			1906	Duquesne Pa	956 Oakmont st Philad Pa							5	2		blk	bl		Selah
27	Dunko Mihaly	16	S			yes	yes				Csesztreh				1906		Brother Josef Csimbala							5	3		blk	gr		Lasztona
28	Kovacs Karoly	50	M								Szabadvar	Kleinhans			1906	Duquesne Pa	Uncle Kovacs Mihaly							5	7		blk	gr		Szabadvar
29	Klimenb Josef	33									Fades	Szabanovo			1906	Clevegland O.	1250 Clevegland Ohio							5	4		blk	br		Nadas
30	Gonczi Janos	18									Kornadvany	City Pa			1906	Brooklyn	Wagen Josef Krabovsky							5	5		blk	bl		Kovacsfalva
																	1906 Brooklyn 5156 Cleveland st Cleveland O. Brother Mike Gonczi 520 Hacienda st Pittsburg Pa												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam via Boulogne sur Mer 10 JUN 1907 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York 190 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gyadicso Janos	41	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kolcsmeri	Broad	Foreign	self	$30	No			George Jurek Brother Andras Gyadicso		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	gr	none	Kolcsmegyi Hun
2	Vecsera Endras	38										Sabara	Cleveland							Brother Simon Vecsera							5	2		blk	bl		Gyfaja
3	Garcsin Gal	43										Kolcsmer	Cleveland							Brother Janos Garcsin							5	3		blk	gr		Kolcsmegyi
4	Kavanyisky Peter	27										Nagydemeter	Amboy							Brother Joseph Kavanyisky							5	4		blk	bl		Nagydemeter
5	Balkan Mihaly	32										Bene	Swedeland							Brother Joseph Balkan							5	5		blk	gr		Bene
6	Gyados Janos	26																		Brother Joseph Gyados							5	3		blk	gr		
7	Kenyo	27																		Brother Janos Kenyo							5	8		blk	gr		
8	Mihaly Gal	35										Kolcsmeri	Kaimakam							Brother Janos Gal							5	2		blk	br		Kolcsmegyi
9	Bacsibocky Adam	25										Mortizsen	Franklin							Brother Gal Gyula							5	7		blk	gr		Alsodegeny
10	Lacsi Mihaly	45										Szecsirchart	Greensburg							Brother Gal Lazar							5	4		blk	br		Gyepesvezeke
11	Erzsebet	16	S	S	maid				Slovak											Brother Gal Lazar							5	4		blk	gr		
12	Judah Ebel	26										Csesztreer	Clarion							Brother Gal Lazar							5	3		br	br		Lasztona
13	Hegedus Marcell											Daridfalva	Homestead							Brother Gal Lazar							5	3		br	br		Daridfalva
14	Gula Maria	17										Szlanicz	Trenton							Brother Gal Lazar							4	9		blk	bl		Szlanicz
15	Horbelvszki Jozsef	17	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovak		Keleme	Trenton			30	yes	1904		Brother Stefan Karchovszky Trenton							5	9		blk	gr		Raszany
16	Reineta Janos	35										Abrahampa	Quinsigamond							Brother Gabor Szamuel							5	5		blk	br		Abrahampa
17	Klemian Karoly	17	S									Racsica	Johnstown							Brother Gabor Szamuel							5	5		blk	br		Clausicz
18	Zabarka Teodor	21	S	M		Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovak		Kovacsfalva								Brother Johann Zabarka							4	11		blk	gr		Kovesfalva
19	Gyorva Emanuel	20										Sinczel	Akron							Brother Janos Gyorva							5	3		br	br		Sinczel
20	Toth Imre	25	M		farm Laborer		no	no												Brother Mihaly Dinga							5	7		blk	br		
21	Dinga Endras	28										Barbertony				25				101 National st Barberton O.							5	4		red	gr		
22	Istvan	36																									5	5		red	br		
23	~~Schmeder Emma~~	~~41~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~maid~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Austria~~	~~Rabina~~	~~Lillington~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pa~~	~~1907~~	~~No~~			~~Brother Michal Tolnay~~						Cozy Cell							
24	Kaszark Mihaly	33	M	M		Laborer						Tristance	Whitingsville			240	yes	1907		Brother Michal Tolnay Homestead							5	3		blk	bl		Sztanicz
25	Karcsa Emila	22	S	S	maid							Abrahampa	Uniontown	Pa		25				Brother Johann Gaspar Uniontown Pa							5	2		br	br		Abrahampa
26	Czimbala Janos	40	M	M	farm Laborer		yes	yes				Pitahi	Duquesne	Pa		18	yes	1907		Brother Josef Czimbala Duquesne Pa							5	2		blk	bl		Pitahi
27	Remko Mihaly	16	S									Csesztreer				1	yes			sister Anna Remko Duquesne Pa							5	3		blk	gr		Lasztona
28	Kerena Kalloni	38	M									Szalanard	Cleveland			35				Brother Stefan Kiklos 4258 Cleveland Oh							5	7		blk	gr		Szalmard
29	Klimenko Josef	33										Kades	Johnstown			115				wegen Josef Krabovsky Johnstown Pa							5	4		blk	br		Kades
30	Gyorgi Janos	41										Hernadszeny	Akron	O.		12				brother Mike Szeman 520 Florence st Akron O.							5	8		blk	bl		Kova

DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race, nation, which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn Master of the St. Louis Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Starke Surgeon of the St. Louis Kurfürst sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S.S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 6 - 1907 JUN 11 - 1907

62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.*	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of a ticket to a foreign country and the amount of money in his possession.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
19																													
1	Lisa Ka	June	04	F	S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rokuge	New York	self	$ 30					no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	bl	none	Rokuge Hung
2		Lara	11	F	S																				4	8	"	blk	bl	none	"
3	Kavricsak		20	M	S	Agricl Labor			A-559850 1-A-31 505				Rokany		self	$ 4									4	1	"	blk	bl	"	Rokany
4	Tekecz	Ernebert	18	M	S	Farm Labor			A-552350 1-4-31 505				Balassics		"	18									4	9	"	red	bl	"	Balassics
5	Bunkos	Josef	19	M	S	Farm Labor			None				Nagy Mihaly		"	30									5	6	"	blk	bl	"	Abola Hung
6	Kostarak	Anna	18	F	S	Maid			None				Csekenya		"	21									5	4	"	blk	bl	"	Csekenya
7	Krysolenyk	Zofica	15	F	S											8									4	11	"	blk	gy	"	"
8	Kozey	Stefa	16	F	S											5									5	"	"	blk	gy	"	Krikolonya
9	Karina		23	F	M	None										35									5	2	"	blk	gy	"	"
10	"	Anna	18	F	S										mother										4	10	"	blk	bl	"	"
11		Maria	16	F	S																				4	8	"	blk	bl	"	"
12		Nicolaus	8	M	S																				4	1	"	blk	bl	"	"
13		Theresa	12	F	S				7-159663 (305) 1/10/41																						
14	Benyo	Andreas	17	M	M	Farm Labor					Austria	Lemberg	Chicago	self	$ 50		1906	Hungary	1 yr	agent	Kaufmann & Co				5	4	"	blk	bl	"	Ubelaszlofalva
15	Kaberenoo	Lukaj	19	F	S								Skelington		"	40				friend	Frank Lucka 178 Broadway Scranton Pa				5	6	"	blk	bl	"	
16	Jurolek	Jan	35	M																	Skelington Pa				5	10	"	blk	gy	"	Krasno
17	Kulyla	Josef	17	F	S								Kovacsvar	Szilagysomlyo Hu		25	1906	Hungary	1 yr	agent	Spreckels Sugar Refining Co Philadelphia Pa				5	8	"	blk	bl	"	Szilagysomlyo
18	Chromcsak	Georg	23	F		Yes yes							F. Lapfalva	Nagyvarad Hu		15	1905	Austria	2 yrs	friend	Frank Lucka 178 Broadway Scranton Pa				5	7	"	blk	bl	"	Nagyvarad
19	Polgacsik	Johann	23										Klacsan	Nyir Bator		30					Frank Lucka 178 Broadway Scranton Pa				5	4	"	blk	bl	"	Klacsan
20	Klucsko	Karl	16			None							Kucsany			10					Frank Lucka 178 Broadway Scranton Pa				5	1	"	blk	bl	"	Vyszany
21	Skrzecny	Josef	24	M									Kapisova	Presov Hu		5					Frank Lucka 178 Broadway Scranton Pa				5	4	"	blk	bl	"	Kapisova
22	Varchenko	Jan	16	F	S				2-788245 10/15/40				Klacsan			2					Frank Lucka 178 Broadway Scranton Pa				5	1	"	blk	bl	"	Lubraspava
23	Miklos	Halaj	25	M												40					Frank Lucka 178 Broadway Scranton Pa				5	4	"	blk	gy	"	
24	Kerekes	Josef	20	F	S						Austria		Kischdod	Jenkofalva Hu		60	1906	Hungary	1 yr	brother	Paul Lucas 178 Broadway Scranton Pa				5	5	"	blk	bl	"	Kischdod
25	Krsek	Michaly	17	F	S	Yes yes							Nagyoue	Nemetvagas Hu		40					Frank Lucka 178 Broadway Scranton Pa				5	8	"	blk	bl	"	Nagyoue
26	Harisnyk	Anna	18	F	S	Servant Girl							Malacsk	Chicago Ill		5				brother	Frank Lucka 178 Broadway Scranton Pa				5	4	"	blk	bl	"	Thalagy Va
27	Kinto	Gyorgy	17	M	S	Farm Labor							F. Lapfalva			40					Frank Lucka 178 Broadway Scranton Pa				5	8	"	blk	bl	"	Kamenka
28	Kaaby	Nikolaus	25	F		None							Bereova			80	1906	Austria	1 yr	agent	Frank Lucka 178 Broadway Scranton Pa				5	10	"	blk	bl	"	Vyszany
29		Emilie	23	F		None							Szepsi	Csombellyen Hu		200					Frank Lucka 178 Broadway Scranton Pa				4	11	"	blk	bl	"	
30	Udovjak	Andreas	26	M	M	Farm Labor	yes	yes					Kommor	Torrington Conn	self	12					Frank Lucka 178 Broadway Scranton Pa				5	1	"	blk	bl	"	Tyssa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S.S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 - 1907 1907

62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
19																														
1	Lasarka Lure	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Szoak	Hungary	Rokusz	New York		self	$30				cousin 54 Ridge St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	brown	none	Rokusz Hung
2	" Sara	11	F		none										father										4	8	"	blue	"	none	"
3	Kaorinsak	20	M	S		R 559850	1-A-38		505				Rokany	Brooklyn	self	$7				friend 17 Brooklyn NY						4	9	"	blue	"	"	Rokany "
4	Tekecz Erzebet	16	F	S		R 559854	1-A-38		502				Salgocs			$5				cousin						4	9	"	blue	"	"	Salgocs "
5	Benkos Josef	19	M	S	farm laborer	none							Mezokeresztes	Hallington		$30				Cousin Josef Klein 4 Hallington Ct						5	6	"	blue	brown	"	Nicolas Apfalva
6	Kosburak Anna	18	F	S	maid								Csepreg	Brooklyn		$21				aunt Mary Kerlenyak 4 Wound Brook NJ						5	1	"	blue	"	"	Csepreg "
7	Kmiotewycz Zofia	6	F													$									4	11	"	blue	"	"	"
8	Kopcy Nikla	6	F													$											"	gray	"	"	Kirchlengo "
9	Kurina "	33	M		none								Kis Kokonya	Rinyaszentkiraly		$56				uncle Frank Kiyane 54½ Clinton St Binghamton NY						5	2	"	gray	"	"	"
10	" Anna	12	F	S											mother					father						4	10	"	blue	"	"	"
11	" Maria	6	F																						4	8	"	blue	"	"	"
12	" Nicolaus	8	M																						4	1	"	blue	"	"	"
13	" Theresa	12	F																								"	blue	"	"	"
14	Benyo Andras	44	M	M	farm laborer								S. Laszlofalva	Veranlaszlo	self	$150	1906	Aug	Chicago	agent Konczinow & Co 78 Broadway Cranford NJ					5	4	"	blue	"	"	Alsolaszlofalva
15	Mafcrinoo Lukas	19	F	S										Washington		$40				brother Georg Lucks 54 Washington St					5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
16	Surlek John	25	M										Kosarnis	Sarkpeltna		$25	1902	5 mo	Germany	friend Wenzel Kuczkowski 54 Sarkpeltna					5	10	"	blue	"	"	Krasna "
17	Kurlyka Josef	27	M										F. Lonkfalva	Nagyrev		$40	1903	4 yrs	Hungary	brother Frank Lucks 54 Nagyrev Lafayette NJ					5	8	"	blue	"	"	Fo Lonyafalva "
18	Chromcsak Georg	23	M	S		yes	yes						Kiscsen	Csot		$30				brother Josef Kopinecz 54 Csot Clarke NY					5	9	"	blue	"	"	Kiscsen "
19	Poljacsik Wilhelm	23	M										Szucsany			$2				cousin Karl Kugler 54 Csot Clarke NY					5	1	"	blue	"	"	Szucsany "
20	Rikrecko Karol	16	M	S		no	no						Kapisova	Sarvar		$5				cousin Jerzy Schwa 54 Sarvar NY					5	1	"	blue	"	"	Kapisova "
21	Berczeny Josef	24	M	M									Dobrocsan			$2				brother Berczeny Josef 54 Vanalty NY					5	4	"	blue	"	"	Szkrzipava "
22	Vasvarkuk Jan	16	M	S		2-788245	10/15/4	D								$4				cousin Vasvarkuk Anna 54 Sarvar NY					5	4	"	gray	"	"	"
23	Miller Haley	25	M										Kichlod	Jenkovo		$60	1904	2 yrs	Austria	brother Haley Andreas 54 Washington St Youngstown NY					5	7	"	blue	"	"	Kichlod "
24	Mercka Josef	20	M	S								Slovak	Nagyour	Nevanlova		$40				brother Georgek Chenlay 54 Ozdy St Kensington Ct					5	2	"	blue	"	"	Nagyour "
25	Kisek Mihaly	18	M	S		yes	yes						Makacsfa	Chicago		$5				brother Kisek Bardon 54 Loomis St Chicago					5	4	"	blue	"	"	Makacsfa "
26	Hazinszka Anna	18	F	S		read							Fo Kisuna			$40				Cousin Lucy Kovacs 54 Chicago Ave Chicago					5	2	"	blue	"	"	Kisuna "
27	Kanto Gyorgy	17	M	M	farm laborer								Beregova			$30	1906	2 yrs	Austria	Cousin Kinlau Kanto 54 West St Chicago IL					5	55	"	blue	"	"	Beregova "
28	Mihaly Mihalyne	28	F	M	none								Szepkut	Csendlaszlo		$40				husband Mihaly Mihaly 54 Szepkut Csendlaszlo Hu.					4	11	"	blue	"	"	"
29	" Erzsebet	3	F	S		no	no								mother					father											
30	Udvojak Andras	36	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes						M. Lomnicz	Torrington	self	$2				agent Casimir Pelka 54 Torrington Conn					5	7	"	blue	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Reder Master of the St. Gronau Kutfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Preller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Sieke, Surgeon of the St Gronau Kutfürst Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose non-passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907 190[illegible]

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Sandras	21		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]				no	no	5	3	fair	blk	br	none	Szanjolt Hung
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zalonka	[illegible]							[illegible]											
3	Varga Julia	20		F	S							Bolaca Jolcabb		to						[illegible]						5	1	"	blk	blk	"	Bolaca Hun
4	Gyula	3	M																	[illegible]									blk	blk		
5	Arvadi Sandor	33	M		M	Laborer	yes	yes												[illegible]						5	6	"	blk	bl	"	Nagyalasfal
6	Farkas Val	31			M															[illegible]						5	4	"	blk	br	"	Vorka
7	Val Erszebet	45		F	M	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	2	"	blk	br	"	Yamnyik
8	[illegible]	41	M	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes												[illegible]						5	5	"	blk	br	"	"
9	Toth Gyula	21	M		M	[illegible]	yes	yes												[illegible]						5	3	"	br	bl	"	Tuna
10	Szuhacs Gyorgy	45			M															[illegible]						5	1	"	br	bl	"	"
11	Salavitza Vitkz	23	M	S		Farmer														[illegible]						5	4	"	blk	br	"	Szekemlos
12	Ferenc Farcsak	35		M																[illegible]						5	3	"	blk	br	"	Salasy
13	Dorna Andras	42																		[illegible]						5	6	"	blk	bl	"	Valossuta
14	Ferenc Joran	23																		[illegible]						5	10	"	blk	bl	"	"
15	Vegh Marton	25										Tiszchik Daniela								[illegible]						5	7	"	blk	bl	"	Tiszchik
16	Andras Andras	29		S	M		No	No												[illegible]						5	1	"	blk	gy	"	"
17	Tokas Ferenc	41	X		M															[illegible]						5	7	"	gy	bl	"	Gyarok
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	X		[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	6	"	blk	br	"	"
19	Klas Istvanne	55																		[illegible]						5		"	br	br	"	Ungvar
20	Ferencsak	37		wd																[illegible]						5	2	"	br	br	"	Varnyanko
21	Ethel	23		S																[illegible]												
22	Bela	9	M																	[illegible]						4	9	"	br	br	"	Mocvo Hu
23	Katina Erszebet	24		F	married															[illegible]						5	1	"	blk	br	"	Varnyanko
24	Ferenc Erszebet	19																		[illegible]						5	1	"	blk	br	"	"
25	Petrovsky Josefina	18		F					Slovak											[illegible]						5	1	"	blk	br	"	Nagyrev
26	Orchasko Jan	33	M	M	Farm	Laborer	No	No												[illegible]						5	5	"	blk	br	"	Kmjal
27	Wife Anna	30	F																	[illegible]						5	4	"	blk	br	"	"
28	Child Mihal	8	M																	[illegible]						4	11	"	blk	br	"	"
29	Jagris	38	M	S	Farm	Laborer														[illegible]						5	6	"	blk	bl	"	Kaj
30	Mauszky Maria	45	F	M	married							Kaselina Zsofar								[illegible]						5	2	"	blk	br	"	Tuna

8-106 777-91/40-505
9-145 356-91/40-505 non A

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190__ Arriving at Port of ____ 1907 190__

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Andras	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	br		Hungary
2	[illegible]											Zalatna																			
3	Varga Julia	20										Boldva	Torok							sister					5	1		blk	bl		
4	" Gyula	3	M	S																								blk	bl		
5	Farkas Gardos	33	M		farmer							[illegible]								[illegible]								blk	bl		Haggalmapfalva
6	Fokah Sal	31																		[illegible]											Mezka
7	Sal Erszebet	25		F	marr															[illegible]					5	4		blk	br		Yamigle
8	" Gyorgy	11	M	S	farmer															[illegible]					5	5		blk	br		
9	Toth Gabor	21	M		farmer	yes	yes					Sarosoly	Gomor							[illegible]					5	3		br	bl		Tarna
10	Mankasz Gyorgy	24	M		farmer							Tarnow								[illegible]					5	6		br	bl		
11	Sabanya Mihaly	23	M	S	farmer							Jethomlos	Gomor							[illegible]					5	4		br	bl		Jethomlos
12	Tenke Ferenc	35	M									[illegible]								[illegible]					5	7		br	bl		Salasy
13	Dancs Andras	42																		[illegible]					5	6		br	bl		Vaskuta
14	Fenyes Istvan	23										Tarcsa								[illegible]					5	10		blk	bl		
15	Vegh Marton	25										[illegible]								[illegible]					5	7		blk	bl		Vaskuta
16	Kovacs Andras	29		S			no	no				Tarcsa								[illegible]					5	6		br	bl		Gyongyos
17	Tokar Ferenc	41										[illegible]								[illegible]					5	6		br	bl		Ungvar
18	" Marishasz	15																													
19	Kiss Istvanne	41										[illegible]								[illegible]					5	6		br	bl		Ungvar
20	Erdesak											[illegible]								[illegible]					5	6		br	bl		Ungvar
21	" Etel	13		S																											
22	" Rela	9	M																												
23	Farna Erszebet	24			maid							[illegible]								[illegible]					5	4		blk	br		Szobrance Hd
24	Apcsar Erszebet	19																		[illegible]					5	4		blk	br		Uranyanto
25	Petrovsak Josefina	11																													
26	Prochalko Jan	33	M	M	farmer	no	no					[illegible]								[illegible]					5	4		blk	br		
27	" Irma	5		F																											
28	" Mihaly	11	M	S																											
29	Gazos	31	M	M	farmer							[illegible]								[illegible]					5	6		br	bl		
30	Klausz Hania	18		S	maid																										

DEPORTED
DEPORTED

Slovak
U. S.
U. S.

8-106 277 - 11/40 - 505
9-145 466 - 1/40 - 325 HOLA

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn, Master,* of the D.S. Grosse Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Starke, Surgeon of the D. Grosse Kurfürst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7-8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen May 23 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 30 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gyorki Istvan	21		S	M	none	no	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lehocz	Cleveland O	self	self	$8	yes	1906	Youngstown O	to join uncle Mihalyko Istvan 1 Commercial Pl Youngstown O	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Hungary
2	Tarcsak Janos	33		M	"	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Bustyana	Akron O	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria
3	Gyurcsa Daniel	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowkyfalu	Milkesburg Pa	"	"	$6.00	"	"	"	wife Gyurcsa Mary 1 Commercial Pl Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tokacs Janos	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bustyana	Akron O	"	"	$6	"	"	"	brother Tokacs Janos Sharpsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tarcsak Peter	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sharpsville	Pa	"	"	$3	"	"	"	brother-in-law Gyurcsa Daniel Sharpsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tarczko Janos	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boarko		"	"	$4	"	"	"	uncle Dudas Istvan 82 Hageyus Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary
7	Dudas Janos	37		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Telisbanya	Newark N.J.	"	"	$4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	Moskola Gyorgy	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rofalu		"	"	$5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
9	Tusics Andras	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ruzsak Mihalyne	27		F	"	"	no	yes	yes	Magyar	Hungarian	Homonna	Trempont Brooklyn	yes	"	$10	"	"	"	uncle Buzsak Mihaly 122 Ole St Bronx Trempont	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary
11	" Erzike	3		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					father												
12	Tomusko Gyozella	15		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zolesz	Carolya Hungary	"	self	$10	"	"	"	uncle Buzsak Mike 122 Ole St Bronx Trempont	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	Toth Rosa	18		F	S	"	6-6350	500	3-29-38	"	"	Kenipocs	New York	"	"	$6	"	"	"	aega A. Mencser 49 Ost St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	Toth Lajos	30		M	M	"	337	3	"	"	"			"	mother	$4	"	"	"	uncle Toth Lajos 22 Ellwood St New York father	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lajos	7		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Homonna		"	self	$4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zolenak Gyozella	17		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Perecz		"	"	$10	"	"	"	bro-in-l Tillai Jozsef 676 E 161 St New York aega Fabian Lajos 1142 E 72 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kommner Pal	26		M	M	farm laborer			"	"	"			"	"	$7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gyurcsobeczky Jozsef	28		"	"	butcher	1-44571	5-23-38	A.R.	"	"			"	"	$8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Istvan	27		"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"	$12	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Terencz	26		"	"	Mason tender			"	"	"	Kassa	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$15	"	"	"	brother-in-law Tarczko Istvan 28 Heron St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bodo Franz	36		"	M	wheelwright			"	"	"	Tokotshalom	Kanifeld Austria	"	"	$5	"	"	"	bro-in-l John Kovacs 85 Spr 3rd St Manhattan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gidali Heinrich	24		"	S	blacksmith			"	"	"	Bogat	Lorain O	"	"	$3	"	"	"	aega Gidali Mary 241 Middle Ave Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Janos	15		"	"	farm laborer			"	"	"			"	"	$2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Leopold	17		"	"				"	"	"			"	"	$3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tabor Rosa	33		F	M	housework			"	"	"	Tokotshalom	Hungary	"	"	$3	"	"	"	aega Kodkan Rosa 143 Commn Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	Berna Kalmanne	28		F	M	none			"	"	"	Boka	St Louis Mo	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Cousin Zanga Kalman 1123 E 9 St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Pereg	4½		F	S		no	no	"	"	"			"	mother					father												
28	Lang Mary	27		M	M	K. farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Apad	Hungary	"	self	$6	"	"	"	brother Georg Lang 1570 Fulton Ave Bronx N.Y. aega Kovacs 1 Lenox Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	Zsigmond Mihaly	26		"	S	farm laborer			"	"	"	Meggalfalva	Austria	"	"	$5	"	"	"	aega Angelos Tivon 1153 East 5th 5th Kimbry Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	Szogedi Janos	37		"	"	"			"	"	"	Perecz		"	"	$9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Bremen May 23 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 10 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Szpilki Jozsef	24		M	S	none	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lechen	Scranton	Pa		self	$8	no			cousin Peter Lechen Wilkesbarre Pa			well	no	5	6					Lechy Hung
2	Klimczak Janos	33		M	M	laborer	no	no		Lithuanian		Postawa	Sharon	Pa			$5	no						well	no	5	7					Kalwarya
3	Zemina Daniel	26										Hawkinsfalls	Wilkesbarre	Pa			$6.00				acqu. Peter Andrews Wilkesbarre Pa.					5	9					Hawkinsfalls
4	Tobacs Janos	23		S								Pistowa	New Salem	Pa			$6				acqu. Paul Andrews New Salem Pa.					5	6					Kistarna
5	Klimczak Peter	27											Sharpsville	Pa			$3				brother Comenza Jozefa Sharpsville Pa.					5	6					
6	Tomazko Janos	21		M								Boarker					$4				acqu. Dusa Andro 82 Hagezine Str Newark N.J.					5	6					Barbe
7	Brosi Janos	37				yes yes						Felsokosoyde	Newark	N.J.			$4									5	7					Felsokosoyde
8	Mroksla Gyorgy	38			S	no no						Rafalend					$3									5	4					Rafalend
9	Tusics Andras	42		M													$5									5	5					
10	Rupak Mihalyne	27		F		none yes yes				Magyar		Homonna	Brooklyn	N.Y.			$10				brother Furjak Mihaly 123 Old St. Brooklyn Gromonist father					5	3					Homonna
11	" Erzike	8		F		no no										mother																
12	Kruzko Gizella	15				maid servant yes yes										self	$5				acqu. Bujak Mike 82 Ol St. Brooklyn Gromonist N.Y.											
13	Tot Anna	18		F		6-63500			500	3-29-38		Lolesz	Carolyn	Pa			$6				acqu. M. Menger 27 Old St. Brooklyn N.Y.					4	11					Baloog
14	Toth Lajos	36		M		none						Kenipocs	New York				$1				brother Gold Lajos 84 Bleecker St. New York father					4	4					Kenipocs
15	" Lajos	7		M	S	no no										mother	$5															
16	Zelenak Gizella	17		F		maid servant yes yes						Homonna				self	$4				brother Tillis Faust 676 E. 165 St. New York acqu. Fabian Lajos 344 E. 7 St. New York					5	3					Homonna
17	Hommer Pal	26		M		farm laborer						Bacsz					$10																Jaszbereny
18	Szpilki Jozsef	24				butcher											$1																Hung
19	" Istvan	27				2-44512 5-23-38 A.R.											$1																
20	" Lenercz	26				farm laborer						Rassa	Cibbing	Pa			$12				Christian Major 24 Hora St. Pittsburg Pa. brother John Koruj 45 St. 3rd Plan Plate Pitt.					5	6					Kassa
21	Bodo Franc	36		M	M	wheelwright						Fekeskolom	Connellsville				$11									5	9					Nagyankinde
22	Gidak Heinrich	24			S	blacksmith						C. Bogd	Conaway	Pa			$5				acqu. Gidai Mat 741 Madelines Corsan Pa.					5	8					C. Bogd
23	" Janos	18				farm laborer											$3									5	4					Gyarmoggy
24	" Leopold	17															$2									5	6					Pinny
25	Todor Nikco	33		M	M	blacksmith						Fekeskolom	Alliance	O.			$3				acqu. Rodkan Sonia 193 Cameron Alliance O. brother Janza Kalman 1225 E. 3 St. St. Louis Mo. father					5	3					Fekeskolom
26	Barna Kalmanne	28		F		none						Boka	St. Louis	Mo.			$20									5	3					Boka
27	" Jerez	32			S	no no										mother	$5															
28	Lang Adam	27		M	M	farmer yes yes						Arad	Harvey	Ill.		self	$10				brother Georg Lang 1570 E. 61st St. Kansas acqu. Kanna Gyula Hungary					5	11					Arad
29	Buesins Mihaly	26			S	farm laborer						Segyalfalva	Szentes	Hung			$5				acqu. Antalos Illes 465 Lenox St. South Amboy N.J.					5	6					Segyalfalva
30	Zagedi Janos	34										Vieve					$9																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prince Kuefstein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of _____, 190

at Phila. Pa.

W. Odenheal
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. William Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Prince Kuefstein sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Germ

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of _____, 190

at Phila. Pa.

W. Odenheal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—3115

[redacted]

Column 3 (Age).—The [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

islands of the West Indies, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Bremen May 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York S. JUN 1907, 1907

65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or not, and whether any part of a penalty of one year's imprisonment or more was ever imposed upon him.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
16																													
1	Kowalek Katarina	5	F		maid		yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Lipov	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$8	No						good	no		fair	blk	bl	none	Lipov Moravia
2	Kanak Franz	21	M		laborer											$4													
3	" Johann	15														$4													
4	Kolarik Tomas	39	M		tailor				Austria	Magyar	Austria	Wien				$8													
5	Vladar Johann	24	F		maid				Austria							$4													
6	Roth Anna	23	F		maid				Hungary	German	Hungary	Stipendorf	Erie Pa			$4	1902	Johnstown Pa											
7	Rannac Lujo	25	M	M	laborer	Mo	no		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pilsenik	Johnstown Pa			$14	1906												
8	" Ivan	19					yes	yes								$14													
9	Virak Franz	36			barber				Hungary	German	Hungary	Mokron	New York			$25													
10	Grundstein	31			farm laborer							Firlak				$5													
11	Bittermann Fabio	33			barber							"				$40													
12	Scheam Moris	17		S	farm laborer											$20													
13	Vennicka Franz	27		M												$4													
14	Petrasnitz Sandor	28										Kreman	Cincinnati O			$4													
15	Klee Rudel	20			gardener							Vj Firlak	Sedonia Pa			$4													
16	Fraron Terence	18			farm laborer							Kreny	Chicago Ill			$8													
17	Valentin Josef	16		M									Berwick Pa			$4													
18	Beringer Pal	17		S												$4													
19	" Martin	23		M												$20													
20	Meitz Johann	23		S								Bonisdorf	St Louis Mo			$20													
21	Wolf Josef	23			joiner											$40													
22	Zimace Istvan	22			farm laborer							Borka				$20													
23	" Katalin	21	F		house work											$20													
24	Figula Michael	17	M	S	farm laborer		yes	yes				Kreckend	Cleveland O		self	$4													
25	Fath Gyorg	16										Bekerek	Hecben Pa			$4													
26	Schuster Caspar	23										Sagyreben	Youngstown O			$8													
27	" Simon	23										Mezenz				$4													
28	Bocsak Janos	17										Topocse	Philadelphia			$20													
29	Reith Katalin	26		M								Nawair	Akron O			$20													
30	" Katalin	4	F		house work											$4													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

16 S.S. Prinz Eitel Friedrich sailing from Bremen May 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
16																													
1	Kovacek	Katarina	20	F.	S.	maid			Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Lipov	Chicago, Ill	Yes	self	$ 8	No			Cousin Joh. Jagr 657 Throop St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good		fair	blk	blk	None	Kyjov Moravia
2	Manak	Franz	21	M.	S.	laborer										4				Friend Jos. Jirasek 555 Hoyne St. Chicago, Ill.										
3	"	Johann	15	"	"	"										4				Cousin Frank Zak 147 20th St. Chicago, Ill.					5	1	"	blk	blk		
4	Kolarik	Tomas	39	M.	M.	tailor										2				Brother-in-law Jan Franka 247 Throop St. Chicago, Ill.					5	3	"	blk	blk		
5	Vladar	Johann	24	"	S.	smith			Austria	Magyar	Austria	Wien				10				Acqu. Konrad Gruber 1st Burgstallstr. Ausergoll.					5	6	"	blk	gr.		Boggau Kreis
6	Roth	Anna	28	F.	"	maid			Austria	German	Bohemia	Hohendorf	Erie, Pa.			4				Brother Jos. Roth 1st St. Erie, Pa.					5	3	"	lt.	gr.		Hohendorf Austria
7	Planinac	Mijo	25	M.	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ribnik	Johnstown, Pa.			10	Yes	1912	Johnstown, Pa.	Brother-in-law Ivan Sekulic 1st Stanley Alley Rear 227½ Johnstown, Pa.					5	4	"	blk	gr.		Planina Croatia
8	"	Ivan	19	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10	No			Brother-in-law Mate Zuza Rear 240 Johnstown, Pa.					5	6	"	blk	blk		
9	Vizak	Josef	36	"	M.	barber			Hungary	German	Hungary	Mokrin	New York			20				Acqu. Laszlo Sklenar 1125 E. 66th St. New York					5	5	"	lt.	gr.		Smaken Hungary
10	Pundstein	"	35	"	"	laborer						Ferlak				15				Acqu. Edgar Johnson 254 W. 45th St. New York					5	4	"	blk	gr.		Ny Ferlak
11	Bettermann	Fabian	33	"	"	barber						"				45				Acqu.					5	5	"	blk	gr.		"
12	Schram	Moisi	17	"	S.	laborer										20									5	3	"	blk	blk		
13	Verneta	Jano	27	"	M.	"										20									5	6	"	blk	gr.		
14	Petrasinsky	Theodor	28	"	"	"				German	Germany	Neumark				5				Friend Jos. Kolarik 4161 Archer Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	11	"	blk	blk		Kurnau
15	Blek	Teodel	30	"	"	gardener				Bohemian	Austria	Ny Ferlak	Johnstown, Pa.			15				Brother Jos. Kolarik 1st Ave. & 52nd St. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	"	blk	blk		Ny Ferlak
16	Fraron	Terence	18	"	S.	farm laborer						Kreny	Chicago, Ill.			8				acqu. Frank Prey 725 S. 52nd St. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	"	blk	gr.		Kreny
17	Valentin	Josef	46	"	M.	"							Berwyn, Ill.			14				acqu. Paul Berliger Box 4 Berwyn, Ill.					5	3	"	blk	gr.		
18	Beringer	Val.	17	"	S.	"										14				Father					5	11	"	blk	gr.		
19	"	Martin	23	"	"	"										14									5	8	"	blk	blk		
20	Heitz	Johann	23	"	S.	"						Bonndorf	St. Louis, Mo.			20				Brother Franz Heitz Salisbury 1st St. Louis, Mo.					5	5	"	blk	gr.		Bonndorf
21	Wolf	Josef	23	"	"	joiner										20				acqu. Joseph Wolf 1826 Angelica St. Louis, Mo.					5	6	"	blk	blk		
22	Zsmacz	Istvan	22	"	M.	farm laborer						Bokr				20				acqu. Banga Kalman 1st & 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.					6	1	"	blk	blk		Bokr
23	"	Katalin	21	F.	"	wife	None													acqu.					5	1	"	blk	blk		
24	Figuli	Michael	17	M.	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Kamlad	Cleveland, O.		self	10				Uncle Johann Zapuan 1557 Detroit Ave. Cleveland, O.					5	3	"	blk	blk		Gayton, Austria
25	Fuith	Lajos	18	"	"	"						Bekerka	Zeebon, Austria			4				acqu. Johann Szmutnal 55 Scott St. Rochester, N.Y.					5	4	"	blk	gr.		Bekerka
26	Schuster	Caesar	23	"	"	"						Sagyreden	Jungtom, Austria			8				acqu. Thomas Hrans 55 Wall St. Jamestown, N.Y.					5	4	"	blk	gr.		Wagina
27	"	Simon	23	"	"	"						Mocsan				14				Brother Martin Schuster 55 Wall St. Jamestown, N.Y.					5	4	"	blk	blk		
~~28~~	~~Apacek~~	~~Jan~~	~~14~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						~~Tyrovce~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~			~~15~~				~~acqu. Joseph Kubik 2120 Jackson St. Philadelphia, Pa.~~					~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~blk~~	~~gr.~~		~~Tyrovce~~
28												Udvari	Akron, O.			20				Brother-in-law Peter Weiscreiger 1 Akron, Ohio					5	5	"	blk	gr.		Mikran
29	Reith	Katalin	26	F.	M.	none														Brother					5	4	"	blk	blk		Bek
30																														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wehn master, of the **Grosser Kurffirst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 DEC 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—6118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. W Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 DEC 1907 day of _____, 190

at _____

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—6118

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILL[illegible]

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—6118

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, wh[illegible] Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afric[illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]ran (black).	Korean.
[illegible]henian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]hemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Other).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen May 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
15																														
1	Maria Olivieri	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Germany	Hoppens	Black Lick, Pa	yes	father	20	no			Aunt Rosa Delsesa Black Lick Res. of Same	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	brown	none	Campago Italy
2	Johan Delesa	11				no	no				"	"	"	"	"										4	10	"	blue	black		Cobley Jaws
3	Rosara Elisa Pfaff	16		F		servant	yes	yes	German	German	"	Erdmannsdorf	Peoria Ill.	"	uncle	19				uncle Martin Schneckenburg Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blue	black		Erdmannsdorf Saxony
4	Frederic Rokowaca	5		M	S						"	Peoria Ill	Peoria Ill	"	father	13				father Rinck Bluevine Mt Clemens Mich R.F.D. No 2	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	black		Barsbic
ADMITTED 5	Marie		32	F		nurse					"	"	"	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	black		Annaberg
ADMITTED 6	Otto		10	M	S	G-256711					"	"	"	"	grandfather					grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blue	black		Eichbusch
ADMITTED 7	Anna		9	F		2/2/14					"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blue	black		
ADMITTED 8	August		4	M		B-253392 505 10/3/11					"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	black		
ADMITTED 9	Karl		3	M		8-258175 (505) 5/5/12					"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	black		Penglin
ADMITTED 10	Alfred		2	M							"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	black		
ADMITTED	Friedrich		1	M							"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	black		
12	Karl Fuss	23		M		farm lab	yes	yes				Frankfort a. Main	Racine Wis		uncle	50		1898		uncle Fadin Fuss Madison Wis 329 Kinnon Ave											Wilczflocken Germ
13	Anna Gerkel	19		F		none						Wreschen Posen	1 Seaside Pl.		father		yes	1897	New York	father Christian Gerkel Racine Wis 24											Rigakenhof Germ
14	Karl Weber	27		M		none						Nordrach Baden	Brooklyn N.Y.		uncle	10	no			uncle Gottl. Weber Brooklyn N.Y. 69 Ave A to Grand St											Nordrach Germ
15	Josef Kuba	24		M		shoemaker						Smalcalden	New York		self	50				uncle York Dauchaun 155-157 St Jersey City N.J.											Smalcalden Germ
16	Wilhelmine Emilie Gerhardt	16		F		baker						Bad Kissingen	Newark N.J.		brother	10				brother Charles Wiese Newark 21/203 Kalsburg St											Bad Kissingen
17	Michael Keremuski	46		M		farm lab						Brzesen	Avondale Pa.		self	5				Emil Johann Zlakowski Avondale near Chapel Grove											Lubiakowo
18	Johannes Rieber	37		M		R-558708 1-19-38 butcher						Elchingen	New York			50	yes	1903	New York	Louis New York Hoffstat Ave 346											Elchingen
19	Mathilde Wife	34		F		2-546890 11/24/37									trunk																
20	Elsie Child	7		F											table																
21	Friedrich	2		M		no no														brother to Passenger Rosenstadt Pa 389 F											
22	Sophie Deisenger	17		F		8-159243 12-29-38 servant yes yes									self	50	no			brother Johann Fejerka 1702 F											
23	Stoperska Vincent	39		M		farm lab				Polish		Wreschen Posen	Milwaukee Wis		brother	100	yes	1906	Wreschen Wis	Wis and 77 Ave A											Karschen
24	" Fedela	20		F		11-251101- 5/23/1940																										
25	" Stanislaus	14		M	S										father																
26	" Wladislaus	4		F		11-285230-12/19/40																										
27	" Henry	10		M																											
28	" Wacyn	4																													
ADMITTED 29	Johann Klingske	26		M		farm lab	yes	yes				Lagiewo			brother	10	no			brother Wladyslaw Klingske Milwaukee Wis Grand St 661											
ADMITTED 30	Katharina	56		F	W	servant									son					son											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehn, master, of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Starke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron puddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein subjoined read either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject?)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going to perform any specified kind of labor or service for any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
14									Austria																				
1	Matwey Leanik	18		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Galician	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rozanec	Salem Mass	yes	self	$ 8	no		friend Father Kryz Leanik 137 Derby St Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	lt	gr	none	Sapsia Gal
2	Iwan Szmanda	18	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"													Sapsia Gal
3	Michal Szurko	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamosc	Fall River Mass	"	"	9	no		friend Josef Kwasne Fall River Mass Spring St 146							5	7		lt	br		Germany Gal
4	Michal Senyk	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glinicany	"	"	"	9	no		brother Michal Berkowski Fall River Mass Tetzbury St 146							5	5		lt	br		Glinicany "
5	Petro Szurko	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	no		friend Josef Kuckar Fall River Mass Spring St 146							5	5		lt	gr		" "
6	Wasyl Karpin	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisiadyce	Lawrence Mass	"	"	10	no		brother Nikolai Jesalik Lawrence Mass Electric St 22							5	6		lt	bl		Lisiadyce "
7	Janko Sokolowski	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nasiecznka	Carleton Pa	"	"	10	no		brother Leo Sokolowski Carleton Pa Lucerne Co							5	5		dk	br		Nasiecznka "
8	Iwan Cupnyk	33	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freeland Pa	"	"	10	no		brother Petro Kompowski Freeland Pa Luzerne Co							5	4		lt	gr		" "
9	Dmytro Tryoz	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no		brother Iwan Sydikiewicz Freeland Pa Luzerne Co Box 34							4	9		lt	br		" "
10	Petro Paukow	23	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Tarlo	Export Pa	"	"	10	no		brother Wasyl Kotlarski Export Pa West Lorelaw Co							5	9		dk	br		Russia
11	Stefan Glowacke	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nasiecznka	New York	"	"	10	no		brother Petro Kalwacki New York Grove St 122							5	3		lt	gr		Nasiecznka "
12	Bronislaw Skrzypczak	22	"	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm lab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Polish	"	Poland	Pobiedziska	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	no		father Frank Haley Pittsburg Pa Kirkwood St 30													
13	Bolesław Dzikas	25	"	M	"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Rozajny	Schenectady N Y	yes	cousin	$ 7	no		cousin Kazimir Kwiasmer 629 Clinton St Schenectady N Y							5	4		lt	bl		Lesky Ky
14	Tekla Dwaza	17	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiecinewelk	White Pa	"	daughter	10	no		daughter Annie Dwaza South Front St 755 White Pa							4	11		lt	gr		Warsaw Poland
15	Sydor Jakymczuk	40	"	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lucecisko	Freeland Pa	"	brother	10	yes	1903	brother Nikola Lytwiuk Freeland Pa Freeland Pa Luzerne Co Box 34							5	6		dk	br		Lusyowka Austria
16	Leonora Rzeznala	24	"	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stepnow	Hazleton Pa	"	husband	10	no		husband Thomas Rzeznala Hudson St Luzerne Co							5	6		dk	bl		Krzywan "
17	Same			M	W	3	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				father "												
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22	Hanis Hoshan	20		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Austrian Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jablonka	Elmira N Y	"	brother	10	no		brother Mikolai Hoshan Elmira N Y 304 Hoffmeister Boulevard							5	2		dk	br		Jablonka Gal
23	Fedor Fedorko	17	"	M	"	farm lab	none	"	"	"	"	"	Jonkers N Y	"	"	10	"		brother Wasyl Fedorko Jonkers N Y Washington Blvd							5	2		lt	gr		" "
24	Sykolay Bykietyun	24	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Lipotkova	Export Pa	"	brother	10	"		brother Johan Sydikiewicz Export Pa West Lorelaw Co							5	8		dk	br		Lipotkova "
25	Stefan Borykiewicz	24	"	"	"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Pawiaor	Hestena Pa	"	brother	8	"		brother Nikolai Sydikiewicz Balmer Mill Pa Beaver Jo Clearfield Co							5	3		lt	br		Pawiaor "
26	Tymko Szmiewicz	18	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobotkowka	Coatesville Pa	"	brother	4	"		brother Michal Szmiewicz Coatesville Pa Post office							5	3		lt	br		Kobotkowka "
27	Kalman Lehner	18	"	"	"	clerk	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Austria	Strzyzowka	Newark N J	"	uncle	4	"		uncle M Lehner 36 Edwards St Newark N J							5	3		lt	br		Strzyzowka "
28	Michael Pastor	19	"	M	"	farm lab	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Rakatyn	New York	"	friend	10	"		friend Abraham Kimmel New York Konyaten St 16							5	4		lt	br		Rakatyn "
29	Ladislaus Szczepek	18	"	"	"	"	no	no	Polish	"	Poland	Borysowka	Elizabethport N J	"	cousin	10	"		cousin Dennis Paterowsky Elizabethport N J 19 Bay way							5	4		lt	br		Poznan "
30	Josef Dombrowski	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	10	yes	1904	brother Dennis Dombrowski Elizabethport N J 19 Bay way							5	6		dk	br		" "

John F. Marino
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen, May 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 5 1907, 190 7

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any society or organization teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
14																														
1	Mathew Lesnik	18		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rarmin	Salem	Mass	yes	self	$4	no				grandfather Kryer Lasenik 57 Dunham St Salem Mass	no	no	no	good	no		4	fair	blue			Pajuia Gal
2	Iwan Szmanda	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"				friend Josef Kosanic Fall River Mass Spring St 186											Pajuia Gal
3	Michal Szurko	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamnicee	Fall River	Mass	"	"	10	"				head Michal Pachynek Fall River Mass Jefferson St 186											Ramaszy Gal
4	Michal Senyk	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gliniany	"	"	"	"	10	"				friend Josef Kuskua Fall River Mass Spring St 186											Gliniany "
5	Petro Szurko	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				head Nikolas Fagala Lawrence Mass Chestnut St 186											Lisiadzyce "
6	Wasyl Kaspin	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisiadycze	Lawrence	Mass	"	"	10	"				brother Leo Stalinski Hartford Pa Lucerne Co											Lisiadzyce "
7	Jacko Sokolowsk	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuciecrko	Hartleton	Pa	"	"	10	"				brother Wasyl Konopaski Freeland Pa Luzerne Co											" "
8	Iwan Cupnyk	33		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Freeland	"	"	"	10	"				brother Peter Konopaski Freeland Pa Luzerne Co											" "
9	Dmytro Tryoz	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				friend Ivan Stykiewicz Freeland Pa Luzerne Co											Buczki "
10	Petro Paukow	23		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuchle	Export	Pa	"	"	10	"				brother Peter Kalucki Export Pa West Overland Co											Nuciecrko "
11	Stefan Glowacki	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuciecrko	New York	"	"	"	10	"				friend Ivan Haley New York Essex St 122											" "
12	~~Bronislaw Blazejewski~~	~~22~~		~~S~~	~~M~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russian~~	~~Poland~~	~~Poland~~	~~Coxsackie~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~				~~Coxsackie N.Y. 340 Main St~~											~~Poland~~
13	Bolesław Dzekas	25		M	"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Rosajny	Schenectady	N.Y.	yes	cousin	7	"				cousin Kazimir Kwiatowski 629 Main St Schenectady N.Y.											Szydlowiec "
14	Tekla Duda	17		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiecinewelk	Phila.	Pa	"	daughter	10	no	1902			daughter Anna Duda South Front St 755 Phila. Pa.											Mniszewek "
15	Sydor Jakymoczuk	40		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lucrecko	Freeland	Pa	"	brother	10	yes	1903	Freeland Pa		brother Nikola Jakymoczuk Freeland Pa Luzerne Co Pa											Lisiadzyce "
16	Leonora Rumpala	24		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stepnow	Hartleton	Pa	"	husband	10	no				husband Thomas Rumpala Hudson St Luzerne Co											Stepnow "
17	Fan	—		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"				father "											" "
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22	Hanus Kochan	20		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jablonka	Elmora	Pa	"	brother	10	no				brother Nikolki Kochan Elmora Pa 304 Hoover Ave Boulevard											Galanta Gal
23	Piotr Fetorko	17		M	"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jankow	"	"	brother	10	"				brother Wasyl Fetorko Jankow Pa Washington Blvd											Jankow "
24	Fedor Bykietym	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Litochowa	Export	Pa	"	brother	10	"				brother Johan Bykietym Export Pa West Overlake Co											Litochowa "
25	Stepan Berzkanes	24		"	"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Panizow	Hiderz	Pa	"	cousin	4	"				Polonia Hill Pa Adams Co Carpenter Co											Pilatowice "
26	Ignatko Szmeiewicz	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotorkowice	Cracow	"	"	brother	4	"				brother Nikolai Szmeiewicz Coalerville Pa Post office											Mogowia "
27	Kalmen Lehner	18		"	"	clerk	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	"	Grogzenka	Tomark	Pa	"	uncle	4	"				uncle Ts Lehner 36 Plankey St Newark N.J.											Grokalp "
28	Michal Pietor	19		M	"	farm lab	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Rakatyn	New York	"	"	friend	10	"				friend Wakenin Kinsco New York Norgzen St 18											Pajuia "
29	Ladislaus Sexexpelt	18		"	"	"	no	no	Polish	"	"	Bayenitnice	Elizabethport	N.J.	yes	cousin	10	"				cousin Dmnin Palenkowsky Elizabethport N.J. 89 Bay Way											" "
30	Josef Dombrowski	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	10	yes	1902	Elizabethport N.J.		brother Dmnin Dombrowski Elizabethport N.J. 89 Bay way											" "

John F. Manning
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn master of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machine turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily await "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish-German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ-Slokk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cherbourg Apr 5th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 19th 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of each.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
13																													
1	Oscar Curry	25		M	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Galician	Polish	Galicia	Salec	Duluth Minn	yes	brother	$10	no			brother Wm Curry Ashtabula O.	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	br	gr	none	Stake Gal
2	Jerge Fiore	16		S	M	none			"	"	"	Sirma	Rhode Island		friend	$2	"			friend Franz Fiore	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	"	Sirma "
3	" Sereske	18		"	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Oscar	"	"	father	"	"			father Joseph Sereske	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	"	Pirel "
4	Antone Kroske	35		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Slava	Chicago	Ill	cousin	"	"			cousin Lady Kroske	"	"	"	"			"	blk	"	"	Slava "
5	Frans Sydora	24		S	"	day-laborer	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Slacin	Cleveland	O	uncle	$5	"			uncle Anton Sydora	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Pingoffing Bohm
6	Oscar Furwinkler	19		M	"	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lincoln	New York	N.Y.	brother	$5	"			brother Joseph Furwinkler New York 1845 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Barnow Gal
7	Jacob Zeller	48		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	Austria Galician	Polish	Galicia	Kraden	"	"	wife & children	$5	"			wife Julia Zeller New York 376 E 8th St	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Kraken "
8	Israel "	15		S		2-446,500/5-243									uncle					uncle "										
9	Moses "	10		"		"																								
10	Caleb "	4		"		no																								
11	Erwin Reiss	17		"		farmlab	yes	yes				Bracenau			cousin					cousin A. Seiffer New York 377 E 5th St										
12	Lipot Blau	41		M	M	tailor			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Brooklyn	NY		$5				cousin Klein Heim 2 A Dambel Cleveland O. 11 Mt. Pleasant Brooklyn N.Y.					4	11					
13	Jakob Zyne Lipsch	17		M	S	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sadowinka	Waterbury Ct		brother	$5	no			brother Max Lipsch c/o Jonas Arbeiter Waterbury Ct.										
14	Stanislav Karas	16		M	"	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Wolkowice	Oradea	Or	father	$5	"			father Jan Karas Oradea Or.					4	8					
15	Andreas Krasnicki	22										Mikowe	Detroit	Mich	brother	$10				brother Wladislav Krasnicki 65 Rh 341 Lafayette Av Detroit Mich										
16	Cecil Skrzech	28		"	"	waiter						Bochnia	New York	"	brother	$5	"			brother Wladislav Skrzech 2 Avenue New York N.Y. 3 Oak St.										
17	Hanna Kicek	16		F	"	servant						Szymnella	Chicago	Ill	sister	"	"			sister Georg Kicek 1 Chicago Ill. 1857 Division St					5	4					
18	Cecia Krasen	17		"	"	"	no	no				Lesnica	"	"	aunt	"	"			aunt Jan Krasen Chicago Ill. 21 St 338										
19	Karl Kralik	16		M	"	"	yes	yes				Lesnow	"	"	"	"	"			uncle Jan Kralik Chicago Ill. 21 St. 15 Place 1729					4	10					
20	Agnesa Klucinec	24		"	M	wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sirenok	Varenburg	NY	husband	$25	"			husband Jan Klucinec Greenhaven Co 22 Pearl Alley										
21	Blazeie Kocel	22		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zichovice	Chicago	Ill	cousin	$10	"			cousin Jan Zahumensk Chicago Ill. 1854 Washtenaw Ave 3rd Fl										
22	Eliza Szimon	26		"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pukinda	New York		husband	$5	"			husband Lajos Szimon 156 Orchard St.					5	3					
23	Felix Tennenne	23		M	"	none									husband	$5	"			husband Emil Tennenne 354 E 63 St. New York					5	2					
24	Vicka Cerkice	23		M	S	farmlab	no	no	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sudica	Woodbury Conn		husband	$5	"			husband Mato Vicka Woodbury Conn.										
25	Jan Chijalec	15		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Echelnica	New Britain Conn		brother	$5	"			brother Wladislav Chijalec c/o Jonas Arbeiter New Britain Conn.					4	11					
26	Joseph Szczepanek	40		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowa	Chicago	Ill	self	"	"			wife Julia Szczepanek 1 Chicago Ill. 1857 Division St										
27	Mirko Grkovich	26		"	"	iron wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
28	Michael Chrzan	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
29	Alexander Kmoy	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wyzorke	Philadelphia	Pa		$5	"														
30	Adam Odrowaz	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyzonice	Auburn	NY		$6	"														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. "Graf Waldersee" sailing from Cherbourg May 5th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
13																															
1	Eduard Kury	23		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kalec	Sulnik			brother	210 00			brother: Jan Kuryan Sulnik, Austria	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	gr	none	Make Gal
2	Marya Sydra	26		F	M	none						Sirma	Rudolphia	Penn		husb					husband: Franz Sydra Rudolphia or Green Pa 103						5	4		blk			Sirma
3	" Sarcoske	18		F	S	servant						Eduel	"	"		father					father: Wojciech Sarcoske Rudolphia or Green Pa 103						5	7		blk	bl		Pawel
4	Antoni Rozske	35		M	M	farmlab						Skava	Chicago	Ill		cousin					cousin: Ladey Rogosh Chicago Ill 145 Leffon St 1436						5	7		blk	bl		Kasia
5	Franz Sykora	22		M	S	shoemaker			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Racen	Evanston	Ill		uncle	15				uncle: Anton Slagosky Alexandria, Wis Johnsky Pa 113						5	4		blk	bl		Pingoffing Austria
6	Lewis Kurzeinfuer	19		M	S	servant			Germany	German	Germany	Lincken	New York			brother	5				brother: Josef Kurzeinfuer New York 1895 2nd Ave						5	1		blk	br		Saxon Germany
7	Jacob Feller	48		M	M	shoemaker			Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Austria Galicia	Kraken	"			uncle	30				uncle: Jacob Feller New York 376-78 E 8th						5	4		blk	br		Krakau
8	Israel "	15		M	S	2nd Class 2-47-00						"	"			"					"						5	1		blk	br		
9	Moses "	10		M	S	"						"	"			"					"						4	8		blk	br		
10	Falek "	4		M	S	"						"	"			"					"						3	6		blk	br		
11	Israel Reiss	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes				Borzenin	"			cousin	10				cousin: Abraham Reiss New York 9 Pendel Cleveland Ohio 118 Broadway Pa.						5	4		blk	br		Bobroke
12	Lyek Braun	41		M	M	mother			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Brooklyn	NY		"	8				w + C: Chaim Braun Brooklyn NY						5	4		blk	br		Rudjan Austria
13	Katarzyna Lasek	17		F	S	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Andrzeuka	Viseltown	Pa		Co + C	34				Viseltown Pa						5	2		blk	br		Wesina Russia
14	Stanislaw Saras	16		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Galicia		Galicia	Kolderesz	Creadia	Pa		father	5				father: Jan Saras Creadia Pa						5	6		blk	bl		Milkowa Galicia
15	Andrzej Wisniad	24		M	M	"						"	Imperial	Pa		brother	10				brother: Wladyslaw Saras Creadia Pa						5	10		blk	br		Barbria
16	Cecyl Skrzek	28		M	M	musician						Brckuw	New York			brother	0				brother: Franz Skrzek New York 1102 6th Av.						5	7		blk	br		Gut Wygnwald Galicia
17	Susanna Kicek	40		F	M	servant						Szynwalk	Chicago	Ill		sister	0				sister: Jan Kicek Chicago Ill Bay St 325						5	1		blk	bl		Pastyg Austria
18	Adela Kosiw	21		F	S	"	no	no				Sokolske	"	"		w/C	0				w/C: Jan Kosiw Chicago Ill 22 Bay St 228						5	4		blk	br		Barcew Gal
19	Karol Kozak	40		M	M	"	yes	yes				Lassow	"	"		"	0				w/C: Jan Kozak Chicago Ill W. 13th Place 1229						5	4		blk	br		Skawnik Hungary
20	Agnesa Klucinec	29		F	M	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sirenish	Canonsburg	Pa		husb	25				mother: Jan Klucinec 23 2nd Floyd Alley Canonsburg Pa						5	3		blk	br		Lisikovice Hungary
21	Maurice Steed	22		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zickovice	Chicago	Ill		cousin	10				cousin: Jan Zimmund Chicago Ill, Washtenaw Ave 967						5	3		blk	br		Skarlova Hungary
22	Erda Simon	26		F	M	"			Hungary	German	Hungary	Schlenda	New York			husband	0				husband: Lajos Simon New York 536 Cecil St						5	3		blk	br		
23	Fritz Tennann	23		M	S	none						"	"			brother	10				brother: Karl Tennann Cleveland O 35 Kinsman St						5	11		blk	br		Eisbrun
24	Vicka Cvekica	23		F	M	farmlab	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Servette	Dubica	Broadway Pa			husband	25				husband: Josip Cvekica Pittsburg Pa						5	2		blk	br		Croatia Austria
25	Ivan Vujeta	15		M	S	"	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kobalnica	New York			brother	0				brother: Johann Vujeta New York 1920 Trenton Ave						5	4		blk	br		Kuzjowa Austria
26	Josef Szczwinsky	40		M	M	shoemaker						Sacawa	Chicago	Ill		wife	0										5	4					
27	Anna Szczwinska	26		F	M	none						"	"			"											5	4					
28	Frederic Kitzman	22		M	S	"						"	"			"											5	6					
29	Alexander Ernoy	25		M	S	"				Bohemian		Vysoke	Philadelphia	Pa		"	4				w + C: Vacy C. Kucherek Philadelphia Pa 522 Christian St. cousin: Jungke Fedorow Lincburn Pa 19 Adams Ave.						5	2					
30	Adam Sedlar	19		M	S	"						Bryna	Pittsburg	Pa		"	6										5	6					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JAN 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Starke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 JAN 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 36.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. "Grosser Kurfurst" sailing from Bremen May 28th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907 190 T.

69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
12																													
1	Jan Kaminski	40		M	farm lab	no	no	Polish	Russia	Volkomiers	Chattanooga Tenn	yes	mother	$	no			mother Katarzyna Kaminski											Volkomiers Russia
2	Maryanna Kowalska	16		F	servant					Zarecitzy	Cayuga Ill		brother	$				Chattanooga Tenn Box 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	gr	none	Barmuty
3	Stanislaus Pawlak	1			11-3H0070-505-5/7/07					Scapak	Cayuga Ill		brother	$				Cayuga Ill							5	2		blk	bl		Slapsk
4	Marianna Bartkowska	11								Szczerska	Chicago Ill		brother	$				Chicago Ill 544 North St							5	4		blk	gy		Zgarzyk
5	Anna Trso	17			8-176847 4-24-07 Galicia				Galicia	Bukowina	Chicago Ill		sister	$				Chicago Ill Augusta St 213							5	1		blk	bl		Bukowina Gal
6	Wincenty Kluza	23	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Galicia		Galicia	Radlaska	"		brother	$				brother Jan Kluza							5	6		blk	gy		
7	Jan Skarzyk	17								Bajemicz	"		cousin	$				Chicago Ill Augusta St 401							5	4		blk	bl		Bajemicz
8	Franciszek Tyrka	42	M		no	no				Pshalycz	"		cousin	$				cousin Adam Kawa							5	11		blk	bl		Shratycz
9	Marianna Knyah	18	F	S	servant	yes	yes			"	"		cousin	$				Chicago Ill 608 Jackson St							5	2		blk	gy		
10	Josef Wyrzecki	32	M	M	farm lab	"	"			Krakau	Kenyon Mich		brother	$				" "							4	8		blk	bl		Gobbirk
11	Katarzyna Duran	22	F	S	servant	no	no			Golenki	Buffalo Ny		"	$				Crimsdale Mich Kenyon Mich							5	2		blk	gy		Golenki
12	Feliks Kurbyka	28	M		farm lab	yes	yes			Gorayce	New York Ny		cousin	$				brother Jan Kluza							5	5		blk	bl		Gorgce
13	Dimitri Sawczuk	42	M			no	no	Ruthenian Bukowinian Austrian Galician	Ruthenian	Bukowina	Wittoka	Montreal	self	$				128 Gilson St Buffalo Ny							5	5		blk	bl		Wittoka
14	Michael Kulka	19		M					Ruthenian	Galicia	Koffpolka	Boston Mass	"	$				alias Zofia Breza							5	2		blk	bl		Koffpolka
15	Sima Kasner	44	F	M	wife				Hebrew		Krakau	New York	son	$				420 E 102 St New York Ny							5	8		blk	bl		Krakau Gal
ADMITTED	Abraham	8	M	S									brother	$				friend Michal Pleszick							4	9		blk	bl		
ADMITTED AUG.	Rosa	6	F											$				Montreal Canada Pine street							4	9		blk	bl		
ADMITTED AUG.	Gisdel Lewinsky	50	F	Wd		yes	yes	Russia		Ekaterinoslaw			son	$				sister Sima Kutka							5	2		blk	bl		
16	Zitti Andrassik	29		M		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	Roswell O	husband	$				Boston Mass Salem St. 175							4	9		blk	bl		Kassa Hung
17	Mabel	5		S									father	$				son S Kasner							4	9		blk	bl		
18	Sunela Fiska	22	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Galician	Ukraine	Galicia	Krakau	Emigrant Company	$				New York 8.259 2 St							4	9		blk	bl		
19	Wincenty Piedrowicz	30	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farm lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Mauch Chunk Pa	brother	$				brother							5	6		blk	bl		
20	Josefina Fariza	45	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Zabrzel	Miami O	husband	$				Miami O c/o 102 Broadway St							4	11		blk	bl		
21	" Viktor	4	M	S		7-174644-505-1-22-07							father	$				father													
22	Franciszka Buska	22	F	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowiey	Bridgeport Conn	brother	$	12 yes	1899 1907	Bridgeport Conn	brother Georg Butka							5	2		blk	bl		Ludzie Russ
23	Friedrich Albrecht	22							German		Skowie	New Haven Ct	sister	$	4 yes	1903 1907	New Haven Ct	521 Elizabeth St New Haven Ct sister Minna Albrecht							5	8		blk	bl		Skowie
24	Wojciech Chowaniec	17				no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lezowicy	New York	uncle	$	10 no			uncle Dawida Tarowicz							5	1		blk	bl		Krzywopiaty Gal
25	Magdalena Kurcka	18			servant					Galicia	Tarnow Aust		sister	$	10 "			245 St. 102 Tarowicz New York							4	11		blk	bl		Wola
26																		sister Maria Kurcka													
27																		Tarnow Galic Box 93													
28																															
29	Jan Zwak	40	M	M						Tarnowka	Amsterdam Ny		brother	$	10 "			brother Jan Zwarka							4	11		blk	bl		Tarnowka Gal
30																		Troy St. 58 Amsterdam N.Y.													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12 S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen May 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Lunnicka	1	4			farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilkowicze	Southbridge Mass	yes	mother	2	no												Wilkowicze Russia
2	Maryanna Cierkowska	16	5			servant						Zarembky	Saginaw E.S.		brother	12													Zarembky
3	Stanislawa Cwiak	1				11-340070-505-5/7/07						Skapak	Cleveland O.		brother	2													Skapak
4	Maryanna Berkit	1										Szarwarka	Chicago Ill.		brother	3													Zgarzyk
5	Anna Traa	17				8-176845 4-24-06			Austria		Galicia	Bickopice			sister	8													Biskupice Galicia
6	Walenty Kluza	23	M			farm labr	yes	yes	Galicia		Galicia				brother	8													
7	Jan Harzyk	17										Yaginiec			cousin	10													Bagnowiec
8	Francisek Tyka	42	M			no	no					Pekalyce			aunte	10													Illnagiege
9	Marianna Muzyk	18	F	S		servant	yes	yes								10													
10	Josef Mynecki	32	M	M		farm lab						Krakaw	Houghton Mich		brother	10													Gobinik
11	Katarzyna Duran	22	F	S		servant	no	no				Goleski	Buffalo N.Y.			7													Golonki
12	Feliks Kurtyka	28	M			farm lab	yes	yes	Russia			Gorayce	New York N.Y.		aunte	5													Gorzyce
13	Jonatan Lanczuk	42	M				no	no	Austria	Russian	Bukowina	Mitoka	Montreal		self	8													Mitoka
14	Michel Kulka	19	M						Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Troppol	Boston Mass			10													Starfalla
ADMITTED	Lena Kasner	44	F	M		woman				Hebrew		Krakau	New York		son	7													Krakau Gal
ADMITTED	Abraham "	8	M	S			yes	yes							brother													
ADMITTED	Rosa "	6	F	S			no	no																					
ADMITTED	Gittel Lewinsky	50	F	Wd			yes	yes	Russia			Ekaterinoslaw			son	10													Ekaterinoslaw Russia
19	Zuki Andrasz	29	M	M			no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	Roswell O.		husband	40													Kassa Hungary
20	" Antal	5	M	S											father														
21	Jacob Ficke	22	F	S		servant	yes	yes	Austria	Galician	Galicia	Krakau	Kansas		brother	20													Krakau Gal
22	Vincenty Pidworney	30	M	M		farm lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna			brother	10													Gyslavy Russia
23	Josefina Fereka	45	F	M			yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Zabrich	Illiano O.		husband	2													Bogn
24	" Viktor	4	M				7-176845	505-1-22-42							father														
25	Franciska Buska	22	M			farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kudrey	Bridgeport Conn		brother	12	yes 1905	Bridgeport Conn Black Island											
26	Friedrich Albrecht	22								German		Skowie	New Haven Conn		sister	14	1907	New Haven 672 Chapel St. New Haven Ct.											
DEPORTED	Ryfant Ekwencec	17					no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lesniczany	New York		uncle	10	no	mal Daniska Jaciewicz 241 St. 100 Tuscarora Ave New York											
28	Kardasna Skiecka	18	F			servant						Kalec	Swanton Ver		sister	10		sister Marie Skiecka Twenty years 2 Rood St											
29																													
30	Jan Dziel	20	M	S								Tarnowa	Hunterdon Co		brother	10		brother Jan Dziel Troy St. 54 Hunterdon Co											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn master of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Stake, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The person's age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this headlink.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen May 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York - 5 JUN 1907 1907

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
11																	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?										
1	Fabian Kaprowska	19	F	s																									
2	Stefana																												
3	Stefan Kowalsky	17	M	S																									
4	Wiktoryar Klachecka	30	F	M																									
5	Antone	6	M	F																									
6	Cecilia Wasilewska	20	F	S																									
7	Franciska Szczesinska	24	F	M																									
8	Stanislaw	4	M	F																									
9	Adam Werkner	58	M	M	carpenter	yes	Hungary	Roma	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mezöberény	to Bethlehem Pa																
10	Ida Serick	17	F	S	farm wk							Mezöberény																	
11	Gyurka Juhasz	33	F	M																									
12	Julia	28	F	M																									
13	Karoly Szucher	34	M	M																									
14	Adam	14	M	S																									
15	Marton	11	M	S																									
16	Mihaly	9	M	S																									
17	Rosie	5	F	S																									
18	Jozsa Istvan	27	M	M		yes		Magyar																					
19	Cal Original	19	M	S	farm lab							Kaniczsa	Kiliapalagh																
20	Zuzanna Kerek	18	F	S	servant			Slovak				Mosocz	Arad																
21	Simon Cupka	16	M	S	farm lab	no	no					Szimpacz	Szarcsbezet																
22	Zuzanna Kaspar	17	F	S	none		yes					Nagymihaly	Borlaze																
23	Pal Deno	32	M	M	farm lab	no	no					Szinpacz	Johnstown																
24	Janos Szas	32	M									Csorvaros	Hely Karoly																
25	Istvan Kovacs	22	M					Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Mezöberény	to Bethlehem Pa																
26	Adam Jaric	40	M																										
27	Mikael Mezlogal	26	M			yes		Germany	Polish	Germany	Germany	Mezöberény	Bethlehem Pa																
28	Franciska Drobny	24	M			yes		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Radetzky	Cleveland O																
29	Heinrich Postel	18	M	S	Laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Bremervörde	New York																
30	Jonas Kubrasz	20	M					Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lithuania	Lygumai	Chicago																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 499 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen May 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
11																																
1	Feboza Karpowska	11	F																		Husband Kazimierz Karpowski 1st Centre St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Stefanie																				father											
3	Stefan Kowalsky	19	M	S		Labourer	yes	yes													father Stanislaw Kowalski					5	3	fair	blk	brn	none	Warschau
4	Wiktorya Klacheka	30	F	M																	husband Antony Klacheka					4	11		blk	bl		Chrzanka Russ
5	Antoni	6	M	S																	box 181 South Amboy NJ								blk	bl		
6	Cecilia Wasilewska	20	F	S																	father											
7	Franciszka Krzeczinska	24	F	M																	bro Wasilew Wasilewsky					5	1		blk	bl		Bydzky
8	Stanislaw	4	M	S																	655 Woodlawn Ave Milwaukee Wis											
9	Adam Werner	38	M	M	carpenter	yes			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nezsöberény	to Bethlehem Pa			brother	10				husband Josef Szarecznak Box 14, 3335, Chicago Ill					4	11		bl	bl		Szyszyrowo
10	Cecr Wirick	17		S								Nezsöberény				father	10				father											
11	Gyurko Jukasz	33	M	M												husband	10				husband Fulgony Georgy 56 Hoch 83 to Bethlehem Pa					5	3		blk	bl		Nezsöberény Hung
12	Julia	32		F																	father											
13	Katarina Gruscher	34		M	wife											wife	5				Lyuba Brzyber Adam 56 Hoch 752 to Bethlehem Pa					5	1		blk	gy		
14	Adam	14		S												father										4	9		brn	gy		
15	Marion	11																								4	5		brn	gy		
16	Mihaly	9																											brn	gy		
17	Rosa	5																											brn	gy		
18	Gyurko Stefan	27	M	M			yes			Magyar						husband	10				husband Stefan Jorsek 56 Hoch 752, to Bethlehem Pa					4	10		brn	bl		Hornstavasa
19	Cal Bugynak	19	M	S	farm lab						Zamosfalva	Kolfspolgy				brother	10				bro Gregorinak Vojtek 242 Third Phillipsburg N.J.					5	7		blk	bl		Hannsfalva
20	Zuzanna Reid	18	F	S	servant					Slovak	Mezocz Andrej	Va				aunt	8				uncle Andrej Gregor Jozef 46 Ivy St. Arnolds Pa					5			blk	bl		Mezocz
21	Simon Gupka	16	M	S	farm lab						Sumjacz Jozsef	Tirol				brother	10				bro Karoly Simon Am 42 Delaware Co					5	3		blk	gy		Vinnyac
22	Zuzanna Kaspar	17	F	S	none		yes				Nagymihaly	Portage Pa									bro Kolub Andras Box 86, Portage Pa.					5	5		blk	bl		Nagymihaly
23	Pal Demo	32	M	M	farm lab		no	no			Sangjacz	Johnstown Pa					10				bro-in-law Karoly 415 St Cone St Johnstown Pa					5	9		blk	gy		Vinnyac
24	Janos Szas	32	M								Csorbatelke	Karoly Pa				brother	10				bro-in-law Hegmanszky Jan Harrison Pa					5	8		blk	bl		Csorbatelke
25	Ilgner Anton	40	M	M					Hungary	Croatia	Germany	Bethlehem Pa				friend	10				friend Gokon Istvan 1st Centre St N.Y.				Fractured Ankle							
26	Mare Zaric	40	M													brother	10									5	6		blk	bl		
27	Michael Magdegal	26	M			yes			Germany	Polish	Germany	Hurzyngen	Pennsylvania			brother	10				brother Anton Nowitzky Tannersdale Mich					5	4		blk	gy		Wolnya pagos Russ
28	Frantisek Drobny	24	M	S		yes			Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Austria	Podbrazy	Cleveland Ohio				10				friend Stefan Gelatl 3577 E. 62nd Cleveland					5	4		blk	bl		Podbrazy Austria
29	Heinrich Postel	18	M	S	Farmer				Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Buffalo N.Y.				10				brother Georg Heinrich 1828 Jefferson St Buffalo N.Y.					5						Bremen Germany
30	Franz Hofmann	20	M	S	farmer		yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lysnice	Chicago			brother	10				brother Adolf Hofmann Box 1 Chicago Ill											

John F. Mar

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Bohn master of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Bohn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 DEC 1907 day of _____, 190

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—993

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Haske, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Haske

Sworn to before me this 5 DEC 1907 day of _____, 190

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of Alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lisbon reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies otherthan Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town, of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entries in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Liverpool" Sailing from Libau May 5th 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																			no	no	no	good	no					
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9	Maryanna Nowakowska	22	F	S	none	No	No	Russia	Pole	Russia	Kibitchy	Scranton	Pa	3 dy	10 Rs	husband Michael Nowakowski	Crystall St 297	Scranton	Pa					5	8	fair	blue	brown	Wyszkow Russ
10	Helena	"	"	S																								
11	Teodor Ciura	37	M	M	farmlab	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Austria	Wrexham	Wales		20									5	2	fair	gray		Rzyguska Gal
12	Katarzyna Leka	17	F	S	none							Swansea			10									5	4	fair	gray		Bobrowska "
13	Maryanna Fil	27	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Poland				Wales			10									5	6	fair	blue		Wilno "
14	Wojciech Mis	37	M	M	farmlab	No	No								10									5	5	fair	blue		
15	Wasyl Baran	26	-	S								Montreal			10									5	6	fair	blue		Ushonitz
16	Tyrlon Matuz	48	-	M								Erie			10									5	4	fair	gray		
17	Marya Krevcayk	20	F	S	work							Scranton	Pa		10	husband Stefan Szwagul	Manville N.J.							4	11	fair	blue		Vanjanta Gal
18	Franciszka Makowska	17	"	S					Austrian			Kranno	Allegheny Pa		10	brother Ludwik Chrzanowski	117 Main St Allegheny Pa							5	1	fair	blue		Krosna "
19	Antonska Pasluszna	18	F	S								Shedletka	Scranton Pa		5	brother Jan Pasluszna	3 Sheet 406 Scranton Pa							5		fair	blue		Rudelka "
20	Wasyl Rufon	40	M	S	farmlab	No	No		Polish			Jasland	Boston O.		5									5		fair	gray	scar	Jasland
21	Wojciech Dzura	15	-	-								Crespuille	Pa		10									4	11	fair	gray		Rzyguska
22	Wiktorya Orlicz	35	F	M	work	none						Erie			10	husband Ludwik Orlicz	1916 Lancaster Ave	Erie	Pa					4	10	fair	gray		Erie "
23	Maryanna Potyck	30	-	M	none							Scranton			10	brother Franciszek Potyck	1916 Lancaster Ave	Erie	Pa					5	2	fair	blue		Tyrol
24	Franciszek "	24	M	S																				5	6	fair	blue		
25	Karolina Kowal	16	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish			Mosko	Manchester N.H.		6	brother Wojciech Kowal	33 W.T. Manchester N.H.							5	3	fair	gray		Wegle
26	Anuska Lukasz	18	-	S								Scranton	Pa		10									5	1	fair	blue		Rzyguska Gal
27	Rozalia Jelec	16	F	S								Kanonsburg	Pa		10	aunt Maryan Cwiecka	283-22nd St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	fair	blue		Rzyguska Gal
28	Eleonora Pieczonka	10	-	-								Erie	Pa		10	cousin Josef Stanisko	45 Cranberry St Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11	fair	gray		Rabczyce "
29	Katarzyna Kazanowska	16	-	-								Olyphant	Pa		10	cousin Maryan Kazanowska	117 Orchard St Chicago Ill.							4	11	fair	blue		Olyphant Pa
30	Josef Jezbicki	23	M	S	farmlab							Bayonne	New Jersey		5									5	3	fair	blue		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria" sailing from Bremen May 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 5 1907 1907

Month No. on List	1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 *Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 Final Destination. (State. | City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visits.	Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
10																																
1																						no	no	no	good	no						
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9	Maryanna Nowakowska	22	F		single	None	Can	Can	Polish	Russian	Kielce	Russia		10		Husband Michael Nowakowski Cogerstall St 297, Cleveland Ohio										4	5	fair	light	gray	None	Kielce Russia
10	Helena	4	F											mother																		
11	Teodor Cruza	37	M		married	can't	can't	Austrian	Austrian	Polish	Rzeczanka	Russia		10		self										5	2	fair	light	gray		Rzeczanka Pol
12	Katarzyna Leka	17	F	S	single						Boanarompe			10																		Rzeczanka Russia
13	Maryanna Fil	27	F	S	servant	Yes		Polish			Wolnie	Northampton Mass		10																		Wilnie
14	Wojciech Mis	37	M	M	farmlab	None								10												5	5	fair	light	gray		
15	Waryl Baran	26		S							Schams	Montreal Can		10												6	6	fair	light	gray		Oshawa
16	Tyzlon Matuz	40		M										10												6	4	fair	light	gray		
17	Marya Krewczyk	20	F	S	maid						Sadzawka	Warsaw Russia		10		husband Stefan Krewczyk Manville R I										4	11	fair	light	gray		Warszawka Pol
18	Franciszka Makowska	17	F	S				Austrian			Krasno	Austria		10		Father Jacob Makowski 112 Main St Allegheny Pa										5	1	fair	light	gray		Krasna
19	Antonina Paslowska	18	F	S							Siedlitka	Scranton Pa		5		Brother Peter Paslowski 3 Street 108 Scranton Pa										5	5	fair	light	gray		Siedlitka
20	Baryli Rufin	40	M	S	farmlab	None		Polish			Jarslawi	Boston Mass		10		Cousin Stefan Rufin 606 W. Division St Chicago Ill										5	5	fair	light	gray	Chicago	Jarslawi
21	Wladislaw Zgura	15									Cracauska	Russia		10		Parents Lucas Zgura Wasen bei Sibiu Austria										4	11	fair	light	gray		Zgurska
22	Wladzorya Orlicz	35	F	M	wife	None					Kozy	Austria		10	1906	Husband Lucas Orlicz Land Street 84										4	11	fair	light	gray		Kozy
23	Maryanna Rebzyk	30		M	wife						Beesk			10	1905	Husband Franciszek Rebzyk Sand Lot 84										5	2	fair	light	gray		Lysek
24	Franciszek	4	M	S	Child									father																		
25	Herbina Kowal	6	F	S	servant	yes					Mesko	Rainbow Mass		6		Uncle Wladislaw Kowal 1 Mt Mandeta Street Jeden Dobrnal Austria										5	3	fair	light	gray		Mesko
26	Aniela Lechowicz	6									Lipie	Russia		mother																		
27	Rozalia Jalecka	16	F	S							Kara	Nashobroo Mass		aunt		Aunt Marya Jaroska 273 - 225 St Brooklyn																
28	Eleonora Rzezonka	20		S							Leki	Scranton Pa		cousin		cousin Josef Konska 1 St Scranton Pa																
29	Katarzyna Kozanowska	16		S		Yes					Olsinow	Chicago Ill		friend		friend Maryanna Kowalska 273 Division St Chicago Ill																
30	Josef Jenbicki	23	M	S	farmlab						Berezowo	Sunderland Mass		Brother		Brother Stanislaw Jenbicki 6 St Hamilton Sunderland Mass										5	3	fair	light	gray		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Pehn master of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Pehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Clarke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

17.16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894, St., Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finnish Fairfield sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 5 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

772

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country. (Class under which admitted.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

N.Y. Reg. 61291 11/9/43

1-318639-10/9/40 (505)
7-174192 505 6-1-91

8-43340

• Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Spruce Fir" sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 June 1907, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

N.Y. Reg. 61297 4/9/43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn master of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Haake, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5 JUN 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11–1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city, 1904–07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Ready to go to relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Francis Land sailing from Fiume May 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Crippled, Insane, Idiotic, Epileptic, Tuberculous, or Suffering from a Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mercz Gyorgy	17		M	S	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Torna	Wapello	Ia.		uncle	4	No			Gedrge Janos Pap Nelson Ave Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	5	1	fair	Med	H	None	Zolyi Kis Kun
2	Gobbor Gyorgy	17														brother	4				Mrs Mike Kokas 181 Island St Indiana Harbor Ind.											
3	Marsa Gyorgy	22		F	M	wife										brother	15				Tony Mikes Box 6 Cor Viola Ia											
4	Herman Gramen	8		M	S	family										uncle	10		1895	Chicago Ill	Mrs Rosa Andrus Lankford, Va						5	4		Med	Br		Tarcsa
5	Janos Sandorfy	35		M			no	yes								cousin	3 yrs		1902	Chicago Ill	Sam Sandorfy 1 Rankin Pa						5	6		Dk	Br		Tarcsa
6	Janos Sabik Fermanik	18					yes	yes								friend	14 yrs		1906	Greatest Pa.	Paul Fitzmaurice Slopes Pa.						5	6		Med	Br		Tarcsa
7	Jan Mikula	39														brother	10 yrs		1906	Greatest Pa.	Jan Mikula Box 138 Ft Ligonier Pa						5	6		Med	Br		Tarcsa
8	Adam Jures	42					no	no								brother	6	No	1901	Sidney Pa	Geo Kovalcsik Andras Filbert Redoak Pa						5	9		Med	Br		Tarcsa
9	Gyorgy Kovalcsik	45					yes	yes									9	yrs	1897	Pa													
10	Josef Mulyar ~~Deserted~~	58					yes	no			Nagy dobra	Comorn	Cos			son	8	No			Mr Mulyar George Box 628 Brownsville Pa						5	4		Dk	Gy		Nagyoroszi
11	~~Deserted~~ Mulyar	50	F			none																					1	6		Med	Br		Rimaszo
12	Janos Rosko	16	M	S		farm lab										brother	3				Frank Tkacs Jasco 507 Mahanoy City Pa						5	6		Med	Br		Ujgylak
13	Maria Anna Gondos	24	F	M	5-1911	none										husband	10				Andrew Menges Jasco 202 Lazarus Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	4		Med	Br		Ujgylak
14	Anna	2														father											4	10		Med	Br		Ujgylak
15	Katarina Baky	21	F	S		none										brother	10				Gyorgy Mervik Box 322 Mahanoy City Pa						5	4		Med	Br		Tolcsva
16	Josef Szidarsan	21	M	S		farm lab										brother	10				Mrs Szigetvar Mahanoy City Pa						5	4		Med	Br		Ujgylak
17	Erzsebet Jaczcsko	25	F	M		none					Jurbak Ukraine		Bridegroom			husband	7				Andrew Jaczcsko Andras Box 32 Clove Pa						5	4		Med	Br		Tolcsva
18	Erzsebet	2		F												father											3	6		Med	Br		Kis Kinsa
19	Bodnar Mihaly	43				Tailor										brother	2				Joseph Adam Brownfield Pa						5	11		Dk	Br		Ujgylak
20	Bodnar	30	F	M		none					Ujgylak Ukraine		Pa			husband	3	yrs	1904	Chicago Ill	Andrew Bodna Box Monessen Pa						4	11		Med	Br		Ujgylak
21	Anna	9					yes	yes					Pa			father											4	10		Med	Br		Ujgylak
22	Gyorgy	6	M				no	no					Pa														4	6		Med	Br		Ujgylak
23	Geneg	2											Pa														3	6		Med	Br		Ujgylak
24	Janos Chrasco	17									Tovrszka Ukraine		Pa			brother	5	No			Mrs Gyorgy Chrasco Box Conner Pa						5	4		Med	Br		Pakso
25	Anna Kasper	19	F	M		none	yes	yes			Rokito Hungary		Pa			brother	3				Kasper Peter Box Hazen Pa						5	2		Med	Br		Miscz
26	Elizabeth Jaszkovics	18	F	S		none					Szendrolad Hungary		Pa			brother	5	yrs	1906	Allentown Pa	Mr Jaszkovics Joseph 228 E Walnut St Allentown Pa						5	4		Med	Br		Tolcsva
27	Lajos Sabaj	24	M	S		farm lab					Szamos Ujfalu Hungary		Pa			brother	12	No			Samuel Sabaj Box Pleasant Pa						5	6		Med	Br		Tolcsva
28	Endrey Gajdos	39	M	M							Szelnica Tarcsa Hungary		Pa			brother	6	20			Geo Gajdos 107 Jackson St Scranton Pa						5	6		Med	Br		Tolcsva
29	Josef Nemec	39									Sandorfalva Hungary		Pa			brother	16				Geo Nemec Box Jenners Pa						5	6		Med	Br		Tolcsva
30	Mihal Liptak	18		S							Krapko Hungary		Pa			brother	1				Valent Liptak Ladymith B.C. Vancouver B.C.						6	1		Med	Br		Tolcsva

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	†Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and mentally capable of understanding the English language or some other language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maria Gomar	17		Sin	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turna	Augusta Pa		mother					Rednar Janos 849 Hilton Av Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	lt		Nagy Ida Hung
2	Gitka Gyorgy	1												brother											4					"
3	Maria Slumy	22		M	none						Jany	Fela Pa		husband											5					Zsbarovca
4	Florian Froman	6									Emaus	Lawford		mother		1903	Olyphant Pa								1	4		blue	br		Vece
5	Janos Sar	45		M		no	no				Cese	Lawford Pa		son		3 yr	1904	Olyphant Pa							5	4		blue	gr		Szmrecsan
6	Janos Gabik	30						Hungary			Sememan	Hungary		friend		14 yr	1906	Greater Pa							5	6		br	gr		Giralt
7	Jan Mikula	39									Giralt	Wilkinson Pa		brother		13 yr	1904	Greater Pa							5	7		br	br		Szkolany
8	Andrew Janos	42				no	no				Giralt	Wilkinson Pa		brother		6	1904	Wilkinson Pa							5	4		blue	lt		Giralt
9	Georgy Kovacs	45						Hungary			Nagy dobra	Lawrence Pa		son		8									5	4		gr	bl		Maggotsa
10	Paul Mulyar	Lieutenant	28					Austria																	5	1		br	br		"
11	[illegible]	Major	30	S				Austria																							Rhodbse
12	Janos Rosko	16		M	S.			Austria	Slav	Galicia	Kudlow	Mahanoy City Pa		brother		3									5	2		br	br		Zgyglak
13	Maria Maria Gonlas	24		F				none			Sepiak	Mahanoy City Pa		husband		10									5	2		br	br		"
14	Anna	2												father																	"
15	Katarina Balej	21		F	S			none			Zubak	Lawrence Pa		bridegroom		10									5	4		br	br		Zubak
16	Josef Syndrman	21		M	S			Austria			Zubak	Lawrence Pa		brother		10									5	4		br	br		"
17	Ezsechet Jaczesko	25		F	M			none			Sepiak	Olive Pa		husband		7									5	4		br	br		Zgyglak
18	Erzsebet	2			S									father																	"
19	Borbala Kaskaly	23						Hungary			Kisfalu	Brownfield Pa		brother		2			Bodna Janos Brownfield Pa						5	11		br	br		Kis Blasen
20	Anna Bodnar	20		F	M			Austria			Sepiak	Lawrence Pa		husband		3 yr	1905	Lawrence Pa							5	4		br	br		Zgyglak
21	Anna	9		S				Hung.						father																	Nagyfalu Hung
22	Gyorg	6		M		no	no																								"
23	Jeremy	2																													"
24	Janos Chrisasco	17						342308 6-15-06											bro Chrisasco Georg New Geneva Pa						5	4		br	br		Gyorg
25	Anna Kasper	19		F	S	none		Hung.			Torcsko	Scalp Pa		brother		5			bro Kasper Peter Agnew Pa						5	2		br	br		Pakos
26	Elizabeth Jasbovics	18		F		none					Robito	Hanover Pa		brother		3									5	1		br	br		Szmrecsan
27	Lajos Salaj	24		M	S	farmer		8-18627 (505) 8/5/90			Sandorfalva	Allentown Pa		husband		5 yr	1905	Allentown Pa	Salaj Borocs Josef 22 R St 505 Allentown Pa						5	6		br	br		Zgyglak
28	Andrej Gajdos	39		M							Szpanov	Mt Pleasant Pa		brother		11			bro Samuel Salej Mt Pleasant Pa						5	6		br	br		"
29	Josef Nemec	39									Szulovce	Jermyn Pa		brother		6			bro Georg Duckler Jermyn Pa						5	6		br	gr		Zgyglak
30	Mihal Liptak	18		S							Landsorfalu	Jermyn Pa		brother		16			bro John Nemec Jermyn Pa						5	6		br	br		Zgyglak
											Krajko	Scranton Pa		brother		1			bro Valent Lipiak Scranton Pa						5	11		br	br		"

Steerage

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Pelm master, of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Pelm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JUN 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W Starke, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W Starke

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] in this country, whether by [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "German American" sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 15 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if not, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	20 Whether assisted to come	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
7	Stefan Kokol	32		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St Janos	Chicago Ill			cousin	10	No			friend Benjamin 1583 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blk	br		Stone	Alt Janos Hungary
1	Paul "	23		S									"			uncle	10											5	8		blk	br			" " Hungary
2	Jan Kodolan	24		M									St Kiros			brother	4											5	1		blk	br			Kiroschabongas "
3	Imre Thacs	40		M			no	no					Hungarian Mutuality Ins Co			"	10 Yrs		1903	Pittsburg Pa								5	9		blk	br			Hungary
4	Janos G Tabaczki	18		M			yes	yes					"			uncle	10	No			Tabaczki Janos Box 82 Mutual Ins Co Chicago Ill							5	4		blk	br			"
5	Andrew Sandor	24					no	no					"			cousin	3				Jurasitky Rebeka 1582 Mutual Ins Co Chicago Ill							5	2		blk	gy			Nagykaroly Hungary
6	Gabriela Zsenak	20		F	S	none	yes	yes					Kassa Alpha Ny			father	82				Zsenak Gregor Box 182 Alpha Ny							5	1		blk	br			Kassa "
7	Katarina "	18											"																						
8	Maria Fedor	62		F	W	none	no	no					Vargony Greenflat Pa			cousin	40				Fedor Greenflat Pa						Sensibly	4	9		br	br			Vargony "
9	Georg Labuda	14		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes					Jurastka Pullman Ill			brother	10				Labuda Andrew Pullman Ill							4	10		blk	br			Kanyoa "
10	Maria Kolodnyak	16		F	S	none							Hanyoa Greenflat Pa			brother	17				Kolodnyak Andrew Greenflat Pa							5	1		br	br			Kovesdaly "
11	Maria Lesko	6		F	W	none	no	no					Kis Kikeny Hungary			son	6				Lesko Alexander 38 Vath St Cleveland O							4	1		br	br			Zavadka "
12	Janos Kostival	17		M	S	farmlab	no	no					Devidvages Trenton NJ			brother	2				Kostival Gabriel Box 52 Trenton NJ							5	4		blk	br			Kraukva "
13	Maria Csizmara	56		F	W	none	no	no					Hosvany Taylor Pa			son	6				Csizmara Andrew Box 52 Taylor Pa							5	6		blk	br			Nagyszombat "
14	Anna Talafusz	38		F	W	none							Kegyvombes Carteret NJ			brother	26				Kovacs Frank Box 52 Carteret NJ							5	6		blk	br			"
15	Josef "	17		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes					"			cousin												5	6		blk	br			"
~~16~~	~~Janos Gbura~~	~~34~~		~~M~~									~~Gardner Grant Co~~			~~brother~~	~~20 Yrs~~	~~No~~	~~1900~~	~~Zeddo Pa~~	~~Gbura Andrew Zeddo Pa~~						~~Corp for~~ no	5	8		~~blk~~	~~br~~			~~Kis Kalasza Hungary~~
16	Josef Jelinek	30		M									Kis Kalasza Chicago Ill			brother	10	No			Jelinek Andrew 79 W 14th Ave Chicago Ill							5	11		blk	gy			Szarkapalva "
17	Josef Pecek	32		M	M								Szarkolaba Ford City Pa			friend	18				Pecek Joseph Box 36 Ford City Pa							5	3		blk	br			Szarkolaba "
18	Geza Gazdos	32											Varannos Niwad O			brother	18 Yrs		1903	Allegheny Pa	Gazdos Joseph 107 Newark NJ							5	7		blk	br			Varannos "
19	Georg Cudek	35											Depewvelly Trenton O			brother	8	No			Cudek Michael Box 52 Depewvelly O							5	11		blk	br			Vajna Csaba "
20	Zuzanna Palo	34		F	M	none							Nyustya Youngstown O			husband	10				Palo Andrew 12 Bell Ave Youngstown O							5	11		blk	br			Nyustya "
21	Zuzanna "	11		F	S								"			father												4	11		blk	br			"
22	Maria Podleszny	40		F	W	none							Abrolaka Homestead Pa			husband	18				Podleszny Michael Codle and Hensel Sts Pittsburg Pa							5	2		blk	br			Abrolaka "
23	Maria "	17		F	S								"			father												5	2		blk	br			"
24	Georg Labasz	17		M	S	farmlab							Locse Bridgeport Conn			brother	4				Labasz Andrew Box 70 Bridgeport Conn							4	11		blk	br			Locse "
25	Anna Kalenics	16		F	S	none							Foreszka Bridgeport Conn			brother	4				Kalenics Stefan Hattenie Conn							4	11		blk	br			Foreszka "
26	Marita Jankova	14		F	S	none							Foreszka Bridgeport Conn			husband	18 Yrs		1899 1903	Bridgeport Conn	Jankura Joseph 554 Bridgeport Conn							5	4		blk	br			"
27	Maria "	3		F	S		no	no					"			father												3	0		blk	br			"
28	Marita "	2											"															2	0		blk	br			"
29																																			
30																																			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Grosse Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen May 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Hartwork June 5, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards? If less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of visits	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stefan Vatal	32		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St Janos	Chicago Ill	Yes	cousin	10	No				friend Marian 15 W 83 Chicago Ill		no	no	no good	no	5	11	ruddy	brown	brown		Hungary
2	Paul	23		S											uncle	10											5	8					Hungary
3	Jan Kodolan	24		M								St Kiros		Yes	brother	4					bro in l Kaldo Voyage 142 Walnut a dau Chicago Ill						5	7					Hungary
4	Imre Thaes	40			M	farmlab	no	no				Laversan Austria		Yes	self	10 Yrs	1892	Yes	Chicago Ill		bro in l Tabaseko Peters Box 80 Arthur Ia					5	4					Austria
5	Janos Fr Trebaseko	16		M	S		yes	yes							uncle	11	no				uncle Tabaseko Janos Box Arthur Ia					5	2					Austria
6	Andr Demeny	24			M	farmlab	no	no							cousin	3					cousin Juvaszky Rafael Box Arthur Ia					5	1					Austria
7	Gabriela Juvaszky	20		F	S	none	yes	yes				Kalsa Alpha Ny			father	82					father Grenad Alpha Ny					5	6					Austria
8	Katarina "	18																									4	10					
9	Maria Gedor	62		F	M	none	no	no				Tangony	Gronsfeld Ia		cousin	40					cousin Gedor Gronsfeld Ia				Senility		4	9					Tangony
10	Georg Labuda	14		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes				Juvaszka	Pittsburg Pa		brother	10					bro in l Kalinga Andreas Gutten Ky 5 Cullman Al						4	11					Slovakia
11	Maria Kolodnyak	16		F	S	none						Hanyna	Geddo Ia		cousin	17					bro in l Jan Kiko Sabey Yale Ia						5	1					Austria
12	Maria Lesko	6		F	W	none	no	no				Kisilovkeny	Shanandoah Pa		cousin	6					cousin Otty Andreas 38 Vest St Shanandoah Pa				Senility		4	11					Austria
13	Janos Kostnal	17		M	S	farmlab	no	no				Devidnagas	Trenton Ny		brother	2					bro Kostnal Lukas Box Trenton Ny						5	4					Austria
14	Maria Csirsara	56		F	W	none	no	no				Koszany	Taylor Pa		cousin	3					cousin Balasz Peter Box 3 Taylor Pa						4	9					Hungary
15	Anna Talafusz	38		F	W	none						Kleggombes	Carteret Ny		brother	16					bro Hasek Franz Lazy Carteret Ny						5	1					Austria
16	Josef "	17		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes							uncle												5	11					
17	Jan Gluna	18										Lenbay	Jeddo Pa		brother	20 Yrs	1900	Jeddo Pa			bro in l Gury Janos Grand St				Con pul.	no	5	6					Austria
18	Edvard Jilinek	30										Kis Kalasna	Chicago Ill		brother	10 Yrs					bro in l Klaus Anton Kapits 79 W 18 Place Chicago Ill						5	4					Austria
19	Josef Pecek	32		M	M							Sarkofalva	Fond du Lac Wis		friend	18					friend Klosek Joseph Box 56 Fond du Lac Wis						5	7					Austria
20	Jos Gajdos	32										Varasmar	Mead O		brother	14 Yrs	1901	alleghany Pa			bro in l Kokjak Jerome Grant St 107 Nevada Ohio						5	6					Austria
21	Georg Cudek	35										Seperveghy	Struthers O		brother	8 Yrs					bro in l Jesenak Josef 405 Struthers Ohio						5	5					Austria
22	Suzanna Palo	34		F	M	none						Nyirsiga	Youngstown O		husband	10					husband Michael Palo 52 Bell Ave Youngstown O						5	4					Austria
23	Suzanna "	11		F	S										father						father						4	11					
24	Maria Podleszny	40		F	M	none						Alsolalaca	Homestead Pa		husband	18					husband Mirfac Podleszny Hinzel Ky 2 Homestead Pa						5	2					Austria
25	Maria "	17		F	S										father						father						5	1					
26	Georg Labasz	17		M	S	farmlab						Locse	Bridgeport Conn		brother	4					bro Laban Janos Water St 70 Bridgeport Conn						4	11					Austria
27	Anna Kalnics	16		F	S	none						Torisska	Bridgeport Conn		brother	4	1899	Bridgeport Conn			bro in l Stefan Kalnics 576 Jane St Bridgeport Conn						4	11					Austria
28	Martha Jankova	14		F	S	none						Torizska	Bridgeport Conn		husband	11 Yrs	1901				husband Jankova Johan Cyan St 758 Bridgeport Conn						5	1					Austria
29	Maria "	3		F			no	no							father						father						4	10					
30	Martha "	2																															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Each alien must be described by the inspector in charge at the time of inspection, as to age, sex, color, complexion, color of hair and eyes, height, marks of identification, and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Bolton master of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Bolton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Klaske, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] destination to [redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to joy relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. "Yorck" Kerfurst sailing from Bremen May 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, June 5 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.														Yes or No.						Feet	Inches				
1	Josef Czubran	2	8	S	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dabie	Chicago	Ill		brother	100		brother Jan Czubran 1066 Hillard St, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue		Galicia
2	Jan Olszewska	16	F	S	none						Barzyny				brother	5		sister Zofia Czubran 1066 Hillard St, Chicago, Ill						5	1½				Galicia
3	Maria Cwiak	17	F	S							Dabie				sister	4								4	11				Galicia
4	Wojciech Barbas	50	M	M	[illegible]			U-161475			Gorgnos				husband	10		husband Jan Barbas 1015 Hilbert St, Chicago, Ill						5	9				Podlyse
5	Zofia	24													father														
6	Franciszek	11	M																										
7	Magdalena Bryak	19	F	S	none						Brenergye	Chicago	Ill		brother	10		brother Wojciech Bryak 1066 Hilbert St, Chicago, Ill						4	11				Gumnicka
8	Agata Kurcuba	32	F	M							Gumnicka				husband	10		husband Jan Kurcuba 1015 Hilbert St, Chicago, Ill						5	4				
9	Julia	9	F												father														
10	Josef	7	M																										
11	Julianna Zagabonna	20	F	S	none						Swarzow	Bayerne	Ny		cousin	10		cousin Jakob Kalata 1066 Hilbert St, Chicago, Ill						5	4				Skarzynka
12	Wladyslaw Sieda	28	M	M	farm lab						Skarzynka	Chicago	Ill		brother	12		sister Wyktorya Mlodek 2273 St, Chicago, Ill						5	11				Jedrzejow
13	Katarina Kiat	19	F	S	servant						Jastrzabki				sister	10		brother Piotr Kluczinski 1066 St, Chicago, Ill						5	1				Kiraz
14	Jenarae Klonowski	50	M	M	farm lab	No	No				Klodawa				brother	5		cousin Jakob Siedlak 1066 St, Chicago, Ill						5	11				Zychlin
15	Julianna Barud	22	F	S	none		Yes				Brzezin				cousin	5		Jakob Kaner Jr. 1066 St, Chicago, Ill						5					Brzeziny
16	Anna Nowak	18	F	S							Kowalowy				brother	4		Josef Nowak 3713 Wood St, Chicago, Ill						5					
17	Wilhina Swiatkowska	21	F	S				none							father														
18	Anna Barow	26	F	M				Yes			Lekajerne				husband	70		husband Jakob Radon 15 Chapon St, Chicago, Ill						5	6				Schlesien
19	Jan	8	M	S				none							father														
20	Stefania	7	F																										
21	Stefania Sabol	17									Gorany					7													
22	Jan Olszewska	24	M	S	farm lab						Swiatowla				brother	6													Pokanice
23	Sal Nitek	19						Yes			Jakowola				brother	10		brother Franc Walerak 1066 St, Chicago, Ill						5	6				Zarki
ADMITTED 24	Katarzyna Raperak	28	F	S	servant						Swieta wolla	Utica	Ny		husband	10		husband Mikolaj Chwarek Wolastalow St 160 Utica, Ny						5	4				Wolastalow
ADMITTED 25	Zofia	3			none			none							father														
ADMITTED 26	Maria	9																											
27	Julia Kantor	18	F	S	servant						Brzezinska	East Saunton	Mass		brother	10		brother Josef Grojecz 193 East Saunton, Mass						5	1				Skarzynka
28	Agnieszka Zadek	17	F	S				Yes			Zeki dolne	Ware	Mass		brother	10		brother Jakal Szadek Bank St 25, Ware, Mass						5	1				Jedrzejow
29	Jadla Golembiowska	17	F	S				I-153037-505-3/21/38			Gruzow	Ware	Mass		brother	10		brother Jakob Golembiowski Main St 27, Ware, Mass						5	1				Gruzow
30	Maryanna Domegna	15	F	S							Rusia	Colaso	Ny		brother	10		brother Jakob Rokowski Box 2, Colaso, Ny						5	1				Kiraz

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

(1) "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen May 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 5 JUN 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of visit	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
6																													
1	Józef Cembran	2	8	M					Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dabie	Chicago Ill.	Yes	brother	10	No			brother Stanisław Cembran 1108 109th Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	11	fair	dk	fair	none	Dabie Gal
2	Jozef Kuska	16	M	S		none						Berezyny			brother	5				bro Jan Kuska 366 Allen St. Chicago Ill.						5				Berezyny
3	Maria Cwiok	17	F	S		none						Dabie			sister	4				sister Józefa Cwiok 366 39th Chicago Ill.						4	11			Dabie
4	Wawrzyniec Kantus	50	M	M		M-220713						Lopigus			husband	10				husband Jan Kantus 811 Talbert St. Chicago Ill.						5	2			Lopigus
5	Zofia	26				M-161475									father					father						5				
6	Franciszek	11	M																							5				
7	Magdalena Bujak	19	F	S		none						Brenczyce	Chicago Ill.	Yes	brother	10				bro Wojciech Bujak 520 Elston Ave. Chicago Ill.						5				Brenczyce
8	Agata Kurcaba	32	F	M								Gumniska			husband	10				husband Jan Kurcaba 1119 9th 920 Chicago Ill.						4	11			Gumniska
9	Julia	9	F												father					father						4	7			
10	Józef	7	M																							4				
11	Julianna Rozakowna	20	F	S		none						Swarzow	Bujanowice	No	cousin	10				cousin Jakob Cytka Wal. Co 1072 W. Chicago Ill.			H & T			5	4			Swarzow
12	Władysław Kida	25	M	S		farm lab						Skarzowka	Chicago Ill.	No	bro-in-l	12				bro-in-l Stanisław Kida 158 Noble St. 907 Chicago Ill.						5	6			Skarzowka
13	Katarina Kiatt	19	F	S		servant						Jastrzabka			sister	12				sister Wiktorya Miatt 3 2073 St. 25 Chicago Ill.						5	4			Jastrzabka
14	Jendrzej Klossowski	55	M	M		farm lab	No	No				Kladawa			brother	12				bro Piotr Klossowski 108 W. 92nd Chicago Ill.						5	7			Kladawa
15	Julianna Barud	22	F	S		none	Yes	Yes				Rudzin			coming	2				coming Jakob Liedtke % Jak. Barber Jeffer. Ave. Chicago						5	4			Rudzin
16	Anna Nowak	18	F	S								Kowalowy			bro-in-l	4				bro-in-l Józef Nowicki 1003 Noble St. 3741 Chicago Ill.						5	11			Kowalowy
17	Wilhina Kwiatkowska	14	F	S											father					father						4	11			
18	Anna Baran	26	F	M								Lekigorne			husband	10				husband Jakob Baran 1 Aspen Sq. Chicago Ill.						5	6			Lekigorne
19	Jan	6	M	S		M-247393									father					father						4	11			
20	Stefania	17	F																							5				
21	Stefania Labok	17																		father Andrzej Labok 3110 Leland Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	4			Jaroszowice
22	Jan Olszewska	24	M	S		farm lab						Wrzawy			brother	8				bro Franciszek Olszewski 1119 9th St. Chicago Ill.						5	7			Wrzawy
23	Lal Nitek	19										Zakowice			bro-in-l	12				bro-in-l Franciszek Walczak Pleasant Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	11			Zakowice
ADMITTED 24	Salaverna Raposa	24	F	S		servant						Poczkowiella	Utica Ny		brother	10				bro-in-l Mikolaj Jakubczek Wakefield Ave 100 Utica Ny						5	4			Poczkowiella
ADMITTED 25	Zofia	3				none									father					father						4	11			
ADMITTED 26	Laazya	4																								3				
27	Julia Kantor	18	F			servant						Biedrzewka	Saginaw Mich		bro-in-l	10				bro-in-l Józef Bogusz 115 East Hamilton Mich						5	4			Biedrzewka
28	Agnieszka Gadek	17	F	S			Yes	Yes				Zki dolne	Ware Mass		brother	10				brother Rafał Gadek Brand St. Ware Mass						5	4			Zki dolne
29	Jadla Golombiewska	17	F	S								Gruczno	Ware Mass		bro-in-l	10				bro-in-l Józef Radzewski Main St. 27 Ware Mass						5	4			Gruczno
30	Maryanna Konitegna	15	F	S								Rusa	Colusa Mo		brother	10				brother Jakub Radzewski Stock St. 2 Colusa Mo						5	4			Rusa

VL 6/10/07

* Ingsand id showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the aliens named and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen May 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 30 1907

Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	6	Josef Cruchran	22	M	S		can't lat	Yes		Austria	Polish Galizia	Galizia	Dabie	Chicago Ill	Yes	bro'l.	10 Mo			bro'l Hannier Augustyn 1802 S04 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blue	brown		Galizia Gal
2		Jozka Sluska	16	F	S		none	Yes	Yes				Berezyny			brother	5			no 906 Jan Sluska 1566 Hillert St, Chicago Ill							5	5					Galizia
3		Maria Cwiak	17	F	S		none						Dabie			sister	4			sister Josefa Cwiak 906 1019, Chicago Ill							4	11		blue			Galizia
4		Wanjanca Bartus	50	F	M		U-161475						Lopygna			husband	10			husband Jan Bartus 2015 Gilbert St, Chicago Ill							5	2					Galizia
5		Zofia	26													father				father													
6		Franciszek	11	M																													
7		Magdalena Bujak	19	F	S		none	Yes	Yes				Brenczyce	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother	10			bro'l Wojciech Bujak 520 Albion Ave, Chicago Ill							5	3					Galizia
8		Agata Kurcuba	32	F	M								Gumniska			husband	10			husband Jan Kurcuba 1159 N 9th, Chicago Ill							5	4					Gumniska
9		Julia	9													father				father													
10		Josef	7																														
11		Julianna Kozakowna	20	F	S		none						Swarzow	Bayonne NJ		cousin	10			cousin Jakob Czyka 1041 Ely 1072 N Chicago Ill	H & T						5	4					Swarzow
12		Wladyslaw Sida	25	M	S		farm lat						Garzowka	Chicago Ill		bro'l	12			bro'l Stanislaw Sida 150 Mass St 905 Chicago Ill							5	6					Garzowka
13		Katarina Wiat	19	F	S		servant						Jastrzabka			sister	12			sister Wladyslawa Wiat 2773 St 25, Chicago Ill							5	4					Jastrzabka
14		Jendrai Klonowski	55	M	M		farm lat	No	No				Klodawa			brother	12			bro Antoni Klonowski 918 St 924 Chicago Ill							5	7					Klodawa
15		Julianna Barud	22	F	S		none	Yes	Yes				Rzedzin			coming	10			coming Jakob Siedlik 96 Jak Banks Jeffe 94th Chicago							5	4					Rzedzin
16		Anna Nowak	18	X	X								Kowalowy			bro'l	4			bro'l Josef Nowak 3011 Emilie Wood St 5715 Chicago Ill							5	11					Kowalowy
17		Albina Osuchowska	21	F	S		none									father				father													
18		Anna Baron	16	F	S								Lekigorne			husband	10			husband Jakob Baron 41 Kapon St, Chicago Ill							5	6					Lekigorne
19		Jan	8	M	S			Yes	No							father				father													
20		Stefania	7	F																													
21		Stefania Labok	17										Joniemy				7			father Andrej Labok 3810 Leland Ave, Chicago Ill							5	2					Joniemy
22		Jan Olszowka	24	M	S		farm lat						Wola Rzegnicka			brother	8			bro Franc Kuklok 1st St 121 Chicago Ill							5	11					Wola Rzegnicka
23		Lal Nitek	19										Jutkowice			brother	11			bro'l Franc Waborek Sergeant Co H, Chicago Ill							5	6					Jutkowice
ADMITTED 24		Katarzyna Kapecak	24	F	S		servant						Brzeda wielka	Utica NY		brother	10			bro'l Mikolaj Waborek Waiter Cafe St 100 Utica NY							5	5					Brzeda wielka
ADMITTED 25		Zofia	3				none									father				father													
ADMITTED 26		Tadzya	4																														
27		Julia Kantor	18	F			servant																				5	4					
28		Agnieszka Gadek	17	F	S								Brzezinska	Mass		brother	10			brother Jakob Gadek 1841 St 25 Pere Marq							5	6					Brzezinska
29		Zofia Golembiowska	17	F	S								Lekidolne	Mass		brother	10			bro'l Peter Chunga Wales St 27 Ward Mass							5	5					Lekidolne
30		Marjanna Konlegna	15	F	S								Gruszow	Penn		brother	10			bro Felix Rokimski St 2, Colso Pa							5	4					Gruszow
													Rusa	Colso Pa																			

VL 6/4/07

1-153037-505-4-1/38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and [illegible] in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by [illegible] alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn master of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Clarke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1907 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Grosser Kurfurst" sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 6 - 1907 JUN 6 - 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through. If not, how paid, and by whom?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamic connection.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5																Yes or No.	If Yes. Year & period of years. Where?													
1	Johann Wojtkiewicz	30		M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Aste Konrad Gr Glogau			Self																
2	Stanislaw Slec	10									Sirko	Miller Dane Co		Father																
3	Josef Wojtak	8												father																
4	Andrzej Goneski	36		M	farmlab	no	no				Bryanczynna	Depere Wis		bro in law	20															
5	Vincenti Radowski	26		S				Russia		Russia	Kowe Dabcary	Cleveland O		brother	4															
6	Joseda Klimowicz	42		M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia			Wilka	Dane Co		husband	30															
7	Jan	15		M	farmlab									father																
8	Kazimiera	4			none	no	no																							
9	Jan Diedzic	19			farmlab	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Bydomsko	Joseph Mo		cousin	0															
10	Wojciech Zabrzdyn	31		M		Yes					St Joseph	Mo		cousin	50															
11	Klemens Bednarz	43				no	no				Lawecryn	Chicago Ill		friend	18															
12	Leon Sumic	24		M							Ogrzegiel	Detroit Mich		brother	17															
13	Victoria Dybel	20		M							Lipnicki	Wisconsin		husband	10															
14	Marya Banko	32		M							Jaroslaw	Philadelphia Pa		husband	7															
15	Stanislawa	11		S										father																
16	Alfred	10		S																										
17	Kazimiery Bechura	19			farmlab	Yes	Yes				Ogrzegiel	St Joseph Mo		brother	10	No														
18	Karolina Kowalski	6		S	servant	no	no				Bolesi	Watson Ill		sister	30															
19	Anna Kowalski	32		M				Russia	Polish	Austria	Crechowice	Chicago Ill		husband	10															
20	Josefa Gwanowska	15		S	servant			Galicia		Galicia	Opowie	Webster		sister	10															
21	Peter Jasinski	18		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Myskow	Crawford Co		brother	10															
22	Rozalia Skanzany	25		S	none						Nowy Targ	Glencoe Ill		sister	10		1902	Galanta												
23	Stanislaw Majka	33		M	farmlab						Lockowo	Buck Grove Ia		brother	10		1905	Chicago												
24	Piotr Rog	6									Wilkszerady	Derby Conn		brother	1	No														
25	Julianna Sorotka	9		S	none						Mrlowska	Detroit Mich		brother	15															
26	Anna Will	17				no	no				Dzbowice	Niagara Falls		sister	6															
27	Katarzyna Madura	8				Yes	Yes				Jastrzebka	St Louis Mo		brother	10															
28	Andrzej Dzubenski	48		M	farmlab						Wrchowka	Custer Mich		brother	15															
29	Wanda Zelenz	18				no	no				Brzegowna	Derby Conn		brother	17															
30	Franciszek Fijal	18				Yes	Yes				Zgrzarzy	Buffalo N Y		friend	10															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or "People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 6 - 1907 JUN 6 - 1907

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?
1	Johann Wojdyrcz	30		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wola Konina	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	No	No		
2	Stanislaw Slec	10																	
3	Josef Wojtak	8																	
4	Andrzej Goneski	36		M	M	farmlab	No	No				Bryanszonna	Dupont Pa	Yes	Self	20			
5	Vincenti Radowski	26		M	S				Russia		Russia	Kowe	Delancy Cleveland	Yes	Self	4			
6	Jozefa Klimowicz	42		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia			Wilki	Shenandoah Pa	Yes	Father	50			
7	Jan	15		M	S	farm lab									Father				
8	Kazimiery	4				none	No	No											
9	Jan Diedzic	19				farmlab	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Bydgoszcz	St Joseph Mo	Yes	cousin	10			
10	Wojciech Jabrzyn	31		M	M		Yes	Yes					St Joseph Mo		cousin	50			
11	Klemens Bednarz	43		M	M		No	No				Lawczyn	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	18			
12	Jan Tomsic	24		M	S							Bojczynsel	Lawrence Mass		Brother	17			
13	Victoria Dybel	20		F	M		Yes	Yes				Lipnik	Westfield Mass	Yes	Husband	10			
14	Marya Banko	32		F	M		No	No				Jarosław	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Husband	10			
15	Stanislawa	11		F	S		Yes	Yes							Father				
16	Alfred	10		M	S		No	No											
17	Kazimiery Brechura	19		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes											
18	Karolina Kowalak	18		F	S	servant	No	No				Czyzyzele	St Joseph Mo	Yes	brother	10	No		
19	Anna Kowalak	32		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Polish	Austria Galicia	Brechowice	Avoca Pa	Yes	husband	10			
20	Josepa Gwanowska	15		F	S	servant						Opow	Webster Mass	Yes	sister	70			
21	Peter Jasinski	18		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes				Bryskow	Sanford Me	Yes	brother	10			
22	Barabia Kanczarczyk	26		F	S	none						Nowy Targ	Glenelg Md	Yes	sister	10	No	1905	Galicia
23	Stanislaw Majka	33		M	M	farmlab						Sochowa	Bay City Mich	Yes	brother	10	Yes	1905	Galicia
24	Piotr Rog	6		M	S							Gedlerzrany	Derby Conn	Yes	brother	1	No		
25	Julyanna Korotka	19		F	S	none						Makowka	Detroit Mich	Yes	friend	15			
26	Anna Wilk	17		F	S							Dzikowice	Niagara Falls NY		sister	6			
27	Katarzyna Jadura	18		F	S		Yes	Yes				Jastrzabka Stara	Hoven Pa	Yes	brother	10			
28	Andrzej Dzimbinski	48		M	M	farmlab						Wierchowka	Custer City Pa	Yes	brother	15			
29	Wanio Zelenz	18		M	S		No	No				Brzegowina	Derby Conn	Yes	brother	10	No		
30	Franciszek Fijal	18		M	S		Yes	Yes				Jozwiaty	Buffalo NY	Yes	friend	10			

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
brother Stanislaw Klimek 125 Gallowville Ave Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Wola Konina Gal
stepsister Antonia Wojtak							4						Kuska
brother also Zofiery Miller Dave Pa													
father							4	1					Milkowo
bro in law Jan Wozniak Dupont Pa							5	1					Nowe Sadowy Russia
Aunt Josepa Gaszewicz Mt Carmel Columbia Co Pa							5	1					Bednarki
Uncle Antoni Klimowicz Perry Pa 238 near Lehigh Ave							5	11					
father							5						
cousin Maciej Krawczyk St Joseph Mo 3157 Lafayette Ave							6						Bydgoszcz Gal
Wife Antonina Krawczyk St Joseph Mo 3157 Lafayette Ave							5	3					Bydgoszcz Gal
Uncle Jozef Czarlinski 1 Ashland Ave & 47 Chicago Ill							4	11					Barcygn
Cousin Ludwik Lewicki							5						Bodgoszcz
Brother Stanislaw Bednarz 1 Ashland Ave & Kinzie Chicago Ill							5	7					Lipnik
Husband Wincenty Dybel 1 Ashland Ave & Kinzie Chicago Ill							4	10					Jarosław
Sister Marya Banko 1 Ashland Ave & Kinzie Chicago Ill							4	6					
father							5						
bro Ludwik Brechura 19 Seymour St 340 Indiana St Chicago Ill							5	7					Radowice
sister Agnieszka Kowalak 1 Ashland Ave & Kinzie Chicago Ill							5	2					Utrata
Husband Michal Kowalak 1124 East 36th Chicago Ill							5						Czyzkowice Austria
sister Maryanna Gwozdzinska 1 Ashland Ave & Kinzie Chicago Ill							4						Opacie Gal
Aunt Marcyanna Jasinski 35 Glen St Yonkers NY							5	2					Wysoke
bro Marcin Jasinski Sanford Me							5	2					Nowy Targ
sister Marya Klamiewicz Karl Road & 122 Glenville Cleveland O							5	1					Bodzentyn
Uncle Jan Majka 1124 East 36th Chicago Ill							5	2					Wilkowice
bro Valentz Rog 94 Derby Conn							4	2					Wilkowice
Aunt Grzegorz Magdanska Blackwater Pa 250 Detroit Mich							5	1					Gizkowice
Sister Zofia Wilk 12 East Lake St Niagara Falls NY							5	1					Zastyzhsin
Brother Franciszek Jadura 173 Division Ave Detroit Mich							5	1					Bzinkowice
bro Stanislaw Dzimbinski Custer City Pa							5	7					Brzegowina
Cousin Marcyanna Zelenz 130 Main St Derby Conn							5	1					Lopie
Husband Jozef Fijal Stockton Cal 1905 Antonia													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn master, of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Starke, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien derival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or another country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Krehn master, of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Krehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JULY, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Haske, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5 JULY 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is the who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:—

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Bremen May 25th, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1907, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List 4	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of visit. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Emilie Kadasy	1		F				Hungary	Jorah	Hungary	Duvallo	Trenton	NJ	father	30	1904 Pittsburgh	father Kadasy Rudolf Broad & Fifth Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	fair	blk	bl	none	Duvallo Hung
2	Rudolf	5		M				no No						father			father								blk	bl		Newyork
3	Emilie	4		F																					blk	bl		Duvallo Hung
4	Anna	4		F												No									blk	bl		
5	Pal Mandruk	16		M	farm lab			Hung			Temple	Lebanon	Pa	brother	1	no	bro Mandruk Josef Lebanon Pa						5	2	fair	blk	bl		Scuyp
6	Erzsebet Ballyovcsik	18		F	Servant			Austria			Torilawka	Latrobe	Pa	cousin	6	no	cousin Andreas Spanavas Box 902 Latrobe Pa						5	1	fair	blk	br		Torokrus Hu
7	Janos Kovalenik	16		M	farm lab			no No			Vesa	Allegheny City	Pa	mother	40	no	Mother Kovalenik Agnes 1415 Austin Ave Allegheny Pa						5	6	fair	blk	gy		Vesa
8	Albert Sandrik	22		M	farm lab			Hung			N Hyney	Pittsburgh	Pa	brother	12	no	Brother Sandrik Stephen Gen Delivery Lawrenceville Pittsburg Pa						5	4	fair	bl		Szombathely
9	Josef Boros	29		M	farm lab			Hung			Szombathely	Allegheny	Pa	friend	15	no	Friend Kiraly Stephen 19 Tongore St Allegheny Pa						5	6	fair	bl		Kisdomonasa
10	Mihalyne Firok	28		F	none			no No			Kisdomonas	Allegheny	Pa	husband	14	yes 1902 Allegheny Pa	husband Firok Gabriel Katona 1415 Allegheny Pa						5	3	fair	blk	gy		Mogosa
11	Pal Haszay	19		M	farm lab			Hung			Mogosa	Hungary		cousin	7	no	cousin Stefan Bondar 708 Virginia Ave Johnstown Pa						5	2	fair	blk	br		Mogosa
12	Zuzanna Kandrik	23		F	none			no No			Vajnjalva	Austria		husband	20	yes 1906 Allegheny Pa	husband Kandrik Frank 322½ Sechrist St Johnstown Pa						4	10	fair	blk	br		Zyzfalu
13	Istvan	2		M				no No						father			father											
14	Andras Vrabely	11		M				Hung									father											
15	Stefan Sofka	20		M				Hung			Kuttle	Johnstown	Pa	brother	10		brother Stefan Kalcovic Washington St Johnstown Pa						5	9	fair	blk	br		Kuttle
16	Lajos Krabusa	17		M	farm lab			Hung			Lucky	Nanty Glo	Pa	sister	100		sister Mary Krabusa 311 6th Ave Nanty Glo Pa						5	8	fair	blk	br		Kuttle
17	Janos Vlovics	25		M	Laborer			Austria		DISCHARGED	Krouska	Stonycreek	Pa	self	20	no	brother Janos Kaczka Box Stonycreek Pa						5	7	fair	blk	br		Stonycreek
18	Ignacz Kraicsovics	18		M				Austria	Lithuanian	Russia	Nikrajejik	Scherlesky	Russia	brother	4	no	brother Frank Kaczka 44 South 4th St Old Plenty Pa						5	5	fair	blk	br		Nikrajejik Russia
19	Agata Kaminska	16		F	none			no No			Milona	Rockford	Conn	brother	7	no	brother Daniel Kaczka 27 Cruise St Plenty Pa						4	9	fair	bl	gy		Milona Russia
20	Leonora Bujnicka	20		F	none			no No			Rurkane	Lyon Mountain	NY	brother	1	no	brother Henry Kaczka Lyon Mountain NY						4	11	fair	blk	br		Rurkane
21	Wincenty Kapijunas	29		M	farm lab			Russ			Zyzmo	Riverhead	NY	cousin	12	no	cousin Narcyan Bonikowski Box 602 Riverhead L I NY						5	7	fair	gy	br		Zyzmo
22	Anta Tomkunkas	18		F				Russ			Zizmo		NY	uncle	5	no	uncle Narcyan Bonikowski Box 602 Riverhead L I NY						5	7	fair	gy	br		Zyzmo
23	Barbara Gaydosak	23		F	Servant			no No			Gazdy	Bayonne	NJ	brother	10	no	brother Casmir Kaczkowski 46 E 21st Bayonne Co NJ						5	7	fair	gy	br		Zyzmo
24	Jonas Tamkunja	33		M	farm lab			no No			Wasyla	Riverhead	NY	brother	20	no	brother Michael Bonikowski Box 602 Riverhead NY						5	8	fair	gy	br		Zyzmo
25	Wincenty Gliauteris	21		M				Russ			Mirbi	Chicago	Ill	brother	10	no	brother Jonas Gliauteris 934 33rd St Chicago Ill						5	6	fair	bl	br		Zyzmo
ADMITTED 26	Rebeca Goldring	50		F	Wife			Russ	Hebrew		Lodz	Paterson	NJ	son in law	2	no	son in law Siegell Wolf Abes Kunicki 208 Jefferson St Paterson NJ						4	11	fair	blk	br		Lodz Russia
27	Lena [illegible]	17		F	none			no No			Dzedz	Morgan	Pa	brother	1	no	brother Wolf Kodzyck Henry St 2 door Morgan Pa												Lodz Russia
28	Sara	7		F				no No						father			father												
29	Wolf	6		M													brother Abram Kodzyck Register Abram Kodzyck 150 St Morgan Pa						4	11	fair	blk	br		Lodz Russia
30	Franciszka Kriston	24		F	Servant			no No	Polish		Nowahabruska			brother	8														

Eagle 7/21/7

*Instead of following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Column 23, "Race or People," is to be determined by the races from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria" sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1907 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

77

No. on List 4	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Emilie Dallay	5		F					Hungary	Gonak	Hungary	Dovallo	Trenton NJ		husband	300	1897 Newport	husband Dallay Rudolf Broad St Trenton NJ	no	no	no	good	no	2	fair	bld	bl		none	Dovallo Hung
2	Rudolf	5		M																									Newyork
3	Emilie	4		F																									Dovallo Hung
4	Anna	11																											
5	Pal Mandurk	16		M		farm lab			Hung			Kemple	Lebanon Pa		brother	1	no	bro Mandurk Josef Lebanon Pa						5	2		bld	bl		Kemple
6	Erzsebet Ballyovak	18		F								Forrestville	Lebanon Pa		cousin	6		cousin Andreas Szavanna Box 902 Latrobe Pa						5	1		bld	br		Forrestville
7	Janos Kovalcsik	18		M		farm lab	no	no				Verona	Allegheny City		sister	10		sister Kovalcsik Agnes 1415 Austin St Allegheny						5	6		bld	gr		Verona
8	Albert Sandrik	27		M		joiner			Hung			N Kensington	N Kensington		brother	12		brother Antal Sandrik Emmaus R.F.D. 41 Whitehall						5	4		br	bl		N Kensington
9	Josef Boros	29		M		farm lab			Hung			Forbush	Allegheny Pa		brother	10		brother Antal Boros 197 Tompson St Allegheny Pa						5	6		br	bl		Forbush
10	Mihalyne Sirok	28		F	M	none						Kisdomasa	Allegheny Co		husband	14	yes 1900 1906	husband Sirok Peter Brick Kilns Kaston & 41st Allegheny Pa						5	5		br	gr		Kisdomasa
11	Pal Hazagy	19		M		farm lab			Hung			Ulaysa	[illegible]		uncle	7	no	uncle Stephen Kender 911 Virginia Ave Johnstown Pa						5	2		bld	bl		Ulaysa
ADMITTED 12	Zuzanna Kandrik	21		F	M	none						Vajdahaba	Johnstown Pa		husband	20		husband Kandrik Gyorgy 322½ Lestonia St 2nd Johnstown Pa						4	11		bld	br		Vajdahaba
ADMITTED 13	Istvan	2		M											father			father												
ADMITTED 14	Andras Vnately	11		M					Hung									father												
15	Stefan Solka	20		M								Kuttli	Johnstown Pa		boarder	20		boarder Stefan Makovos Washington St Johnstown Pa						5	9		bld	br		Kuttli
16	Kalu Szabeisa	17		M		farm lab						Szaby	Mineral Pt Pa		sister	100		sister Mary Krakusa c/o Geo Salenbro Pt 612 St Mayo						5	8		bld	br		Szaby
DISCHARGED 17	Janos Vlovszik	25		M		Labor						Stronike	Stronghurst Knox Co Ill		self	120	09	boarder Janos Kaczka Box Arlington Hotel 22 St						5	7		bld	br		Stronike
18	Lynaca Szarcewica	18		F					Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sedeny	Scottdale Pa		brother	4		brother Frank Stepanowicz 44 South 4th St Carteret NJ						5	5		bld	br		Sedeny Russia
19	Agata Jaworzyna	16		F								Mena	Rockford Ill		friend	7		friend Wincty Radonis Box 27 Mina Ave Rockford Ill						4	9		br	gr		Mena
20	Leonora Bujnicka	20		F		none						Kirkarree	Lyn Hamilton Co		boarder	3		boarder Lyn Mountain Ave Lyn Hamilton Co						4	11		bld	br		Kirkarree
21	Wincenty Tapijunas	29		M		farm lab			Russ			Zajune	Riverhead NY		country	12		country Marcian Borisow Box 602 Riverhead L.I. NY						5	2		bld	gr		Zajune
22	Anta Tovilauskas	18										Zajma			uncle	5		uncle Marcian Borisow Box 602 Riverhead L.I. NY						5	2		bld	gr		Zajune
23	Barbara Gruchalak	23		F		domestic	no	no				Gazdy	Bayonne NJ		brother	9		brother Kazmir Nezdanow 26 & 28th Bayonne City NJ						5	2		br	gr		Gazdy
24	Jonas Tumsinja	32		M		farm lab	no	no				Vaygla	Riverhead NY		brother	20		brother Mickey Osmolowa Box 602 Riverhead NY						5	8		br	gr		Vaygla
	Wincenty Gliauteris	21		M								Minki	Chicago Ill		brother	10		brother Boras Stanteris 934 35th St Chicago Ill						5	6		br	bl		Minki
ADMITTED 25	Rebeca Goldring	50		F	M	none	no	no		Hebrew		Lodz	Paterson NJ		son	2		son Joseph Wolf Cohen Kossuth Grosh 55 Paterson NJ						4	5		bld	br		Kossuth
26	Jonas [illegible]	27		M		[illegible]						Plesko	Maryport		brother	1		brother Wolf Szakarok [illegible] Henry St 2 floor Maryport						4	11		bld	bl		Maryport
27	Sofie	7		F											father			father												
28	Silborine	6		M																										
29	Franciszka Kriston	24		F	M	housework	no	no		Polish		Nowahabinka			brother	8		brother Stefan Kryczyn 150 St Newyork						4	11		bld	bl		Nowahabinka

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn master of **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of _____, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Haake, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Haake

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of _____, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. from Rotterdam sailing from Bremen May 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 31 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kasyanina Gorski	15		F	S	none			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krosno	Hazleton Pa		Father		No			Father Frank Gorski Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	blk	blk	none	Krosno Gal
2	Filip Gyurick	22		M	M	farmer					Austria	Galagova	Potter Co Pa		brother					Brother Andrew Gyurick Potter Co Pa						5	7		blk	blk		Malagova
3	Katarzyna Kurdasz	20		F		2-A1059-11/4/40					Austria	Potter	McKean Co Pa		brother					Brother Stanley Kurdasz Smith Mills R.F.D. 38 McKean Co Pa						4	11		blk	blk		Potter
4	Katarzyna Petelik	17		F											friend					friend Jan Lamus Ensley Pa 820 Hemlock Co						5	2		blk	blk		
5	Helena Antonowicz	18		F	S	servant maid				Ruthenian	Austria	Gorlicka	Elphart Ind		bond					Uncle Jacob Sroppy Elphart Ind						5	6		blk	br		Brzyna Gal
6	Roman Cwenko	18		M	S	farm laborer					Austria	Tyczyn	Central Lake Mich		cousin					Cousin Michael Lesko Central Lake Mich 49 Cross Street						5	3		blk	gr		Lezawicz
7	Jan Banka	17		M	S	servant					Austria	Rzepnik	Detroit Mich		sister					Sister Justyna Szymczak Detroit Mich 1 Rivard Place						4	8		br	br		Rzepnik
8	Dmytro Bryganowski	22		M	S	farm laborer					Austria	Nowa Sarancz			uncle					Uncle Jacob Bryganowski Forest City Pa Box 311						5	2		br	br		Lipas
9	Johann Eugen Mueller	45		M	M	carter			Germany	German	Germany	Ingersheim	Cleveland O 1624 Mc		wife					Wife Mrs Johann Eugen Mueller Cleveland O 1624 Mc						5	3		br	gr		Ingersheim Elsass
10	Johann Gapski	13		M		2-508817-2/11/37									uncle											5	1		blk	blk		
11	Maria Turby	17		F	S	$220.00 2-20-04			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Krompach	Scranton		friend					friend Koshichak Andrew 501 Cedar Ave Scranton Pa						4	9		blk	blk		Krompach Hung
12	Leonard Tung	17		M	S	none					Austria	Gniwmak			husband					husband Georg Kolbell 1016 Cedar St Cincinnati O						4	10		blk	gr		Ya Gyorgy Kun
13	Maryna Stepanic	18		F						Slovenian	Austria	Radenci	Cleveland O		brother					brother Lorenz Kosch Cleveland O 1 Merwin Ave						4	1		br	br		Radenci Carniola
14	Franica Gabrovic	26		F											friend					friend Antonia Kolar 62 Ohio Street Chicago Ill						5	1		br	br		Brj
15	Tereza Jerec	21		F			yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Mocire			friend					friend Adalinac Josip Box 24 Bessemer Pa						5	1		br	br		Pisarica Croatia
16	Gyorgyne Bolgari	45		M	M	none			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gesztely	Cleveland O 1836 Lorain Ave		husband			1902	Akron O	husband Bolgari Gyorgy Box 82 Dittman O						5	1		br	br		Gesztely Hung
17	Katarina Pavicevic	18		F		none	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Lemberg	Pittsburg Pa		sister					sister Petronella Kosa 501 Locust St Aliquippa Pa						5	4		blk	br		Lemberg Austria
18	Paulina Pakowan	24		F	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Prussia	Germanian	Prussia	Gospodarz	Thiensville		brother					brother Gospodarz Thiensville Wis						5	1		blk	br		Gospodarz Kreis
19	Jozsef Pap	44		M	M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rajczi rez Kapas	Toledo O		brother			1900	Toledo O	brother Istvan Kovacs 2014 Collingwood Ave Toledo O						5	7		blk	gr		Gombo
20	Pedro Horbal	16		M		1-A1059 1/24/05			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Turdosko Nove Mesto			brother					brother Stefan Horbal Box 20, Dante, Va						5	4		blk	br		Turdosko
21	Janome Lamatoi	23		F	M	none				Magyar	Austria	Kiralyhida	Dante Va		husband					husband Lamatoi Janos Box 20, Dante, Va						5	2		br	br		Kiraly
22	Julia Lamatoi	3		F											father																Kiraly
23	Antal Horvath	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Kojeje	Brodysport Conn		brother			1902 1905	Stillwater Conn	brother Istvan Horbala 606 Sleeth St Bridgeport Conn						5	4		br	gr		Kojeje
24	Andreas Takacs	21		M	S	none	yes	yes			Austria	Malinecz	Swarthmore Pa		brother					brother Takacs Andreas Box 206, Swarthmore Pa						5	4		blk	br		Malinecz
25	Jone Lamatoi	7		F		none									father																
26	Andreas Farag	21		M	S	none	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Backo	Pittsburg Pa		friend			1904 1906	Pittsburg Pa	friend Svenicz Andreas 227 Vineo St Pittsburg Pa						5	2		blk	br		Backo
27	Jakob Voss	37		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lopino	Mariupol		husband					husband Bruker Mrs Emma Kommandant Kop 12 Mariupol Russia						5	3		blk	gr		Mariupol Russ
28	Otto Berger	18		M	S	none	yes	yes			Austria	Osterka	Chicago Ill		brother					brother Adolf Berger 91 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill						5	1		blk	blk		Varinn
29	Paulina Stanciene	21		F	S	none	yes	yes			Austria	Karolepo	Bristol Conn		husband					husband Joseph Stanciene 1 Howell Court Bristol Conn						5	3		blk	br		Karolepo
30	Endre Kiralyfi	49		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Telszy	Harrisburg Pa		brother					brother Joseph Kiralyfi 38 Walnut St Harrisburg Pa						5	5		blk	br		Kaan

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens depart and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Bremen May 25 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 31 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jaryonina Gorak	5	11	none	none			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krolec	Hopewell Va		father	10	No		father Hopewell Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	bl	none	Krolec Gal
2	Ivan Gnatek	18	0	married							Balagora	Butler Pa		brother	10			brother Butler Pa							5	7		bld	bl		Balagora
3	Katarzyna Skorada	21	0	F	2-791059-11/4/40 servant			Austria			Poltar	Mc Keesport Pa		brother	10			brother Mc Keesport Pa							4	11		bld	bl		Poltar
4	Katarzyna Polich	17												friend	0										5	2		bld	bl		
5	Helena Malinowski	15	0	S	servant no No				Ruthenian		Berezdka	Oyphant Pa		brother	10			brother Oyphant Pa							5	1		bld	bl		Berezdka Gal
6	Tomas Cwecko	18	0	S	farm lab yes yes						Sporice	Central Falls R.I.		cousin	10			cousin Central Falls R.I.							5	7		bld	gr		Sporice
7	Jakob Szymat	17	0	S	servant no No						Komina	Rutherford N.J.		father	10			father Rutherford N.J.							4	8		bl	bl		Komina
8	Dmytro Pryganowski	22	0	S	farm lab yes yes						Tres	Scranton Pa		self	0			friend Olyphant Pa							5	2		bl	bl		Tres
9	Johann Rudolf Stadler	42	0	M	cooper			Germany	German	Germany	Ingersheim	Erie Pa		brother	50	1885	1907	Wife Ingersheim Germany							5	3		bl	gr		Ingersheim Elsass
10	Johann Ogbert	13	0		2-508847-2/11/39 none									uncle	146			uncle Hazleton Pa							5	1		bld	bl		
11	Maria Tesky	18	0	S	none			Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Krompach	Scranton Pa		friend	20			friend 501 Cedar St Scranton Pa							4	9		bld	bl		Krompach Hung
12	Rosalia Tomaj	27	0	M	none						Zeleznik	Cleveland O		husband	5			husband 1016 Erie St Cleveland O							4	11		bld	gr		Hr Georgy Kaza
13	Marya Skipane	11	0					Austria	Slovak	Slovenian	Kaczanie	Cleveland O		brother	4			brother 1016 Erie St Cleveland O							4	1		bl	br		Kaczanie Carniola
14	Franciska Galovic	26	0	M	none						Hr. Kraj	Cleveland O		husband	4			husband 1016 Erie St Cleveland O							5	1		bld	bl		Hrusica
15	Tereza Zrica	21	0					Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Kostel	Cleveland O		husband	2			husband 1016 Erie St Cleveland O							5	1		bld	bl		Kostel Austria
16	Gyorgyi Bolvari	45	0	M	none			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gesztely	Cleveland O		wife	25	1902	1906	Wife Gesztely Hungary							5	7		bl	bl		Gesztely Hung
17	Katarina Petrovic	18	0	S	none			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Mrkopalj	Cleveland O		mother	5			mother 1016 Erie St Cleveland O							5	1		blk	br		Mrkopalj Austria
18	Nicolae Fategean	30	0	M	farm lab yes yes			Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Tasparlau	Mason City Ia		brother	9			brother Belle Center Rosary Co							5	6		blk	bl		Tasparlau Roum
19	Josef Pap	40	0						Magyar		Kacsorszallas	5 Toledo O		friend	1	1902	1905	Brother 5 Toledo O							5	7		bld	gr		Gomba
20	Petro Horbal	16	0	S	farm lab 1/26/32				Slovak		Tomaske	Mt Borland Penn		sister	8			sister Mt Borland Penn							5	3		bld	bl		Tarnyka
21	Janome Saniakoi	23	0	M	none				Magyar		Vecsetin	Davis Va		husband	12			husband Davis Va							5	7		bld	bl		Vrsac
22	Julia Dl	5	0											father				father													Prosacke
23	Kental Kovacs	36	0	M	farm lab yes yes						Kejoze	Bridgeport Penn		brother	25	1902	1905	Brother 606 Sheff St Bridgeport Conn							5	1		bld	gr		Kejoze
24	Andrew Takacs	21	0	S	none						Mahanoy	Mahanoy City Pa		husband	10			husband Box 206, Mahanoy City Pa							5	4		bld	bl		Mahanoy
25	Jure Dl	17	0	M	none									father				father													
26	Antonio Terny	21	0	S	none						Bpesto	Pittsburg Pa		husband	7	1904	1906	Husband 227 West St Pittsburg Pa							5	2		blk	br		Bpesto
27	Jakob Voss	37	0	M	farmlab no no			Roma	Roma	Roma	Kapno	Monessen Pa		husband	1			husband Hammond St Monessen Pa							5	3		bld	bl		Kapno Elsass
28	Otto Berer	18	0	S	none						Kocska	Chicago Ill		brother	5			brother Adolf Berer 161 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill							5	6		bld	bl		Kocska
29	Paulina Skiming	21	0	S	none						Karolewo	Bristol Conn		husband	2			husband Emil Hohmann 1110 Front St Bristol Conn							5	3		bl	bl		Karolewo
30	Endre Kmitzky	40	0	M	gen lab yes yes				Roman		Telszy	Torrington Conn		brother	4			brother 78 Olde Earlmere Terrace Torrington Conn							5	5		blk	br		Telszy

* Instead of showing occupation of boys under sixteen years in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(") Race or People. It is to be determined by the nationality or tongue of the people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Prehn, master of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Prehn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JUN 1907, 190

at

J Stanley
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Markle, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Markle

Sworn to before me this 5 JUN 1907 day of 190

at

J Stanley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether (state (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Graf Waldersee" sailing from Rotterdam May 25th 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 5 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE BIRTH
1	Bernard Iwaszko	45		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zaslawce	Boston, Mass	Yes	self	18	No			Niece Jan Kolowis, Ave 40, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Gr	None	Austria
2	[illegible] Tomaszyn	36								Ruthenian										bro Iwan Tomaszyn, 195 Ft, Bayonne City, N.J.							5	4		Brn	Br		Wojczyce
3	Wyhaylo Skoczylas	35																		bro Iwan Tomaszyn, 22 Ft 195, Bayonne City, N.J.							5	4		Brn	Br		
4	Teofym Kulasy	41																		brother-in-law Nikolay Kuzmowicz, 2nd Floor, West Orange, N.J.							5	3		Brn	Gr		
5	Peter Granat	22																		bro Iwan Tomaszyn, 195-22 Ft, Bayonne City, N.J.							5	5		Brn	Br		
6	Wyhaylo Wojcieszko	5																		uncle Vasile Skoczylas, 317 & Hoboken Ave, Newark, N.J.							4	4		Brn	Gr		Carpathian Galicia
7	Teodor Terlecky	25		S																friend Vasile Skoczylas, 317 & Hoboken Ave, Newark, N.J.						Traube						
8	[illegible]	44		M																												
9	Joseph Tymczyszyn	24		S			Yes	Yes												bro Peter Kaczkowski, 22 Ft 195, Bayonne City, N.J.							5	3		Brn	Br		Wojczyce Galicia
10	Iwan Bulat	40		M																sister-in-law Mrs. Wasyl Kaczkowski, 22 Ft 195, Bayonne City, N.J.							5	3		Brn	Br		
11	Iwan Kaczynsky	24		S					Austria											friend							5	7		Brn	Br		
12	Stefan Sokolick	23																									5	4		Brn	Br		Galicia Austria
13	Franka Kulpinska	32		F	M																						5	4		Brn	Br		Galicia Austria
X 14	Wasyl Konuj	17		M	S		farmlab	Yes																			5	4		Brn	Br		Galicia Austria
15	[illegible]																															
16	Orsola Jagac	18		F	S		none																									
17	Teodor Kolenicz	20		M	S		farm Lab																									
18	Sydor Kobliz	19																														
19	Alexander Wood	23																														
20	Teodosky Stasia Kuc	34		M					Austria																							
21	Teverata Tuscerak	19		F	S		none																									
22	Josef Mazko	24		M			farmlab																									
23	Jan Mazniak	15		M			Yes																									
24	Teodor Kolowczak	18		S			Yes																									
25	Iwan Kolowicz	35		M																												
26	Wasyl Tokolnicki	17		S																												
27	[illegible]	45		S			none																			Cary						
28	Anna Klimkowska	27		M			Yes																				5	4		Brn	Br		Galicia Austria
29	Andrzej	5		M	S																											
30	Andrzej	11																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality which aliens arrange and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Graf Waldersee" sailing from Bremen May 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 5 1907

79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through from point of origin.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket entitling him to cross the continent to reach his destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bernard Sienicka	45		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austro Galician	Polish	Galicia	Zastawce	Boston Mass				No													Kostanin Galicia
2	[illegible] Sienicka	16											Wrzeganie																	Wrzeganie
3	Wyhaylo Skorzylas	35											Wrzeganie																	
4	Teodyn Kuhny	47											West Orange N.J.																	
5	Peter Granat	27											Bayonne City																	
6	Wladyslaw Muzyenka	4											Newark																	
7	Teodor Sosinsky	25		S							Russia	Poland	Kansas City				No													
8	[illegible]												Wrzeganie																	
9	Jozef Tymczyszyn	24		M			Yes	Yes					Kansas City																	
10	Iwan Bulat	40		M									Wrzeganie																	
11	Iwan Kaczynskyj	24		M																										
12	Stefan Sobulak	23																												
13	Zofia Filipowska	32		F	M								Wrzeganie																	
X 14	Taraf [illegible]	17		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes					Wasilka Grand Island Neb																	
15	Ilko [illegible]												Chicago One Hill																	
16	Onufry Zajac	18		F		none							Wrzeganie Passaic N.J.																	
17	Teodor Sobinski	20		M	S	farm Lab							Jamnik																	
18	Syzor Zabilly	19											Wilkowa Whitestown N.Y.																	
19	Alexander [illegible]	22											Passaic Saltwash N.Y.																	
20	Kazimiry [illegible]	34		M					NW Ru				Elizabeth Port Amboy N.J.																	
21	Wincenty Tworak	19		F	S	none							Telfs, Austria Passaic N.J.																	
22	Jozef Wasko	24		M	S	farmlab							Kalusz Austria West Amboy N.J.																	
23	Jan Wozniak	45		M			Yes						Wrzeganie																	
24	Teodor Kolowrat	18		S				Yes					Stryi Galicia South St. Paul Minn.																	
25	Iwan Kolowrat	35		M	M								Elmira Jersey City N.J.																	
26	Wazyl Topolnicki	17			S								Stryi Galicia Berwick Pa.																	
27	Iwan Lazar	45		M	S	none							Ludwig Mt. Carmel Pa.																	
28	Anna Klimkowska	27		M			Yes	Yes					Wrzeganie Victor Iowa N.Y.																	
29	Andryj	5		M	S																									
30	Andryj		11																											

* Instead of showing occupation of non-immigrant aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the distinctions which aliens themselves make as to race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Pichon, master of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Pichon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Blaike, Surgeon of the **Grosser Kurfürst.** sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom we
nitely by whom passage w
friend, steamship company

Column 14 (Whether i
column, 14 should give in d
shown.

Money brought by the
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether eve
The entries in column 15 sho
before; and if so, the year (or

Column 16 (Going to join
entry in column 16 should sh
so, what relative or friend, w

Column 17 (Ye
inspection officer in the exam

—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the alien has sufficient money of his own, or has been supplied with money by relatives or friends, and if so, whether by husband, father, brother, or other relative.

ey (if Yes, how much).—The entry in
al or family) the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where).—
ve not (Yes or No) in the United States,
and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

—and if so, what relative or friend).—The
to join either a relative or friend; and if
plete address.

columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz Heinrich sailing from Danzig May 25 1907, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 5 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pawel Krawiec	22		M	M	labor	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zaimir	Winnipeg Man	self		$	No	friend Dmytro Krysko Winnipeg Manit. Canada	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blue	none	Simnava Gal.
2	Iwan Kiczka	40																					5	5		blk	bl		
3	Sylyp Kamar	41																					5	3		blk	bl		
4	Hawrzeyn Kamar	21																											
5	Iwan Kamar	19										Hymawa	Montreal					friend Stas Danylko Montreal Quebec Canada					5	6		blk	bl		Hymawa Gal.
6	Stefan Kolinger	41																					5	7		blk	bl		
7	Abr Klawy Cho	21																					5	1		blk	bl		
8	Jumko Kawczak	21																					5	3		blk	bl		
9	Jakim Kowal	24																					5	7		blk	bl		
10	Antoni Kawicz	26																					5	6		blk	bl		
11	Hryn Pinyhowicz	31																					5	9		blk	bl		
12	Iwa Kowal	40																					5	4		blk	bl		
13	Iwan Iwaniw	19				carpenter																	5	6		blk	bl		
14	Prokip Dmytrowycz	38				laborer																	5	6		blk	bl		
15	Ilko Skrypka	24																					5	7		blk	bl		
16	Dmytro Kravec	40		M		carpenter																	5	6		blk	bl		
17	Pawlo Kowal	41				laborer																	5	6		blk	bl		
18	Oleksa Kawicz	42																					5	6		blk	bl		
19	Julia Kirschen	20	S			Servant			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zalurzowka	Passaic N.J.	self		10													
20	Helena Kopec	17										Wroclawka	Philadelphia Pa			10													
21	Paulina Kasan	15														10													
22	Maryanna Kotlyla	19											Amsterdam N.Y.	mother		10													
23	Alex Kl	40										Gredy	Solmorten Aus	self		10													
24	Stanislaw Kocka	17										Debrowka	Warendorf			10													
25	Wojciech Kalwra	36		M		farm lab						Koleswa	Chicago Ill	self		15													
26	Josef Styanowski	30										Kuty	Philadelphia Pa			10													
27	Iwan Kotapek	29								Ruthenian		Zwiatyn	Boston Mass			10													
28	Maryanna Styskla	25		S		none				Polish		Tyczyny	Brooklyn N.Y.			10													
29	Katarzyna Kasan	26		S		none										10													
30	Josef Kuz	43		M		farm lab						Nowosielki	Wash			50													

John F. Marin
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation [illegible] in transit, state in column 6 wh[illegible]n" or "in transit"

† Race or people will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, May 25, 190 . Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wojc. Krasine	25		M	M	Laborer	ya	ya	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lemberg	Winnipeg	ya	self	$ 11	no			friend Dimytro Kanyakim Winnipeg Manit. Rooms 11	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4		blk	blue	none		Simana Gal
2	Iwan Kozeka	49														11											5	4		blk	blk			
3	Sylyp Kamar	16														11											5	5		blk	blk			
4	Ananym Kamar	20														11											5	5		lt	blk			
5	Ivan Kanar	18									Hungary	Kaschau	Montreal			11				friend Jas Danylko Montreal Dunk. Edmund Hill													
6	Stefan Krawczyk	41														11											5	6		blk	br			Hungary Gal
7	Mike Krawchic	24														11												7		blk	br			
8	Jimko Kanyak	27														11												3		blk	br			
9	Jakim Kawal	27														11											5	7		blk	br			
10	Antoni Krawiec	25					no	no								11											5	6		blk	br			
11	Wasyl Dimytrowicz	31					no	yes								11											5	9		blk	br			
12	Iwan Kowal	40					no	no								11											5	4		blk	br			
13	Jakow Kerlyk	19			carpenter											11											5	4		blk	br			
14	Prokip Dimytrowycz	36			Laborer											11											5	6		blk	br			
15	Ilko Skrypec	24					yes	yes								11											5	6		blk	br			
16	Dimytro Krawiec	40		M	woodworker											11											5	6		blk	br			
17	Pawlo Kowal	47			Laborer		no	no								11											5	6		blk	br			
18	Oleksa Kalinek	50					yes	yes								11											5	6		blk	br			
19	Julia Andrejkiw	20		S	Servant		none		Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tarnopol	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	10				Dr. Mercie Coln Isac Hrabenya Jozef 152 Front Parade, N.Y. born 6 Mar Grand Hill Dimytr Kuk 62 Kosten Ala, Co born 6 Jos Hill 18 Bale Kinston, Hild, Va.													
20	Helena Kijec	17					yes	yes					Wroclawka Philadelphia Pa			10											5	1		blk	br			
21	Paulina Karan	15														10																		
22	Maryanna Kostyla	19											Amsterdam N.Y.		sister	10				sister Rosalya Kostyla glenn St. Amsterdam N.Y.							5	4		blk	br			
23	Ida Stan	5		M																son Steven Stanyak 102 589 Ludlow St.													
24	Stanislaw Roka	17		S									Debrowka Karczma			10				sister Magdalena Roka Walter St. 179 Main Ave													
25	Wojciech Kaczmarek	36		M	Farmer	Cab	yes	yes					Kolcowa Kirazo Austria		self	15				Cousin St. 3744 Chicago							5	4		blk	br			
26	Josef Krzanowski	30											Kuty Austria			10				Josef Krzanowski 10 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1		blk	br			
27	Piotr Kotzyck	29								Ruthenian			Swiatyn Austria			20				born Cipolsky Kuczarek 15 Main City Hoboken													
X 28	Maryanna Spitela	25		F	S. woman			yes					Lwow Austria			10				cousin Tomas Kowalski 97, 20th St Brooklyn N.Y.													
X 29	Katarzyna Rasan	24		F	wife					Polish						10				cousin Tomas Kowalski 97, 20th St Brooklyn N.Y.													
30	Josef Kuz	43		M	M	Farmer							Nowosielki Austria			10				born 6 Michel Jezierny 116 August St Chicago							5	3		blk	br			

Dr. Mercie Coln Isac

Colin P. Mann Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of those who are in transit, state in column 6 whether "in transit from foreign country" or "in transit" [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

81

S. S. Grosser Kurfuerst arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										June				
121	Krzeminski	Michal		15	17	1	To tel $	Bro Son Stefan 888 Inverray Ave Chicago Ill	Johns	8	12	2	3	2
122	Fuhrer	Johan		57	24	1	" tel $	" to bro Jozef 597 Ave Monessen Pa	Latham	9	12	3	4	3
123	Jorn.ak	Jonas		59	1	1	" tel $	Rel Wl. Bil Mayk Marke 47 Bay Pittsby Pa	Riley	7	3	1	2	1
124	Zilcia	Anastasia		62	22	1	" Passaic	Rel Ave	Brem	7	4	1	2	1
125	Bauchner	Zener		136	1		To bro	Bro Wife Selma Hoffman 834 Madison Ave	Cahn	6	1	—	1	—
126	Neumann,	Barbara	Pen Kanonia	37	1		Tel from Bro 6/17 To 000	Hungarian Home,	Bae	9	3	2	3	2
127														
128														
129														
130														
131														
132														
133														
134														
135														
136														
137														
138														
139														
140														
141														
142														
143														
144														
1145														
146														
147														
148														
149														
150														

N. Y. Form
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CROSSER MUMFIERST GR arrived, 19 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Leka	Leka	Mata.	10	12		1	To tel $						
92		Sawinski	Jan	12	1		1	" tel $						
93		Postel	Heinrich	11	20		1	" uncle						
94	Vokolek	Vokolek	Jan & son	52	22/3		2	" tel $						
95		Storch	Leie	62	21		1	" b-i-l						
96		Hollander	Ida	62	14		1	" uncle						
97		Juresa	Maria	58	25		1	" friend						
98		Gerhardt	Wilhelm	15	16		1	" b-i-l						
99		Barans	Matemasz	62	13		1	" cousin						
100		Nestor	Michal	14	28		1	" friend						
101		Parnes	Gisiel & 5 ch	32	16/20	1	5	" husband						
102		Zelesch	Gizella	17	16		1	" sister						
103		Anyyal	Janosne & & 2 ch	4	19/21		3	" R.R.Ticket						
104		Szewczul	Helena & 4 ch	61	7/12	1	4	" tel $						
105		Kracek	Helena	10	10		1	" father						
106		Diengott	Zofia	56	25		1	" mother						
107		Merkel	Anna	15	19		1	" father						
108		Pfaff	Barbara	15	3		1	" Check						
109		Jancer	Anna	4	24		1	" aunt						
110		Weisz	Irma	12	1		1	" uncle						
111		Szimon	Rosa & sister	12	22/3		2	" b-i-l & husb.						
112		Wiegand	Catherine	1	30		1	" friend						
113		Toth	Julia	39	23		1	" friend						
114		Omdula	Palme & & ch	33	15/6			" tel $						
115		Hofrichter	Hedwig	24	22		1	" Pilger Haus						
116		Palan	Maridma	60	24		1	" tel $						
117		Wasohkitz	Josef	59	22		1	" tel $						
118		Koralcsik	James	4	7		1	" tel $						
119		Landbach	Wendel	57	8		1	" tel $						
120		Schick	Gottfried	56	9		1	" tel $						

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	18		1	To tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	14		1	" Sister							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	28/9		2	" wife							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	14		1	" tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	19		1	" tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	2		1	" tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	13		2	" tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		14		1	" tel $							
✓	70 [illegible]	[illegible]		25		1	" tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	19		1	" tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	2		1	" tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	26/30	1	2	" husband							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		1		1	" tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	29		1	" tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		15		1	" tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	9		1	" tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	14		1	" tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	30		1	" brother							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		24		1	" tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	1/4			" ind. old.							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			1	" father							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	30		1	" tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	14		1	" tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	14		1	" S-m-per							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	4		1	" tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	8		1	" tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	8		1	" tel $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	30		1	" s-i-l							

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 , M., , from

No.	Name of Immigrant		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention
61	[illegible]	Francisco	1	18		1	To tel $
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	14		1	" sister
63	[illegible]	[illegible]					
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	36/9		2	" uncle
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	14		1	" tel $
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	1		1	" tel $
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	2		1	" tel $
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	30			" tel
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	14		1	" tel $
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]		1	" tel $
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	16		1	" tel $
72	Dluska	Sofia	3	2		1	" tel $
73	Klimkowski	Anna [illegible]xch	2	26/30	1	2	" husband
74	Radonski	Vincen	2	5		1	" tel $
75	[illegible]	Pauline	3	29		1	" tel $
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	14		1	" tel $
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	14		1	" tel $
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	14		1	" tel $
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	30		1	" brother
80	Rog	Pietr	5	24		1	" tel $
81	[illegible]	[illegible]					
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	28/4			" imm. aid.
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	11				" father
84	[illegible]	Vincenz	33	16		1	" tel
85	Kloskowski	Jendrzy	5	14			" tel $
86	[illegible]	Ludmilla	36	14			" G-mother
87	[illegible]	Adrianna	12	4			" tel
88	Prusak	Stan'a	1	8		1	" tel $
89	Piorkowska	Marianna	12			1	" tel $
90	Koruk	Findrisch	34	30		1	" s-i-l

Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GROSSER KURFUERST arrived, 19 . . M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Iganacio	Dajos,						Dl. Sol		June				
32	Dolbair	Marie						"		"				
34	Szmigelska	Kath.	36	16/3		3	Do coupon	"		"				
35	Dried	Aselia	46			1	" aunt	Bons Ulia Rein 384 E. 8 St - nyc	Sahw	6	1.00	—	1	—
6	Deutsch	Jos	42	16		1	" uncle	Frd Mrs Steph Kriss 80 E. 117 St "	Gehl	"	1.00		1	—
37	Fryes	Karl	41	2		1	" tel $	Mrs Ingri Lyon 236 2nd St Lawrence Long						
38	Jozsa	Julia	28	6		2	" tel $	Lu Ed. Co Erwin 8 Co. Fayette Syracuse Ny	Craig					
39	Krlaztofik	de Wosha	30	12		2	" friend	Frd Sandor Jerrith 10 Carlyle Bkly	Gehl					
40	Gelek	Wasilie	19	27		1	" aunt	Count Mrs 119 Lynch 982 E. 87. Bkly	Sahw					
41	Klein	Ignatz	47	29		1	" uncle	Uncle Moses Silverman 7 Columbia St nyc	Bek	6	1.00	—	1	—
42	Meresmo	Lotis	31	24		1	" tel $	Mr. E. 22 State 2 York Rochelle Ave	Craig					
43	Lontros	Andros	18	1		1	" tel $	Army Home		6		—	1	—
44	Levi	Sam'l	47	28		1	" uncle	Uncle Mr. Levi Silverman 305 Manton St nyc	Sahw	"	1.00	—	1	—
45	Stoplnik	James	41	4		1	" tel $	Mrs Rose Jones Kingsbridge Rd Gannestown Penn						
46	Delazny	Kusimer	53	6		1	" tel $	Army Home	Sahw	6	1.00	—	1	—
47	Krolak	Andro	53	17		1	" ind . add .	Mrs Rose Jones Kingsbridge Rd Gannestown Penn						
48	Czaja	Antoni	45	30		1	" tel $	Mrs Rose Jones Kingsbridge Rd Gannestown Penn						
49	Mikula	James	41	16		1	" tel $	Mrs Rose Jones Kingsbridge Rd Gannestown Penn						
50	Resch	Franz	44	27		1	" brother	Uncle Mr. Levi Silverman 305 Manton St nyc	Sahw	6	1.00	—	1	—
51	Lipott	Christian	55	29		1	" uncle	Uncle Mr. Levi Silverman 305 Manton St nyc	Sahw	6	1.00	—	1	—
52	Berother	Ernst	55	16		1	" tel $	Frd Sandor Kurthalmi Szentgotthard Hung						
53	Pielak	Andrez	48	10		1	" brother	Frd Sol	Craig	6	4	—	1	—
54	Szura	Vlad.	10	21		1	" tel $	Dep. U. Stp Sadie Wojciech Szczyrzyc 301 Russ. St Detroit Mich		6	2			
55	Rusiechi	Antoni	25	7		1	" tel $	Frd Sandor Kurthalmi Szentgotthard Hung						
56	Biró	James	41	5		1	" tel $	Dep. U. Stp Sadie Wojciech Szczyrzyc 301 Russ. St Detroit Mich		6	2			
57	Becker	Gottlieb wife	43	30/1		2	" coupon	Dep. U. Stp Sadie Wojciech Szczyrzyc 301 Russ. St Detroit Mich		6	2			
58	Malinak	Helena	31	5		1	" tel $	Dep. U. Stp Sadie Wojciech Szczyrzyc 301 Russ. St Detroit Mich		6	2			
59	Ballegh	Apolina	31	18		1	" father	Father Peter Jr. Sr. Dep. U.						
60	Gozek	Marianna	3	1		1	" tel $	Father Peter Jr. Sr. Dep. U.						

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GROSSER KURFURST arrived, JUNE 6, 1907, M., from

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1							
2	Szobaszki	Maria	18	30		1	To aunt
2	Behr	Rachel	47	14		1	" husband
3	Bossak	Prow.'a	47	6		1	" sister
4	Gawrilczak	Maria & son					
5	Veleez	Erzebet	19	3/4	2		" husband &c
6	Lewtz	Marianna	52	6		1	" tel ?
7	Wolff	Lobe ? sister	47	15/7	2		" uncle
8	Griweksler	Gittel	47	15		1	" uncle
9	Lezmat	Ignieszka ? sister	46	4/5	2		" sisters
10	Kamuska	Maria	31	18		1	" friend
11	Gregorio	Johanna	31	30		1	" "
12	Flicham	Anna	31	5		1	" "
13	Petrovsky	Josefine	16	25		1	" uncle
14	Urban	Julia	46	2		1	" sister
15	Ptzch	Paulina	51	4		1	" friend
16	Spitz	Julia	42	11		1	" uncle
17	Toth	Maria	17	13		1	" friend
18	Unger	Margit	37	20		1	" tel ?
19	Murin	Rerca	25	25		1	" sister
20	Madej	Anna,					
21	Dunaj	Helena					
22	Fosciak	Anna	10	6/10	3		" friend
23	Sadewruk	Marya,					
24	Kekisz	Olenka					
25	Kuszrin	Julia	50	15	3		" friend
26	Soszcyrka	Helena	25	2		1	" cousin
27	Lhotan	Marie	52	25		1	" brother
28	Toton	Henryka & sister	46	3/5	2		" sister
29	Mok	Rosalia	39	21		1	" friend
30	Szpindura	Tekla	46	26		1	" uncle

Grosser Kurfurst June 6.

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Hirsh Howe		June				
Behrer Line	Green	7	9[15]	1	2	1
Bro [illegible] Edward Line wife	Schur	6	10[00]	—	1	—
Bros. Jacob 17 Son Bklyn	Selus	7	9[00]	1	1	1
				1	1	1
Sis & Uncle Louis Bazarnick 13 Yeskay Auburn Pkwy	Pkwy	7	1[15]	1	2	1
Fr. Line & Clinton St Nyc	Schl	6	1[24]	1	2	—
Uncle Meilach Lauger 154 Attorney St	Schur	"	1[00]	—		
Sis Magdalena 531 E. 5 Nyc	Selus	"	9	1	2	1
Henry Stein	Green	7	2[15]	1	2	1
East 10c	Green	6	2[30]	—	1	—
Sis Anna Francisca Stalowska 32 E 11 Nyc	Selus	7	10	1	1	1
Uncle Jan Sadozowitz 579 E 6 Nyc	Selus	"	10	1	1	1
Step Sis Mrs. Kat Szczepanska 739 Forrest & Cityd	Selus	"	10	1	1	1
Henry Stein	Green	7	2[15]	1	2	1
[illegible]						
Kaus Sam	Green	7	2[15]	1	2	1
Cousin Margaret Glaser 931 Elizabeth Ave Elizabethport NJ	Schur	6	1[00]	—	1	—
Sis Gusta Zimm 6 Tarkow [illegible] Cityd	Selus	7	9	1	1	1
Pol [illegible]	Selus	"	10	1	1	1
	Selus	"	10	1	1	1
Polish 10c	Green	6	2[30]	—	3	—
	Green	7	2[15]	1	2	1
Chil Mrs. Mg Eaton 406 E 14	Selus	"	10	1	1	1
Sis Antonetta 101 Harriman Avenue L I	Selus	"	10	1	1	1
Bros Juliana Kisovadi 78 E. 11 St Nyc Hung.	Selus	6	2[30]	—	1	—
Uncle Riviera Ricardo 54 Nyc Cityd	Selus	7	10	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GROSSER KURFUERST arrived, JUNE 6, 1907, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1										June				
2	Sobanszki	Maria	18	30		1	To Immt.	Held Honor Hebrew Aid	Crew	7	9	1	2	1
3	Lehr	Rochel	47	14		1	" husband				20			
4	Bossak	Brom.'a	47	8		1	" sister	Disp. 5/8-8 Edward 6/12	Schw	6	10	—	1	—
5	Wilczak	Maria & son						Held Jacob 17 Dor Polyn	Selw	7	9	1	1	1
6	Wehocz	Erzebet	19	7/4		2	" husband &c.					1	1	1
7	Lewtke	Marianna	52	8		1	" tel &	Dep & Emile Kaye Kazmierak 13 Kostay Auburn Pgay	Pgay	7	1		2	
8	Wolff	Tauke & sister	47	15/7		2	" uncle	Held Live 8 Clinton St Lyc	Schl	6	1		2	—
9	Schwekler	Gittel	47	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Meilach Lauzer 154 Attorney St	Schw	"	1	—		
10	Lezsat	Ignieszka & sister	46	4/5		2	" sister	Disp Magdalena 531 E 5 Pgh	Selw	—	"	7	7	
11	Kamski	Maria	51	18		1	" friend	Krieg Stew Rust 20	Green	1	2			
12	Gregorio	Johanna	51	30		1	" "		Green	6	2			
13	Klochan	Anna	51	5		1	" "	Disp Mrs Lewis Stalusia 20 E 71 Pgh	Selw	/	10	/	/	
14	Petrovsky	Josefine	16	25		1	" uncle	Held Emile Sawozowicz 579 E 76 Pgh	Selw	/	10	/	/	/
15	Urban	Julia	46	2		1	" sister	Disp Mrs Kate Grzywacz 233 Jannette St Pgh	Selw	/	/	/	2	
16	Pruch	Paulina	51	4		1	" friend	Held Stew	Green	1	2	/	2	
17	Spitz	Julia	42	12		1	" uncle				5	11		
18	Toth	Maria	17	13		1	" friend	Held Jew	Green	1	7	1	2	
19	Unger	Margit	27	26		1	" tel &	Dep Margaret Glaser 231 Elizabeth Ave Elizabethport Conn	Conn	2	10	—	1	—
20	Murin	Perez	25	25		1	" sister	Held Anna Ehrlich 6 Larkin St Pgh	Selw	1	1	1	1	1
21	Madej	Anna,						Held Jew	Selw				2	
22	Dunaj	Helena,											2	
23	Fosciak	Anna	30	8/10		3	" friend							
24	Sadowruk	Marya,						Polish Boy	Green	6	4	—	3	—
25	Kekisz	Olena												
26	Kuszrin	Julia	50	15		3	" friend		Green					
27	Sozoyrka	Helena	25	2		1	" cousin							
28	Lhotan	Marie	52	25		1	" brother	Held Mrs Mary Eaton 464 E 74 Pgh	Selw	/	/	/	/	
29	Teton	Henryka & sister	46	3/5		2	" sister	Disp Catherine 101 Harriman Ave Homestead	Selw	/	/	/	/	
30	Mak	Rosalia	39	21		1	" friend	Held Juliana Desovadi 78 E 11 St Mrs Kaza	Selw	6	5	26	—	/
	Szpindura	Tekla	48	26		1	" uncle	Disp Jessica Delardo 54 Fifth Ave Pgh	Selw	7	11	/	/	/

Grosser Kurfurst June 6.

Form 1516.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AEP S. S. GROSSER KURF. (F.C.G.L. LINE). SEPTIZ arrived June 6, 1907. 190 , M., from [illegible]

Date	No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer
		Mudjan														
58m	61	~~Pourbala~~, Josef & wf	3	10/11	2	L. P. C. Dr. Cert. Dr. Memo.	Eager			6/6 136 3 2						
26m	62	Machniewicz, Wojciech	49	4	1	" HOLD Wd draw 6/9	Jones	6/6 Excl		6/9 151 3 11						
26m	63	Kasmari, Johan & Wath.	15	29/30	2	" Dr. Memo.	Bechtel			6/6 107 25 2						
47m	64	Stein, Nikolaus	37	11	1	" Dr. Memo. Dgh on Hosp.	Elliott	6/6 83 M		6/17 77 Lon 3.40						
50f	65	Leicynsky, Gitel	12	18	1	" Dr. Memo.	Mitchell			6/6 78 M 1 50						
20f	66	Goldring, Rebecca	4	26	1	" Dr. Memo.	Eager			6/6 3 M 2 80						
23m	67	Hohensel, Julius & wf & 6 ch	15	4/11	9	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel			6/6 44 Bd 2 70						
19f	68	Vnaty, Maria	61	17	1	" Dr. cert.	English	6/6 10 Bf		6/8 46 Bo 3.40						
17f	69	Stein, Marganeta	37	12	1	" from Hosp 6/17/07	Mann			6/17 77 Lon 3.40						
30m	70	Dardonnwag, Wenceslaus	12	2	1	" " 6/21/07	Lucas	6/22 102 Bf		6/22 157 Kell 10.40						
	71															
	72															
	72															
	74															
	75															
	76															
	77															
	78															
	79															
	80															
	81															
	82															
	83															
	84															
	85															
	86															
	87															
	88															
	89															
	90															

TOTALS:

Form 1415.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 87

S. S. GROSSER KURF. (N.G.L. LINE). SHEET #2 arrived June 6, 1907. , 190 , M., from

A&P	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Date	Det. Excl. Page	Det. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24f	31	Varga, Maria & 2 ch	27	19/21	3	L. P. C.	Guardian of #32	Benkhart									6/6	41	Ld 2					2	
9m	32	Mury, Janos	27	22	1	"	Ward of #31	"					6/6	41	Ld		6/11	102	Rel 2					5	6
15m	33	Molnan, Frans	30	27	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Snider					6/6	43	Ld		6/7	72	Excl 1					1	1
16f	34	Kubic, Agnes	31	14	1	"		Reynolds					6/6	84	M		6/7	168	3					1	2
21m	35	Dimitrin, Nikola	43	8	1	C. L.		English									6/6	93	Ld 1					—	1
24f	36	Papciak, Katarzyna	6	24	1	L. P. C.	Guardian of #37	Mitchell									6/6	104	K 11						
3f	37	Skyarek, Zofia & sis	6	25/26	2	"	Ward of #36	"									6/6	104	K 11					—	—
62f	38	Tedor, Maria	7	9	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Tuttle									6/6	58	Em 12					—	1
15m	39	Bobko, Gyorgy	8	2	1	"		Hager	6/6	85	M						6/10	28	[illegible]					2	5
10m	40	Wojtak, Josef Stec, Stanislaw & step-bro	8	2/3	2	"		English	6/6	67	Em	6/12					6/7	12	3					2	2
55f	41	Kutira, Maria	30	8	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Snider									6/6	61	Em 1					—	1
61f	42	Lesko, Maria	7	12	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Tuttle									6/6	94	M 2					—	1
20f	43	Krakowna, Julianna	6	11	1	"	Pgt. E.A.F.	Stucklen	6/6	69	Em	6/10	46	1			6/10	46	1					4	5
56f	44	Csisovara, Maria	7	14	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Tuttle									6/6	58	Em 11					—	—
17m	45	Chawamer, Olifant	12	27	1	"	HOLD	Mitchell	6/6	158	JH	6/7	102	2										4	4
22m	46	Capati, George	38	17	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Benkhart	6/6	162	JH													4	5
13m	47	Kuckens, Wilhelm	34	15	1	"		Snider									6/6	93	Ld 1					—	1
16f	48	Friedman, Gittel	47	18	1	"	Pgt. E.A.F.	Stucklen	6/6	81	Em						APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.							8	10
47m	49	Marhevezki, Josef	20	15	1	"	Dr. Cert	Hager	6/6	135	J													4	5
40m	50	David, Johann& wf	32	7/8	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Jones									6/6	109	M 12					—	2
27m	51	Sucha, Janos	30	5	1	"	HOLD	Snider	6/6	157	JH						6/10	44	W 1					4	5
43m	52	Nicoloff, Kristo	47	18	1	C. L.		English									6/6	147	M 11					—	1
44f	53	Kasner, Anna & 2 ch	12	15/17	3	L. P. C.		Mitchell									6/6	36	Ld 1					—	3
39f	54	Olivieof, Maria & ch	15	1/2	2	"		Bechtel	6/6	125	La						6/10	24	W 3					8	10
16f	55	Tibenszki, Maria	II Cabin 12	4	1	"		Biglin									6/6	82	M 3					—	1
23f	56	Aranyossy, Irma	II Cabin 12	3	1	"		"									6/6	2	M 3					—	1
22f	57	Kandrik, Suzanna & son	4	12/13	2	"	Guardian of #58	Lager									6/6	134	M 1					—	2
11m	58	Vrabely, Andras	4	14	1	"	Ward of #57	"									6/6	134	M 1					—	1
24m	59	Skrovanck, Josef	57	12	1	"	Guardian of #60	Racz.	6/6	140	J						6/8	109	Em 11					1	2
6f	60	Drabik, Maria & gis	57	13/14	2	"	Ward of #59	"	6/6	140	J						6/8	149	Em 11					7	10
		TOTALS.																						75	105

Form 1418.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 47

S. S. GROSSER KURF. (N.G.L. LINE). SHE 242 *arrived* June 6, 1907. , 190 , M., , *from*

A&P	Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Detained Dec.	Detained Excl.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Seq.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Seq.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24f	31	Varga, Maria & 2 ch	27	19/21	3	L. P. C.	Guardian of #32	Benkhart																2	
9m	32	Mury, Janos	27	22	1	"	Ward of #31	"																5	6
15m	33	Plotan, Frans	50	27	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Snider																1	1
16f	34	Kubic, Agnes	31	14	1	"		Reynolds																1	2
71m	35	Dimitrin, Nikola	42	8	1	C. L.		English																	1
24f	36	Papciak, Katarzyna	6	24	1	L. P. C.	Guardian of #37	Mitchell																	
3f	37	Skyarek, Zofia & sis	6	25/26	2	"	Ward of #36	"																	
62f	38	Tedor, Maria	7	9	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Tuttle																	1
15m	39	Bobko, Gyergy	8	2	1	"		Lager																	
10m	40	Wojtak, Josef Steo, Stanislaw & step-bro	5	2/3	2	"		English																3	2
55f	41	Mutira, Maria	30	8	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Snider																2	4
61f	42	Lesko, Maria	7	12	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Tuttle																	1
20f	43	Krajewa Kozkowna, Julianna	6	11	1	"	Pgt. E.A.F.	Stucklen																	
56f	44	Csiesvara, Maria	"	14	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Tuttle																4	5
17m	45	Chawamer, Olifent	12	27	1	"	HOLD	Mitchell																	4
22m	46	Capati, George	28	17	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Penkhart																4	5
13m	47	Kuckens, Wilhelm	34	15	1	"		Snider																	4
16f	48	Friedman, Gittel	47	18	1	"	Pg. E.A.F.	Stucklen																	1
47m	49	Marhevezki, Josef	20	15	1	"	Dr. Cert	Lager																8	10
40m	50	David, Johann& wf	32	7/8	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Jones																4	5
27m	51	Jucha, Janos	30	6	1	"	HOLD	Snider																	4
43m	52	Nicoloff, Tristo	47	18	1	C. L.		English																	1
44f	53	Kasner, Anna & 2 ch	12	15/17	3	L. P. C.		Mitchell																	
39f	54	Olivie, Maria & ch	15	1/2	2	"		Bechtel																8	10
16f	55	Tibenszki, Maria	II Cabin 12	4	1	"		Biglin																	1
23f	56	Aranyoosy, Irma	II Cabin 12	3	1	"		"																	
28f	57	Kandrik, Suzanna & son	4	12/13	2	"	Guardian of #58	Lager																	1
11m	58	Vrabely, Andras	4	14	1	"	Ward of #57	"																	2
24m	59	Skrovanek, Josef	57	12	1	"	Guardian of #60	Pack.																	1
6f	60	Drabik, Maria & sis	57	13/14	2	"	Ward of #59	"																	

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

TOTALS.

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

AEP S. S. [illegible] arrived June 6, 1907. , 190 , M., , from [illegible]

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	1	✓	Feczi, [illegible] & c	21	7/8	2	L. P. C.	Reynolds										6/6	142	Z	2 45				—	2	—
30m	2	✓	Morary, [illegible]	22	26	1	" Guardian of #3	Jones										6/6	163	JH	1 00				—	1	•
9f	—	✓	Purow, [illegible]	22	27	1	" Ward of #2	"										6/6	163	JH	1 00				—	1	—
24m	4	✓	Iziazow, [illegible]	19	1	1	" Guardian of #5	English										6/6	34	Ld	1 35				—	1	—
11f	5	✓	Tirok, Maria	19	2	1	" Ward of #4 Orphan	"										6/6	34	Ld	1 30				—	1	—
37f	6	✓	Klem, Anna & ch	21	17/18	2	"	Reynolds										6/6	80	M	3 05				—	2	—
11m	7	✓	Mostrokolinski, Elias & bro	52	5/6	2	" Unable to locate Guard. Jones		6/6	43								6/7	116	Exc	1 00				2	2	2
22m	8	✓	Bozan[illegible], Spiro	43	16	1	C. L.	English										6/6	128	Z	1 30				—	1	—
23m	9	✓	Borloff, Christo	43	18	1	"	"										6/6	128	Z	1 "				•	1	—
25m	10	✓	Gheotchieff, Traico	43	17	1	"	"										6/6	127	Z	1 25				—	1	•
19m	11	✓	Mavumoff, Dimitri	43	12	1	"	"										6/6	149	M	1 15				—	1	—
20m	12	✓	Tasseff, Vanghel	43	11	1	"	"										6/6	126	G	1 20				—	1	—
17m	13	✓	Maximoff, Ilia	43	10	1	"	"										6/6	131	Z	1 40				—	1	—
26m	14	✓	Marcoff, Anghelo	43	15	1	"	"										6/6	145	M	1 "				—	1	—
16m?	15	✓	Menakidis, Mihos G.	43	9	1	L. P. C.	"	6/6	128	L							6/6	146	M	1 25				4	7	6
48m	16	✓	Tokai, Verencz & wf	18	17/18	2	" Pgt. H.A.T.	Snider	6/6	15	M														26	26	26
60m	17	✓	Skopek, Michal	45	17	1	"	Benkhart										6/6	71	Sm	1 30				—	1	—
40f	18	✓	Eisen, Sara	5	21	1	" Guardian of #19	Bechtel										6/6	3	Ld	1 40				—	1	—
6f	19	✓	Hausman, Perl	55	22	1	" Ward of #18	"										6/6	36	Ld	1 "				—	1	—
18f	20	✓	Nowak, Anna	6	16	1	" Guardian of #21	Mitchell	6/6	63	Sm							6/16	21	Lov	2 "				•	1	—
1f	21	✓	Mysskonska, Albina	6	17	1	" Ward of #20	"	6/6	63	Sm							6/16	21	Lov	2 "				10	11	8
26f	22	✓	Minarsch, Olga	53	9	1	" Pgt.H.A.T.	Stuchlen	6/6	73	Exc														10	11	8
26m	23	✓	Constantinoff, Vaskis	43	14	1	C. L.	English										6/6	130	Z	1 "				13	14	13
25m	24	✓	Zisi si, Dimitri	43	7	1	"	"										6/6	21	Ld	1 "				—	1	—
28m	25	✓	Dimitri, Georgi	43	6	1	"	"										6/6	39	C	1 "				—	1	—
17m	26	✓	Maheras, Nikolas	4	1	1	"	"										6/6	28	Ld	1 "				—	1	—
27m	27	✓	Macheras, Zissi	43	3	1	"	"										6/6	27	Ld	1 "				—	1	—
38m																											
29m	28	✓	Karasterin, Janni	43	4	1	"	"										6/6	26	Ld	1 "				—	1	—
20m	29	✓	" Jannid	43	5	1	"	"										6/6	25	Ld	1 "				—	1	—
18m	30	✓	Petro, Nikola	43	2	1	"	"										6/6	24	Ld	1 "				—	1	—

Totals.

[illegible] ON APPEAL
APPEAL BOARD [illegible] AND CANCELED DEPARTMENT.

Form 1314.
(Rev. 5-5-1907—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. [illegible] arrived June 6, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEP

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Excl. Date.	Dep. Excl. Page.	Dep. Excl. Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	1	✓ Beczik, Maria & c	21	7/8	2	L. P. C.	Reynolds							6/6	142	Z	2							—	2	—
35m	2	✓ Morarek, [illegible]	28	26	1	" Guardian of #3	Jones							6/6	163	Jns	1							—	1	—
9f		✓ Barna, Maria	32	27	1	" Ward of #2	"							6/6	163	Jns	1							—	1	—
24m	4	✓ Szaszka, Ore	19	1	1	" Guardian of #5	English							6/6	34	Ld	1							—	1	—
11f	5	✓ Kudrak, Maria	19	2	1	" Ward of #4 Orphan	"							6/6	34	Ld	1							—	1	—
37f	6	✓ Mieza, Anna & ch	21	17/18	2	"	Reynolds							6/6	30	Em	3							—	2	—
11m	7	✓ Montuschinsky, Zig[illegible] & bro	32	5/6	2	" Unable to locate Guard.	Jones	6/6	43	2				6/7	116	Exc	1							2	2	2
36m	8	✓ Dozanoff, Spyro	43	16	1	C. L.	English							6/6	129	Ld	1							—	1	—
35m	9	✓ Torleff, Christo	43	12	1	"	"							6/6	128	Ld	1							—	1	—
25m	10	✓ Gheotgieff, Traico	43	17	1	"	"							6/6	127	Ld	1							—	1	—
19m	11	✓ Mavumoff, Dimitri	43	13	1	"	"							6/6	149	Ld	1							—	1	—
30m	12	✓ Tasseff, Vanghei	43	11	1	"	"							6/6	126	Ld	1							—	1	—
17m	13	✓ Maximoff, Ilia	43	10	1	"	"							6/6	131	Ld	1							—	1	—
38m	14	✓ Marcoff, Anghelo	43	15	1	"	"							6/6	141	Ld	1							—	1	—
10m?	15	✓ Manakidis, Mihos C.	43	9	1	C. L.	"	6/6	128	C.				6/6	146	Exc	2							4	7	6
48m	16	✓ Tokai, Ferencz & wf	18	17/19	2	" Pgt. E.A.F.	Snider	6/6	15															26	26	26
60m	17	✓ Skopek, Michal	35	17	1	"	Benkhart							6/6	31	Em	1							—	1	—
40f	18	✓ Eisen, Sara	5	21	1	" Guardian of #19	Bechtel							6/6	8	Ld	1							—	1	—
6f	19	✓ Hausman, Perl	56	25	1	" Ward of #18	"							6/6	36	Ld	1							—	1	—
18f	20	✓ Nowak, Anna	6	16	1	" Guardian of #21	Mitchell	6/6	63	Em	6/6	12		6/6	21	Exc	2							10	11	8
1f	21	✓ Myszkonska, Albina	6	17	1	" Ward of #20	"	6/6	63	Em	6/6	12		6/6	21	Exc	2							10	11	8
26f	22	✓ Minarsch, Olga	53	9	1	" Pgt.H.A.F.	Stuckldn	6/6	73	Em														13	14	13
26m	23	✓ Constantinoff, Vasilz	43	14	1	C. L.	English							6/6	130	Ld	1							—	1	—
25m	24	✓ Zisissi, Dimitri	43	7	1	"	"							6/6	21	Ld	1							—	1	—
28m	25	✓ Dimitri, Georgi	43	6	1	"	"							6/6	29	Ld	1							—	1	—
17m	26	✓ Maheras, Nikolas	43	1	1	"	"							6/6	28	Ld	1							—	1	—
27m	27	✓ Macheras, Zissi	43	3	1	"	"							6/6	27	Ld	1							—	1	—
38m																										
28m	28	✓ Karasterin, Janni	43	4	1	"	"							6/6	26	Ld	1							—	1	—
20m	29	✓ " , Jannid	43	5	1	"	"							6/6	25	Ld	1							—	1	—
16m	30	✓ Petro, Nikola	43	2	1	"	"							6/6	24	Ld	1							—	1	—
		Totals.																						64	46	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, master of the S/S Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. R. Ch. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Majestic

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—10a

6,07.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 19 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months. No age applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockraising companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of said manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the parts of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork June 6th, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the markings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every person or alien under, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If "yes" to any other question, explain fully.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, cause.
1	Williamson Thomas A	32		m	S	Stockbroker	yes		G. Britain	English	Crewe	Kansas City	yes	self	More	no	—	—	c/o Mrs Simpson 3124 Baltimore Ave. Kansas city Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Uchimura Jatsujiro	39		m	M	Engineer	yes		Japan	Japanese	London	Newyork	yes	do	do	yes	1907	N.Y.	c/o Takata & Co. 60 Wall St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Hoshino Ichizo	35		m	M	do	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1907	N.Y.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Roche Henry Joseph	44		m	M	Watchmaker	yes		G. Britain	Irish	Enniscothy	Baltimore	yes	do	do	yes	1905	Baltimore	c/o Wife 306 Park Avenue Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Scoley John	42	1	m	S	Farmer	yes		do	English	Methwingham	Newyork	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Holst Newyork only visiting	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Scoley Maude Emma	36	11	f	S	—	—	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Buckle Cuthbert E	41		m	M	Planter	yes		do	do	Jamaica	do	yes	do	do	yes	1907	N.Y.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Parker Gaythorne Raymond	18		m	S	Merchants Apprentice	yes		do	do	Arndale Manchester	Houlton	no	do	do	no	—	—	Rice Holst Houlton Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Reid Robert H	39		m	S	Contractor	yes		do	do	Liverpool	Newyork	yes	do	do	yes	resident	N.Y.	Home 323 West 82nd Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Money Albert Wm	68		m	M	Manufacturer	yes		[illegible] Citizen U.S.	do	do	Oakland N.J.	Oakland N.J.	yes	do	do	yes	resident	Oakland Bergen County N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Ford Edgar Spencer	34		m	M	Merchant	yes		Canada	Canadian	New York City	New York	yes	do	do	yes	do	N.Y.	1 Madison Avenue N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Yeoman Edgar Morris	33		m	S	Baptist Minister	yes		England	English	Worcestershire	New York	yes	self	More	yes	1902	New York	513 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork June 6th, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the markings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.
1	Williamson Thomas A	32	m	S	Stockbroker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Crewe	Kansas City	yes	self	Mone	no	—		Mr Simpson 3427 Baltimore Ave Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Crewe
2	Uchimura Tatsujiro	39	m	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	London	Newyork	yes	do	do	yes	1907	NY	Takata & Co. 60 Wall St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
3	Hoshino Ichizo	35	m	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1907	NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
4	Roche Henry Joseph	44	m	M	Mattster	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Enniscorthy	Baltimore	yes	do	do	yes	1905	Baltimore	Wife 706 Park Avenue Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Ireland
5	Scoley John	42	1	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	English	Methelingham	Newyork	yes	do	do	no	—	Holt Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
6	Scoley Maude Emma	36	11	F	S	—	—	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	—	only visiting do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
7	Buckle Cuthbert E	41	m	M	Planter	yes	yes	do	do	Farnham	do	yes	do	do	yes	1907	NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
8	Parker Gaythorne Raymond	18	m	S	Mechanical Apprentice	yes	yes	do	do	Arnedale Cross	Houlton	no	do	do	no	—		Rice Holt Houlton USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
9	Reid Robert H	39	m	S	Contractor	yes	yes	do	do	Liverpool	Newyork	yes	do	do	yes	resident	NY	Home 323 West 82nd Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
10	Money Albert Wm	68	m	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Citizen U.S.	do	do	Oakland N.J.	Oakland N.J.	yes	do	do	yes	naturalized	Oakland Bergen County N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
11	Ford Edw Spencer	34	m	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	New York City	New York	yes	do	do	yes	do	N.Y.	Madison Avenue N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
12	Yeoman Edgar Rowe	33	m	S	Baptist Minister	yes	yes	England	English	Worcestershire	New York	yes	self	Mone	yes	1902	New York	513 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, master* of the S/S Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 10 & 30 not

Bertram F. Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rowsdale Simpson French, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. B. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rowsdale French

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, master * of the S/S Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 1 & 30

Bertram F. Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rowsdale Simpson French, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. B A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rowsdale French

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at New York

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11b

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Interwait 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 89A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork June 6th, 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16			17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eckardt Herbert P	44		m	m	wholesale Grocer	yes		G. Britain	English	London	Toronto	no	Self	More	yes	often	NY	Home	Toronto	Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Eckardt Helen Louise	43		f	m	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	do	do	do			No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Eckardt Herbert H	20		m	S	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	do	do	do			No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Eckardt Helen Maud	16		f	S	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	do	do	do			No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Hewett Harold	25		m	S	Commercial Travelle	yes		do	do	Manchester	Havana	no	do	do	no	—	—	Hotel Parral	Havana Chihuahua	Mexico Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Blount Charles David	42		m	S	—	yes		do	do	Barbancy	Chihuahua	yes	do	do	yes	1885	Montana				No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Cranshaw Joseph	50		m	wd	Engineer	yes		do	do	Norwich	Mexico City	yes	do	do	yes	1907	NY	Waldorf Hotel	Mexico City	Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Murray Mayone	19		f	S	None	yes		Canadian	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	no	Father	do	yes	1904	N. Y.	170 James	Street Toronto	Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Hayes John J	44		m	M	Communal	yes		Ireland	Irish	do	do	no	Self	do	yes	do	N. Y.	Home	Toronto	Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

9a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bertram F. Hayes master * of the S.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 7 & 14 to 31

Bertram F. Hayes.
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic : sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. B. A. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race (people, and similar). "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 89 B

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 28th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork June 6th 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mental or physical defect, and if so, what.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hogle James	68	M					United States Citizen										Salt Lake						
2	Hogle Mrs Sadie	53	F					do										do						
3	Hogle James Albert	30	M					do										Utah						
4	Kelly James H	53	M					do										do						
5	Morton Roy	41	M					do										Philadelphia						
6	Meacock Harry E	42	M					do										New York City						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						do										New York City						
8	Speedy Kearney P	32	M					United States Citizen										749 East Main Street Columbus Ohio						
9	Moody William Vaughan	35	M					do										New York City						
10	Torrence Ridgeley	30	M					do										— do —						
11	Ridley Alexander	31	M					do										Salt Lake City						
12	Seymour William	51	M					do										New York City						
13	Kimball Arthur Rud	52	4 M					do										Waterbury, Conn						
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

IV

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bertram F. Hayes master* of the S/S Mayestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Rivesdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic 16 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch B A O B A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivesdale French

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 89 G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork June 6th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Clark Patrick	46		m					United States Citizen										New York City						
2	Clark Mrs maggie	44		f					do										— do —						
3	Morrow Alexander	62		m					do										— do —						
4	Sherwood Theodore A	39		m					do										New York City						
5	Ingram May Martha	40		f					do										New Jersey N J						
6	Ingram Martin Ayers	14	5	m					do										Virginia, Mass						
7	Canfield Edith C	40		f					do										New York City						
8	MacVeagh Fanny D	43		f					do										— do —						
9	Mills Charles M	45		m					do										Philadelphia Pa						
10	Gillette R. Harold	22		m					do										New York City						
11	Gillette Henry Ross	52		m					do										— do —						
12	McGraw Charles A	20	5	m					do										New York City						
13	Robbins Julian W	51		m					do										40 Wall St N Y						
14	Dillon Charles F	33		m					do										New York City						
15	Harper Frank John	36		m					do										San Francisco Cal						
16	Cattman James Hough	60		m					do										Baltimore Md						
17	Hatton Elizabeth S	30		f					do										— do —						
18	Barnes Gus M	35		m					do										Kansas City						
19	Flynn James Frances	42		m					do										Mt Vernon N Y						
20	Beardot Octave	40		m					do										Bloomfield N J						
21	Schriver Benjamin F	63		m					do										Maryland						
22	Schriver Helen	54		f					do										—						
23	Schriver Madeline	28		f					do										—						
24	Schriver Helen McS	26		f					do										—						
25	Schriver Jeanette	24		f					do										—						
26	Schriver Mary Angela	19		f					do										—						
27	MacNeille Walter	34		m					do										Springfield Mass						
28	MacNeille Marion	22		f					do										— do —						
29	Weaver Clement	59	2	m					do										Philadelphia						
30	Alexander Andrew J.	24	11	m					do										— do —						

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, * of the S.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wardell Rees, of Jewesdale Street, Surgeon of the S/S majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jewesdale Street

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 29 may 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Young Robert	30 m	S	Painter chief Steward	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	yes	Self	$25	no			Fiancee New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 3/4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Belfast
2	McCausland Thomas	35	m	M	do	do	do	do	Wales	Conway	Quincy Mass	do	do	do	do			Friend Henry Allen 59 Orchard St Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Tattoo on arms	Conway Wales
3	Haymers William	24	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Elizabeth NJ	do	do	do	Scotland	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ancrum
4	do Isabella	26	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Scotland	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Brown	Grey	do	Selkirk
5	do John	1 mo	m	S	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Scotland	no														do
6	Tierney Allen	32	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	do	do	do	do	Self	yes	yes	10	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Birmingham
7	Winter Emily	35	f	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		Newark
8	Henshall Thomas	30	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	England	do	Sask Farm Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown		England
9	Yates Charles	24	m	S	Electrician	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Chicago	no	do	do	yes	2 weeks ago	Home 169 Warren St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		London
10	Tavers Alan	20	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Uruguay	English	do	do	Ithaca	no	do	do	do	never	Friend Mrs Clarke Custom House	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		Monte Video
11	Wright James	23	m	S	Upholsterer	yes	yes	England	do	do	Brentford	New York	yes	do	do	do	never		New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	do	Hazel		Bushey Hertfordshire
12	Warren Pemberley	34	m	m	Auctioneer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parks		Bro-in-Law J. P. Kehan	633 St Marks Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Grey	Grey		Eberham
13	do Winifred Wife	33	f	S	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do														
14	Lewandowska Stanislaw	30	m	m	Grass moulder	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Brisa	do	do	yes	Self	yes			M Maxim Lewandowsky	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Good	fair	Grey		Russia
15	do Domneta	24	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do										5	9	do	do	do		do
16	Kanter Isaac	42	m	m	Tinder Roller	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Ottma	do	yes	Self	$50	no		Friend Jos Kramer 42 Clinton Street	Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		Austria
17	Sogstrom Amalia	30	f	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gotland	Brooklyn	yes	do	$10	yes		Friend Mrs Brooklyn	305 Prospect Place	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Light	Blue			Gotland
18	Nord Carl	47	m	m	Cabinet Mkr	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Orcarhamn	Boston Mass	yes	Self	Yes	yes	1897	Brother Boston	Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue			Sweden
19	Harston Sarah Jane	14	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	England	England	Barnsley	Montgomery Ala	yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister Mrs Dudley Ford Montgomery	Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	light	Dark	Grey		Hoyle Mill England
20	Myer Eugene	24	m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia	Little Kryspol	New York	yes	Self	$5	no		Cafe Manton	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		Near Kiel Germany
21																															
22																															
23	Spencer Harry T	44	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Syracuse	Syracuse	Syracuse	yes	no	United States		Home	Syracuse N Y	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	U. S. Gov. Scar on left wrist	Southbourne
24	Wells Walter J	18	m	S	Waiter Dining Car	yes	yes	do	do	England	Kent	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$30	No		Brother 85 Irving Portland Ave	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue		
25	Mallett Albert E	18	m	S	Barkeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Greenwich Fowler Benton & Bond	Portland Ore	yes	Self	$30	No		Friend Mr Marcus Waiter	68 Milwaukee St Portland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	dark		Abermouth Eng
26	Lockhart William	60	m	m	Farmer	yes	No	Ireland	Irish	America	do	Fowler Benton & Bond	Fowler Benton & Bond	No	Self	More Yes	1904	Brother	Fowler Benton & Bond	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue		Ireland
27	Lockhart Christine	54	f	S	Wife	yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	Husband	More Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	2					Ireland
28																															
29																															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 29 may 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6 R. 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? Yes	No	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period if years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Young Robert	30		m	S	Painter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	yes	Self	$40	no				no	no	no		good	no	5	9¾	Fair	Fair	Blue		Belfast
2	McMillan Thomas	25		m		Chief Officer	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	Connahs Quay	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no		good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Grey	tattoo on arms	Connahs Quay
3	Hymers William	24		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Elizabeth NJ	do	do	do	no				no	no	no		good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ancrum
4	do Isabella	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no		good	no	5	7	do	Brown	Grey	do	Selkirk
5	do John	8 mos.		m	S	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no		good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Turner Allen	32		m	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no		good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Birmingham
7	Winter Emily	35		f	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no		good	no	5	5	do	do	do		Neath
8	Hinchall Thomas	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	England	do	Sept Cove Canada	do	do	do	no				no	no	no		good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown		England
9	Yates Charles	24		m	S	Electrician	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	London	Chicago	no	do	do	yes	2 weeks	ago	New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue		London
10	Towers Alan	20		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Hungary	English	do	do	do	Ithaca	no	do	do	more	no			no	no	no		good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		Monte Video
11	Wright James	23		m	S	Upholsterer	yes	yes	England	do	do	do	Brentford	New York	yes	do	do	yes	no			no	no	no		good	no	5	8	Fair	do	Hazel		Bushey nr Watford
12	Warren Pomeroy	39		m	m	Auctioneer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Edgerton	do	do	do	do	more	no			no	no	no		good	no	5	9	do	Grey	Grey		Edgerton
13	do Winifred	2 yrs 3		f	S	none			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father										—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Lewandowska Stan	30		m	m	Brass Worker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russian	Russian	Brixton		do	yes	Self	yes				no	no	no		good	no	5	9	Good	fair	Grey		Russia
15	do Domicela	24		f	m	wife			do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do										5	1	do	do	do		do
16	Kantor Isaac	42		m	M	Tailor	Not yet	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austrian	Otmia	do	do	yes	Self	$50	yes				no	no	no		good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		Austria
17	Engstrom Amalia	30		f	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Gotland	Brooklyn	do	do	do	$10	yes	4 years		Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	4	10	Light	Blue			Gotland
18	Nord Carl	47		m	m	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Ockarahamn	Boston	Mass	Self	$50	yes	yes	1907	Boston	no	no	no		poor	no	5	10	Dark	Blue			Sweden
19	Hairston Sarah Jane	17		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Barnsley	Montgomery Ala	do	do	do	$5	no				no	no	no		good	no	5	—	light	Dark	Grey		Hoyle Mill, Barnsley
20	Myer Eugene	24		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia	Little Kyopol	New York	do	do	do	$5	no				no	no	no		good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Alsace Germany
21																																			
22																																			
23	Spencer Harry T	44		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Syracuse	Syracuse	Syracuse	yes	no	Self	yes	United States		England	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	U. S. Lg. Scar on left wrist	Southbridge Mass
24	Wells Walter J	18		m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Kent	Brooklyn	yes	do	Self	yes	no			no	no	no		good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue		
25	Mallett Alfred E	18		m	S	Barkeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Greenwich	Portland	Ore	yes	Self	$30	no			no	no	no		good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark		Abermaules Eng
26	Lockhart William	60		m	m	Farmer	yes	the	Ireland	Irish	do	Antrim	Fowler Benton Co Ind	Fowler Benton Co Ind	no	Self	more	yes	1904	Benton Co Ind	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue		Ireland
27	Lockhart Christine	54		f		Wife			do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Husband	more	yes	do			no	no	no		good	no	5	2	—	—	—		Ireland
28																																			
29																																			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, master, of the S/S Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Receipt No 12 13 [illegible]

Bertram F Hayes
master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexander French, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] B B Ch BAOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander French

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified, under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 *Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes, Year or period of years	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason, wholly or partly, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice of any kind, to exercise any occupation, profession, or labor in the United States.	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year, or who has been supported by charity within one year.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Allsop Fred	24		m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	England	Derby	Cyracuse N.Y.	no	Self	yes	no			Cousin Mr. J. M. Carpenter Kirk Block Syracuse	no	no	no	no	no good	no
2	Heywood Nellie	25	3/12	f	S	nothing	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bolton	Hartford Conn	no	do	do	no			Aunt Mrs S. Grimshaw Box 76 Hopewell Iron	no	no	no	no good	no
3	Bourne Sam	22		m	S	designer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fenton Staff	Liverpool Ohio	no	do	do	no			uncle Samuel Broome Kendan ave S. Liverpool	no	no	no	no good	no
4	Smith Eland	27		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Mohawk N.Y.	no	do	$50	no			Mr Archer Eggion	no	no	no	no good	no
5	" Annie	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do					Mohawk N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no
6	Barrett Flora	33		f	S	house keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	New York	yes	do	yes	no			Friend Mr S. Sweet 4th floor 226 East 53rd	no	no	no	no good	no
7	Macneill Walter A	17	11	m	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Wester Shawbost	Omaha Neb	no	Uncle	$30	no			uncle Mr. Peterson 2332 Chadwick	no	no	no	no good	no
8	Brown Hovenie M	27		f	S	none	yes	yes	do	English	do	Manningham	Cleveland Ohio	no	Brother	yes	no			Brother Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no good	no
9	Endweiss Elizabeth	59	11	f	wd	none	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Manchester	Detroit Mich	no	Sister	$6	yes	1894	Detroit Mich	Mrs H. Cugman 339½ Woodward Ave	no	no	no	no good	no
10	" Fanny	33	5	f	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Aunt	$100	no			Friend Mr H. Woolfson 9304 Cedar Ave	no	no	no	no good	no
11	Allonby Elsie	26		f	S		yes	yes	do	English	do	do	Cleveland Ohio	no	Self	$5	no				no	no	no	no good	no
12	Knight Mary Ann	47		f	wd	Keeper	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	yes	Husband	$50	no			Brother-in-law Thos. Hughes 1223 Armitage Ave	no	no	no	no good	no
13	" Edward	8		m	child				do	do	do	do	do	do	do					Sister Mrs MacPherson Ellensburg Wash	no	no	no	no good	no
14	Fraser Christina	39		f	S	Spinster	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Pallenburn	Ellensburg Wash	yes	Self	yes	no				no	no	no	no good	no
15	O'neill Edward	27		m	S	R.C. Priest	yes	yes	do	Irish	U.S. America	Jamestown N.D.	St James N.D.	no	do	do	yes	2	Jamestown N.D.		no	no	no	no good	no
16	Marshall Sarah		25	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	British	England	Barnsley	Bellville Ill	no	Husband		no			Husband Fred Marshall	no	no	no	no good	no
17	" Edith M.	3	3	f	S	child			do	"	do	do	do	do	Father		no			230 W. Main St. Belleville Ill.	no	no	no	no good	no
18	" Ellen	1	8	f	S	"			do	do	do	do	do	no	do		no				no	no	no	no good	no
19	Rust Robert	29		m	Partner	Tailor	yes	yes	do	English	do	Liverpool	Newark N.J.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	Newark	Friend Ch. Mandonnaux 204 W. 25th St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no
20	Aigret Eugene	30		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	France	French	England	London	Newark N.J.	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Mr C. R. Varda 202 7th ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no
21	Ronco Richard	30		m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	London	do	do	do	$60	yes	1907	Newark	Malett no	no	no	no	no good	no
22	Gordon Leopold	30		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	England	Russian	do	do	do	do	do	$600	no				no	no	no	no good	no
23	" Fanny	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband						no	no	no	no good	no
24	" Rachel	4		f	S	child			do	do	do	do	do	do	Father						no	no	no	no good	no
25	" Melia	3		f	S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do						no	no	no	no good	no
26	" Bessie	2		f	S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do						no	no	no	no good	no
27	" Simon	5m		m	S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do						no	no	no	no good	no
28	Woolfson Gershon	20		m	m	Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Phila Pa	yes	yes	$60	yes			Bro. Joseph Woolfson 1011 N. 4th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no good	no
29	Lindner Frank	27		m	S	Painter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$110	yes			Chicago Ill. 615 Calmen ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no good	no
30	McCann James	25		m	m	Marble Worker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$25	no				no	no	no	no good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Derby
5	6	dark	Brown	Brown		Prestench
5	5½	do	dark	do		Fenton Staff
5	4	medium	Medium Brown	do		Aston
5	4	Dark	Dark	do		do
5	7	do	Brown	Blue		S Drayton
5	6	Real	Light Brown	Hazel	Scar on forehead	Ripon Yorkland
5	4	Light	auburn	Blue		Bradford
4	10	Brunett	Grey	Grey		manchester
5	2½	Sallow	dk Brown	Blue		Burmingham
5	4	Fresh	dk Brown	Blue		New Hatton Westford
5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		Woodford
5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Knoydart Ireland
5	8	Dark	Turning Grey	Grey	Pox mark on back arms	Barnsley
5	2	do	Brown	Brown		
5	7	Fair	Black	Grey		Paris
5	8	do	Black	Brown		Italy
5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		Stygagon
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		do
5	3	Light	Brown	Blue		Russia
5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Yorklandal
5	11½	do	dk Brown	Blue		Belfast

5

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where last landed.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Allsop Fred	24		m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	England	Derby	Syracuse	no	Self	yes	no			Cousin no Jm Carpenter Kirk Block Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Derby
2	Heywood Nellie	25	7	S		nothing	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bolton	Hartford Conn	no	do	do	$10			Aunt Mrs S Ennahan Box 76 Hopkinge town	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Prestwich
3	Bourne Sam	22	m	S		designer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fenton	Edwerpotts Derby	no	do	do	$5			uncle Samuel Bourne Rhendan ave Liverpool	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	do	Dark	do		Fenton Staffs
4	Smith Eland	27	m	m		Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Mohawk Kns	no	do	do	$50	W	no	Mr Arthur Eggson Mohawk NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	Medium	Brown		Aston
5	do Annie	28		m		wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	W no	do	do										5 4	Dark	Dark	do		do
6	Bonnett Flora	33	7	S		none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	New York	yes	do	yes	$120			Friend W G Sweet % Wm Nolan 226 East 53rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	Brown	Blue		S Beaton
7	Macneill Walter A	17	m	S		Confectioner	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Weston	Mass Omaha Neb Worcester Chicago	no	do	yes	$70			uncle Wm Hibbard 232 Charles St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh	Light Brown	Hazel	Scar on forehead	Penfont Scotland
8	Brown Florence M	27		S		none	yes	yes	do	English	do	Manningham	Cleveland Ohio	no	do	yes	$50			Bro Oscar Cagmon Box 339½ Woodward ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Light	Auburn	Blue		Bradford
9	Endrenes Elizabeth	59	11	F	wd	none	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Manchester	Detroit Mich	no	Self	yes	$50			friend Mr H Woolf 9300 Cedar ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Brunett	Dark	Grey		manchester
10	do Fanny	33	5	F	S	Brother	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Self	yes	$50			Husband Mr Hughes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	Sallow	Dk Brown	Blue		Runningham
11	Allonby Elsie	26	7	S			yes	yes	do	English	do	do	Cleveland Ohio	no	Self	yes	$50				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Dk Brown	Blue		New Malton Scotland
12	~~Hughes Elizabeth~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~do~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~yes~~	~~$50~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5 5	Dark	Dark	Grey		Waterford
13	~~do Ellen~~	~~Edward~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father~~	~~yes~~	~~$50~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
14	Fraser Christina	39	F	S		Spinster	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Paddinchum	Elmsburg Wash	yes	Self	yes	no			1523 Kimball Ave Chicago Ill Sister Mrs Macpherson Elmsburg Wash	Rel	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Knoydart
15	O'neill Edward	27	m	S		R.C. Priest	yes	yes	do	Irish	W.S. America	Jamestown	St James ND	no	do	do	yes			Jamestown ND Husband Fred Marshall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Dk Brown	Grey	Scar on back of arms	Ireland
16	Marshall Sarah M	25	F	m		wife	yes	yes	do	British	England	Barnsley	Bellville Ill	no	Husband	yes	$8			250 W 70 Main St Bellville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	Dk Brown	Brown		Barnsley
17	do Edith M	3	3	F	S	child			do		do	do	do	no	Father	yes	$8				no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	do Ellen	12	F	S			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		
19	~~Root Edward~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Contractor~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Toronto~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~$50~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
20	Angrist Eugeni	30	m	S		Carpenter	yes	yes	France	French	England	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	$50			Friend Ch Mandonrouse 204 W 25th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Grey		Paris
21	Ronco Richard	30	m	m		Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	London	do	do	do	do	$50			Friend Mr C Rivarda 302 7th ave New York	no	yes	yes	1907	good	no	5 8	do	Black	Brown		Italy
22	Gordon Leopold	30		m		merchant	yes	yes	England	Russian	do	do	do	do	do	do	$100			Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey		Stuttgart
23	do Fanny	28	F	m		wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband												5 6	Dark	Black	Brown		
24	do Rachel	4	F	S		child			do		do	do	do	do	Father																
25	do Melia	3	F	S		do			do		do	do	do	do	do																
26	do Bessie	2	F	S		do			do		do	do	do	do	do																
27	do Linion	5m	m	S		do			do		do	do	do	do	do																
28	Woolfson Gershon	28	m	m		Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Phila Pa	yes	Self	yes	$50			Bro Joseph Woolfson 1011 N 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Light	Brown	Blue		Russia
29	Lindner Frank	29	m	S		Painter on marble	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Ausig	Austria	yes	Self	yes	$50			605 Calumet ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Forkendal
30	McCann James	28		m	m	Draper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	yes	$50			Friend Jas Mc Cann 2446 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	do	Dk Brown	Blue		Belfast

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T Hayes, master of the S/S Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T Hayes
master (officer).

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riverdale Head Wales River, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch B B A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale Head

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any align admixture appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The aliens in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Thuron Paul	40		m	s	Confectioner	yes	yes	France	French	England	London	New York	yes	Self	$60	no			nw Louis Paulain 126 Av 29th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	Blue	none	Romano
2	Agnet Joseph	24		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	clear	dk	do	none	monte Carlo
3	Neumann Edmund	25		m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Breschen	do	do	do	$30	no			Cousin nr Henry Engel 1270 1st avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Healthy	Fair	Blue	—	Sagorce
4	Larson Elene	22	7	s		Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	England	London	do	do	do	$40	no			friend Miss Ingen Andrason nr Arnda Ronald 205th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fresh	do	do	—	Sweden
5	Scelzo alfonso	20		m	m	Lithographer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	do	do	do	$	yes	2-7th/04 to 1903 11-28-1904		Compigho Hotel Thompson St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Blue	none	naples
6	" 917/6 Concetta	7/16	21	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	do	Salerno
7	Lodeshin Abraham	46		m	m	none	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Milwaukee		do	more	no			family 605 9th St Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark nearly Grey	Brown	do	Libau Russia
8	[illegible]	39	6	m	w	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	do	Hereford	Orange	NJ	do	yes	no			Son monthly Easter Lilies 99 Wardell Orange NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Ruddy	dk Brown	do	do	Kidderminster
9	Henderson Alexdr	24		m	s	Tonier	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Innerleithen	Passaic NJ							Hotel no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Innerleithen
10	Jones Dorothy	5m	26	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Bristol	New York	yes	do	yes	no			nr Jones 2465 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	Blue	do	London
11	Granholm Elma	21	5	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	askersten	do	do	do	$10		1901		nr Litton: A Brown 1074 - 62nd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Ruddy	Light	Blue	do	Askaisa
12	Ekblom Selma alice	22	6	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	husband	$20	yes		New York	nr Brown 1074 62nd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	do	Taivassalo
13	do Hjalmar U.	2		m	s	child			do	do	do	do	do	do	Father					do	no	no	no	good	no							
14	McGann James	30		m	m	Cattle dealer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Chicago	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Patrick Cunis 4420 Emerald ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	Brown	Grey	—	Kells Co Meath Liverpool
15	Whitty Richard	18		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Waterloo	Long Island	yes	Self	$30	yes	1907	Long Island	Cousin Lance nicholson Long Island	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	—	Pauly Broadwater Cantell
16	Hill Henry Selp	21	5	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lizard	Lansing Mich	yes	do	more	no			Cousin Edgar Hindy Lansing Ingham	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Brown	Blue	—	
17	Hocking Henry	22		m	s	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Swinear	moreno Cantell	yes	do	more	no			friend Dennis Perry Box 454 moreno	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	mark on right foot	
18	Perry William J	26	7	m	m	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Cantell Mich	yes	do	$50	yes	1902 at Chicago		Brother — do —	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Scar on left Side of head	Parish of Helsworthy Devon
19	Hocking Thomas J	25	7	m	m	Trackman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Vermejo	yes	do	more	yes	1906		Cousin (nr Kasaniwas Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	none	Parish of Lanlivet Cornwall
20	Sorensen Jens marius	30		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	do	London	Chicago	yes	Self	$60	yes	1906		Friend Peter Jensen 5100 Indiana ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	Brown	Grey		Denmark
21	Ekblom Ansel	4	5	m	m		yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	askersten	New York	yes	do	$20	yes	1906		nr Brown 1074 - 62nd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	do	Blue	Scar on left hand	Askaisen
22	Watts Sarah	21		f	s	cardroom operative	yes	yes	England	English	England	Chorley	Hanna	yes	Father	$50	no			Father George Watts Hanna Wyoming	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	light	Blue		Tyldesley Lancs
23	Moran Bridget	60		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	yes	Self	$50	no			Sister nr K Graffey 426 7th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Pale	Grey	Blue		Rolling Glass
24	do Bridget	25		f	s	Lady Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	$25	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Auburn	Blue		Tallobstown
25	Puckeygill Sidney	11	4	m	s	School Boy	yes	yes	do	English	England	Seacroft	Westmoreland Creeda	yes	Father	Ticket Purchased	no			Father Charles Puckeygill Westmoreland Creeda Co	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey		Bradford
26	Charlesworth James	31	11	m	m	Engine Worker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Shelton	Confluence	yes	do	yes	no			Bro Minister Rev Thomas Charlesworth Confluence Pa	no	no	no	good	no							
27	do Martha	26	4	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no			do	no	no	no	good	no							
28	do Cora	4	7	f	s	child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	no	no	no	good	no							
29	do Edna	1	7	f	s	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no			do	no	no	no	good	no							
30	Wise mary jackson	40	7	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	St Louis Mo	no	Self	$	yes	yes	1901	Minneapolis Husband St Louis Mo 711 Ave 2536	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	medium	medium	Grey	—	Buckhaven Fifeshire

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Thuron Paul	40		m	s	Confectioner	yes	yes	France	French	England	London	New York	yes	Self	$50	no			wife Louis Paulam 126 Ave 72d St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	dark	Blue	none	Romans
2	Agnet Joseph	24		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no									5	8	Clear	do	do	none	Mont Carl
3	Neumann Edmund	25		m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wrecken	do	do	do	$35	no			Cousin Mr Henry Engel 1270 1 avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Healthy	Fair	Blue	—	Sagoon
4	Larson Elene	22		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	England	London	do	do	do	$5	no			friend miss Ingri Fedriksen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	do	do	—	Sweden
5	Scilzo alfonso	20		m	m	Lithographer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	do	do	do	$5	no			wm Aruda Erasith 206 E 22 St Campiglio Hotel Thompson St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Blue	none	naples
6	917/67 Concetta	7/16/21		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do	do	Palermo
7	Lodzobin Abraham	46		m	m	none	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Milwaukee	do	more	no				family 665 9th St Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark nearly grey	Brown	do	Libau Russia
8	[illegible]	39/6		f	w	Butleress	yes		England	English	do	Hereford	Orange NJ	yes						Son timothy Hunter Miles 44 Ward St Orange NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	abt	Ruddy	Fair	Brown	do	Peddermineter
9	Henderson Alexdr	29		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Innerleithen	Prescott Ont							Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Innerleithen
10	Jones Dorothy	8	m	3	6	m	wife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Bristol	New York	yes	do	yes	no		wm Jones 2465 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	Blue	do	London
11	Granholm Elma	w	21	5	7	s	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Askersten	do	do	do	$10			wm Tuttle 197 E 62nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	light	Blue	do	Askersund
12	Ekblom Selma	dau	22	6	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	$26	yes	1901	wm A Brown 197 E 62nd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	do	Tavassale
13	do	Hyalmar	W.	2		m	s	blind		do	do	do	do	do	do	Father															
14	Mc Gann	James		34		m		Cattle Dealer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Chicago	yes	Self	$30	no	friend Patrick Lunis 4420 Emerald Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Fresh	Brown	Grey	—	Kells Co Meath
15	Whitty	Richard		18		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Waterloo	Long Island	yes	Self	$30	yes	1907 Cousin Lance Nicholson Long Island	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	—	Liverpool
16	Hall	Henry	Selp	21	5		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ligard Cuwell	Lansing Mich	do	more	no	Cousin Edgar Lindy Lansing Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Brown	Blue	—	Penrhyn Cornwall
17	Hocking	Henry		22		m	s	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gurnear Cuwell	morenci Mich	yes	do	more	no	friend Dennis Perry Morenci Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark Brown	Brown	dark mark on right foot	do
18	Perry	William John		27	10		m	s	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Cuwell	do	do	1907	Boarder — do —	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Light	Scar on left side of head	Parish of Holsworthy Devon
19	Hocking	Thomas	S.	25		m	m	Coachman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Vermejo	yes	do	more	yes	1907 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Parish of Landulph Cornwall
20	Sorensen	Jens	Marius	30		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	do	London	Chicago	yes	Self	$1	yes	1907 Cousin (Mr) P Kasmussen Indiana do 5100 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	do	Brown	Grey	—	Denmark
21	Ekblom	Axel	Hyal	25	5		m	m		yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Askersten	New York	yes	do	yes	1907 A Brown Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	do	Blue	Scar on left hand	Askersund
22	Watts	Sarah		21			f	s	Cardroom Operative	yes	yes	England	English	England	Chorley	Kansas Wyoming	yes	Father	$25	no	Father George Watts Kansas Wyoming Sister wm K Jaffe 426 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Light	Blue		Bulling Lane Tyldesley Lancs
23	Moran	Bridgett		60			f	m	none	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	yes	Self	$50	no						5	7	Pale	Grey	Blue		Ballinglass
24	do	Bridget		25			f	s	Lady Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	$25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Auburn	Blue		Tallobolown
25	Pickersgill	Sidney		11	8		m	s	School Boy	yes	yes	do	English	English	Penrith Lees	Westmoreland Vineda	Yes	Father	Settled with Parents	Father Charles Pickersgill Westmoreland Vineda Co	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Dark	Grey	In shape of cross on left hand	Broadfield
26	Charlesworth	James		32			m	m	Engine Worker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Shelton	Conflulence	yes	yes	yes												
27	do	Martha		26			f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Bro minister Rev Thomas Charlesworth Confluence Pa	no	no	no	good	no							
28	do	Cora		4			f	s	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			no	no	no	good	no						
29	do	Edna		3			f	s	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			no	no	no	good	no						
30	Wise	Mary Jackson		40			f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907 Husband Minneapolis Minn St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Medium	Medium	Grey	—	Buccleuch Square

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, master* of the S/S Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Trench Master Mariner, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch.B.C.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Trench

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

In transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kearns John	35		m	s	Intransit	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	London	Panama		Self	26	yes			Colon Isthmus of Panama	no	no	no	no
2	Young George Eder	22		m	s	Coachmn.	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Lanlert	Canada	Yes	do	10	no			Friend London (Pattersons Ring St.) Ontario	no	no	no	no
3	Keat Arthur Pearl	36		m	m	Intransit	yes	yes	do	English	England	Cambridge	Brit W Indies	yes	do		yes	3 days	Spike	no	no	no	no	no
4	do Matilda	32	8	f	m	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	do					no	no	no	no	no
5	do Robert W.	2	m	s		do			do	English	do	do	do	do	Father					no	no	no	no	no
6	Weatherstone Emma	26	7	s		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Westcliff on Sea	Canada	Self	20	yes			Friend James Barlow Regina Sask	no	no	no	no
7	Moir Anthony	40	m	m		Intransit	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Manchester	do	do	do	50	yes			no	no	no	no	no
8	Haynes Arthur	22		m	s	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	do	English	do	Stafford	do	do	do		yes				Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no
9	Mihalcea Marin	25		m	m	In transit	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Pina Petrei	do	do	do		yes				vasile aprozianu Regina Sask Canada	no	no	no	no
10	do Valeria	21	7	m		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no				no	no	no	no
11	do Marica	1	5	f		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do						no	no	no	no
12	Findlay John	42		m	m	Traveller	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	no	do	45	yes				no	no	no	no
13	Bernard Francis W.	50	10	m	wd	Gentleman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Norfolk	Canada	Yes	do		yes				Eno. Francis Leurs. Hy Bernard Trochu Valley Alta via Didsbury	no	no	no	no
14	Badin Felix	45		m	m	musician	yes	yes	France	French	France	Volant	Canada	no	do		yes	1895	99	N Orleans	Shows	Transit to Can	no	no	no

F E Sheridan Inspector

14a

14b

Occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. ● Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kearns John	35		m s	Intransit	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	London Regina			Self	26 cts	yes	no	Colon, Isthmus of Panama	no	no	no		no good	no
2	Young George Edw	22		m s	Coachman	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	London Lanlert Canada		yes	do	$40	do	no	Friend London (Battersea Bridge) Ontario	no	no	no		no good	no
3	Sheat archer Pravel	36		m m	Intransit	yes	yes	do	English	England	Bambridge Brit W Indies		yes	do	10	do	yes	3 days	no	no	no		no good	no
4	do matilda	32	8	f m	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	do	do	yes	Husband	do				no	no	no		no good	no
5	do Robert W	3		m s	do			do	England	do	do	do	yes	Father					no	no	no		no good	no
6	Weatherstone Emma	26	7	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	westcliff on Sea	Cambridge	yes	Self	20	yes	no		no	no	no		no good	no
7	Moir anthony	16		m s	Intransit	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	manchester	do	yes	do	50 cts	yes	do		no	no	no		no good	no
8	Haynes Arthur	22		m s	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	do	English	do	Stafford	do	do	do	yes	no		Toronto Canada	no	no	no		no good	no
9	Mihalcea Nonnu	25		m m	Intransit	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Piua Petru	do	do	do	yes	no		vasile aprozianu	no	no	no		no good	no
10	do Valeria	21	7	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			Regina Sask Canada	no	no	no		no good	no
11	do marica	6yrs	2yrs		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no		no good	no
12	Findlay John	42		m m	Traveller	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh Halifax	no	do	do	yes	no			no	no	no		no good	no
13	Bernard Francis W	50	10	m m	Gentleman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Norfolk Canada	yes	do	do	yes	no			Geo Francis, Leura, Hy Bernard Trochu Valley Alta via Didsbury	no	no	no		no good	no
14	Badin Felix	45		m m	Musician	yes	yes	France	French	France	Tolaire Canada	no	do	do	$100 yes	yes	1895 99	N Orleans St Louis	for transit to Can all	no	no	no		no good	no

K. B. [illegible] Inspector

14a

14 1/2

occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
ascertained by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, master* of the S/S Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Sec. 1 [illegible]

Bertram F. Hayes
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilfred Peach, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. B.A.O.B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilfred Peach

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

6.1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

1 8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

94

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lehmann Abraham	48		m					German Turkish											Husband Hannah Lehmann 1742 2nd Broadway New York						
2	do Julia	40		f					do do																	
3	do Antonia	8		f					do do																	
4	do Mamie	7		f					do do																	
5	Danielle Arthur	48		m					U.S. Irish English											Brother Wilson Ave Washington D.C.						
6	Evans Irwin K	44		m					do do																	
7	Hueck Eduard	29		m	S				do German											Bro in Law Henry Engel 1270 Avenue New York						
8	Greig John	34		m	m				do English																	
9	do Mary	34		f	m				do do																	
10	do Arthur	11		m	S				do do											16 James Avenue River Rouge Michigan						
11	do John	10		m	S				do do																	
12	do George	8		m	S				do do																	
13	do Norman	6		m	S				do do																	
14	Allen Wallisca	35		f					do do																	
15	Pampaian Hasmig	25		f	m	wife	y	y	Turkey Armenian	Russian Turkish			Normalville Pa	no	trust	27	y	m	s	Washington D.C. Dexter Mountain Mrs Tokyan Raymond College New Hampshire		two with 1/6				
16	George Tobanna	29		f	m	wife			do do																	
17	do Cathy Infant	2		f					do do																	
18	Irwin George Alex	6	6	m					do do											Washington D.C.						
19	do Hannah	58		f	m				do do																	
20	Thompson Geo B	44		m	M				do do											Washington D.C. Gertel Sandstedt Wellesley mass Syracuse N.Y. Goldfield Nevada						
21	Sandstedt Bertel	26		m	S				do Scandinavian																	
22	Spencer Ada	21		f	S				do American																	
23	Holland Milton	25		m	S				do English																	
24	Russell Edgar J	53		m	m				do do																	
25	Shea Catherine	21		f	S	Servt	y	y	Irish Irish	Irish	Springfield Mass		Springfield Mass	self	50	y	13	m	06	College Dress Reform Miss Mary Shea 20 McKane St Springfield Mass	5.3	fair bro. hazel				
26	do Rose	18		f	S	Servt	y	y	Irish Irish	Irish	"		"	self	25	y	7	y	06		5.0	"				
27	Sullivan Norah	32		f	S	Servt	y	y	Irish Irish	Irish	"		"	self	75	y	17	y	06		5.8	fair bro. blue				
28	Askin John D	32		m	m				do American											76 Van Brunt Street Brooklyn N.Y.						
29	do Lucy Jane	25		f	m				do do																	
30	do Infant boy	3	4	m					do do																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

1 8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Labourneau Jules	28		m	s	Hotel Waiter	y	y	France	French	France	Paris	New York	y	self	30	no			Husband Mrs Jules Labourneau 1218 Broadway New York						
2	do Julia	28		f	m		y	y	do	do	do	do	do													
3	do Antonia	2		m	s				do	do	do	do	do													
4	do Marie	2		f	s				do	do	do	do	do													
5	Danielle Arthur G	46		m	m		y	y	U.S.A.	American	England		Washington D.C.		self	50	yes	13	06	Willow Ave Washington D.C.						
6	Evans Irwin H	44		m	m		y	y	do	do	do	do	do							do Bro in Law Henry Engel 1270 Avenue New York						
7	Heuck Edward	29		m	s		y	y	do	German	Germany		do													
8	Greig John	34		m	m		y	y	do	English	England		do													
9	do Mary E	34		f	m		y	y	do	do	do	do	do													
10	do Arthur	11		m	s		y	y	do	do	do	do	do													
11	do John	10		m	s		y	y	do	do	do	do	do													
12	do George	8		m	s		y	y	do	do	do	do	do							16 James Avenue River Rouge Michigan						
13	do Norman	6		m	s		y	y	do	do	do	do	do													
14	Allen Wallisca F	35		f	s		y	y	do	do	do	do	do													
15	Pampaian Hasmig	25		f	m		y	y	Turkey	Armenian	Persia	Tiflis	Worcester Mass	no	trade	27	y	3	1st	wife						
16	George Tohaima	29		f	m		y	y	do	do	do	do	do							Washington D.C. Sister Mrs Tohaima George College Univ Nebraska						
17	do Bethy	Infant		f	s				do	do	do	do	do													
18	Irwin George Alex	6	6	m	s				do	do	do	do	do							— do —						
19	do Hannah	58		f	m		y	y	do	do	England		Washington D.C.													
20	Thompson Geo B	44		m	m		y	y	do	do	do	do	do							do						
21	Sandstedt Bertel	26		m	s		y	y	do	Scandinavian	do	do	Washington D.C. Bertel Sandstedt Wellesley Mass													
22	Spencer Ada F	24		f	s		y	y	do	American	do	do	Syracuse N.Y.													
23	Holland Milton	25		m	s		y	y	do	English	do	do	Goldfield Nevada													
24	Russell Edgar J	53		m	m		y	y	do	do	do	do	do							College Univ Neb						
25	Shea Catherine J	21		f	s	servt	y	y	Irel	Irish	Ireland	Springfield Mass	Springfield Mass	no	self	50	y	13	06	Swan miss Mary Shea 20 Meekane St Springfield Ohio	5.3	fair	bro.	hazel		
26	do Rose	18		f	s	servt	y	y	Irel	Irish	do	do	do	no	self	25	y	7	y	do	5.0	"	"	"		
27	Sullivan Norah	32		f	s	servt	y	y	Irel	Irish	do	do	do	no	self	25	y	11	y	06	do	5.4	fair	bro.	blue		
28	Hoskins John D	32		m	m				do	American	do	do	do													
29	do Lucy Jane	25		f	m				do	do	do	do	do													
30	do Infant boy	2		m	s				do	do	do	do	do							c/o Van Brunt Hunt Brooklyn N.Y.						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, * master of the S/S majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

except No 12 & 13

Bertram F Hayes.
master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexander Ferguson, Surgeon of the S/S majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch B A O B A and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander Ferguson.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

2/ 7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907 95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a member of any class excluded by law or by treaty, or subject to special examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rowland Wm Thos	16		✓ m		✓	✓	U S America	English										Father Mr J Rowland Mineville N J						
2	Hayes Frederick	54		✓ m		✓	✓	do	Irish										Philadelphia Pa.						
3	" Rosa de	30		✓ f		✓	✓	do	do																
4	Long Curtis Jadon	38	3	✓ m	m	✓	✓	do	American										New York 29 Winthrop St						
5	Toohey James	46		✓ m		✓	✓	do	do										New London Conn.						
6	McDougal Roy	26		✓ m		✓	✓	do	do										Home Louisville Kentucky						
7	Pyper George W	20		✓ m		✓	✓	do	do										124 - 3rd St Salt Lake City						
8	Orreson Wallace W	22	3	✓ m		✓	✓	do	do										Bethesda Ohio.						
9	Lozzi Albert A	42		✓ m		✓	✓	do	do										524 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
10	Rogers H Edson	46		✓ m		✓	✓	do	English										Washington D.C.						
11	Gemeiner Samuel	36		✓ m	m	✓	✓	do	do										161 - 7th Avenue New York						
12	~~Lockhead Christine~~	~~12~~																							
13	~~Lockhead Christine~~	~~12~~																							
14	Dahl Laura Johanna	35		✓ f	w	✓	✓	U S America	American										708 - 21st Avenue Minneapolis Minn						
15	German Fred	51		✓ m	Cattleman	✓	✓	U S America	do										175 West Street New York						
16	Mahon Michael	56		✓ m	M	✓	✓	U S America	Irish										Chicago Ill						
17	Covert William	65		✓ m	Mfg	✓	✓	U S America	American										324 Dearborn Street Chicago Ill						
18	Bradley Ernest	40		✓ m	m	✓	✓	U S America	do										St Raphael Cal						
19	~~Lyon Lewis~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			~~U S Virgin~~																	
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Manifest
5 Manifest
16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rowland Wm Thos	16		m s				U S America	English			Tucker Mr J Rowland Smeaville Va.											
2	Hayes Frederick	54		m m				"	German			Philadelphia Pa.											
3	do Rosa	30		f m				"	"														
4	Long Curtis Judson	39	3	m m				do	American			New York											
5	Tookey James E	46		m m				"				29 Winthrop St New London Conn.											
6	McDougal Roy	26		m s				"				Home Louisville	Kentucky										
7	Pyper George H	20		m s				"				124 - 3rd St Salt Lake City											
8	Orrison Walter H	22	3	m m				"				Berkeley	Ohio.										
9	Lozzi Albert A	42		m m				"				524 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.											
10	Rogers H Edson	46		m m				"	English			Washington	D.C.										
11	Gemeiner Samuel	36		m m				do				161 - 4th Avenue New York											
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	Dahl Laura Johanna	35	7	f m				U S America	American			708 - 21st Avenue Minneapolis	Minn										
15	German Fred	3		m s	Cattleman			U S America	do			175 West Street New York											
16	Mahrod Michael	56		m m				U S America	Irish			Chicago	Ill										
17	Covert William	65		m ty				U S America	American			324 Dearborn Street Chicago	Ill										
18	Bradley Ernest	40		m m				U S America	do			St Raphael	Cal										
19	[illegible]																						
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Frazer Master,* of the Hayesha, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

except No 16 & 30

Gustrum F Hays
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E French M.D., Surgeon of the Hayesha, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Wendell French

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 1907

at Hartford

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown May 30 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	15 Yes or No.	15 Year or period of years.	15 Where?
4890	Sarah C. Fidden	18		F	S	2-789776-508-"1/4/40 Domestic servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	$10				
4920	Annie Freely	25		"	"	Cooker	"	"	"	"	"	Tallow	"	"	"	$50				
19465	Josephine Clancy	24		"	"	Lady's maid	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	"	"	"	$25	Yes	Sister	New York	5 yrs
22634	Robert Kenefick	24		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	San Francisco	Yes	"	$35	No			
19114	James Quinn	20	6	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$50	"			
21423	Daniel J. Sullivan	27		"	"	Clerk in R.R. office	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Kokomo	Ind.	"	$50	"			
2776	John O'Reilly	25		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Strandone	"	Yes	"	$50	No			
29884	Charles Byrne	30		"	"	Assist. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Carbondale	Pa.	"	$50	Yes			
3365	Hugh O'Neill	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Clashmeda	Mahanoy City	Pa.	"	1050	No			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Brother Michael 46 East 114 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Dublin
Sister Ellen Freely 353 West 123rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Tallow
Friend Mrs. C.A. Jardine 551 5 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	Galway
Cousin Bridget Kenefick 36 Ellery St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Cork
Cousin Stella Rogers 1 Ellery St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Dungarvan Co Waterford
Friend Mrs. John Leary Assumption Rectory Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Fair	"	"	Ballymacoda
Sister Mrs. Thos. Regan 1 E. Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Rathmore
Brother Hugh Byrne 116 West 42 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Two moles on right cheek	Strandone Co Cavan
Sister Kate Byrne Clergy House Archbold Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Carlow
Cousin Mrs. J. Lahey 16 Visalia St Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	6	"	"	"	"	Limerick

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

"Nationality," "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] languages they speak. Light Cases will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown May 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling of Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4890	Sarah C Liddane	18		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaise	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No		Brother Michael 116 East 114 Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ballyhaise
4922 16813	Annie Sheehy	25		"	"	Cooker	"	"	"	"	"	Tallow	"	"	"	$50	"		Sister Ellie Sheehy 353 West 123rd St New York		No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Tallow
19465	Josephine Blaney	24		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	"	"	"	$25	Yes		Friend Mrs C A Hardy 581 5 Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	Galway
22634	Robert Benefield	24		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	San Francisco	Yes	"	$35	No		Brother Charles Benefield 364 32 Square Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Cork
19114	James Quinn	22		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$50	"		Cousin Mrs Peter Tracy 1 Bridge Street Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Fair	"	"	Dungannon Co Tyrone
21422	Daniel J Sullivan	24		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Cal	No	"	$50	"		Brother Timothy Sullivan Kenmare Kerry Ireland		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Two inches on right cheek	Kenmare
2776	John O'Reilly	25		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Strabane	"	Yes	"	$50	Yes		Friend Miss Mary Logan 5 Glenwood Ave Jersey City NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Strabane Co Tyrone
29884	Charles Flynn	30		"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Manchester	"	"	$50	No		Brother Peter Flynn 1030 Lexington Ave Jersey City NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey		Carlow
3368	Hugh O'Neill	24		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lahashuda	Valentia	Ire	"	$200	"		Cousin Mrs T Lardy 16 Vesalles St Montreal CN		"	"	"	"	4	5	6	"	"	"	"	Limerick

9a

1/5

*Instead of showing occupation of lawful and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Y. Hayes Master, of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Hayes Master Officer.

Except Nos 1 & 14

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Lynch M.D., Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverside Terrace

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom aens passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown May 30th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~5057~~	~~Patrick Brennan~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish Free State~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballinasloe~~	~~Boston, Mass.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~			~~Home~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No.~~
21425	Martin Rush	55		M	Gent	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America		Home Fort Worth	Texas	Self	$30	No			Home	No	No	No		Good	No.
21403	" Joseph English	"		"	Clergyman	"	"	"		do		do		do					Home 1966 Sydney St St Louis Mo	"	"	"		"	"

7 C

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown May 24, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York June 6, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5334	Dell Cook																						
21425	Martin Rush	55		M S	Gent	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America		Home		Self	$100	No		Home Fort Worth	No	No	No	Good	No
21403	Joseph English			M S	Clergyman	"	"	"	do	do		do		Self	$100	No		Home 1966 Sydney St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Hayes master* of the Sps Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robertson H. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French M.D., Surgeon of the Sps Majestic (sailing therewith) (employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this June 6 day of 1907

at Majestic

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be comprised to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in 981 on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if, so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11-1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 30th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Patrick Kennedy	19	11	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Sister	$10	No			Sister Delia Kennedy 10 Columbia Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ballinrobe
2	Nora Kennedy	23		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saratoga Springs	"	Self	$10	Yes	5 years	Saratoga	Uncle Hugh Jordan 69 Maple Ave Saratoga	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Cregin Co Carlow
3	James Brampton	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saratoga	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Margaret Sweetland 206 West 24 New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Wexford Castlebridge
4	Maria Cooney	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	No	Self	$10	"			Uncle Hugh Jordan 33 Hazelwood Ave Cleveland Ohe	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	"	"	Co Roscommon
5	Thomas Halpin	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastern New York	"	"	$35	"			Uncle Thomas Moran 233 Livingston New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	dark	"	"	Co Galway
6	John Dillon	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Williamstown Orange Co	No	Sister	$25	"			Sister Delia Kennedy 223 Valley St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	
~~7~~	~~Thomas Mason~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlebar~~	~~Eastern New York~~																	
8	Patrick Gilgunn	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Eastern New York	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Uncle Thomas Gilgunn 23 Ave A New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Castlebar Co Roscommon
9	Bridget Walsh	14		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holltown Elizabeth N.J.	No	Self	$4	"			Cousin Mrs Thomas Kenny 10 25 Magnolia Ave Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Holltown
10	Edward Kilcoyne	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Yes	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Mrs Thomas Kenny 3 Ave A New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Grey	"	Kilkenny
11	Philip Corcoran	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastern New York	No	Self	$10	"			Uncle Hugh Jordan 69 Maple Ave Saratoga	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	Tullycross
12	John Shea	23		M	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Mrs Thomas Kenny 271 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Killarney
13	Hannah Shea	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin Mrs Thomas Kenny 223 East 54th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
14	James Cogan	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Cleveland Ohio	No	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle James Cogan 937 Hayden Ave Cleveland Ohe	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Ballinrobe
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hayestic sailing from Queenstown 30th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15509	1 Patrick Kennedy	19	11	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Friends	Self	$10	No		Sister Delia Kennedy 10 Columbia Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ballinrobe
15709	2 Nora Kennedy	23		F	W	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sealey Tramp	"	Self	$10	Yes	5 years	Saratoga	Stella Hyde Jordan 59 Hoyt Ave Saratoga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Erriga Co Carlow
15402	3 James Brampton	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graniteville Mass	New York	Friend	$10	No			Anna Carey 1 Lyndhurst Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Westport Co Mayo
27854	4 Maria Cooney	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Eastford	Cleveland O.	Self	$10	"			Stella Bridget Cooney 53 Keyahaga St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	"	"	Castlebar Co Roscommon
34622	5 Thomas Halpin	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastlawn New York	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Thomas Horan 234 Avenue A Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Williamstown Co Galway
15541	6 John Dillon	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Williamstown Orange N.J.	No	Friends	$25	"			223 Valley St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	
~~15538~~	7 ~~Thomas Horan~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castle~~	~~Eastlawn New York~~																				
15529	8 Patrick Halpin	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle	Eastlawn New York	Yes	Friends	$25	No			Uncle Thomas Horan 234 Avenue A Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Castlerea Co Roscommon
23914	9 Bridget Walsh	14		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hallstown Co Dublin	"	Friend	$25	"			Carmen Charles Augusta 1025 Kay Nolia St New Orleans La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Hallstown
4	10 Edward Fitzpatrick	19		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athenry Co Galway	"	Friend	$25	"			Cousin Bridget Spanzchinsky 1023 8 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Athenry
25580	11 Phelps Costumas	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sully Cross Co Kerry	"	Self	$25	"			Brooklyn Cousin Stanislaus 215 North 7th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	Sully Cross
1506	12 John Shea	23		M	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Egan 223 East 34th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	Killarney
"	13 Hannah Shea	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"
1582	14 James Egan	22		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore Co Limerick	"	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle James Egan 927 Hayden Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Ballinamore
	15																															
	16																															
	17																															
	18																															
	19																															
	20																															
	21																															
	22																															
	23																															
	24																															
	25																															
	26																															
	27																															
	28																															
	29																															
	30																															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kaye, [illegible] * of the Lafayette from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abraham F. Kaye
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. L. Jones M.D., Surgeon of the Lafayette Sailed from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Jones M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4, Age.—The age of each passenger should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year old. Those under 1 month old are

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person of all ages, for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or worker, without further description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either his own or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigration employees should make this distinction on the manifests, and correcting should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens boarding vessels through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8, Able to read or write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in last question on reverse side of alien immigrant's

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. No alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II-3112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native home is north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native home is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies furnish show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] not intending to pass through in transit to another port, but intending to pass through in transit to another port, but intending so

Column 13, Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Brother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1903-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join children, relatives or friend, and if so, what; name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 43.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown May 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Item No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of return.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1123	Edw Horan	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon	Brooklyn	NY	No	Brother	$20	No			Brother Michael Horan 436 Classon Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ballymahon
1430	Lizzie Shaleagan	18		F	S	Servant Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick on Suir	New York	"	Self	$20	"					Brother John Shaleagan 32 East 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	Carrick on Suir
14662	Katie Kennedy	19		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Tullow	Muskegon	Mich	Self	$50	"					Cousin Mrs Kate Keegan 14 West Walton St Muskegon	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	"	Tullow
54035	Ellen Horan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon	"	Self	$50	"					Cousin Mrs Kate Keegan 36 West Main St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Ballymahon
15832	Margaret Connolly	17		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Knockloy	Newark	NJ	Self	$10	"					Cousin Mrs Kate Keegan 36 West 11th St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Knockloy
" "	Katie Higgins	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockloy	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Mrs Kate Keegan 36 West 11th St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Knockloy
1439	Michael Leonard	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carraroe	Pittsburg	Pa	Sister	$10	"					Sister Mrs Kate Keegan 1814 Wood St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	Carraroe
1583	Timothy Lyons	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cahery	Pittsburg	Pa	Self	$10	"					Brother John Lyons 3100 Charlotte St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	"	Cahery
" 4	Julia Lyons	25		F	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerseycity	NJ	Husband	$5	"					Husband Thos Lyons 175 West 10th St New York dwr Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Cahery
" 4	Jamesby Kelly	10 m		"	S	Infant in charge of Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	"					Sister Catherine Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1508	Daniel Welsh	11	5	"	"	Errand Boy	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kallow	Kansas City	Kans	Sister	$20	"					Uncle Patrick Welsh 1 East Hospital Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Kallow Co Cork
1466	Austin Lenahan	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilshanny	Chicago	Ill	Brother	$30	"					Brother Patrick Lenahan 116 Copus St Moores Flats Homesteads	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Kilshanny Co Clare
	Mary O'Brien	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick	Boston	Mass	Brother	$20	"					Brother Daniel O'Brien 116 Copus St Moores Flats Homesteads	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	Carrick on Suir
	Lehman Kelly	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhahan	"	Sister	$25	"					Sister Bridget Kelly 1 Ryan Place Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	—
25629	Patrick Gallagher	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gamby	Boston	Mass	Self	$20	"					Friend Julia Gilmore 27 Columbia St Boston Mass	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Barney Co Cork
14181	John Lyons	24		"	"	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Portumna	Jersey City	NJ	Self	$10	"					Cousin Mrs Kate Keegan 160 Van Horne St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Black	Grey	"	Portumna
1272	James Lee	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullow	Kansas City	Kans	Brother	$50	"					Brother Thomas Lee 818 25th St Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Tullow
24607	Margaret Burke	25		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlegan	Denver	Col	Self	$50	Yes	3 years	Nephew	Co Comors		Cousin Mrs Kate Keegan 392 Leampton Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Red	Brown	"	Drumlegan
52184	Catherine Rooney	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louna	Brooklyn	NY	Sister	$20	"					Sister Alice 394 Jerry St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Louna
2529	Bridget Tierney	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clashmore	New Haven	Conn	Sister	$20	"					Sister Mrs Kate Keegan 394 Jerry St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Clashmore Co Waterford
12142	Michael Mulvey	24		M	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Portumna	Providence	RI	Sister	$10	"					Sister Mrs Kate Keegan 394 Jerry St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Red	Brown	"	Portumna
993	William Doe	19	7	"	"	Child	No	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeal	Brooklyn	NY	Sister	$20	"					Sister Mrs Kate Keegan 394 Jerry St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Rathkeal
19025	James Farrell	1	11	"	S	Child in charge of Mother	No	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland	In charge of Mother	Brooklyn	NY	Father	$10	"					Sister Mrs Kate Keegan 804 West 6th St Plainfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19025	Veronica Farrell	5	5	F	S	Infant in charge of Mother	No	No	Irish	Irish	Ireland	In charge of Mother	Brooklyn	NY	Father	$10	"					Sister Mrs Kate Keegan 804 West 6th St Plainfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13833	Hugh Cuthbertson	18		M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	New York	NY	Self	$50	"					Friend John J Sutton 409 Pearl St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Wexford
15837	John Whale	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"					Friend Mrs Murray 16 East 6th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3365	Stephen Elmwood	22		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Abcarat	Jersey City	NJ	Uncle	$20	"					Uncle Thomas Ennell 49 Montgomery St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dan	Fair	"	"	Abcarat
26168	Patrick Lyndon	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killenaule	Chicago	Ill	Self	$30	"					Brother Thomas Dwyer 196 W 92nd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	Killenaule
21186	Margaret Daly	28		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Dunleer	Newark	NJ	Husband	$40	"					Husband Michl Daly 109 Bank St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Dunleer
	Patrick	2		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin		Parents																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens persons and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cymric sailing from Queenstown May 3rd 1909 Arriving at Port of New York June 10 1909

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation*	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.†	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State.	11 City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket prepaid by others	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1123	Colm Horan	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon	Brooklyn	N.Y.		Brother	$10	No			Brother Michael Horan 126 Lawson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		Ballymahon
1430	Lizzie Shaughan	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Carnew	New York	Yes		Self	$10	"			Brother John Shaughan 323 East 24th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue		Carnew on Slut
44662	Charles Kennedy	24		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Chicago	Ill		Self	$50	"			Brother Patrick Kennedy 44 West Walton St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Dark		Tullamore
54035	Thomas Hogan	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfeacle	Chicago	Ill		Self	$50	"			Cousin Mary Hogan 3265 West 11th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Kilfeacle
15832	Margaret Connolly	14		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfeacle	New York	Yes		Self	$10	"			Cousin Mrs Keogh 342 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		Kilfeacle
" "	Katie Higgins	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockcroy	"	"		"	$10	"			Cousin Mrs Keogh 342 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Rosy	Blue		Knockcroy
1439	Michael Fennon	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carraroe	Pittsburg	Pa		Sister	$10	"			Sister Mrs Cleary 1814 Wood St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"		Carraroe
15833	Timothy Fennell	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lecarrow Cokeeny	Pittsburg	Pa		Self	$10	"			Brother John Fennell 3500 Charlotte St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"		Lecarrow Cokeeny
" "	Julia Lynch	25		F	S	R-527163 3-5-1905	6-22-37						Jersey City	N.J.			$5				Husband Patrick Lynch 75 Wood St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		Lecarrow Cokeeny
" "	James Lynch	10	M		S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother	—				Father							—	—	—	—	—		
1508	Daniel Welsh	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kallow	Tons Yarns	Eng		Sister	$10	"			Sister Mrs Cleary 1814 Wood St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	Tons	Kallow Co Cork
1486	Austin Flanagan	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lecarrow	Jersey City	N.J.		Mother	$3	"			Mother Mrs Flanagan 3 Wooster St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Sandy	"		Lecarrow Cokeeny
13	Mary O'Brien	20		F	S	Servant						Carnaross	Kilmeaden	Co Waterford		Brother	$3				Brother Daniel O'Brien 118 Copes St Lower Flats Kilmeaden Co Waterford							5	4	Dark	Dark	"		Carnaross Kilmeaden Co Waterford
14	Lehman Kelly	20										Ballyhahon	Boston	Mass		Sister	$5				Ryan & Foster 30 Pine St Boston Mass							5	8	Dark	Black	"		Ballyhahon
25629	Edward Sullivan	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bandon	Boston	Mass		Self	$20	No	No	No	Uncle Julius Sullivan 30 Chandler St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Bandon Co Cork
4181	John Lyons	24		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Portumna	Jersey City	N.J.		Self	$10	"			Cousin Mary Lyons 180 Van Horne St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Black	Grey		Portumna
1272	James Lee	20		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Leamonan	Jersey City	N.J.		Self	$10	"			Cousin Mary Lyons 180 Van Horne St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		Leamonan
24607	Margaret Burke	25		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlea	Dundalk	Ireland		Self	$50	Yes	10	Years	Brother Patrick Burke 818 20th St Beaver Co Rochester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Red	Brown		Drumlea Co Louth
52184	Catherine Rooney	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunna	Brooklyn	N.Y.		"	$20	"			Cousin Mrs Cahill 292 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Dunna Co Louth
25529	Bridget Mc Cormack	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackhall	Carlingford	Ireland		"	$20	"			Sister Mrs Cleary 384 Jersey St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey		Blackhall Co Louth
12410	Michael Mealey	24		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ardkeelan	Providence	R.I.		Sister	$10	"			Sister Mrs Angell 15 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Black	Brown		Ardkeelan Co Mayo
493	William Doris	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathkeal	Rathkeal	Ireland		Sister	$10	"			Sister Mrs Cleary 384 Jersey St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Rathkeal Co Limerick
1705	James Farrell	14		M	S	Child in charge of Mother	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhahon	New York	Yes		Self	$50	No			Friend John J Dillon 409 First St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Tons	Ballyhahon Co Longford
15835	Veronica Farrell	1		F	I	Infant in charge of Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10	"			Friend Mrs Dillon 409 First St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		
15836	Hugh Cuthbertson	18		M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	New York	Yes		Self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Cuthbertson 4 East 6th St New York													
15837	John Whelan	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adamstown	Jersey City	N.J.		Uncle	$10	"			Uncle Thomas Farrell 40 Montgomery St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dan	Fair	"		Oldcastle
3365	Stephen Chenoweth	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcavan	Chicago	Ill		Self	$30	"			Brother-in-law Thomas Dolan 1700 W 45th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown		Killimagh
26168	Patrick Lyndon	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhahon	Hartford	Conn		"	$10	"			Husband Michl Daly 129 Bank St New York							5						
24186	Margaret Daly	28		F	M	Servant																												
"	Patrick	32		M	M	"																												

* Instead of showing occupation, of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, _____, * of the _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or ... diseased person, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contag... is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude ... has come under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M... correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Hayes Master, * of the Majestic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

Chas. F. Hayes
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S Yeend B.A. Surgeon of the Majestic Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Yeend

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLIN

Column 1 (No.). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name in full). The entry in column 2 should be surname first, then the given names, as, for example: Chas. F. Hayes, Mary Ann Brown.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, bookkeeper, wood-worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ... people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ... "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ... nality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place by city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1891-96, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of those speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETEL[y] ANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] of Stee[illegible], sailing from Queenstown 1st May, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 190[illegible]

List

PORT OF ARRIVAL. 190

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]	19	M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]	29	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"																	
3	James [illegible]	26	"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	American	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	22	No			Home			Well		5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		
4	[illegible]	40	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	210	"	1904		Home			"		5	10	"	Dark	Brown		
5	[illegible]	12	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	250	"	1 Year	Canada	Home			"		5	1	"	Light	Blue		
6	Timothy Carroll	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Charlestown	Boston	Yes	Self	200	"	1 Year	Ireland	Home			"		5	9	"	Dark	Brown		Ireland
7	Thomas Buckley	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		Boston	"	"	210	"	10 Years	Chicago	Father-in-law Edward Buckley			"		5	8	"	Dark	Brown		
8	William Henry Saddler	38	"	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Kelsaw	Kelsaw	Kelsaw	"	"	420	"	8 Years	Kelsaw	First Office Kelsaw			"		5	9	"	Dark	Brown		
9	William Henry Saddler	3	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	American born		Uncle do			"		5	10	"	Dark	Brown		
10	Thomas Doran	36	"	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	New York	"	"	210	"	4 Years	New York	339 Ave. K New York			"		5	11	"	Dark	Brown		
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

5 4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED AND MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

49 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cayestic sailing from Queenstown 31st May 1904 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1904

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period if years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
15	Fredk	16		M	Farmer			English																	
16	Catherine	17		F																					
17	James H Boland	26		M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	American	New York	New York		Left												
18	Martin Abarthy	45		M	Labourer					Kilmacow Co Kilkenny															
19	Mary Ann Kelly	22		F	Farmer					Newtown Co Kilkenny															
20	Timothy Carroll	30		M	Labourer					Kilkenny Co Kilkenny															
21	Thomas Buckley	32		M	Labourer					New York															
22	William Henry Saddler	38		M	Farmer					Kilmacow Co Kilkenny															
23	William Henry Saddler	3		M	Child					Kilmacow Co Kilkenny															
24	Thomas Hogan	26		M	Labourer					New York	New York		Left												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

PORT OF ARRIVAL. 190

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

23 Height Feet.	23 Height Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Kilkenny
5	3					Leitrim
5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Kilkenny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. F. Cayo Master* of the Hayesta from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Bayn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. E. Bond M.D. Surgeon of the Hayesta and Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

New York

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The nearest age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of destination, as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of destination.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether furnished a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ivernia sailing from Queenstown 31st May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1907

191

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 Last Permanent Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a contract laborer.	20 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
8885 1	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
✓ 2	[illegible]																															
7313 3	[illegible]																															
1664 4	[illegible]																															
22232 5	[illegible]																															
24580 6	[illegible]																															
✓ 7	[illegible]																															
✓ 8	[illegible]																															
✓ 9	[illegible]																															
✓ 10	[illegible]																															
✓ 11	[illegible]																															
36311 12	[illegible]																															
✓ 13	[illegible]																															
16066 14	[illegible]																															
14344 15	[illegible]																															
✓ 16	[illegible]																															
119416 17	[illegible]																															
82316 18	Ellen Kennedy	23		F		Servant																										
✓ 19	Ellen Tarpey	[illegible]																														
22230 20	John Sherwin	26		M		Mechanic																										
22734 21	[illegible]																															
✓ 5 22	Bridget Sullivan	18		F		[illegible]																										
6416 23	James Phelan	30		M		Mechanic																										
6416 24	Martha Phelan	25		F		Housekeeper																										
✓ 25	Mary Phelan	5		F		Child																										
✓ 26	Edward Phelan	2		M																												
✓ 27	Patrick Phelan	1	10	M		Infant in charge of Mother as above																										
5523 28	Thomas Harley	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Ballyhaunis	Cork			5																
✓ 29	Ellen Keegan	18		F		Servant																										
2345 30	Patrick [illegible]	30		M		Laborer																										

Dublin Brooklyn
Montreal Queenstown New York
Parents
Cousin
Ireland Ballyhaunis
Roscommon

Uncle
Friend
Brother
Brother
Brother

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1911

S.S. Carmania sailing from Queenstown 2nd May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—No. of times	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																														
2	[illegible]																														
3	[illegible]																														
4	[illegible]																														
5	[illegible]																														
6	[illegible]																														
7	[illegible]																														
8	[illegible]																														
9	[illegible]																														
10	[illegible]																														
11	[illegible]																														
12	[illegible]																														
13	[illegible]																														
14	[illegible]																														
15	[illegible]																														
16	[illegible]																														
17	[illegible]																														
18	[illegible]																														
19	[illegible]																														
20	John Sherwin	26		M		Mechanic																									
21	[illegible]																														
22	Bridget Sullivan	18																													
23	James Phelan	30		M		Mechanic																									
24	Martha Phelan	25		F		Shirtwaist Maker																									
25	Mary Phelan	7		F		Child																									
26	Edward Phelan	2		M																											
27	Patrick Phelan	1	10	M		Infant in charge of Mother as above																									
28	Thomas Healey	24		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis			Self																
29	Ellen Keegan	19		F		Servant									Cousin																
30	Patrick [illegible]	[illegible]				Laborer									Self																

[illegible] Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. W. Hayes Master of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
(Signature)

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Wrench, Surgeon of the Majestic, 16 tons, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Moorsdale House

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*A farmer*" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"*A farm laborer*" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of destination as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of destination.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Queenstown & Liverpool May 29 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6 1907

102

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex Male / Female	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dora Logan	19	11	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle Patrick Cleland 423 West 4th Street Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Galway Ireland
2	Annie Logan	18		F											$10																
3	Annie Quin	15		F	Servant					Ireland	Galway	Chicago Ill			$10																Drumcong Co Leitrim
4	William Clifford	23		M	Laborer					England	London	Cincinnati Ohio			$10	No			Cousin Mary A Walsh 423 West 4th Street Cincinnati Ohio							5	11	Light	Light	Blue	Scar on Left Cheek	London England
5	Margaret Clifford	23		F	Married Woman					England	London	Cincinnati Ohio			$10	No			Husband							5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		London England
6	Michael Dunne	24	11	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Edward Dunne 40 West 3rd Street Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		Tipperary Ireland
7	Ellen Moylan	22		F											$5											5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Tipperary Ireland
8	Ellen Moylan	1	10	F											$10	No			Mother							2	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Cincinnati Ohio
9	Nora Dunne	20		F	Servant					Ireland	Tipperary	Cincinnati Ohio			$10	No			Cousin Edward Dunne 40 West 3rd Street Cincinnati Ohio							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Tipperary Ireland
10	Patrick Logan	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Thomas Logan 2340 Vine Street Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Tuam Co Galway Ireland
11	Mary Logan	22		F	Servant										$10											5	4					
12	Mary Ellen Sweeney	37		F	Married Woman					Ireland	Tipperary	Cincinnati Ohio			$10	No			Husband Timothy Sweeney 2340 Vine Street Cincinnati Ohio							5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Tipperary Ireland
13	James Kelly	16		M	Laborer					Ireland	Galway	Cincinnati Ohio			$10	No			Uncle Thomas Kelly 2340 Vine Street Cincinnati Ohio							5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		Tuam Co Galway Ireland
14	John Lee	29		M	Laborer					Ireland	Galway	Cincinnati Ohio			$10	No			Cousin Patrick Lee Gallowhill Co Galway Ireland							5	5	Fair	Light	Blue		Gallowhill Co Galway Ireland
15	Frank Hanna	19		M	Laborer					Ireland	Galway	Cincinnati Ohio			$10	No			Cousin Thomas Hanna Gallowhill Co Galway Ireland							5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Gallowhill Co Galway Ireland
16	Ellen Quin	20		F	Servant					Ireland	Galway	Cincinnati Ohio			$10	No			Cousin Thomas Quin Gallowhill Co Galway Ireland							5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Gallowhill Co Galway Ireland
17	Frank Quinn	23		M	Laborer					Ireland	Galway	Cincinnati Ohio			$10	No			Cousin Thomas Quinn Gallowhill Co Galway Ireland							5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Gallowhill Co Galway Ireland
18	Hannah Johnson	24		F	Married Woman					England	London	Cincinnati Ohio			$10	No			Husband Cousin Mary Walsh 423 West 4th Street Cincinnati Ohio							5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		London England
19	Maggie Corcoran	5		F						Ireland	Galway	Cincinnati Ohio			$10											3	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Galway Ireland
20	John Corcoran	3	11	M	Child			British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Cincinnati Ohio			$10											3	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Galway Ireland
21	Maggie Corcoran	2	7	F	Child			British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Cincinnati Ohio			$10											2	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Galway Ireland
22	Sally Hanlon	21		F	Married Woman					Ireland	Galway	Cincinnati Ohio			$10											5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Galway Ireland
23	Thomas Hanlon	25		M	Laborer					Ireland	Galway	Cincinnati Ohio			$10											5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Galway Ireland
24	Ellen Quinn	23		F	Laborer					Ireland	Roscommon	Cincinnati Ohio			$10											5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Roscommon Ireland
25	Catherine Lee	21		F	Laborer					Ireland	Cork	Auburn N.Y.			$10											5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Cork Ireland
26	Thomas Lee	24		M	Laborer					Ireland	Cork	Auburn N.Y.			$10											5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Cork Ireland
27	Edgar Lee	3	5	M						Ireland	Cork	Auburn N.Y.			$10											3	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Auburn N.Y.
28	Richard Lee	19		M	Laborer					Ireland	Cork	Auburn N.Y.			$10											5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Cork Ireland
29																															
30																															

75

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which a man sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

5/38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown 2d May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1907

1102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling. Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Daisy Colgan	1	2	F				British	Irish	England	Bath	Chicago Ill		Self	$10	No			Uncle Patrick Ireland 4 3 West 4th St Holland for Sisters			Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Bath, England
2	Daisy Holland	1	2	F								Woburn Mass			$10				Cousin Margaret Cowen 251 20th St Brooklyn NY					4	11	Fair				Dunmore Ireland
3	Mary Hara	1	5	F	Infant							Princeton Pa			$5	Yes	1905	Woburn Mass	Cousin Mary A Ward 43 Bates St Providence RI					3	11	Ruddy	Gray	Grey	Mole on left Cheek	Dunmore Ireland
4	William Clifford	4	8	M	Infant							Irvington Va			$15				Cousin Mrs Clifford [illegible]					3	11	Fair			None	Virginia
5	Margaret Clifford	3		F	Infant										$15				do					3	11					
6	Michael Dunne	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullow Co Carlow	Waterbury Conn		Self	$15	No			Cousin Edward Cummins 44 Jefferson St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Tullow Ireland
7	Ellen Hanley	25		F								Ballina (Town)			$25				Sister Kate Gallen 4411 Cottage Ave Chicago Ill					5	2	Fair		Blue		Ballina Ireland
8	Owen Evans	1		M	Infant							New York			$25				Father Evan Evans 61 West 33rd St New York					2	6	Dark	Curly	Brown		New York
9	Mary Lyons	24		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore Co Offaly	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Delia Lyons 204 Pine St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Tullamore Ireland
10	Patrick Lyons	34		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Thomas Lyons 204 Pine St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Tullamore Ireland
11	Mary Lyons	1		F	Infant										$10									2	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		
12	Mary E McFarland	37		F						Ireland	Enniskillen	Buffalo NY			$50				Cousin Mary Kelly 1 Gaskill St Jamaica L I					5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Fermanagh Ireland
13	James Kelly	16		M	Laborer					Ireland	Cavan	Calgary Can			$50				Uncle Patrick Kelly 5th Ave Cor Lafayette St					5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Cavan Ireland
14	Julia Reed	24		F						Ireland	Enniskillen	Buffalo NY			$50				Cousin Mary Kelly 1 Gaskill St Jamaica L I					5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Fermanagh Ireland
15	Frank Williams	10		M						England	Salisbury	Boston Mass			$5				Father Frank Williams 1 Hanover St Boston Mass					4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Salisbury England
16	Eva Quinn	1		F																				2	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		
17	Jane Egan	23		F						Ireland	Leonard Bridge Co Cork	Lowell Mass			$20				Brother Thomas Egan 204 Pine St Lowell Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue		Castlelyons Co Cork Ireland
18	Hannah Lehane	19		F																				5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		
19	Eagle Crowley	35		M	Laborer										$40									5	11					
20	Ellen Crowley	4		F	Child—no occ			British	Irish	England	Leeds													3	6					
21	Margaret Crowley	2		F	Child—no occ			British	Irish	England	Leeds													2	6					
22	Sally Mallon	50		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland					$15									5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey		
23	Thomas Mallon	13		M																				5	1					
24	Abraham Cohen	18		M	Laborer					Russia	Radomsko				$25									5	5					
25	Esther Cohen	16		F						Russia	Radomsko	Auburn NY			$25									5	1					
26	Thomas Egan	39		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullow	Auburn NY	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Patrick Egan 4 Hudson St Auburn NY	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Tullow Ireland
27	Caesar Cansky	35		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	Auburn NY			$30				Brother Max Cansky 4 Hudson St Auburn NY	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Kolomea Austria
28	Richard Lee	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Auburn NY			$20				Brother Thomas Lee 4 Hudson St Auburn NY	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Cork Ireland
29																														
30																														

76

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. F. Hayes (Master), * of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Hayes
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R. C. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. & N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. French
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apillia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Queenstown 2nd May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lee Carroll	19		M	S		Yes	Yes	Ireland		Ireland	Ballyhaise	Ballyhaise		Self		No								5	8	Fair	Grey	Black		Ballyhaise Co Cavan
2	John Carroll	21		M	S		Yes	Yes	Ireland		Ireland	Ballyhaise	Ballyhaise		Self		No								5	9	"	Fair	"		Ballyhaise Co Cavan
3	[illegible]																								5	4	Fair	Brown	"		"
4	[illegible]																								6		Dark	Dark	"		"
5	[illegible]																								5	6	Fair				
6	[illegible]																										Dark				
7	Rose Kearns	22		F	S		"	"	"	"	Ireland	Lissarmy	Derry	Yes	Self	10	No								5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey		Kilcrammy Co Tyrone
8	Hanna Caulfield	40		F	W		"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belmullet	Belmullet	Yes	Self	10	No								5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Belmullet Co Mayo
9	Edward Carey	29		M	Clerk		Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Phillipstown King Co	Cork	Yes	Self	10	No								5	7	"	Dark	Grey	Mole on right cheek	Cork
10	[illegible]											Carrigallen				40									5		"	Grey	Grey		Carrigallen
11	Ellen [illegible]	[illegible]										Tullycarbry				25									5	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Tullycarbry
12	[illegible]											[illegible]				25															
13	[illegible]											Mongaff Co Meath	Cork			25															Mongaff Co Meath
14	[illegible]											[illegible]				40															Kilcrammy Co Tyrone
15	Ellen Kevan	28		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Ennis			40									5	3	"	Dark	"		Ennis
16	Michael Dean	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Lisdoonvarna	Lisdoonvarna			20									5	7	"	Sandy	"		Lisdoonvarna
17	Michael [illegible]	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	British Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Kilmaigh	Tullycarbry	Yes	Self	40	No								5	6	"	"	Blue		Tullycarbry
18	Charles [illegible]	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Tullycarbry	Tullycarbry			20									5	11	Fresh	Sandy	"		Tullycarbry
19	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			40									5	5	Dark	Black	"		[illegible]
20	Thomas Comer	43		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castleconnor Co Sligo	Derry	Yes	Self	30	No								5	7	"	Dark	"		Castleconnor Co Sligo
21	Patrick Hackett	31		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcolman Co Mayo	New York	Yes	Self	20	No								5	6	"	Brown	"		Kilcolman Co Mayo
22	Thomas Mooney	32		M	M	Capitalist	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick				25									5	6½	"	Brown	Blue		Limerick
23	Margaret Walsh	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Brooklyn N.Y.			10															Ballina Co Mayo
24	Ellen [illegible]	45		F	W	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Cappagh Co Cavan	Rockville Long Island			40															[illegible]
25	John Scanlon	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Corlea	Ireland			40															
26	Michael [illegible]	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				25															
27	Mary Mulhern	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore	Jersey City N.J.			40															[illegible]
28	Patrick Foy	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cranmany	Jersey City N.J.	Yes		25															
29	Kate Comaraghan	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Ireland			25															
30	Ellen [illegible]	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Mayo	Camden N.J.			40															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 22d May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
84993 1	Thos Carroll	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland				No			Cousin William Cahill	Ingersoll Orange Co NY					5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue		Kilmacow Co Dublin
87944 2	John Carroll	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland				No			Cousin Wm Cahill	Ingersoll Orange Co NY					5	9		Fair	4		Clifden Co Galway
1340																														
6143																														
16328																														
85																														
86																														
16393 7	Kate Murray	22		M							Ireland	Ireland	Ireland							do do						5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		Kilmacow Co Waterford
16646 8	Martin Cashman	140		M									Belmullet							Cousin Samuel Campbell	Belmullet Co Mayo					5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Belmullet Co Mayo
170744 9	Edward J Barry	129		M		Clerk	Yes	Yes												Brother Michael	463 West 52nd St New York										
18697 10	Patrick Murphy	1																		Cousin James Long	439 West 52nd St New York										
87968 11	Ellen Cotter	14																		Cousin Michael H Cagh	201 West 124th St New York					5					
12	James Cotter	12																		Father Patrick Cotter											
20594 13	Catherine Mulligan	19																		Cousin Thomas Cawley	439 West 52nd St New York					5	2				
27562 14	Kate Keegan	21																		Cousin Michael Keegan	201 West 124th St New York					5	3		Dark		
23426 15	Susan Ryan	28																		Cousin Michael Ryan	439 West 52nd St New York										
23470 16	Michael Ryan	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Tullamore				No			Father Patrick Ryan	Tullamore Co Offaly					5	6				
24024 17	Reginald Ryan	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Tullamore				No			Father Patrick Ryan	Tullamore Co Offaly					5	6				
24040 18	Charles Ryan	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Tullamore				No			Father Patrick Ryan	Tullamore Co Offaly					5	11	Fresh	Sandy			Tullamore
19	Bridget Ryan	19		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Tullamore				No			Father Patrick Ryan	Tullamore Co Offaly					5	3		Dark			
24581 20	Thomas Comer	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castledermot	Castledermot				No			Uncle Patrick Comer	Castledermot Co Kildare					5	7		Dark			Castledermot Co Kildare
26061 21	Gilbert Kelly	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilbeggan	Kilbeggan				No			Father Michael Kelly	Kilbeggan Co Westmeath					5	10½	Fresh	Sandy	Grey		Kilbeggan Co Westmeath
2. 22	Thomas Mooney	132		M		Capitalist							Somerset							Brother James Walsh	534 W 29th St New York					5	6½	Fresh	Sandy	Grey		Somerset Co Dublin
26150 23	Margaret Walsh	120		F		Servant							Tallina							Cousin Patrick Quirke	563 Dawson St Dublin Ireland					5	2					Tallina Co Clare
26407 24	Ellen Mooney	19		F		Servant							Somerset							Cousin Edward Connell	Somerset Co Dublin Ireland					5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue		Somerset Co Dublin
26472 25	John Brennan	17																												
26	Michael Ryan	23																		Cousin Michael Quinlan	23 Jersey City NJ					5	6					Jersey City NJ
26602 27	Mary Mahon	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Tullamore				No			Cousin Michael Dunlea	23 Jersey City NJ					5	3					Tullamore
26554 28	Patrick Joy	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Tullamore				No			Brother Michael Joy	252 Eastern Pkwy Brooklyn NY					5	7					Tullamore
26704 29	Kate Connaughton	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Tullamore				No			Cousin Patrick Connaughton	114 W 42nd St New York					5	4					Tullamore
26687 30	Vincent Brennan	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Tullamore				No			Father Patrick Brennan	Tullamore Co Offaly					5	9					Tullamore

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Y. Hayes Master of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Yeech Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. & L.R.C.P. Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivesdale Yeech

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3 - 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown May 29 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																																
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Entered at Salvinia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

3 36 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Liverpool 26th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1907

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																																
2	[illegible]																																
3	[illegible]																																
4	[illegible]																																
5	[illegible]																																
6	[illegible]																																
7	[illegible]																																
8	[illegible]																																
9	Jeremiah Sullivan	35		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Celt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Passage Paid	$30	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		Fair				
10	Emma Farrell	33		F	W	Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Is Going	"	$10	"			San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Brown	Grey			
11	[illegible]																																
12	Bridget Regan	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Celt	Ireland	Tubbert	Cleveland	No	Passage Paid	$30	No			Eastern Margaret Ryan 346 Lawrence Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Fair	Blue			
13	Michael Russell	135		M	M	Boiler Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	Wallasey	Rockford	No	"	$25	Yes	2 Years	England	Russell Thomas 334 East 31 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Dark	Dark			
14	Elizabeth Cahan	19		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Allenfort	Chicago	No	"	$30	No			Ellis Bridget 363 4th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Fair	Fair			
15	Patrick Moran																																
16	Thomas Moran																																
17	[illegible]																																
18	John Noble	23		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Celt	Ireland	Tubbert	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Elijah Kessler 100 East 124 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Fair	Dark			
19	Patrick Noble	21		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Fair	Blue			
20	John Fallon	30		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Portaferry	Belle Meeny	No	Self	$30	"			Sister Mrs James Hoyt 42 Hoyland A.S. Dist Thomas Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Fair	Fair	Blue		
21	James McLarry	21		M	M	Ship Cook	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Thomas Ky	No	Self	$25	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Fair	"	Grey		
22	Robert McLarry	17		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		Dark	Black	Brown		
23	Martin Inglish	23		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	England	Southam	New York	Yes	"	$30	"			Cousin Mrs Malone 1708 West 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Fair	Brown	Blue		
24	John O'Carroll	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kiltowel	"	"	"	$40	"			Cousin Mrs Johnson 100% West Chelsea Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Fair	"	"		
25	Mary Nolan	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rathkill	Nolan Bros	"	"	$5	"			Aunt Mrs P. Callahan 128 Mary's Ct. Hoboken New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Fair	Brown	"		
26	Annie Kiernan	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	"	$7	"			Cousin Susan Keenan 324 West 51 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Fair	Fair	"		
27	Matilda Power	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youghal	Patterson	Co Cork	$30	"			Sister Mrs Patterson 146 Ellison St Paterson New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Fair	Fair	Grey		Youghal
28	Annie Coyne	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Connamore	Scotland	"	Self	$10	"			Husband Mr Coyne 46 Scotland Place Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Fair	Fair	Grey		Connamore
29	Mary Coyle	1		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$0	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
30	Michael																																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry J. Hayes Master of the "Majestic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except as 2/12/07 Mpx

Benjamin F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R B & C [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale, Flumb

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation as," in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under heading of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown 30th May, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
98																														
1398	John Murphy	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Turloughmore	Newport	Yes	Sister	$10	No		Sister Kate Brother John Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue		Turloughmore, Ballyglunin
"	2	Thomas Caffery	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglunin	"	"	"	"	"									5	9	"	"	"		
1400	3	Mary Rattery	16		S	Maid	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Newport	Yes	Aunt	$20	No		Aunt Maggie Quigley 344 West 37th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		Carna
"	4	Thomas Curtin	22		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castleisland	"	"	Sister	$30	"									5	9	"	Fair	Brown	"		Knockanagothel
"	5	Thomas Burton	28		"	Hatter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"									5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"		"
"	6	Michael Curley	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanlis	"	"	Brother	$5	"															
ADMITTED	7	Patrick Corbett	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	newport	Brooklyn	"	Aunt	$10	"									5	10	"	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Newport
"	8	Anney Hagan	19		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Gurtyduff	Waterford	"	Cousin	$1	"									5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Curduff
1419	9	Joseph Duffy	19		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Brooklyn	"	"	$10	"									5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Longford
1420	10	Julia Carroll	16		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Bor	newyork	"	Brother	$5	"									4	10	"	Fair	"	"	"	Bornisk and
"	A	Lizzie Gordon	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silworth	"	"	Aunt	$10	"									5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"		Silworth
"	2	Catherine Gaughan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belmount	Indianapolis	"	Sister	$	"									5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"		Belmullet
"	3	Maggie Mulqueen	23		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Kanesboro	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$100	Yes	Yes	Brother Brooklyn							5	4	"	Brown	"	"		Canisboro,
"	4	Bridget O'Brien	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Yonkers	"	Aunt	$—	No											Dark	Dark	"		Co. Waterford
"	"	Kate	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			do												
"	5	Patrick Mahanna	20		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcloher	Dunkerrin	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Michael Dunkerrin						5	8	Upright	Fair	Blue	"		Kilcloher
"	6	Thomas D. Daly	26		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Middleton	Newyork	"	Sister	$	"			Sister Mary 408 East 149th St Newyork						5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		Middleton
"	7	Delia Walsh	21		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Oughtdrum	Brooklyn	"	Aunt	$5	"			Aunt Bridget Mullowney 111 Lafayette St Brooklyn						5	3	"	Brown	"	"		Oughtdrum
1443	19	Michael Gillespie	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyduff	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$10	No		Sister Mary 20 85 Madison Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	9	"	Brown	"		Ballyduffy
"	20	Bridget Geary	18		F	Servt						Bangor	"	"	"	$	"			Sister Bridget 1 West 96th St Newyork						5		"	Fair	Blue	"		Bangor
"	21	Ellen Neary					1-432-369-6/14/03													do do						5		"	Brown	Brown	"		
"	22	Patrick Cahen	23		M	Farmer						Carrower	Chicago	"	Aunt	$5	"			Aunt Mary Anne Hartnett 944 Blythown Ave Chicago						5	4	"	Dark	Black Blue	"		Carrower
"	23	Patrick Murphy	22		"	"	A-32869-10/30/41-505					Tuam	Cincinnati	"	Sister	$5	"			Sister Julia 263 East 6th St Cincinnati									Fair				Tuam
"	24	Agnes Beyond	16		F	Servt									Sister	$10				Uncle Patrick Doran 5th Junction St Seneca Falls No 1						5	2	"					
"	25	Thomas Doland	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castledermot	Seneca Falls	No	Uncle	$10	No		Uncle Patrick Doran 5th Junction St Seneca Falls No 1						5	6	"	Fair				Castledermot
1469	26	Brodget Kelly	19		F	Servt							Brooklyn	"	Sister	$	"			Sister Mary 100 Columbia Heights Brooklyn						5	6	"	Dark	Dark			Newtownbarry
1469	27	Michael Mc Grath	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newcastle	West Newyork	Yes	Brother	$25	Yes	Yes	Brother Patrick 414 East 57th St Newyork						5	9	"	Brown	Blue			Newtownbarry
"	28	John Donohue	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corlea	Newtownbarry	"	Sister	$5	No		Sister Mary 29 Bowne Ave Newtown L.I.						5	8	"	Fair	"			Corlea
"	29	Mary Buckley	19		F	Servt	1-256-354 - 4/25/46					Roughrea	Newyork	"	"	$	"			Uncle Thomas Healy 119 East 16th St Newyork						5	8	"	Brown	Grey			Roughrea
1470	30	Kate O'Donnell	22		"	"						Ilen	Springfield	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Springfield						5	6	"	Dark	Brown			Co. Galway

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown 30th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
98																													
1398	John Murphy	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Turloughmore	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$10	No		Sister Kate Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mol.	Turloughmore, Co Galway
"	2 Thomas Heffernan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglunin	Newtownsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Heffernan Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ballyglunin, Co Galway
1400	3 Mary Feathery	16		F	S	Friend	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carna	New York	No	Aunt	$30	No		Aunt Margaret Feathery 2372 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Carna, Co Galway
"	4 Thomas Curtin	22		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castleisland	"	"	Sister	$30	"		Sister Mary Curtin 2372 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Brown	"	Knockanagoshel
"	5 Thomas Curtin	28		"	"	Cabt	"	"	"	"	"	Knockanagoshel	"	"	Brother	$10	"		Brother John Curtin 2372 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	"
"	6 Michael Walsh	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanlis	"	"	Brother	$5	"		Brother Patrick Walsh 2372 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	"	Newport
"	ADMITTED 7 Patrick Corbett	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Brooklyn	"	Aunt	$5	"		Aunt Kate Delaney 348 Patchen Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Cardiff
"	8 Anny Hagan	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Granby	Yonkers	"	Cousin	$5	"		Cousin Eliza Reynolds 274 Hamilton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Longford
1419	9 Joseph Duffy	19		M	"	Cabt	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Brooklyn	"	Brother	$50	"		Cousin Mary Duffy R70 2d St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Fair	"	"	Barnsley
1420	10 Julia Carroll	16		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Birr	Newyork	"	Brother	$5	"		Brother Patrick Carroll 216 Patchen Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Kilworth
"	11 Lizzie Condon	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilworth	"	"	Aunt	$10	"		Aunt Margt Condon 1414 West 6th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	Belmullet
"	12 Catherine Vaughan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belmullet	Indianapolis	"	Sister	$	"		Sister Mary Vaughan 2306 Seventh Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Carnaboo, Co Mayo
"	13 Maggie Mulqueen	23		F	S	Servt	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Carnaboo	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$100	Yes	Brooklyn	Sister Kate Dunn 65 South 3rd Broadway Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark			Carnaboo, Co Mayo
"	14 Bridget Quirk	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Yonkers	"	Aunt	$	No		do												
"	15 Kate	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"		do												
"	16 Patrick McNamara	20		M	"	Cabt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilclohir	Dairsburg	"	Brother	$10	"		Brother Michael McNamara Hucklebridge Co Donegal	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	"	Kilclohir
"	17 Morris D. Daly	26		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Middleton	Newyork	"	Sister	$	"		Sister Mary Daly 408 West 25th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Middleton
"	18 Debra Healey	21		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Oughterard	Brooklyn	"	Aunt	$5	"		Aunt Bridget Mullaney 20 Lafayette Pl Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Oughterard
1444	19 Michael Gillespie	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballydaff	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$10	No		Sister Kate Dunlevy 120 65th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Ballydaff
"	20 Bridget Geary	16		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tango	"	"	"	$	"		Stepdaughter Mrs Mary Geary 408 West 25th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Fair	Blue	"	Tango
"	21 Ellen Geary			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"		Sister Bridget Geary 408 West 25th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brown	Brown	"	
"	22 Patrick Cullen	23		M	"	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Carrower	Chicago	No	Aunt	$5	"		Aunt Mary Cullen 4449 Evertown Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	"	Carrower
"	23 Patrick Murphy	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swan	Cincinnati	"	Uncle	$5	"		Uncle Patrick Murphy 63 East 4th St Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Fair	"	"	Swan
"	24 Agnes Lyons	16		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$10	"		Sister Mrs Mary Dolan 63 East 4th St Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"							
9	25 Thomas Dolan	23		M	S	Cabt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castledermot	Seneca Falls	No	Uncle	$10	No		Uncle Patrick Lyons 63 East 4th St Seneca Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Castledermot
1450	26 Bridget Kelly	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Inchacrew	Ogdensburg	"	Sister	$	"		Sister Mrs Mary Kelly 100 Ogden Park Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Dark	"	Inchacrew
1463	27 Michael McGrath	17		M	S	Cabt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle West	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$50	Yes	Newyork	Brother Patrick McGrath 2306 Seventh Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	Newcastle West
"	28 John Donohue	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corca Hy	Ballyvaughan	"	Sister	$5	No		Sister Mrs Mary Curley 1109 First St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	Corca Hy
"	29 Mary Buckley	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Knughnea	Newyork	"	"	$	"		Uncle Patrick Kelly 119 First St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Grey	"	Knughnea
1470	30 Bridget O'Donnell	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilclohir	Springfield	"	"	$10	"		Sister Mary Kelly 1109 First St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilclohir

Cregan

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes, Master of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to: Cubitum H. Hayes

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Yenich, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to babies under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germanic or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

U—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U—116

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown 4th May, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or specific, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																													

Accepted Wm Williamson Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown 25 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																											

Except Wm Meanahan Inspector

* Instead of shewing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William F. Hagen, master, of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos. 25 & 26

William F. Hagen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benedict Lampon Finch, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, Eastern Hemisph, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. & U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benedict Finch

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*Farmer*" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"*A farm laborer*" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all such arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool June 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

107

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes—Year or period of visits	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16774 1	Mchaselka Franziskus	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Germany	Bremen	Lewiston Me	Ticket	Father	8	50	No	—	—	Father, Antonas Kasiewitz 29 Park St. Lewiston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
16795 2	Tepul Elisa	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	do	Russia	Libau	Cambridge Mass	Ticket	Brother	8	50	do	—	—	Brother, Albert Kepins 1 Clark Place Cambridge Post Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
16796 3	Breitsky Mais	11		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	Germany	Kowno	Providence R.I.	Ticket	Father	do	do	—	—	—	Father; Valenty Kaschsky 176 York and 20 Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16664 4	Kahn Feige	22		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Russia	Libau	Lowell Mass	Ticket	Husband	do	do	—	—	—	Husband: Abraham Kahn 171 Belmont St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
do 5	do Yesel	3		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
do 6	do Jonel	6		M	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
16797 7	Cohen Feike	22		F	S	Tailoress	do	Yes	do	do	Russia	Libau	[illegible]	Ticket	Friends	do	do	—	—	—	Father, Harry Cohn [illegible] St. Andrea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
CANCELLED 8	Isaac Rosie	1		F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
CANCELLED 9	Rosen Rubin	0	11	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
CANCELLED 10	Bittel Bittel	2	11	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
16693 11	Eisenberg Malka	30		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Germany	Kowno	Lewiston Me	Ticket	Husband	do	do	—	—	—	Husband: Mr. J. Eisenberg 6 Hatteman St. Lewiston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
do 12	do Japhal	11		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
do 13	do Avraham	9		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$8	50	do	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
do 14	do Rose	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
do 15	do Malke	13		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
16806 16	Chazansky Jove	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Russia	Libau	Pawtucket R.I.	Ticket	Friend	No	do	—	—	—	Agent: M. Fritz 62 Maywood St. Pawtucket Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
30711 17	Kalika Itzig	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	Holland	Antwerp	Detroit Mich	Ticket	Self	$8	50	do	—	—	Cousin: Mr. Weiner 143 Wright St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
30737 18	Reisbak Jennie	17		M	S	Shirtmaker	do	do	do	do	Germany	Lemberg	Chelsea Mass	Ticket	Self	do	No	do	—	—	Cousin: J. Kradan 84½ Everett St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
16636 19	Burkart Chaim	18		M	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin	do	do	—	—	—	Brother-in-law: Johannes Rebellion 7 Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
16795 20	Biller August	19		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Hebrew	Russia	Lauve	Fresno Cal	Ticket	Brother-in-law	$8	50	do	—	—	Brother-in-law: Johannes Rebellion 412 4th St. Fresno Cal	no	no	no	do	good	no
do 21	do Kreslina	18		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
16599 22	Cesek Josef	20		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Omaun	New York	do	do	No	do	—	—	—	Brother-in-law: Jack Cohen 169 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16722 23	Brakitchky Schid	18		M	S	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Jakobstat	do	do	Father	do	do	—	—	—	Brother: Nyzey Tromitzky 177 Rainbridge St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16707 24	Ferreira Alfe	27		M	M	Smith	do	do	do	do	do	Kalvka	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	Brother: Louis Walkin 207 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16840 25	Zalgarcy Elzbeta	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Riga	Jordan Mass	do	Cousin	$2	50	do	—	—	Cousin: Stanislaus Kunasek 41 & 43 Gold St. Canton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
16992 26	Van den Brouden Remy	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Louvig	Lewiston Me	Ticket	Self	no	no	—	—	—	Nephew: J. Van den Brouden Working Camp Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	good	no
17991 27	D'Haem Frederic	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boudar	Canton Detroit Mich	Ticket	Self	$8	75	no	—	—	Brother-in-law: Pierre Goossens 79 Fourth St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
28																											
29																											
30																											

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Fair	Light Blue		none	Russia
5	—	do	do	do	do	Turkeine
5	5	do	do	do	do	Lodz
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Lakalorka
—	—	—	—	—	do	—
—	—	—	—	—	do	—
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Tavadel
—	—	—	—	—	do	—
—	—	—	—	—	do	—
—	—	—	—	—	do	—
—	—	—	—	—	do	—
—	—	—	—	—	do	—
—	—	—	—	—	do	—
5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Novgorod
—	—	—	—	—	do	—
—	—	—	—	—	do	—
—	—	—	—	—	do	—
—	—	—	—	—	do	—
—	—	—	—	—	do	—
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Dorpat
5	—	do	do	do	do	Lintzmunde
5	6	do	do	do	do	Skalaska
5	5	do	do	do	do	do
5	5½	do	Brown	Grey	do	Lairee
5	4	Fair	do	do	do	do
5	—	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	Omaun
5	4	Light	Fair	Grey	do	Jakobstat
5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Kalvka
5	6	do	do	Blue	do	—
5	7	do	do	do	do	Lairee
5	7	Healthy	Dark	Dark	do	Lairee
5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool June 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

197

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of visit.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16774 1	Michailka Kaufman	60		M	M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Germany	Bremen	Lawrence Mass	Uncle		Father	$15	No			Father; Nuferman Kasilewska 29 Park St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Light Blue	Roman		Russia
16775 2	Tepel Elisa	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Libau	Canada	Montreal		Brother	$5	do			Uncle; Isaac Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do		Turkeene
16776 3	Jacobsky Mais	12		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	Germany	Kowno	residence	The Father		Father	$5	No			Father; Valenty Jacobsky 176 Portland ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		Lodz
16777 4	Kahn Feige	22		F	~~Married~~ S	~~Housewife~~	no	no	do	Hebrew	~~2-941774 7-16-01~~		Lowell Mass			Father	$5	No			Richard Abraham Kahn 171 Belmont St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Lakatoika
do 5	do Fenel	3		M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	~~2-941774 7-16-01~~ (506) 5-14-07		do			do	$5	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
do 6	do Jonel	6		M	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do		do			do	$5	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
16778 7	Cohen Feire	0		M	Tailor	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Libau	Boston	Canada		do	$5	do			Father; Harry Cohen 8 Chelsea St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Tauroddl
[illegible] 8	[illegible] Jane	21		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	$5	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
[illegible] 9	[illegible] Ruben	0		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	$5	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
[illegible] 10	[illegible] Ettel	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	$5	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
16779 11	Cicurkow Malke	30		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Germany	Kowno	Boston Mass	Husband		Husband	$5	do			Husband; Mr. S. Cicurkow 6 Hathorn St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown		Novogrod
do 12	do Jaghel	11		M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Father	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
do 13	do Abraham	9		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	$5	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
do 14	do Rose	7		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
do 15	do Malke	13		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		—
16106 16	Chayansky Jose	19		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Russia	Libau	Jersey City	Uncle		Uncle	No	do			Aunt; Mrs. Fritz 62 Hayward St. Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Dairka
30711 17	Kalika Itzig	40		M	Carpenter	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Holland	Antwerp	Detroit	Mich		Self	$5	do			Cousin; Mr. Weiner 143 Wilkins St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do		Antwerp
30739 18	Rudnick Jennie	17		F	S	Housework	do	do	do	do	Germany	Lautting	Chelsea	Mass		Father	No	do			Cousin; J. Kradau 54 & Richards St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		Stolbarka
16636 19	Burkart Chaim	18		M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Cousin	do	do			7 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		do
16795 20	Biller August	19		M	Laborer	do	do	do	Prussian	Russia	Lauve	Fresno	Cal	Brother		Brother	$10	do			Brother in Law Jakob Rebellhut 412 Ith Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dk	Brown	Grey		Lauve
do 21	do Kristine	18		F	Milliner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do		do
16599 22	Gesek Josef	20		M	Smith	do	do	do	Austrian	do	Ungarn	New York	do	do		do	No	do			Brother in Law Jack Cahen 169 Mattano St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark		Ungarn
16722 23	Brakitchek Selig	18		M	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Galatsk	do	do	Brother		Brother	do	do			Brother; Boyer Wronsky 177 Rivington St. New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4½	Fair	Grey			Galatsk
16707 24	Fenner Mike	27		M	Smith	do	do	do	do	do	Malka	do	do	do		do	do	do			Brother; Louis Malkin 261 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Malka
16846 25	Zalgarey Wlzcata	18		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Riga	Jacobstadt	Russia	Uncle		Uncle	$2	do			Person Sending Money to 41 Lydia St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light	Blue		do
16992 26	Van den Brenden Henrik	25		M	Laborer	do	no	no	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Louvain	Lewiston	Mich		Self	no	no			Brother; J. Van den Brenden Working Camp Lewiston Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Light	Dark	Brown		Louvain
17991 27	D'Haen Frederic	21		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boulder	Lewiston	Mich		Brother	$5	no			Brother in Law Peter Goossens 79 Fourth Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Blue		do
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

Wm Williams Inspector 2nd

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert F. Cayzer, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herbert F. Cayzer
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roderick Sampson Tod, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roderick S. Tod

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "blast engineer," "machinist," "carpenter," "cabinet maker," and not simply as "engineer," "machinist," "cabinet maker," "carpenter," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists," under head of "occupation."

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No in each and every case. No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list of races or peoples of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—18

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom persons was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year by period of years, and place, as, 1881, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends.—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 29th day, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York June 4th, 1907

108.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— No. or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andersson Johan	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Ostergotland	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother in Law Herman Olsen Carthage Illinois	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light Blue	None	Sweden
2	do Anna Maria	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
3	do Anna	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No							
4	do Johanna	8		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No							
5	do Oscar	6		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No							
6	do Jakob	4		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No							
7	do Ingrid	2		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No							
8	do Margit	2		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No							
18692	9 Mc Gowan Anna Alice	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Morris	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$20	No			Father in Law Ole Anderson Canton Kansas	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Med brown	Brown	Norway
33712	10 Thorve Andreas	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Throndhjem	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Ole Andersen Box 64 Ft. Wayne Ind.	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Dark	Med brown	Brown	Norway
33703	11 Fagerli Johannes	24		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend Ole Hansen 2913 Hanbury Ave Stockton Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Dark	Med brown	Brown	Norway
[illegible]	12 Pettersen Ole Vennikken	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Seward Neb.	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Thomas Jensen 19 Harrington Pl. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Norway
1189	13 Nordgren Ellen	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gothenburg	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin Carl Johnson 614 Elevator Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Light	Light	Brown	Sweden
16797	14 Carlsen Carl Albin	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	Self	$13	No			Cousin Carl Johnson 614 Elevator Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Light	Light	Brown	Sweden
22692	15 Peare Carl	16		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brighton	Mass.	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Carl Johnson 38 R.F.D. Brighton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Light	Light	Brown	Sweden
1134	16 Pettersen Anna Sofia	5		F	S	Servant	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	Portland	Me.	Yes	Self	$14	No			Uncle Peter Pedersen 734 Atlantic Ave Portland Me.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Light	Light	Brown	Sweden
22700	17 Englund Mathilda	25		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Everett	Mass.	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Carl Johnson 3709 Fremont St. Everett Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Light	Light	Blue	Sweden
1126	18 Johanson Elin Christina	16		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Fitchburg	Mass.	Yes	Self	$12	No			Sister Mrs Peter Pedersen 61 Oak St. Fitchburg Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	Sweden
52050	19 Rautiainen Lydi	19		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hanko	Fitchburg	Mass.	Yes	Self	$12	No			Friend Klas Hooper Fitchburg Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Finland
52062	20 Altonen Viktor	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Fitchburg	Mass.	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Lisi Jarvinen Rear 71 Mechanic St. Fitchburg Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Finland
52057	21 Mora Luisa	24		F	S	Servant	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Light	Light Grey	Brown	do	do
22692	22 Amundsen Christoffer	36		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiansund	Gardiner	Me.	Yes	Self	$50	No			S.S. Tillman Newport Captain Petersen	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Norway
Same	23 Lapsin Thorald	9	M			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Light Grey	Brown	do
Same	24 Larsen Karl	19	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Light	Light Blue	Brown	do
Same	25 Helle Johannes	22	M	S		Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Christiansund	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Light	Light Blue	Brown	do
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

Sanders Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 29th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 17, 1907

108

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Aaaberg Jakob	31		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Chicago Ill	Yes	Friend	$10	No			Friend in Law Hermann Olsen Chicago Norman Co. 9 Oak	No	No	Good	No							Norway
2	do Anna Maria	32		F	W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			— do —	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	dk	None	do
3	do Anna	11		F	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			— do —	No	No	Good	No							
4	do Sigrid	8		F	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			— do —	No	No	Good	No							
5	do Olaf	6		M	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			— do —	No	No	Good	No							
6	do Jakob	4		M	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			— do —	No	No	Good	No							
7	do Caufield	2		F	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			— do —	No	No	Good	No							
8	do Margit	2		F	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			— do —	No	No	Good	No							
9	Andersen Anna Aline	23		F	Servant		No	No	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Chicago Ill	Yes	Friend	$10	No			Cousin Hans Anderson 1914 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Span	dark	blue	None	Norway
10	Stavro Andreas	24		M	Laborer		No	No	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Detroit Mich	Yes	Friend	$20	No			Brother Mr. Peter Anderson 1914 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	light	dk	None	do
11	Engerts Johannes	24		M	Painter		No	No	do	do	do	Horsen	Chicago Ill	Yes	Friend	$5	No			Friend Mr. Henderson 1914 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	dk	dk	None	do
12	Ottie Olevericksen	20		M	Farmer		No	No	do	do	do	Copenhagen	Kenosha Wis	Yes	Friend	$5	No			Brother Mr. Peter Olevericksen Kenosha Wis	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	dk	dk	None	do
13	Nordgren Ellen	20		F	Servant		No	No	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gothenburg	Moline Ill	Yes	Friend	$10	No			Friend Mr. Peter Nordgren 913 Hamilton Ave Moline Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	dark	brown	None	Sweden
14	Carlson Carl Albin	19		M	Laborer		Yes	No	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Rockford Ill	Yes	Friend	$10	No			Friend Mr. Carl Carlson 9 Broadway Rockford Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	light	blue	None	Sweden
15	Peare Carl	18		M	do		do	do	do	do	do	Schweig	Detroit Mich	Yes	Friend	$13	No			Friend Mr. Peter Olsen 614 Elevator Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	dk	blue	None	Sweden
16	Pettersen Anna Sofia	5		F	Servant		No	No	do	do	do	Trollhätten	Cannon Falls Minn	Yes	Friend	$10	No			Cousin Mr. C. F. Gryden 58 R. F. D. Cannon Falls Minn	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	dk	dk	None	do
17	Englund Mathilda	26		F	do		do	do	do	do	do	Boxholm	Chicago Ill	Yes	Friend	$14	No			Friend Mr. John Anderson 1914 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	dk	dk	None	Sweden
18	Johanson Elin Christina	16		F	do		do	do	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Detroit Mich	Yes	Friend	$10	No			Friend Mr. Hanna Johnson 3709 Gratiot St. Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	dk	None	Sweden
19	Rasanen Lydi	19		F	do	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karvia	Fitchburg Mass	Yes	Friend	$42	No			Friend Mr. Wm. Kemppainen 16 High St. Fitchburg Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	dk	None	Finland
20	Altonen Viktor	25		M	Laborer		do	do	do	do	do	Wiborg	Fitchburg Mass	Yes	Friend	$10	No			Friend Mr. Caesar Kemppainen 16 High St. Fitchburg Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	dk	dk	None	Finland
21	Norro Anna	20		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Fitchburg Mass	Yes	Friend	$50	No			Cousin Mr. Victor Kemppainen 16 High St. Fitchburg Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	dk	dk	None	Finland
22	Amundsen Christoffer	36		M	Sailor		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Newport R. I.	Yes	Friend	$20	No			Captain Peter Amundsen Newport R. I.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	light	grey	None	Norway
23	Larsen Harald	9		M	do		do	do	do	do	do	Horsens	do	do	do	do	do			— do —	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dk	dk	brown	None	do
24	Larsen Karl	9		M	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			— do —	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk	light	grey	None	do
25	Hoffe Johanne	22		M	do		do	do	do	do	do	Christiania	do	do	do	do	do			— do —	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk	light	blue	None	do
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

A. S. Sands Inspector

(17)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Persian F. Cage, master; of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except [illegible]

Persian F. Cage
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rowland Tempest Marsh, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rowland Marsh

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 2 and 3. Sex.—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 3 and 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 4 and 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the standpoint of money thereof, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those commonly for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Ecuador" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 20 May, 190? Arriving at Port of New York June 4, 190?

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or years ago.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deaf and dumb, blind, lame, crippled, or deformed, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
20058 1	Adamczyk Andrzej	21		M	S	Farmer			Austrian		Austria	Zalipie	Ill.	Jeff			$ 2	No			Friend Stanislaw Sikora 203 Jefferson Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray		Polish Galician Austrian Zalipie
20059 2	Marek Pajecki	21		M	S	Laborer			Austrian		Austria	Zalipie	Ill.	Jeff			$ 14	No			Friend Antoni Tabaczka 203 Jefferson Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Gray		Polish Galician Austrian Zalipie
20060 3	Wincenty Jozef	19		M	S	Laborer			Austrian		Austria	Zalipie	Ill.	Jeff			$ 0	No			Friend Wojciech Dziecak 40 Saratoga St Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Gray		Polish Galician Austrian Zalipie
20061 4	Sal Michal	28	M	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zalipie	Ill.	Jeff			$ 0	No			Brother in law Jakob Kurek Brighton St Chicago Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Gray		Polish Galician Austrian Zalipie
20062 5	Pawlica Lukasz	42	M	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Leka Lanicka	Three Rivers	Mass			$ 12	No			Brother Stanislaw Mrowiec Box 8 Three Rivers Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray		Polish Galician Austrian Leka Lanicka
20063 6	Mirkiwicz Michal	26	M	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zalipie	Ludlow	Mass			$ 15	No			Friend Jozef Slocek Box 346 Ludlow Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Gray		Polish Galician Austrian Zalipie
20064 7	Maszalarz Jan	27	M	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lanowice	Three Rivers	Mass			$ 18	No			Brother in law Stanislaw Szpila Box 50 Three Rivers Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray		Polish Galician Austrian Lanowice
20065 8	Ludgera Franciszek	18	M	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lanowice	Ludlow	Mass			$ 4	No			Cousin Jozef Ciszanna Box 106 Ludlow Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray		Polish Galician Austrian Lanowice
20066 9	Slocek Wladyslaw	25	M	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Grojec	Ludlow	Mass			$ 12	No			Friend Jozef Mizgalski Ludlow Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray		Polish Galician Austrian Grojec
20067 10	Walawicz Jan	43	M	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zalipie		Ill.			$ 0	No			Father Jakob Ludlow Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Gray		Polish Galician Austrian Zalipie
20068 11	Liza Wojciech	42	M	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Leka Lanicka	Jonkville	N.Y.			$ 8	No			Friend Tomasz Smuda Box 7 Jonkville New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Gray		Polish Galician Austrian Leka Lanicka
20069 12	Knapa Wojciech	28	M	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Grojec		Ill.			$ 5	No			Brother in law Jozef Smuda Box 7 Jonkville New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray		Polish Galician Austrian Grojec
20070 13	Tridga Jozef	25	M	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zalipie		Ill.			$ 15	No			Friend Wojciech Borek Box 7 Jonkville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray		Polish Galician Austrian Zalipie
20071 14	Kowalsky Karol	22	M	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wulka Lanicka	Jonkville	N.Y.			$ 10	No			Brother Wojciech Dulgin Box 8 Jonkville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray		Polish Galician Austrian Wulka Lanicka
20072 15	Kosak Wojciech	18	M	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rakszawa	Jonkville	N.Y.			$ 8	No			Cousin Stanislaw Kosak Box 8 Jonkville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray		Polish Galician Austrian Rakszawa
	Grozyk Pawel	19	M	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zalipie		Ill.																			Polish Galician Austrian Zalipie

(111)

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 22d May, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 190 7

Items 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any of the following physical and mental defects: Insanity; idiocy; epilepsy; blindness; deaf-mutism; tuberculosis; loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; crippled or deformed; dwarfism; senility; chronic alcoholism; vagrancy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
20058	Zabierz Andrzej	28		M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Tal. Pajęczańskie	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 2	No			Friend Hamilton Sipka 249 Miller St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None		Walaszkowa
20059	Kosek Fajecki	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do		do	Debowa	Pinckney N.Y.	do	do	$ 2	do			Friend Andrzej Zakrzacki 1107 Pinckney St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	do		Debowa
20060	Klimala Józef	23		M	S	do	do	do	do		do	Wieprzec	Cohoes N.Y.	do	do	$ 19	do			Friend Wojciech Osiecak 49 Saratoga St. Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do		Wieprzec
20061	Bal Michał	28		M	M	Miller	do	do	do		do	Tarnow	Chicopee Falls Mass.	do	do	$ 8	do			Brother-in-law Jakob Kordyka Box 6 Chicopee Falls Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Grey	do		Tarnowa
20062	Zawada Łukasz	17		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do		do	Cetkowice	Three Rivers Mass.	do	do	$ 10	No			Brother Stanisław Mrowiec Box 6 Three Rivers Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Brown	do		Cetkowice
20063	Mikiewicz Michał	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalipie	Indian Orchard Mass.	do	do	$ 15	do			Friend Paweł Zborek Box 346 Indian Orchard Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Blue	do		Zalipie
20064	Maszalarz Jan	25		M	S	do	do	do	do		do	Tuchowice	Three Rivers Mass.	do	do	$ 18	do			Brother-in-law Stanisław Kędzia Box 80 Three Rivers Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	Grey	do		Tuchowice
20065	Skorupa Jakób	21		M	S	do	do	do	do		do	Swiebodzice	Indian Orchard Mass.	do	do	$ 6	do			Cousin Józef Szczepaniak Box 666 Indian Orchard Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do		Swiebodzice
20066	Stanek Władysław	25		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do		do	Strzyżów	Indian Orchard Mass.	do	do	$ 12	Yes	1903	Indian Orchard Mass.	Friend Józef Niezabitek Box 666 Indian Orchard Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do		Strzyżów
20067	Wolowiec Jan	43		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do		do	Pallipie		do	do					Brother Józef Wolowiec Box 46 Dudley Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do		Pallipie
20068	Liza Wojciech	42		M	M	do	do	do	do		do	Debowa		do	do					Friend Tomasz Tomala Box 2 Jacksville Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do		Debowa
20069	Knapa Wojciech	28		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do		do	Tarnowa		do	do	$ 8	do			Brother-in-law Józef Tomala Box 2 Jacksville Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	Brown	do		Tarnowa
20070	Knapa Józef	25		M	S	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	$ 5	do			Uncle Wojciech Kozak Box 2 Jacksville Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	Grey	do		Tarnowa
20071	Kowalczyk Kazal	27		M	S	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	$ 10	do			Brother Dalgan Kocak Box 2 Jacksville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do		Tarnowa
20072	Kosak Wojciech	18		M	S	do	do	do	do		do	Mukie Spichurta	Hartford Conn	do	do	$ 10	do			Cousin Mikołaj Kochula Box 2 Jacksville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do		Pakszawa
20073	Krzyzyk Paweł	9		M	S	do	do	do	do		do	Pakszawa	Auburn N.Y.	do	do	$ 5	do			Brother-in-law Jan Kochula Box 2 Jacksville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do		Pakszawa

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reuben O. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Iroquois from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 1 to 20 incl.

Reuben O. Hayes
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[illegible]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Sampson Leach, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Iroquois, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[illegible]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The entry in column 1 should be numbered consecutively, beginning anew with each page.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, dressmaker, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, cook, tailoress, baker, butcher, shoemaker, carpenter, cabinetmaker, lawyer, physician, author, editor, engineer, painter, farmer, laborer, servant, or other occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* as regards each of the amounts of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens entering or leaving the United States under contract, or in pursuance of the offer, express or implied, of labor to be performed in the United States, or who are coming in consideration of a promise, or agreement, or understanding of any kind as to employment, should be so described.

Column 5. Able to read or write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Aliens can read, read but not write, or can read and write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Resultedly Venetia and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. Aliens hailing from any other country should be classed as "Italian (other)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to all portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, The Marches, Abruzzi, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the *country* only in lieu of last *jurisdiction* (city, town, etc.). It is important that original portions and fractions of countries should clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. [redacted]

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1904, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 30th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17990 1	Selwary Isak	23	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Uncle J. Varlen 176 9 ave, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Stanislau
" 2	Selena	21	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—do—	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	dark	dark	None	do
" 3	Herman	14	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—do—	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	None	do
" 4	Feinstein Hann	20	F	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	aunt J. Abrahamson	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	blue	None	do
18814 5	Kral Stefania	19	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	Polish	do	Hory	do	do	do	do	Sister	$25	No	—	Sister Mary Pitalski 1532 63rd New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Healthy	Fair	Blue	None	Hory
" 6	do Anastasia	16	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$2	No	—	—do—	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
27875 7	Hrezely Jakob	32	M	M	Laborer	do	do	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Germany	Vanell Pa	do	Self	$15	Yes	1906	Vanell Pa	Friend Anton Sagar Box 76 Vanell Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	do	do	Poland
" 8	Lurie Franz	28	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	do	do	do	do	do	$15	No	—	—do—	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	Black	do	do	do
16845 9	Vanek Tesla	25	M	S	Tailor	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	Lincoln Cal	do	Trades	do	do	—	—	Brother Adolfina Mountain Box 144 Isabella Cal Lorenzo Same Cal	no	no	no	good	no	—	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Parma
27442 10	Klemenic Franz	18	M	S	Farmer	do	Yes	Austria	Austria	Scotland	Barel	Willak Pa	do	Self	$10	No	—	—	J. P. Willak Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	Austria
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fortune C. Kaye, late of the S.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fortune C. Kaye
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riverdale Simpson French, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Bch. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

222

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7, as subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mayestic sailing from Liverpool May 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind.	Condition of—Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pederson Alex	30		M	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lerdrold	Windom Minn	yes	self	$25	no		husband Ole Pederson Box 323 Windom Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	blonde	brown	blue		Solor
2	" Peder	5		M	child		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	—	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Solor
3	" Arthur	3		M	do		—	—	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	—	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sol
4	Iversen Marie	21		S	maid		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	$10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blonde	brown	blue		Dramnen
H 5	Olsen Ole	22		M	s. laborer		yes	yes	do	do	do	Sol	Pine River Minn	yes	self	$26	no	1903	friend Engbret T Thealberget Pine River Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blonde	light	blue		Modum
5	6 Larsen Einar Alexd	28		M	s. baker		yes	yes	do	do	do	Modum	Nor	yes	self	$13	no		cousin Hans Olsen 1397 Williamsburg Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue		Modum
6	7 Olsen Anton	21		M	s. mason		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Nor	yes	self	$20	no		brothers Hans Olsen 1397 Williamsburg Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	brown		Kamerud
7	8 Iversen Elling Andreas	25		M	s. laborer		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Wisc	yes	self	$10	no		sister Mrs. W P Schuster Menomonie Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	blonde	brown	blue		V Slidal
8	9 Aas Johan Bernhard	19		M	s. laborer		yes	yes	do	do	do	Kamerud	Stanley Wisc	yes	cousin	$10	no		uncle Peter Nilsen 1322 Rodney Ave Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	blonde	brown	blue		Faaberg
7/1	10 Bakkevig Inga	19		F	s. maid		yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaarsdal	Willmberg Wisc	yes	uncle	$26	no		uncle Andreas Iversen Willmberg Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blonde	brown	brown		Aasbakken
3/11	1 Olsen Mathias	19		M	s. laborer		yes	yes	do	do	do	Faaberg	Lake Park Minn	yes	uncle	$26	no		uncle Anton Iversen Lake Park Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blonde	red	blue		Gravrud
H 12	Evanungen Sivig Lieberg	27		M	married		yes	yes	do	do	do	SS Pelodelphia	Mc Henry Pa	yes	uncle	$10	no		uncle T Bakkevig Box 84 Mc Henry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	blue	Yes 6774	Aasbakken
2 2667	13 Olsen Arvid	19		M	s. laborer		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Stranmen Trondhjem Nor	yes	self	$10	no		brother Karl Olsen Trondhjem Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blonde	brown	blue		Gravrud
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(a) "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which each alien belongs, alien immigrants as a rule declaring the country of which they are citizens or subjects as their race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

111

29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, or City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Your or parents' last visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pederson Olea	30		m	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Leirvold	Windom Minn	yes	self	$25 no			husband Ole Pederson. Box 323. Windom. Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	blonde	brown	blue		Solar
2	" Peder	5		m		child	yes	yes	do.		do.	do.	do.	yes	self	— —			father do.	no	no	no	good	no							
3	" Arthur	3		m		do	—	—	do.		do.	do.	do.	yes	self	— —			br. in law do.	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Jensen Marie	21		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do.		do.	do.	do.	yes	self	$10 no			friend Engebret T. Haaberg 1907 Pine River Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blonde	brown	blue		Sol
H 5	Olsen Ole	22		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.		do.	do.	Pine River Minn	yes	self	$26 no	1903		cousin Hans Olsen 1391 Williamsburg Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blonde	light brown	blue		Sol
5 6	Larsen Einar Aksel	28		m	s.	baker	yes	yes	do.		do.	do.	do.	yes	self	$13 no			brother Hans Olsen 1391 Williamsburg Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue		Drammen
6 7	Olsen Anton	21		m	s.	mason	yes	yes	do.		do.	do.	do.	yes	self	$20 no			sister Mrs. H. P. Lumbe Pine River Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	brown		Modum
7 8	Hansen Edling Andreason	25		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.		do.	do.	Menomonie Wisc	yes	self	$10 no			N. Menomonie Wisc	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	blonde	brown	blue		Modum
7 8	Aas Johan Bernhard	19		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.		do.	do.	Wannestad Sioux Falls S.D.	yes	cousin	"10 no			uncle Peter Nilsen 1322 Dakota Ave Sioux Falls S.D.	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	blonde	brown	blue		Wannestad
7 1 10	Bakken Inga	18		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do.		do.	do.	Wilkeboro Wisc	yes	uncle	"26 no			uncle Andreas Gunstad Wilkeboro Wisc	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blonde	brown	brown		V. Gausdal
3 11	Olsen Mathias	19		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.		do.	do.	Lake Park Minn	yes	uncle	"26 no			uncle Anton J. Knaesether Lake Park Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blonde	red	blue		Faaberg
H 12	Brenningen, Sing Lieberg	27		m		maid	yes	yes	do		do	do	SS Celtic via Liverpool	yes	uncle	"10 no			uncle P. Bakken Box 58 Mc Henry N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	blue		Aalesdalen
2 13	Olsen David	19		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.		do.	do.	Stromsund Trondhjem Norway	yes	self	"10 no			brother Karl Olsen Trondhjem Norway	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue		Hedrum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except as to age and sex.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Tempest Hurst, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Hurst

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 2nd May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

112

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16878 1	Feldmann Jake	22		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew		Witebsk	New York		Brother	$30	No			Brother Dr. Feldmann 211-13 105th St. Queens New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Witebsk
52014 2	" Jane	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Isidor Hanisław Mogal 334 Schultz Hampton Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"
16876 3	Mastalewicz Iwan	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jewle	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"
" 4	" Ursula	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"
52090 5	" Wladislaw	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jefel	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Jefel
" 6	Jake Emma	5		F	S	Child	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jewle	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	Good	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 7	" Anna	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	Good	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 8	" Victoria	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	Good	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 9	" Stanislaw	—	8	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	Good	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16877 10	Jenarch Faiwes	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mlad	"	"	Father	$50	"			Brother Mrs. Bennet 133 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Mlad
16874 11	Feitelberg Feige	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	"	"	Uncle	$50	"			Brother-in-law Harris Hopkinsky 339 Hopkins Ave. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Fresh	Black	Brown	"	Libau
16819 12	Twerin Nikel	20		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	Father-in-law	$50	"			20 Warden St. Brooklyn New York (Uncle)	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	"	"	"	"	Minsk
" 13	" Fige Meier	14		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"				No	No	No	Good	No		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16824 14	Zuschwan Pockel	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkamir	"	"	Brother	$40	"			Brother J. Zuschwan 115 Cherry St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Wilkamir
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic, sailing from Liverpool 22 May, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16814	1 Zelaman Lale	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	New York	Brother		$30	No				Brother D. Zelaman 251-13 106th Ave Jamaica New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Witebsk
5204	2 " do Annie	22		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No																do
16816	3 Bartolewicz Iwan	30		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Lithuanian	do	Jewle	do	do	do	do	$10	No			Brother Stanislaw Mogal 334 Jahnstr Harrison N.J. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Brown	do	do	do
do	4 " Ursula	34		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$15	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Fair	do	do	do
52090	5 " Wladislaw	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Polish	do	Jelel	do	do	Uncle	do	$5	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Brown	do	do	Jepel
do	6 " Anna	5		F	S	Child	do	do	do	Lithuanian	do	Jewle	do	do	Uncle	do	$10	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
do	7 " " Anna	3		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
do	8 " do Victoria	1		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
do	9 " do Stanislaw	-	M	M	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16817	10 Zemardl Taimes	16		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Hebrew	Russia	Akal	do	do	Brother	do	$5	No				Brother Mr. & Mrs. Barnet 135 Lawrence St. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Akal
16818	11 Zeitelberg Jerge	18		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Tchain	do	do	Uncle	do	$5	No				Brother Harris Kaplansky 20 Harden St. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Brown	do	do	Minsk
16819	12 Zwerin Nikel	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Minsk	do	do	Brother-in-law	No	do	-	-	-	-	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
do	13 " do Fiz Meier	21		M	M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do	-	-	-	-	Brother J. Zwerowski 414 Cherry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Wilkamir
16820	14 Zurelewicz Jockel	17		M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Wilkamir	do	do	Brother	No	$10	-	-	-	-														

(14) 1 / Eleven 14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, Master* of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except as noted

Bertram F Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rimsdale Simpson Frank, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rimsdale Frank

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boshlán.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andersson John	55		M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Perrlunga	Chicago Ill	Yes	Stay self	U. States	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lindstrom Andrew	52		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Wika	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Stay self	$10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

112A

27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Svendsen John	55		No	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norrlynga	Chicago	Yes	Self		U. S.	1907		Home 578 No Rockwell Chicago	No	No	No	No	No
2	Svendsen Andrew	32		No	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norrlynga	Kansas City	No	Self		U. S.	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fortunatus F. Hayes, Master* of the S.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos. 10 to 30 incl.

Fortunatus F. Hayes
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riverdale Tompkins Trench, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. B. C. [illegible] of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale Trench

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in alleases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool June 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 24, 1907

113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yrs. if previous. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Nielsen Niels Peter	Mexico 24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Mt. Pleasant Iowa	Rodman Iowa	yes	brother	$10	no	Brother Mr. Jens Jensen Rodman - Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	blue	no	Horup Denmark
2	Jensen Karen Marie	16		F	S	waiter	yes	yes	do	do	Odum do	Wayside - Nebraska	yes	brother in law	$15	no	Brother in law Mr. Chris Jensen Route 2 - Box 7. Wayside Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	blue	no	Odder Denmark
3	Jensen Hans Holmkvist	15		M	S	farmlabour	yes	yes	do	do	Odum do	ditto	yes	ditto	$15	no	ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	light blue	a scar on the right leg	S. H. T. Vange Denmark
4	Petersen Gustav Emelius	21		M	S	ditto	yes	yes	do	do	Jerslev do	Rolfa Iowa	yes	brother	$20	no	Brother Mr. Niels M. Petersen Box 36 - Rolfa - Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	strong	light	blue	small burnt mark on the right arm	Nibe Denmark
5	Petersen Anne Marie	55		F	W.	wife	yes	no	do	do	ditto	ditto	yes	Son	$5	no	Son ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	strong	light	blue	no	Greasby Cheshire England
6	Petersen Georg	15		M	S	farmlabour	yes	yes	do	do	ditto	ditto	yes	brother	$5	no	Brother ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light	blue	no	Rolfa Iowa U.S.A.
7	Rasmussen Hans Emil Andreas Thomsen	20		M	S	farmlabour	yes	yes	do	do	Hjerkinn Norway	Maxwell Nebraska	yes	brother	$15	no	Brother Mr. Martin Rasmussen Maxwell Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	dark	blue	mole left side	Hjerkinn Norway
8	Sörensen Karl Mollé	21		M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	Hvidbjerg - Ulfborg Vendsyssel	Ulfborg Denmark	yes	myself	$13	no	Brother Mr. Thorsen Sörensen Box 395 - Kenosha - Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	grey	blue	no	Ulfborg Vendsyssel Denmark
9	Wilhelmsen Nils Kristian	22		M	S	carriage trimmer	yes	yes	do	do	ditto	Fargo N. Dak.	yes	myself	$50	no	Friend Mr. Oscar Olsen Front st. 1604 Fargo - N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	strong	dark	blue	no	Aarhus Denmark
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

*"Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool June 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 14 1907

113

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nielsen Niels Peter Marius	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Ab-Denmark	Rodman - Ia	yes	brother	$10	no			Brother Mr Jens Jensen Rodman - Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light blue		no	Hasup Denmark
2	Jensen Marie Marie	16		F	S	assistant	yes	yes	do	do	Odder - do	Winside - Neb	yes	brother in law	$15	no			Brother in law Mr Chris Jensen Route 2 - Box 7 Winside Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light blue		no	Odder Denmark
2	Jensen Hans Holmkvist	15		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Odder - do	ditto	yes	ditto	$15	no			ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light blue		a scar on the right cheek	Venge Denmark
3	Petersen Gustav Christian	21		M	S	ditto	yes	yes	do	do	Jagerspris - do	Hafla - Ia	yes	brother	$20	no			Brother Mr Niels & Petersen Box 36 - Hafla - Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	strong	light blue		S. H. T. Petersen on the right arm	Moder Denmark
3	Petersen Anne Marie	55		F	W	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	ditto	ditto	yes	Son	$5	no			Son ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	strong	light blue		no	Hasup Denmark
4	Petersen Georg	15		M	S	at home	yes	yes	do	do	ditto	ditto	yes	brother	$5	no			Brother ditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light blue		no	Hasup Denmark
5	Rasmussen Sgt 1st Cav Robert Thomas	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Lyttelton - Minn	Maxwell - Neb	yes	brother	$15	no			Brother Mr Morton Rasmussen Maxwell Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	dark blue	mole	left side nose	Lyttelton Minnesota
6	Sörensen Karl Mollie	21		M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	Skanderborg - Jutland	Wenoska - Minn	yes	myself	$13	no			Friend Mr Thorsen Sorensen Box 395 - Wenoska - Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	stout	brown		no	Skanderborg Denmark
7	Pettersen Nels Kristian	32		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	ditto	Fargo N. Dak	yes	myself	$50	no			Friend Mr Oscar Ottesen Front St. 1608 Fargo - N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	strong	dark blue		no	Hasseris Denmark
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert F. Hayes, Master * of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herbert F. Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Swendah Simpson Trench, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.B.M. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swendah Trench

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer, is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "contract" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and age returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIS

African (black).	Kore
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY M[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATI[illegible]FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

111

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
FA 25543 1	Andreasson Fritz	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Varnum	Indian Reig	No	Myself	$22	No			Brother-in-law Hiram Svenson Box 84 Hudson Reig NJ (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue		Varnum.
24 2	" Amalia	22		F	M	Wife		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$22	No			Hudson Reig NJ (Full address) Havelanda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"
3	" Edvin	2		M	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	No	"	-	No			Father					Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		—
A RF 1092 4	Bjorquist Wilhelmina	22		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Nedre Elvik	Mass Worch	Yes	A Svenson	$22	No			Sister Anna Svenson Box 84 Swedeland Mass Worch (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Nedre Elvik.
05 5	Alexander Anna	17		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Lundsvall	Orion Ill	Yes	Johnson	$25	No			Uncle C Johnson Box 26 Nelson Orion Ill (address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	"	Black	"		Lundsvall.
6	" Elsa	15		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$1	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	"	"		"
04 7	Fellman Anna	28		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Fjorfod	Oakland Neb	No	L T Wilson	$22	No			Friend Carl T. Wilson Box 284 Oakland Neb (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"		Fjorfod
05 8	Ekegren Oskar	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Varnhem	Albertsby Sax	Yes	A Olson	$25	No			Brother-in-law Oskar Box 84 Albertsby Sax (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Blond	"		Varnhem.
06 9	Person Anna	32		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Tierra	Tamestown NY	Yes	Lindquist	$4	No			Cousin John Lindquist 179 Harrison Ave Jamestown NY (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Black	"		Tunnerby
10	" Hans	10		M	S	Child	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	1-	No			"					Good	No							
07 11	Forsl Erik	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Ekhammar	Hutchinson Kan	Yes	Eriksson	$5	No			Uncle Charles Eriksson Hutchinson Kan (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blond	Blue		Forsloring.
08 12	Ekvall Ewald	18		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Gryllhattan	New Rochelle NY	Yes	C Johnson	$25	No			Uncle Peter Johnson 338 Main St New Rochelle NY (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	"		Ekvallsbro
09 13	Engel Karl	19		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Grangesberg	Grand Is	Yes	Carlson	$5	No			Uncle Peter Carlson Grand Is Cousin Jacob Engel (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blond	"		Grangesberg
1109 14	[illegible]	17		[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]												
FA 25545 15	Bolander Edvin	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Vallstad	Linkoping Sweden	Myself	Yes		$15	No			Brother Oskar Bolander 928 1 Ave Rockford Ills (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	Blond	"		Vallstad.
16	" Nils	16		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$25	No			"												
16 17	Anderson Sigfrid	18		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Arstad	Seattle Wash	No	"	$10	No			Brother Singer Anderson 124 Boren Ave Seattle Wash (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	"	"	"		Arstad.
17 18	Peterson Anna	38		F	M	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Varnhem	Albertsby Sax	No	"	$6	Yes	1901	Engelwood N.J.	Friend Alfred Olson Box 84 Albertsby Sax (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	"	"		Varnhem.
19	Engstrom Karl	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Tabo	New York	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend T. Anderson 1150 Nassau St New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Black	"		Tabo.
20	Carlson Karl	45		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Adelsö	Chicago Ills	Yes	"	$6	Yes	1891	Navy Yard	Friend Hannah Lindahand 181 Midland Ave Chicago Ills (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	"	Blond	"		Adelsö
21	Anderson Karl	51		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	C. Barg	Bellinville Minn	No	"	$5	No			Cousin Fred. Nelson Box 247 Bellinville Minn (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	"	Black	"		C. Barg.
22	Hanson Nils	24		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	C. Luleå	Green River Wyo	Yes	"	$10	No			Cousin Hans Nelson Box 251 Green River Wyo (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		C. Luleå.
23	Johnson Nils	28		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Ked	"	$18	No															
24	Eriksen Nils	28		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Denver Col	No	"	$18	No			Cousin John S. Nilson 805 Laramie St Denver Col (Full address) Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Dark	"		
25	Nilson Herman	20		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Den	"	$15	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blue	"		
26	Emanuelsson Karl	25		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Lexarby	Trollhätta	No	"	$25	No			Cousin Frida Olson 97 Vesi St Trollhätta Sax (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	"	"	"		Lexarby
27	Karlin Karl	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		"	"	"	Stockholm	New York	Yes	"	$2	Yes	1904	New York	[illegible] address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Dark	"		Lexarby
28	Nils Axel	17		M	S	[illegible]	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$10	No			John Alfonso 116 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	"		Arkarstorp.
29	Anderson Fritz	21		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Tabo	Chicago Ills	Yes	"	$26	No			Cousin Edward Svenson 138 Tadder St Chicago Ills (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Blond	"		Tabo.
30	Hanson Karl	16		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Orsala	"	Yes	"	$2	No			Brother Charles Hanson 138 Tadder St Chicago Ills (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Orsala

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY M...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATI... ...FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Liverpool, June 20th, 190?. Arriving at Port of New York June 28th, 190?

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?
1	Andreasson Fritz	10	Mo	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Torrik	Linder Ring	Yes	Himself	$25	No			
2	" Amalia	22	S	F	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$25	No			
3	" Edvard	2	Mo	M	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	No			
4	Jonsdotter Wilhelmina	22	S	F	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Nedre Ullerakers	Vasa Church	Yes	Aronson	$25	No			
5	Svensdotter Hanna	17	S	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sundsvall	Orion Ill.	Yes	Johnson	$25	No			
6	" Elsa	15	S	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	-	No			
7	Fellman Selma	23	S	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fjorlad	Oakland Neb.	Yes	C. Olson	$25	No			
8	Lofgren Oskar	20	Mo	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tornirem	Woodbine Ia.	Yes	A. Olson	$25	No			
9	Persson Anna	32	S	F	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sverea	Cannestown Ill.	Yes	Lindquist	$25	No			
10	" Hans	10m	Mo	M	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	-	No			
11	Brost Fritz	17	Mo	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ed Colarma	Ratsinsbol	Yes	Nilson	$25	No			
12	Elvdal Rudolf	18	Mo	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Gryttjilian	New Rochelle N.Y.	Yes	C. Bjork	$25	No			
13	Engel Karl	10	Mo	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grangeberg	Orion Ill.	Yes	Carlson	$25	No			
14	[illegible]	17	S	M	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No			
15	Bolander John	16	Mo	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	"	Hallstad	Rockford Ill.	Yes	Nyquist	$25	No			
16	" Nils	16m	Mo	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$25	No			
17	Anderson Siegfrid	18	Mo	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Jonstad	Seattle Wash.	Yes	"	$25	No			
18	Peterson Anna	18	S	F	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tornirem	Silverbity Col.	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1904	Inglewood	Nebr.
19	Boogholm Karl	25	Mo	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tate	New York	Yes	"	$25	No			
20	Karlson Karl	45	Mo	Mo	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Adelof	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1894	Moline Ill.	
21	Anderson Karl	31	Mo	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	C. Karg	Collinsville Conn.	Yes	"	$25	No			
22	Hanson Nils	24	Mo	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	C. Lulea	Brendivoll Nor.	Yes	"	$25	No			
23	Johanson Nils	23	Mo	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$25	No			
24	Eriksson Nils	28	Mo	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Denverbol	Yes	"	$25	No			
25	Nilson Herman	20	Mo	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$25	No			
26	Emanuelson Karl	25	Mo	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lazarby	Trollebrov	Yes	"	$25	No			
27	Blom Karl	30	Mo	Mo	Clerk	Yes	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	New York	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1904	New York	
28	Nil Axel	17	Mo	M	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$25	No			
29	Andersson Fritz	21	Mo	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Talda	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	$25	No			
30	Hanson Karl	16	Mo	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Onsala	"	Yes	"	$25	No			

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Brother-in-law Herman Svenson Box 44 Hudson Neb. (Full address) Sweden	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	Torrik.
2	Husband Hudson Neb. (Full address) Sweden	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	Father	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Sister Anna Svensson Box 3 Sverland Vasa Parish (Full address)	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	N. Trelx.
5	Uncle C. Svensson Box 31 Ill. Box 16 Orion Ill. (Address unknown)	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	"	Black	"	Sundsvall.
6	"	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	"	"	"	"
7	Friend Ward T. Nilson Box 201 Oakland Neb. (Full address)	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	Fjorlad.
8	Brother-in-law Alfred Olson Box 82 Albert City Ia. (Full address)	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Blond	"	Tornirem.
9	Cousin Edvin Lindquist 1729 Harrison St. Cameron Ill. (Full address)	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Black	"	Tunneby.
10	"			Good	No						
11	Uncle Charles Nilson Rattsinsbol (Address unknown)	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Vordkoping.
12	Uncle Peter Bjork 1111 Main St. New Bogalle Ill. (Full address)	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	"	Grangeberg.
13	Uncle Carl Carlson Box 4. Friend C. Dale (Full address)	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blond	"	Grangeberg.
14	Friend [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Black	"	[illegible]
15	Brother Robert Bolander 628 1 Ave. Rockford Ill. (Full address)	No	No	Good	No	5	—	"	Blond	"	Hallstad.
16	"	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	"	"	"
17	Brother Singer Anderson 124 Boren Ave. Seattle Wash. (Full address)	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	"	"	Onstad.
18	Friend Alfred Olson Box 82 Albert City Ia. (Full address)	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Black	"	Fraisved.
19	Friend T. Bolander 150 Warren St. New York (Full address)	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brown	"	Tate.
20	Friend Hanna Lindahm 2811 Wabansia Ave. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Blond	"	Adelof.
21	Cousin Fred. Nilson Box 247 Collinsville Conn. (Full address)	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Black	"	C. Karg.
22	Cousin A. Torsdal Box 151 Green River Wyo. (Full address)	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	C. Lulea.
23	"	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
24	Cousin John S. Nilson 201 Laramie St. Denver Col. (Full address)	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	Dark	"
25	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	Blue	"
26	Cousin Hilda Olson 947 Nevada St. Trollebrov Ill. (Full address)	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	Lazarby.
27	[illegible] address [illegible] John [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	6	2	"	Dark	"	Lovvdsjo.
28	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brown	"	Arskarlsrom.
29	Cousin Edward Svenson 118 Tudor St. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Blond	"	Talda.
30	Brother Charley Hanson 118 Tudor St. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	Onsaala.

(29)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible]er, [illegible] or Second [illegible]icer.

I, Victor E. Cayo, Master of the S.S. Lapitis from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor E. Cayo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riverdale Lempa Smith, Surgeon of the P.S.S. Lapitis, believe the contents thereof to be solemnly, sincerely, and truly true; that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K.B.Ch. & B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale Smith

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13. Manifest 14 not in use

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool June 5 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 17 1907

115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Years	3 Age Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes: Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1808	1 Wuorela, Juho	27	M	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finn	Kuopio	Kuopio	Brother	Yes	Self	10	No				To Brother, Juho Wuorela, Kuopio, Russia							5	6½	brown	brown	blue	none	Finland
5209	2 Wuorela, Emanuel	21	M	S	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Brother, Juho Wuorela, Kuopio, Russia							5	5	do	do	gray	do	do
	3 Wuorela, Edvard	19	M	S	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Brother, Juho Wuorela, Kuopio, Russia							5	4	do	do	blue	do	do
	4 Wuorela, Juho	48	M	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Brother, Juho Wuorela, Kuopio, Russia							5	11½	brunette	do	gray	do	do
	5 Lampinen, Juho	28	M	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Brother, Juho Wuorela, Kuopio, Russia							5	5	blond	do	blue	do	do
	6 Wuorela, Emanuel	21	M	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Brother, Juho Wuorela, Kuopio, Russia							5	5	brunette	do	gray	do	Kontiolahti
	7 Ryynänen, Elias	24	M	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boston, Mass.	do	do	25	Yes	1902	Boston, Mass.		To Friend, Nestor Ryynänen, Boston, Mass.							5	6½	light	do	do	do	Ilomantsi
	8 Ala-Leppilampi, Johannes	22	M	S	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	No				To Friend, Juho Ala-Leppilampi, Kuopio, Russia							5	5½	do	do	brown	do	do
1680	9 Hongisto, Emil	21	M	S	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	No				To Brother, Juho Hongisto, Kuopio, Russia							5	7½	do	do	blue	do	Kaukaanpää
1611	10 Lehtinen, Emil	19	M	S	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	No				To Brother, Juho Lehtinen, Kuopio, Russia							5	7½	do	do	light gray	do	Säräisjärvi
1611	11 Wuorela, Johannes	18	M	S	S	Cutter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	No				To Brother, Juho Wuorela, Kuopio, Russia							5	5½	reddish brown	brown	gray		Kuusamo
5208	12 Spencer, Nestor	18	M	S	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	No				To Brother, Juho Wuorela, Kuopio, Russia							5	7	light	light blue	none		Lapua
	13 Ostrander, Hyrne	21	M	S	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Friend, Mrs. Maria Goutie, Chicago, Ill.							5	5½	brown	do	do		Lautela
5210	14 Karlsson, Adolfina	32	F	M			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Husband, Karl Karlsson, Kuopio, Russia							5	7	reddish brown	do	gray		do
	15 Backman, Malla	25	M	S		Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Friend, Mrs. Maria Goutie, Chicago, Ill.							5	6	light	light	do	Goutie	do
	16 Pyykkönen, Viktor	20	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Friend, Mrs. Maria Goutie, Chicago, Ill.							5	5½	brown	do	do		Nurmijärvi
	17 Reima, Jacko	34	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Friend, Mrs. Maria Goutie, Chicago, Ill.							5	5½	light	do	do		Kuopio
	18 Ahvenlahti, Wocki	28	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Friend, Mrs. Maria Goutie, Chicago, Ill.							5	5½	brown	do	blue		Pori
	19 Kangashuoma, Matti	21	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Friend, Mrs. Maria Goutie, Chicago, Ill.							5	5½	do	do	do		Ylivieska
	20 Ahola, Matti	29	M	M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Friend, Mrs. Maria Goutie, Chicago, Ill.							5	5½	do	do	do		Saarijärvi
	21 Peltola, Kaapo	34	M	M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Friend, Mrs. Maria Goutie, Chicago, Ill.							5	5½	do	do	do		do
	22 Siponen, Valpuri	35	M	M		Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Friend, Mrs. Maria Goutie, Chicago, Ill.							5	5½	do	do	do		do
	23 Hannola, Matti	36	M	M		Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Friend, Mrs. Maria Goutie, Chicago, Ill.							5	5½	do	do	do		do
5311	24 Mäkelä, Juho	22	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Friend, Mrs. Maria Goutie, Chicago, Ill.							5	5½	do	do	do		Kuopio
5211	25 Kinnunen, Viktor	22	M	M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Friend, Mrs. Maria Goutie, Chicago, Ill.							5	5½	do	do	do		Lapinlahti
2111	26 Laaksonen, Heikki	42	M	M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Friend, Mrs. Maria Goutie, Chicago, Ill.							5	5½	do	do	do		Kortesjärvi
2	27 Pajala, Juho	30	M	M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Friend, Mrs. Maria Goutie, Chicago, Ill.							5	5½	do	do	do		Kankivaara
3	28 Luimaupera, Juho	21	M	M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Friend, Mrs. Maria Goutie, Chicago, Ill.							5	5½	do	do	do		Säräisjärvi
5211	29 Huhala, Elias	26	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Friend, Mrs. Maria Goutie, Chicago, Ill.							5	10	blond	do	do		Kotka
	30 Ylingren, Viktor	22	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do				To Friend, Mrs. Maria Goutie, Chicago, Ill.							5	5½	do	do	do		Kuopio

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13 Manifest 14 last in use

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Liverpool June 22 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 29 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Time	If Yes—Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
808 1	Jokijarvi Yrjo	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Kemi	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Brother	No	No			To Brother, 123 Lake St.			Good	None	5 6½	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Lumijoki
809 2	Mattila Martin	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauvatsa	do	Yes	Self	No	No			To Brother, Kalle Mattila			do	do	5 7	do	Grey	do	do	Kauvatsa
2 3	Mattila Aksel	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No			To Brother, do			do	do	5 8	do	Blue	do	do	do
3 4	Karlsson Mikael	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No			To friend, do			do	do	5 11½	Brunette	Grey	do	do	do
4 5	Lassenius Jonas	48	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No			To wife, do			do	do	5 7	Blond	Blue	do	do	do
5 6	Karlsson Nikolai	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No			To brother, do			do	do	5 5	Brunette	Grey	do	Kontiolahti	do
6 7	Ryden Aug. Alex.	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rockford, Ill.	do	do	No	No			To friend, do			do	do	5 6½	Light	do	do	Ikaros	do
7 8	Karlsson Johan	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	No	No			To brother, do			do	do	5 5½	do	Brown	do	do	do
1680 9	Kangasalo Emanuel	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Calumet, Mich.	do	Brother	No	No			To brother, Kalle Kangasalo			do	do	5 7½	do	Blue	do	Kauhaoja	do
1681 10	Mattila Emil	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hancock, Mich.	do	Brother	No	No			To brother, Kalle Mattila			do	do	5 7½	do	Light grey	do	Jalokylä	do
1682 11	Karlsson Johan	18	M	S	Cottager	do	do	do	do	do	do	Calumet, Mich.	do	Father	No	No			To father, do			do	do	5 7	Ruddy	Light blue	Sandy	Pulkkila	do
520 08 12	Mattila Hugo	18	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lake Linden, Mich.	do	Father	No	No			To father, do			do	do	5 6	Light	Light blue	Stone	Lapua	do
9 13	Ostman Hjalmar	21	M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lake Linden, Mich.	do	Father	No	No			To father, do			do	do	5 6½	do	Brown	do	Lautila	do
521 08 14	Karlsson Adolfina	33	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No			To brother, do			do	do	5 5	Pockmarked	Grey	do	do	do
1 15	Karlsson Halle	25	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chisholm, Minn.	do	do	No	No			To brother, do			do	do	5 6	Light	Light blue	do	Kuusjoensuu	do
2 16	Hyytiainen Viktor	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nashwauk, Minn.	do	do	No	No			To brother, do			do	do	5 5½	do	Brown	do	Ylämaa	do
3 17	Erkkila Juho	34	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rochester, Minn.	do	do	No	No			To brother, do			do	do	5 5	Light	Grey	do	Pori	do
4 18	Kauttila Iisakki	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nashwauk, Minn.	do	do	No	No			To brother, do			do	do	5 5½	do	Blue	do	Hauho	do
5 19	Kangasluoma Matti	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Calumet, Mich.	do	do	No	No	1902	Calumet, Mich.	To brother, do			do	do	5 4½	do	do	do	Kangasniemi	do
6 20	Ojala Yrjö	29	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No			To wife, do			do	do	5 5½	do	do	do	do	do
7 21	Peltola Kaapro	34	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	1904	Calumet, Mich.	To wife, do			do	do	5 5	do	Brown	do	do	do
8 22	Siponen Valpuri	35	M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	No	No			To brother, do			do	do	5 6	do	Blue	do	Kauhaoja	do
9 23	Hannola Matti	28	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	do	do	No	No	1902	Chicago, Ill.	To wife, do			do	do	5 7½	do	Light grey	do	Jalokylä	do
522 10 24	Mikkola Juho	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No			To brother, do			do	do	5 6	do	Light	do	do	do
521 10 25	Kauppila Viktor	28	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aberdeen, Wash.	do	do	No	No	1904	Virginia, Minn.	To wife, do			do	do	5 7½	do	Light	do	Kiuruvesi	do
2 11 26	Juvonen Heikki	42	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No			To wife, do			do	do	5 6	do	Brown	do	Alavus	do
2 27	Pajala Juho	30	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chisholm, Minn.	do	do	No	No			To brother-in-law, Juho Kaukonen			do	do	5 6	do	Light	do	do	do
3 28	Luoma-aho Juho	21	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No			To wife, do			do	do	5 8	do	do	do	Kortesjärvi	do
522 08 29	Kuhala Elias	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jamsa, Finland	do	do	No	No			To friend, Hilma Laitamaa			do	do	5 6	do	do	do	Kauhava	do
30	Ahlgren Viktor	44	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kotka, Finland	Yes	Self	No	No	1901	Chicago, Ill.	To friend, Viktor Salmela, 1901 Chicago Ave. Minneapolis			do	do	5 6	do	Blond	do	do	Kangasniemi

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Certain J. Hagen, Master, of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Certain J. Hagen.
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riverday Sompar Frank, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B.B.Ch. B.A.O. B.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale Frank

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4.—Age. The person's age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6.—Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, clerk, farmer, farm laborer, mason, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, machinist, wood turner, tailor, and not simply "engineer, polisher, laborer, turner," or the like, if a more description is possible.

A distinction should be made between "farmers" and "farm laborers," regardless of the amount of capital owned, as follows:

"Farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"Farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Temporary," under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9.—Able to read and write. Column 8 is subdivided until the entries therein should be under Nos. 9 and 10, as follows: No. 9, can neither read nor write; or Yes. No. 10, can read but not write.

Column 10.—Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11.—Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people, as given in list, not the country of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12.—Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14.—Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city or town of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit to some other country, should show [illegible] as their final destination.

Column 13.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15.—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16.—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18.—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1; 1a to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldo-negrin.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 29th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period if years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mantynen Elin	17		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tyrni	New York		Self	$10	No	—	—	Friend Selma Hulli 209 East 34th Street New York city	No	No	No								
2	Mantikainen Edith	4																	Husband Johan J. Kobb Brooklyn											
3	Finnish Hilda	22									Tyrnis	Jet		Self	U.S.	Citizen			Father										
4	do Wilma	4																											
5	do Saul	2																											
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 29th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lantzmen Elin	17		F	S	Servant*	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tyrvis	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	Friend Selma Hulk 309 East 58th New York City	No	No	No	No apparent	No	5	2	healthy	Dark Grey	None	Tyrvis
2	Mankainen Edit	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	"	"
3	Timbrist Hilda	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrvis	Pori	"	"	$30	"	U.S. Citizen	Father Johannes Timbrist 3 Gold Broadwick Falls Peterson	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
4	do Ellen	14		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
5	do Karl	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Evans, Master of the Ptg. S. Katoria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sabrian T. Hayes.
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Simpson French, Surgeon of the Ptg. Katoria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest S. French

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, locomotive engineer, locomotive fireman, farmer, farm laborer, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, merchant, clerk, grocer, butcher, carpenter, mason, painter, shoemaker, blacksmith, weaver, baker, boilermaker, machinist, engineer, cabinetmaker, miner, iron worker, steel worker, tinsmith, moulder, stonecutter, or glass blower. If a laborer, state whether general laborer, or if specially skilled, as shoemaker, polisher, moulder, turner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse, of each alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

Manifest No. 11 not in use

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic, sailing from Liverpool 29th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jan Baard	22	M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hair	Aasunda	Mich	Self	$25	No				Brother in law Guttorm Tjeld	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7½	Fair	Dark Blue	None		Hair combed
2	Bjoran Edvard	21	M	S	Miller	do	do	do	do	do	Christiansund	Hirot	Minn	Self	$15	No				Nyquist Mr. Matteawa Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Blond	do		Nasals
3	Larsen Incab Adolf	20	M	S	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	Tolmerud	Lovenstrand	Iowa	Hayfield	Iowa	Self	$10	No				Friend A. E. Forslund	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	do	Suitthjelm
4	Hansvik Peder	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Suitthjelm	Lake Lot	Dak	Lake Dale	Dakota	Self	$44	No				Brother Torsten Tagneson	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5½	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Norway
5	Haagensen Johnar	28	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Narvik	Ofotfjord	Minn	Self	Yes	Self	$100	No				Friend Hans Hansen Telephone	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	do	do	Trosta
6	Pettersen Peter	40	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Trosta	Big Rapids	Mich	Big Rapids	do	do	$100	No				Brother Edvard Pettersen Big Rapids Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Light	do	do	Trosta
7	Hansen Johan	21	M	S	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No				Friend Ole Hansen Big Rapids Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	Fredrikstad
8	Johansen Georg	20	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Suitthjelm	Calehull	Minn	Self	do	do	$10	No				Friend Peter Johansen Calehull Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	Eidsvold
9	Engblad Johan	25	M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Swedish	Finnmark	Kopparberg	Sweden	Self	do	do	$10	No				Cousin Gustaf Engblad Falun Sweden	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Norway
10	Andersen Andreas	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Smithjo	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No				Aunt C. Carlberg	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Karlshamn
11	Olsson Hans August	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Carlskrona	Wanstorp Carlskr	Minn	Self	$5	No	1900	No				Sister Mrs. Johan Johansson	Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	do	Brown	do	do	Blekinge
12	Johnsen Martin	32	M	M	Miller	do	do	do	do	do	Forshunda	Duluth	Minn	do	do	Self	$60	Yes	1900	Duluth Minn	Brother in Law	Hansberg Wife Christine Johnsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Dark	do	do	Sandby
13	Andersson Linus	22	M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Malmö	Renova	Calif	Cusino	Yes	No				Cousin August Ekendahl Cusino Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Light	do	do	do	Svanstad
14	Andersen Christinus	27	M	M	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Nordfjord	Sandvik	Wash	Self	do	do	$15	No				Friend Ole Torvestad Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	Hadsel
15	Jansen Hakon	44	M	M	Laborer	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Litnes	Nes	do	do	do	Self	$30	No				Wife Ingeborg Jansen Litnes Nes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	do	Litnes
16	Kristiansen Kristoffer	28	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$15	No				Mother Konrad Kristiansen Svelvik	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	Blue	do	do
17	Larsen Ole	26	M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	New Orleans	La	do	do	$10	No				Friend Ole Olsen 2 S Main St New Orleans La	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Norway
18	Ingvaldsen Halfdan	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Stavanger	Minn	do	do	do	$40	No				Brother Ole Ingvaldsen Stavanger Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	Blue	do	do
19	Nygaard Hagar	25	M	M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
20	Nyandersen Johan	25	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
21	Larsen Ivar	29	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$40	No				— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
22	Pettersen Wilhelm	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$15	No				— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
23	Madsen Adolf	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
24	Olsen Fredrik	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$40	No				— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
25	Hjorthoy Magnus	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No				— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	light	blue	Stone	do
26	Larsen Gerhard	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$40	No				— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	Brown	do
27	Andersen Olaf	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$40	No				— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
28	Olsson Hans	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$40	No				— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
29	Gulbrandsen Gustaf	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$40	No				— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
30	Christensen Hagen	20	M	S	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Denmark	Vorslunde	do	do	do	do	$50	No				Brother Lars Christensen Racine Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Blue	Grey	do	do

(30)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10 Manifest No. 11 Not in use

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 2nd May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. How long since last arrival.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
28914	1 Hans Nilsen	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hvaler	Minneapolis	Minn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father in law Gotthorsen Tjild Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway
	2 Pigeon Edward	20		M	S	Mill Sailor	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	$11	Do			Friend Ellen Arnold Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Blond	do	do	Norway
28915	3 Hansen Jacob Adolf	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	$10	Do			Friend Carl Larsen Lime Creek Iowa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	do	Sweden
28916	4 Schanvik Peter	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Duluth	Minn	do	Self	$30	No			Brother Ferdinand Schanvik Duluth Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Light	Light	Blue	do	Sweden
28917	5 Haagensen Hilmar	25		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Fredrikstad	Minn	do	Self	$40	No			Brother Theodor Haagensen Fredrikstad Norway	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	Norway
28918	6 Pedersen Peter	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Finland	Big Rapids	Mich	Do	Do	$40	Do			Friend Edward Ellefson Big Rapids Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Light	do	do	Finland
28919	7 Rossnes Johan	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	$10	Do			Friend Edward Ellefson Big Rapids Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	do	do	do	Sweden
28920	8 Johansson Georg	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Calumet	Mich	Do	Do	$40	Do			Friend Frank Pederson Calumet Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sweden
28921	9 Lindblad Johan	45		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Do	Do	Sweden	Duluth	Minn	Do	Do	$40	Do			Brother Carl Lindblad Duluth Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sweden
28922	10 Andersen Andreas	44		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Do	Do	Do	$40	Do			Friend Anna E. Carlsson Duluth Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sweden
28923	11 Olesen Hans August	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	Tavastehus	Wanamingo	Minn	Do	Self	$40	No			Sister Mrs. Johan Johansen Wanamingo Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown	do	do	Finland
28924	12 Johnsen Martin	32		M	M	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Finland	Duluth	Minn	Do	Do	$60	Yes	1900	Duluth Minn	Friend Anna Carlsson Wife Expected Duluth Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	do	do	do	Finland
28925	13 Andersen Anton	22		M	S	Tailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Russia	Kenova	W Va	Do	Cousin	$40	No	—	—	Cousin August Kenova W Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Light	do	do	do	Finland
28926	14 Andersen Christian	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Do	Do	Denmark	Duluth	Minn	Do	Self	$40	No	—	—	Brother in Law Hans Lundgren Duluth Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	do	do	do	Denmark
28927	15 Jensen Niels	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Norway	do	Norway	Lesja	New York	N Y	Do	Self	$50	No			Brother Ole Jensen 165 E. 125th St New York N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Norway
28928	16 Hansen Ludvig	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	$50	Do			Friend L.O. Chapman Care Lessee Co. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway
28929	17 Larsen Ole	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	New Orleans	La	Do	Self	$40	No			Friend Ole Larsen 55 Chestnut St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	None	Norway
32325	18 Graebl Wilhelm	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Do	Berneuchen	Stanislaus	Cal	Do	Self	$40	No	—	—	Friend Otto Graebl Norge Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Germany
32324	19 Hansen Hugo	25		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway
32323	20 Pedersen Soren	45		M	M	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Denmark
32334	21 Larsen Lars	32		M	S	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	$40	No			— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway
32333	22 Jacobsen Adolf Waldemar	18		M	S	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	$15	No			— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway
32332	23 Madsen Albert	20		M	S	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	$40	No			— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway
32331	24 Olsen Carl	18		M	S	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	$40	No			— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway
32330	25 Jacobsen Magnus	22		M	S	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	$40	No			— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway
32329	26 Larsen Gerhard	20		M	S	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	$40	No			— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway
32328	27 Andersen Olaf	18		M	S	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	$40	No			— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway
32327	28 Olsen Mads	18		M	S	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	$40	No			— do —	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway
32326	29 Pedersen Carl	20		M	S	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	$40	No			— do — Larsen	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway
[illegible]	30 Christensen Lauged [illegible]	[illegible]																			Brother Lauged Christensen											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Hayes, Master of the Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson Dean, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Dean

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in The United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1140

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1140

Form 500-35
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 29 May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
42655 1	Langtry Harry	21	m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	New York	yes	Self	$10	No		Friend Wm Hagney 411 W. 53 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Portadown
25032 2	Rash Charles	25	m	m	Draper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Loughgilly Co Armagh	Chicago	yes	do	$10	No		Cousin Thomas Rea 841 Bathgate Avenue Bronx NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	do	Belfast
39832 3	Power Catherine	22	f	s	Reveal	yes	yes	do	do	do	England Manchester	New York	yes	do	$10	No		Friend Mrs Power 149 - 19 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	do	Kerry
15402 4	McCall John	52	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ireland Pembroke Co Dublin	do	yes	do	over $50	yes	25 yrs New York	Home - 229 E 103 St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	blue	do	Belfast
— 5	do Mary Anne	48	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	yes	25	do													
16663 6	Mapp Julia	52	f	m	Married Woman	yes	yes	do	England	England	Manchester	do	yes	do	$25	yes	18yrs do	Friend Mrs Morrow 111 E. 53 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	light	blue	do	Stafford
11878 7	Keogh Thomas	27	m	m	Cleaner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Preston	Scranton Pa	do	no	Husband	yes	No	Uncle Joel Mapp Rochester 7333 Columbia Avenue Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	do	Preston
— 8	do Elizabeth	26	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Father	no	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—		—			do	do
— 9	do Henry	2	m	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Father	no	No	Friend Chas Walker 667 Myrtle St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	do	Enderby
39446 10	Brierley John	19	m	s	Tailor's Cutter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leicester	New York	yes	Self	$30	No		Brierley Hall Farnworth Lancs Bolton Eng	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	do	Leeds
53431 11	Sillitt Florence	20	f	s	Reveal	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	do	yes	do	$50	No		Ellen Boyce 69 Montgomery Ave Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	blue	do	Eastwell Co Leicester
15257 12	Keenan Mary	35	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Castlewellan	Carson City Nevada	no	Aunt	$100	No		Cousin Patrick Flynn 240 E 125 St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue	do	Castlewellan Co Down
52755 13	Pardoe Leonard	26	m	s	Watchmaker	yes	yes	do	English	England	Doncaster	New York City	yes	self	$50	yes		Aunt Mrs Gray 316 E 116 St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	dark	brown	do	Lincoln
31526 14	Ryan Katie	16	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lincoln	Cincinnati O	yes	Aunt	$8	No		Uncle Thomas Sweetman 316 E 116 St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	dark	brown	do	Richardstown Co Louth
28 [illegible] 15	Mellor Edward	24	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Richardstown	New York City	yes	Self	$20	No		Friend Jas Sweetman 160 E. 3rd St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	dark	brown	do	Richardstown

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 29 May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would affect his ability to earn a living	20 Whether a criminal, or has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
42655 1	Langtry Harry	21	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	New York	yes	Self	$10	No		Friend Wm Hagney 411 W. 53rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	true blue	None	Portadown
25032 2	Rash Charles	25	m	m	Draper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Longley Green	Chicago	yes	do	$10	No		Cousin Thomas Russell 611 Osborne Harvard Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark blue	do	Belfast
39832 3	Power Catherine	22	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	England	Manchester	New York	yes	do	$10	No		Sister Mary Power 417 - 19 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark blue brown	do	Kerry
15402 4	McCall John	52	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Ramhriffe Co Donegal	do	yes	do	Over $50	yes	25 New York	Home - 229 E 103 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey blue	do	Belfast
—" 5	do Mary Anne	45	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	yes	25	do														do
16663 6	Mopp Julia	52	f	m	Married Woman	yes	yes	do	English	England	Manchester	do	yes	do	$50	yes	1894 do	Friend Mrs Mitchelhouse 2333 Columbia Avenue Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey blue	do	Stafford
11848 7	Keogh Thomas	27	m	m	Cleaner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Preston	Scranton Pa	do	no	Ireland	yes	No								5	7	dark	dark blue	do	Longford
—" ADMITTED Sanitized do	Elizabeth	26	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Father	yes	No								5	5	dark	dark brown	do	Preston
—" DISCHARGED do	Henry	4	m	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Father	yes	No								—	—	—	—	do	do
39846 10	Bradley John	19	m	S	Tailor's Helper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leicester	New York	yes	Self	$30	No		Friend Chas Walker 662 Grand St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair blue	do	Enderby
53431 11	Sillitt Horace	30	m	S	Bread Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	do	yes	do	$26	No		Brother Fred Sillitt Tarrytown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark brown	do	Leeds
15257 12	Flynn Mary	35	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Castlewellan	Cavan	no	Aunt	$40	No		Aunt Ellen Brogan 55 Montgomery Ave Cornwall N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown blue	do	Castlewellan
53752 13	Pardoe Leonard	26	m	m	Watchmaker	yes	no	do	English	England	Lancaster	Worcester	New York	yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin Frederick Pines 280 — 12th Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	hair brown blue	No	Worcester
31526 14	Ryan Katie	16	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Richardstown	New York	yes	Aunt	$8	No	Aunt Mary Ryan 510 Fox St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	Ennis
28 [illegible] 15	Allsley Edward	24	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Richardstown	New York	yes	Self	$30	No		Friend Samuel Wilson 165 1. 3rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	dark brown	do	Richardstown
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

14/21/12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master* of the SS MAJESTIC, from [illegible]OOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master (Officer.

[illegible] 1910

Sworn to before me this day of , 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard Leggett Smith, Surgeon of the SS AJESTIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C.S. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard L. Smith

Sworn to before me this day of , 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and quit the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation as" in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

H—11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or families the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 NY, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columbia 7, to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

119

Manifest No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
45727	1	Jones William Henry	29		m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Tunbridge	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$50	Yes No													Wrexham Co
8	2	Seddon John	35		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	1903	New York	Brother in law John Healy 639 Florence St Chicago	do	do	do	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Pontblenig
53434	3	Kennedy William	34		m	m	Boatswain	do	do	do	Irish	do	Leeds	Chicago Ill	do	do	do	Yes	do			do	do	do	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	do	do	Leeds
	4	" Stephen	4		m	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	good	No							
16293	5	Iden William	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	England	Tyrone	New York	do	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	brown	Tyrone
44854	6	Leahy William	40		m	m	Fisherman	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	California	do	do	do	Yes	1905	Cal	Brother in law Albert Rowe Watsonville California	do	do	do	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	do	do	Portlaw
do	7	do Jane	37		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	do	do
do	8	" William	11		m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	good	No							
do	9	" George	10		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	good	No							
do	10	" Edith	7		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	good	No							
do	11	" Ethel	4		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	good	No							
do	12	" Annie	2		m	s	do	do	do	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	good	No							
do	13	" Elizabeth	1		f	s	do	do	do	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	good	No							
44856	14	Scott Elizabeth	42		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	No			Friend Teresa Smyth Waterville Co Kerry Ireland	do	do	do	good	No	5	8	dark	hazel	brown	Tralee	Shippick
	15	" Edna	7		f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	good	No							
46437	16	Spooner Ada	26		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lowell Mass	do	do	$50	No			Husband in Lowell Mass Theatre Lowell Mass 2 Healey St Lowell Mass	do	do	do	good	No	5	7	fair	light	blue	brown	Lowell
	17	" Leslie	4		m	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	do	do	do	good	No							
19592	18	Moss Patrick	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	$3	No			Brother in law Thomas Kinsley 58 Carroll Av Chicago Uncle Bernard Leavey 5323 Centre Ave Chicago	do	do	do	good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	brown	Ireland
44037	19	Mc Mahon Patrick	23		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Armagh	Chicago	do	do	$50	No				do	do	do	good	No	5	9	fair	auburn			Lisnamadra
"	20	" Owen	21		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			friend Lewis Roberts 75 Watson Place Utica N Y	do	do	do	good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	Lurgan
2[illegible]96	21	Jones William	21		m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanwnda	Utica N Y	yes	do	$5	No			Cousin Annie Mc Loughlin 208th Street New York	do	do	do	good	No	5	9	fair	auburn	"	"	Mayo
[illegible]288	22	Lipsky Patrick	0		m	s	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Scranford	New York	do	do	do	No			Brother Hugh Vaughn Son Parkway Place Baltimore	do	do	do	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	"	Connaleara
[illegible]725	23	Hughes Mc Dermot	21		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mayo	do	do	do	do	No			friend Pat Corrigan 2562 Webster Ave New York	do	do	do	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Carlow
[illegible]	24	Mc Govern Mary Ann	18		f	s	domestic	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	do	do	do	$5	Yes	1905	Sister	Equatorial William Deakin S P O Laplin	do	do	do	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	blue	Eastham
21729	25	Deakin Alice	20		f	m	wife	do	do	do	English	England	Stockton	Laplin Nev	No	do	$10	Yes	1905	Sister	friend Michael Gordon 440 West 51st New York U S P O Laplin	do	do	do	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Louth
64532	26	Finnerty Michael	23		m	s	mason	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Louth	New York	yes	do	$15	No				do	do	do	good	No							
[illegible]	27	Deakin Clarence	4		f	s	child	no	no	do	English	England	Deptford	Laplin Nev	no	Brother	$40	yes	06	Laplin	Friend John Morris U S P O Laplin	do	do	do	good	No							
86719	28	Steele William Thomas	30		m	s	Sale	yes	yes	do	English	England	Sarah	Milnsbridge	yes	Self	$30	No			R[illegible] Nelson Place William Robinson Father Catherine Queen Dart	do	do	do	sport	No	5	8	dark	hazel	blue	brown	Haworth
[illegible]226	29	Robson George	61		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
	30																															

(28)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

119

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country. (Yes or No.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
45727	1 Lyner William Henry	29		m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Pinsbury	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Sister Lydia Lyner 2068 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	2 Seddon John	35		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	1903	New York	Brother in law John Healy 639 Florence ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do
53434	3 Kenney William	34		m	m	Boatswain	do	do	do	Irish	do	Louis	Chicago Ill	do	do	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
	4 " Stephen	4		m	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				no	no	no	no	good	no
16293	5 Tiley William	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Tyrone	Waterford	do	do	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
47857	6 Leahy William	40		m	m	Fisherman	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	California	do	do	yes	do			Brother Jeremiah Leahy Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
do	7 " Jane	37		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do				no	no	no	no	good	no
do	8 " William	11		m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do				no	no	no	no	good	no
do	9 " Harry	10		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do				no	no	no	no	good	no
do	10 " Lilian	7		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do				no	no	no	no	good	no
do	11 " Dora	4		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do				no	no	no	no	good	no
do	12 " Louis	2		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do				no	no	no	no	good	no
do	13 " Elizabeth	2		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do				no	no	no	no	good	no
44856	14 Scott Elizabeth	42		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do			Husband Henry Scott Columbus Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
	15 " Celia	7		f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do				no	no	no	no	good	no
46437	16 Spooner Ada	26		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	St Rivers Canada	do	do	yes	do			Husband Thomas Spooner 21 Healey St Hull Yorks England	yes	no	no	yes	good	no
	17 " Cis Leslie	2		m	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				no	no	no	no	good	no
19592	18 Moss Patrick	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	do	Ireland	Armagh	Chicago	yes	do	yes	do	Brother in law Thomas Hanley 58 Carroll St Chicago Uncle Bernard Cassidy 5323 Centre Ave Chicago	no	no	no	yes	good	no
49037	19 Mc Mahon Patrick	23		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				no	no	no	no	good	no
"	20 " Bridie Owen	21		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				no	no	no	no	good	no
5[illegible]96	21 Jones William	21		m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanwrda	Utica NY	yes	do	yes	do			friend Lewis Roberts 75 Water Place Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]285	22 Lipsky Patrick	0		m	s	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Newtown Mayo	New York	do	do	yes	do			cousin Annie Mc Loughlin 20th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]326	23 Hughes Mitchell	21		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Brother James Hughes boy Hackney Place Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	24 Mc Govern Mary Ann	18		f	s	domestic	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	do			friend Pat Corrigan 2862 10th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21729	25 Deakin Alice	20		f	m	wife	do	do	do	English	do	Stockton	Laflin Pa	no	husband	yes	$18	no		Cousin Wm Deakin Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
58532	26 Finnelly Michael	23		m	s	miner	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Louth	New York	yes	do	yes	$15	no		friend Michael Gordon 410 West 51st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	27 Deakin Clarence	5		f	s	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	English	England	Pittsburg	Laflin Pa	do	father	yes	$25	no		Father Thomas Deakin Laflin	no	no	no	no	good	no
56719	28 Steele William Thomas	30		m	s	Sale	yes	yes	do	English	England	Hull	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	self	yes	$50	no		Friend John Moore 27 [illegible] W Northumberland St Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	29 Robson George	61		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	do	Scotch	BORN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Interior	yes	do	yes	yes			Brother Robson Butte Anderson Shasta Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
	30																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8½	dark	brown	blue	None	Wrexham
5	6	do	do	do	do	Pinkbury
5	5	fair	fair	do	do	Leeds
5	1	fresh	brown	blue	None	Tyrone
5	6	fair	fair	do	do	Portlaw
5	8	dark	black	brown	do	do
5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Shiffnal
5	8	fair	light	blue	None	Do
5	0	dark	dark	do	do	do
6						
5	10	"	"	"	"	Llanwrda
5	9	fair	auburn	"	"	Kerrymore
5	8	dark	dark	blue	"	Mayo
5	6	"	"	grey	"	Carnlacka
5	3	"	"	blue	"	Eadie
5	4	"	"	"	"	Louth
5	8	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland
5	10	"	"	grey	blue	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lapstie sailing from Liverpool May 29th 190 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alien: Can read	Alien: Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town, etc.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
45727 1	Jones William Henry	29	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Middlesex	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sister Lady Guilford 2068 Forth St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good		5	8½	dark	brown	blue	None	Wrexham Denbighshire
8 2	Seldon John	35	m	m	Boilermaker	do	do	do	Irish	do	Leeds	Chicago Ill	do	do	} Yes	No			Brother in law John Healy 639 Flournoy St Chicago	No	No	No	good		5	6	do	do	do	do	Pontefract Yorkshire
53434 3	Kennedy William	34	m	m	Boilermaker	do	do	do	Irish	do	Leeds	Chicago Ill	do	do	} Yes	No			do	No	No	No	good		5	5	fair	fair	do	do	Leeds
4	Stephen	7	m	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
16293 5	Foley William	17	Con	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Cyprum	Waterford	do	do	Yes	No			Another John Foley 328 So. 29th St New York Brother in law Albert Ross Woodside Calumet Mich	No	No	No	good		5	5	fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland
44854 6	Leahy William	40	m	m	Fisherman	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Calumet Mich	do	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	good		5	6	fair	fair	do	do	do
do 7	do Jane	37	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			do	No	No	No	good		5	5	fair	fair	do	do	do
do 8	do William	11	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			do	No	No	No	good		5	8	dark	brown	hazel	do	do
do 9	do Harry	10	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			do	No	No	No	good		5	6	fair	fair	do	do	do
do 10	do Lilian	7	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			do	No	No	No	good		5	3	dark	brown	blue	do	do
do 11	do Flora	4	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			do	No	No	No	good		5	8	dark	brown	blue	do	do
do 12	do Annie	2	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			do	No	No	No	good		5	7	dark	brown	blue	do	do
do 13	do Elizabeth	2	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			do	No	No	No	good		5	8	dark	brown	blue	do	do
44856 14	Leahy Elizabeth	42	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			do	No	No	No	good		5	7	dark	brown	blue	do	Skeffington Leicestershire
15	do Nora	7	f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			do	No	No	No	good		5	8	fair	light	blue	do	do
46437 16	Spooner Ada	26	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			do	No	No	No	good		5	5	dark	dark	do	do	Ireland
17	do Cecil Leslie	2	m	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			do	No	No	No	good		5	6					
19892 18	Moss Patrick	22	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$3	No			Brother in law Thomas Devaney 58 Carroll St Chicago Under Immigrant Inspector 5323 Center Av. Chicago	No	No	No	good		5	6					
44537 19	McCracken Patrick	23	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			do	No	No	No	good		5	11					
20	do Owen	21	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No			do	No	No	No	good		5	9	fair	auburn			Mayo Connaught Castlebar Louth
21	Jones William	21	m	s	do	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanwnda	Utica NY	Yes	do	$5	No			friend Lewis Roberts 75 Water Place Utica NY	No	No	No	Good		5	8	dark	dark	blue		
7258 22	Lynsky Patrick	0	m	s	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Sevenfort	New York	do	do	do	do			brother Annie McLaughlin 308 East 103rd Street New York	No	No	No	Good		5	6					
725 23	Hughes Michael	21	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mayo	do	do	do	do	do			Brother James Hughes Son Patrick Carrigan Place Baltimore	No	No	No	Good		5	6					
24	McGovern Mary Ann	18	f		domestic	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	do			friend Pat Carrigan 2562 16th Ave New York	No	No	No	Good		5	3					
25	Deakin Alice	30	f	m	wife	do	do	do	English	N. S.	Stockton	Laflin Pa	No	do	$15	No			Husband William Deakin S P O Laflin	No	No	No	Good		5	4					
7259 26	Finnerty Michael	23	m	s	miner	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Louth	New York	Yes	do	$15	No			friend Michael Gordon 110 West 51st New York S P O Laflin	No	No	No	Good		5	8					
58382 27	Deakin Clarence	1	f	s	child	no	no	do	English	England	Accrington with mother	Manifest	No	25	do	do															
28	Stelle William Lennox	61	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	do	English	England	Milton	Milton Ontario	Yes	Self	$50	No															
86719 29	Robson George		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		American	Yes		Yes	No															
30																															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Certrau F Hayes, master, of the SS. MAJESTIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Certrau F Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Lyon Jason French, State Prior, Surgeon of the SS MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch. R.C.P. & S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, machinist, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnia
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET, IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6 1907

120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
~~[illegible]~~	Mc Govan Henry	18		S	domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londerry	New York	yes	self	$10	no			Uncle Patrick Lanegan 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no							Glasgow
2	Roche Alice	18		S	domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carleton	New York	yes	Self	$10	no			Cousin do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Glasgow Doira
3	Ferguson Kate	18		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Brother Pat Ferguson 155 West 100 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no							
4	[illegible] David	18		S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Ulsboro	New Jersey	do	river	$20	do			Uncle Thomas Phelan Ny	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Potter Lily	15		S	domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Kings Lynn	Albion	Ny	yes	Sister	$20	no			Sister Mary Potter											
6	Roberts William	18		S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Tilney	Brantford Ont	do	self	$10	do			Friend Academy Albion Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	"	Tilney
7	Rodway Benjamin	39		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tipton	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	do			Friend Frank Fan Dundas street Brantford Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Tipton
8	Wells Charles	26		M	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	do	Middlesbrough	Toronto Ont	do	do		yes			Cousin Joseph Rodway 2nd Avenue Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	Tipton
9	Howard Harry	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			264½ Young Street Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	dark	brown	grey	"	Stockton on Tee
10	Westwood Elsie	26		W	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Tabercorn	West Hamstead	do	do	$10	do			Husband Joseph Westwood 204 6th Avenue West Hamstead	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	black	blue	"	Middlesboro
11	" Alice	3		S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Tabercorn
12	" Jack	2		S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Dale John	46		M	S	miner	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gilbert Castleford	Coalgate Ind	do	do	do	yes	1906	Coalgate	do	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Wall Edward	25		M	S	Baker	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	New York	do	do	$10	yes			Cousin Michael Donelly Park avenue Hotel New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Drogheda
15	Deakin James	18		M	S	Cutler	do	do	do	English	English	stockton	Laffin Pa	do	do	do	do			Brother William Deakin 5290 Laffin Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	Durham
16	Evans Evan Ellis	20		M	S	Plasterer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Anglesea	Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do			friend Henry Jones Ill. 912 N Spalding Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	"	Anglesea
17	Carnathy Annie	20		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Curraguey	New Jersey	do	do	$15	do			Cousin Mrs Bash 45 Berkley Street Orange N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Curraguey
18	Mannon Maggie	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	castlebawn	New York	do	do	$10	do			Yr - 2nd Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	New York
19	Duffy Mary	25		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jersey city	do	do	$30	do			Brother James Duffy 214 - 2nd street Jersey city	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Savage
20	" Leggo	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castlebawn
21	Redman James	23		M	S	Plumber	do	do	do	English	England	Surrey	Sheridan Ill	do	do	$15	do			Uncle Alfred Nettleingham Sheridan Co Bella Co Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Greenwich
22	Woodhall Thomas	30		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Target Post	Calgary Alb	do	do	do	yes			none	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Creighton Louis	22		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	English	England	Whitlaw	Winnipeg	do	self	$20	yes			friend Mr Winterbottom Winnipeg 1445 Hercock Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	horse	Manchester
24	Edwards Joseph	29		M	M	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Liscifeol	Panama	no	do	$50	yes			none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	dark	"	"	"
25	" Albert	28		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"	"	"	"
26	Jones James	26		M	M	Mason	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Wrexham	New York	yes	do	$15	do			friend William Jones Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	"	"	Meiford
27	Roberts Thomas	28		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Brother-in-law Richard Jones Bryncynal Rhos Bridgeland Falls	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	black	"	"	Rhyl
28	Palmer Alfred Reg	22		M	S	machinist	do	do	do	English	England	Sheffield	Philadelphia	do	do	$10	do			friend William Jones none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	brown	brown	"	Stockport
29	Brish Thomas	41		M	M	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ashley Pa	do	do	$10	do			step brother Edward Mercer SPO Ashley Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	blue	"	Wigan

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mc Govern Mary Anne	11		S	domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coolock	New York	yes	self	$10	no				Uncle Patrick Kanegan 65 8th Ave New York Greek	no	no	no	good	no							Glasgow Donra
2	Roche Alice	18		S	domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coolock	New York	yes	self	$10	no				do Brother Pat Ferguson 155 West 100 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Glasgow
3	Ferguson Kate	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do Uncle Katherine Walsh 1165 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no							Donra
4	[illegible] David	18		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartlow	New Jersey	"	"	$10				Uncle [illegible] Thomas Phelan 1 [illegible] Place N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Potter Lily	15		S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Kings Lynn	Albion	N.Y.	yes	Sister	$20	no				Sister Mary Potter 11 West Academy Albion N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Brunette	dark	brown	none	Kings Lynn
6	Roberts William	18		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilney	Brantford Ont.	"	self	$10	no				friend Frank Lain Dundas Street Brantford Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	"	Tilney
7	Rodway Benjamin	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipton	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"				Cousin Joseph Rodway 2nd Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	Lipton
8	Wells Charles	26		S	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middlesbrough	Toronto Ont.	"	"	$10	no				284 Yonge street Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	grey	"	Stockton on Tee
9	Howard Harry	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
10	Westwood Eliza	26		W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Todmorden	West Emmetland	"	"	$10	no				husband Joseph Westwood 204 6th Avenue West Emmetland	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Todmorden
11	" Alice	3		S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do	no	no	no	good	no							
12	" Jack	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Dale John	16	M	S	miner	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Westerton Coalgate Okla.	"	"	"	yes	1906	Coalgate			Uncle Michael Donnelly Corner Park Avenue Hotel New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Leeds
14	Hill Edward	25	M	S	Baker	"	"	England	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	New York	"	"	yes	no					Brother William Dekken 1220 Lafayette Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	dark	brown	"	Drogheda
15	Deakin James	21	M	S	Cutler	"	"	"	English	England	Stockton	Lafayette Pa.	"	"	"	no					friend Henry Jones Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	Durham
16	Evans Evan Celles	20	M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Anglesea	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no					912 N Spalding Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	"	Anglesea
17	Hanrahty Annie	20		S	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Carragurry	New Jersey	"	"	$15	no					Cousin Mrs Hessit 43 Berkley Street Orange N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Carragurry
18	Marron Maggie	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castleblaney	New York	"	"	$10	no					Cousin Mrs Walsh 74 - 2nd Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	New York
19	Duffy Mary	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey city	"	"	$30	no					Brother Annie Duffy 218 - 2nd street Jersey city	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Savage
20	" Peggie	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castleblaney
21	Redman James	23	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	English	England	Surrey	Sheridan Ill.	"	"	$15	no					Uncle Alfred Nettleingham Sheridan La Salle Co. Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Greenwich
22	Bonstead Thomas	20	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsford	Calgary Alb.	"	"	yes	no					friend Mr Winterbottom Manchester	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Creighton Louis	22	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	English	England	Whitlessea	Winnipeg	"	self	$20	$50					friend Mr Brocklebank 1405 Sherbrook Street Winnipeg	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Manchester
24	Edwards Joseph	29	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Panama	"	"	yes	no					G.P.O. Panama	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	dark	"	"	"
25	" Albert	28	M	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"					do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"	"	"	"
26	Jones James	26	M	M	mason	"	"	"	English	Wales	Wrexham	New York	yes	"	$15	no					friend William Jones N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	"	"	Mexford
27	Roberts Thomas	28	M	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"					Commercial Hotel England Falls friend William Jones	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	black	"	"	Rhyl
28	Palmer Alfred Hy.	22	M	S	machinist	"	"	"	English	England	Sheffield	Philadelphia	"	"	yes	no					do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bush Thomas	41	M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Hindley	Ashley Pa.	"	"	$10	no					None Step brother Edward Shaw P.O. Ashley Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	"	brown	brown	"	Stockport

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F Boaye, master* of the MAJESTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Boaye.
Master Officer.

Excepted as to [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson Fenwick late Poor, Surgeon of the SS "MAJESTIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch. B.A.O. B.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Fenwick

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dan

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 22nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination, (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
37681 1	Chivers	Denis Henry	26	m	m	miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bath	Schenectady	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	5 yrs	Middleton	Brother Ralph Chivers 511 Belmont Avenue Schenectady	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	black	brown	none	St George
" 2	"	Rosila	29	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue		"
39185 3	Burford	Charles	21	m	s	fireman	do	do	do	do	do	Port Talbot	Sharon Pa	do	do	do No			friend Mr Noah Sage 85 Alice Street Sharon Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Worcester
39757 4	Herbert	Francis	23	m	s	salesman	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	New York	do	do	do No			friend A J Bolta N.Y. 161 North Main St Rochester	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	grey	top of finger almost on right hand	Worcester
39905 5	Hughes	Hugh	27	m	s	servant	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanrumad	Utica N.Y	do	do	do Yes			Uncle Lewis Roberts 75 Water Street Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	ruddy	auburn	blue	mark on chin	Carnarvon
41726 6	Lynskey	William	25	m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	England	Liverpool	New York	do	do	do No			Mrs Ino Hanan friend none	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		medium	sandy	grey	none	Mayo
43174 7	Bew	Thomas William	29	m	s	mechanic	do	do	do	English	do	Leeds	[illegible]	do	do	do No			Uncle James Ward 1077 Clinton Ave Irvington N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown		Leeds
43254 8	King	Joseph	30	m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Southall	Braddock Pa	do	do	do No			friend Thomas Lane Pa. 800 Talbot Avenue Braddock	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey		Hanramagh
43312 9	Graney	Thomas	23	m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Blayroe	Brooklyn	do	do	do Yes			brother John Ford ny 239 Clermont Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	grey		Galloway
" 10	Ford	Michael	23	m	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do No			Cousin John Forde N.Y. 200 Clermont Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	auburn	"		Kenyane
44760 11	Brady	Patrick	20	m	s	plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	Irvedon	New York	do	do	do No			Brother Michael Brady 422, 6 66 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	fair	"		Eleenfarne
44936 12	Kearney	Mary	24	f	s	cook	do	do	do	do	do	Eleenfarne	do	do	do	do No			friend Joseph Parry 156 7th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"		"
" 13	"	Alice	19	f	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	"		Thornley
46960 14	Briggs	William	40	m	m	miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Thornley	Johnson city Pa	Yes	Self	Yes No			Cousin Edward Cunningham 913 Prospect Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	fair		Kirkheel
46961 15	Cunningham	Thomas	18	m	s	Barman	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kirkheel	New York	do	do	do No			Brother Peter O'Neill 136 Cooper St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark		Kirkheel
46264 16	O'Neill	Henry	23	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kirkheel	Butte Mo	Yes	Self	Yes No			Brother John Cunningham 342 Spring Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	fair		do
46270 17	Cunningham	James	22	m	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do No			Brother Mr T. Kite S.P.O. Wakeeney Kansas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	blue		Carlewood
48458 18	Kite	Stephen	34	m	m	Blacksmith	do	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	Wakeeney Kans	do	do	do Yes			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"		Burley
" 19	"	Kate	36	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No			—				—
" 20	"	Nellie	6	f	s	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No			—				—
" 21	"	Dorothy	4	f	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No			—				—
" 22	"	Evelyn	2 6	f	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No			—				—
44390 23	Humberstone	John	31	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lincoln	San Francisco	do	do	do No			friend Mr J Isle Redwood City Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Woodhall
52240 24	Skinner	John	22	m	s	Black Smith	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	do	do	do No			friend Andrew Pleyton Good Land Avenue Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	"		Aberdeen
52529 25	Mc Govern	Bridget	20	f	s	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Blacklin	Newhaven	do	do	do No			Sister Alice Mc Govern 347 Jerry St Newhaven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No							
52701 26	Stannett	Margaret	31	f	m	wife	do	do	do	English	England	Wrangle petts	Rochester	do	do	do No			Husband James Stennett Rochester Austria to Pitt	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Belle to Street
" 27	Bunting	Walter	27	f	m	"	do	do	do	do	do	Washington	New York	do	do	do Yes			Husband James Bunting Washington Forest St Irvington	No	No	No	No	good	No							Butley
53252 28	Pardoe	Leonard	26	m	m	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Worcester	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No			Louisa J Price 523 West 26th St New York city	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	dark	"		"
44351 29	Kinnahan	John	30	m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Lisgal St Paul	do	do	do No			Brother Patrick Kenavan 956 Magnolia Avenue Elizabeth	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	black	grey	none	Castlebellingham
" 30									do																						

Allotted Schedule

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 22nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 4th 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?
37681 1	✓ Chivers	Lewis Percy	26		m	m	miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bath	Schenectady	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs Middleta
" 2	/ "	Karela	27		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
39785 3	✓ Curford	Charles	21	✓	m	s.	fireman	do	do	do	do	do	Port Talbot	Sharon Pa	do	do	$30	do	
39757 4	✓ Herbert	Frances	23		m	s.	salesman	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	New York	do	do	$30	do	
39905 5	/ Hughes	Hugh	27		m	s.	servant	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanunnad	Utica NY	do	do	Yes	do	
41726 6	✓ Lynskey	William	28		m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	England	Liverpool	New York	do	do	do	do	
43174 7	✓ Bew	Thomas William	21		m	s	mechanic	do	do	do	English	do	Leeds	Chicago	do	do	$30	do	
43254 8	✓ King	Joseph	30		m	m	Latter	do	do	do	do	do	Southall	Braddock Pa	do	do	$30	do	
43312 9	/ Graney	Thomas	23	✓	m	s.	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Blayron	Brookland	do	do	Yes	do	
" 10	✓ Ford	Michael	23	✓	m	s.	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
44760 11	✓ Brady	Patrick	20	✓	m	s.	quarryman	Ford do	do	do	do	do	Tandon	New York	do	do	$30	do	
44936 12	Kearney	Mary	24		f	s	cook	do	do	do	do	do	Gleafarne	do	do	do	do	do	
" 13	"	Alice	19		f	s.	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
46960 14	✓ Briggs	William	40		m	m	weaver	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Thurnley	Johnson city Tenn	do	Self	Yes	No	
47036 15	Burningham	Thomas	18		m	s.	Barman	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kelkeel	New York	do	do	do	do	
41264 16	✓ O'Neill	Henry	23		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Butte mo	do	Self	Yes	No	
" 17	✓ Cunningham	James	22		m	s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do	do	
41458 18	✓ Kite	Stephen	34		m	m	Blacksmith	do	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	Wakeeny Kans	do	do	Yes	do	
" 19	/ "	Kate	36		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
" 20	/ "	Nellie	6		f	s	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
" 21	/ "	Dorothy	4		f	s.	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
" 22	/ "	Evelyn	2	6	f	s.	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
42390 23	✓ Humberstone	John	31		m	s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lincoln	San Francisco	do	do	$26	do	
52280 24	✓ Skinner	John	22		m	s.	Black Smith	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	do	do	do	do	
52529 25	✓ McGovern	Bridget	20		f	s.	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Blackliss	Newhaven	do	do	$30	do	
47701 26	✓ Hannett	Margaret	35		f	m	wife	do	do	do	English	England	Wallingford	Barnesboro Pa	do	do	do	do	
" 27	"	Robert	21		m	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	Washington	New York	do	do	Yes	do	
42351 28	✓ Pardoe	Leonard	36		m	m	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Worcester	Newstork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	
42351 29	✓ Kinsella	John	30	✓	m	s.	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Drumdalk	Lisgal Ill	No	do	No	do	

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Brother Ralph Chivers 511 Lemmont Avenue Schenectady	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	black	brown	none	St George
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Bath
friend Mr Noah Sage 83 Allen Street Sharon Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Pencoyd
friend A J Bolta NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	grey	top of finger absent on right hand	Worcester
191 North Water St Rochester													
Uncle Lewis Roberts 75 Water Street Utica NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	ruddy	auburn	blue	mark on chin	Cahaaron
Mrs Geo. Hanan friend 5 [illegible] Avenue Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		medium	sandy	✓	none	Mayo
Uncle Father Ward	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	✓	Leeds
1077 Clinton Ave Irvington NJ													London
friend Thomas Dare Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	✓	
809 Talbot Avenue Braddock													Glanramoch
Cousin John Ford NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	grey	✓	Galloway
239 Clermont Ave Brooklyn													
Cousin John Forde NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	auburn	✓	✓	Curryard
209 Clermont Ave Brookland													
Brother Michael Brady	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	✓	fair	✓	✓	Glenfarne
422 & 66 St New York													
friend Joseph Barry 186 7th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	✓	✓	Thornley
Cousin Edward Cunningham	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	fair	✓	Kilkeel
913 Prospect Ave New York													
Brother Pat O'Neill R.R. Conductor Butte mon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	✓	Kilkeel
Brother John Cunningham	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	fair	✓	do
312 Spring Street New York													
Brother Mr J. Kite S.P.O. Wakeeny Kansas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	✓	✓	blue	✓	Eastwood
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Berley
do	No	No	No	No	good	No			—			—	—
do	No	No	No	No	good	No			—			—	—
do	No	No	No	No	good	No			—			—	—
friend Mr J. Isle Requadel Ford City Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Woodhall
friend Andrew Clayton													
Uncle Laird Avenue Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	✓	✓	Aberdeen
Sister Alice Mc Govern													
37 Ferry St Newhaven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No							
Husband James Stennett	No	No	No	No	good	No							
Barnesboro Cambria Co Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Belle to Street
Husband James Bunting	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5					Batley
Uncle Patrick Price	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7					
523 West 26th Street New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	✓	✓	✓	
Brother Patrick Kinsella 956 Magnolia Avenue Elizabeth	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	black	grey	none	Castlebellingham

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, Bertram T Hayes, master of the S.S. MAJESTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except [illegible]

Bertram T Hayes
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard Thompson French, Surgeon of the S.S. MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S B Ch B A O. Ba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Thompson French

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Türkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, May 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 4, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

122

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.*	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported and, if so, how many times?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1157 1	Cantan Lizzie	21									London	Ryde	Buffalo NY	no	self	$18	yes no			Lester Mrs Lendricks 352 Niagara St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	black	brown	none	London
3270 2	Taylor William	22		m	m	mason	do	do	do	do	do	Chesterton	East Palestine Ohio	no	a	$20	a			friend Mrs Johnson East Palestine Ohio Col & Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	sandy	brown		Chesterton
" 3	" Sarah Ellen	23		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark		do
3271 4	White John	26		m	m	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			friend Mrs Johnson East Palestine Ohio Col & Ohio friend Terence McKee	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark	blue		Chesterton
1547 5	McGraee John	30		m	s	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Killyman	New York	do	do	do	do			31 Royal Avenue Belfast Uncle Mrs Walter Adams	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	brown		Drumhaglen
11848 6	Hough Thomas	27		m	m	Cotton Spinner	do	do	do	English	England	Preston	Pittsburg Pa	no	do	$50	do			2333 Columbia Avenue Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue		Preston
4478 7	McCluskey Mary Ann	22		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	Manchester	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother James McCluskey Pittsburg 70 Edgewater St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey		Allerton
18398 8	Cookson George	35		m	m	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Dudley	Riverdale Pa	do	do	$50	do			Uncle Joseph Richard Clarke 376 Albedale Road friend William Bell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	hazel			Dudley
15169 9	Harding Roy	19		m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Totton	Glenwood Pa	do	do	$50	do			Brother-in-law Joe Bookney 105 Oldasha Lane Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Totton
19639 10	Inge Harry	47		m	m	Cooper	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	Dalling	Duquesne Pa	Yes	Self	$50	Yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair			Faversham
" 11	" Cecil	47		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		do
19665 12	Farrelly Mary	24		f	s	Domestic	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Shercock	New York	do	do	$40	do			Brother Owen Farrelly 345 East 37th St New York Cousin and Mrs Williams Kenrick Farm Port Keyden NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	grey	none	Shercock
9 13	Williams Henry William	37		m	m	miner	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Llanelly	Llanelly	Port Keyden	do	do	$50	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown		Llanelly
" 14	" Thomas	10		m	s	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			friend Thomas Griffith do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	dark		do
17682 15	Spencer William	30		m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Tolyvell	New York	do	do	do	do			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	dark	blue		Tolyvell
17705 16	Cliffe John	20		m	s	do	do	do	England	English	Newferry	Newferry	do	do	do	$107	do			Uncle Henry Cliffe Maplands Fairfield Essex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair			Betws-y-Coed
20116 17	Daly Margaret	26		f	m	wife	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	do	do	do	$20	do			Husband Michael Daly 129 East St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	brown	blue		Dublin
" 18	" Patrick	2		m	s	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				no	no	no	no	good	no							do
25015 19	Fitzpatrick Francis	25		m	s	Fitter	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Philadelphia Pa	do	do	$18	do			Uncle Michael McDonald 0314 N Morris St Philadelphia husband Edward Steel 16 Princeton Avenue Kearney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	brown	none	Belfast
25023 20	Steer Mary	24		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kearney NJ	do	do	do	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	blue		Antrim
5 21	McCann James	25		m	m	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do	do			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	brown	blue		Belfast
8 22	Hoey Robert	30		m	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	fair			
24937 23	Newman Richard	19		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Cinderford	Nanticoke Pa	No	Self	$50	No			Brother Newman 239 Glenwood Ave Nanticoke friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown		Ruardean
8 24	Smith Leslie Bramowe	20		m	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Erith
38841 25	Benson Robert	30		m	m	Tinman	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Whitinsville Mass	Yes	do	$30	do			Brother Henry Benson White Rock P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	do		Thackley
do 26	do Harriet Mary	28		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5			dark	do		Rawdon
35007 27	Symes William	24		m	m	Engineer	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	do	do	Yes	do			Friend H Allen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¾	fair	do	do		Aberdeen
do 28	do Isabella	26		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	do	do		Selkirk
27326 29	Reilly James	29		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	London	Dundalk	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Patrick Kinahan 906 Magnolia Ave Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	do	do		Dublin
30																													

Two Cattle Drivers
Luggage

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 4th, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in polygamous relationship (as husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, etc., of more than one husband or wife)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1857 1	Scanlan Margaret	50		F	Married		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Buffalo NY	no	self	$20	no			Sister Mrs Hendricks 352 Niagara St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	med	black	brown	none	London
3270 2	Taylor William	22		M	single	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Chesterton	boat Palestine	Yes	do	$20	do			friend Mrs Johnson 601 Ohio Alley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	sandy	brown		Chesterton
" 3	" Sarah Ellen	23		F	married	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			friend do Mrs Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark		do
3271 4	White John	26		M	married	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	boat Palestine	Yes	do	do	do			friend Al & Alice Lorenz McKee	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark	blue		Chesterton
15547 5	McGlone John	30		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Killyman	New York	do	do	do	do			Uncle Fred Worlstadt 21 Royal Avenue Dysart Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	brown		Drumaspil
11848 6	Keogh James	27		M	married	Laborer	do	do	do	English	England	Preston	Pittsburg Pa	no	do	$5	do			Brother James 233 Columbia Avenue Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue		Preston
24771 7	McCluskey Mary Ann	22		F	married	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	New York	Yes	self	$25	do			Husband Father James McCluskey 10 Elizabeth St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey		Allerton
14398 8	Cookson George	25		M	married	Brassfounder	do	do	do	do	do	Dudley	Rockdale Pa	do	do	do	do			Brother Joseph Cookson Uncle do 1 Pt. Pleasant Road Rockdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	hazel		Dudley
16169 9	Harding Roy	19		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Tutbury	Glenwood Pa	do	do	do	do			friend William Bell Wagon Factory Glenwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Tutbury
14639 10	Ingle Harry	47		M	married	Cooper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Dalling	Duquesne Pa	Yes	Self	$5	do			Brother in law Jas. Corkney 105 Oklahoma Lane Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	"		Faversham
" 11	" Lilla	47		F	married	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do											
19668 12	Farrelly Mary	24		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Shercock	New York	do	do	do	do			Brother Owen Farrelly 342 East 57 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		do
9 13	Williams Henry William	37		M	married	miner	do	do	Wales	Welsh	do	Llanbedr	Port Reyden Pa	do	do	$10	do			Husband Wm Williams Kenrick Farm Port Reyden Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	grey	none	Shercock
" 14	" Thomas	10		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Llanbedr
17652 15	Spencer William	30		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Tetbury	New York	do	do	do	do			Friend Thomas English 1 Hampton Court Terrace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	dark	"	do
4705 16	Cliffe John	20		M	S	do	do	do	England	English	England	Newferry	Fairfield Conn	do	do	$10	do			none Uncle Henry Cliffe Mapleside Fairfield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	dark	blue		Tetbury
20166 17	Daly Margaret	28		F	married	wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	do	do	do	$20	do			Husband Michael Daly 124 Block St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	"		Belturbet
" 18	" Patrick	2		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															Dublin
25015 19	Fitzpatrick Francis	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	Belfast	Philadelphia Pa	do	do	$8	do			Uncle Michael McDonald 2314 N Morris St Philadelphia husband Edward Lee 16 Princeton Avenue Kearney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	brown	none	Belfast
25023 20	Iser Mary	24		F	married	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kearney NJ	do	do	do	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Antrim
" 21	McBrien James	25		M	married	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do	do			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	brown	blue	"	Belfast
" 22	Young Robert	30		M	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
2937 23	Newman Richard	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Cinderford	Nanticoke Pa	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother Abraham 239 Elmora Ave Nanticoke Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown		Ruardean
8 24	Smith Leslie Beamont	20		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			friend												
38141 25	Benson Robert	30		M	married	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Whitinsville Mass	Yes	do	$30	do			Brother Henry Benson Wolvin Road Troy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Bath
do 26	do Harriet Mary	28		F	married	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do												
5807 27	Symes William	24		M	married	Engineer	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	do	do	Yes	do			Friend H Allen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	florid	brown	do		Hackney
do 28	do Isabella	26		F	married	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	do	"		Rowsley
7326 29	Reilly James	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No											5	11¾	fair	do	do		Ardsmore
30																				Cousin Patrick Kinahane 956 Magnolia Ave Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	Left	5	8	fair	do	do		Belfast
																											5	7	fair	do	do		Malin

Jno. Raytheon
Inspector

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T. Hayes, master* of the SS "MAJESTIC" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richardson Thompson Finch, Surgeon of the SS "MAJESTIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K.B.C.M. Bac. Ba., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and, that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richardson Finch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.I (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kotedna.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

H 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, May 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

123

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
43313 1	Berkofsky Harris	38		M	M	Tinner	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Petersburg	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother in law Morris Perrin 249 & 2nd Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Gray	None	Odessa
2	" Hannah	33		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	dark	black	do	do	Okritza
3	" Nathan	5		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
4	" Kate	11		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
5	" Sarah	2	11	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
6	Shulemson Sarah	19		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	rosy	grey	None	Okritza
39363 7	Baskind Leib	31		M	M	merchant	do	do	do	do	Russia	Kalisch	Chicago	No	Self	$50	No			have known	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	ruddy	fair	grey	"	Shady
8	" Annie	23		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	dark	black	"	Kovno
9	" Rebecca	10		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
35082 10	Gord Max	28		M	M	farmer	do	do	do	do	England	Bristol	Newark NJ	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother in law M. Gerstein 275 Hunterdon Street Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Gordon
11	" Rosie	28		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Annie	5		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
46021 13	Burgayne Sarah	23		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	New York	do	do	do	do			Lodger Samuel Weinberg 407 Wyona St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	dark	dark	None	Libau
14																					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2					
15 18508	Morovich Rachael	20		F	S	domestic	No	No	do	do		Liverpool	Denver	Yes	Self	$2	No			Father Mr Morovich 15 1/3 Benjamin St. Syracuse	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	blue		Warsaw
16	" Simon	15		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown		None	do
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
1171 26	Arnesbourg Elmer	32		M	S	Chef	Yes	Yes	French	French	England	London	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5 yrs	New York	Home 128 W 45th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Austria
23412 27	Volpa Angelo	21		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	England	Liverpool	Newtonmore	Yes	self	$20	No			Brother Alphonso Volpa 262 Waterloo Street Hopkinsville Ky	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	black	None	Arco Italy
16022 28	Jacobowitch Israel	27		M	M	Bootmaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	self	$10	No			Brother in law Louis Tailor 202 - 3rd Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Tornow Austria
22418 29	Aanonsen Thomas	26		M	S	Sailor	do	do	Norway	Scandanavian	do	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	do			Scandanavian Sailors Home Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	"	Mandal

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

4. '16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

123

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time; period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
43313	1	Berkofsky Harris	34		M	M	Tinner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Petersburg	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in law Morris Fenn 249 2 Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	None	Odessa
	2	" Hannah	33		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	do	do	Okniza
	3	" Nathan	5		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	Good	No							
	4	" Kate	11		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	Good	No							
	5	" Sarah	2	11	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	Good	No							
	6	Shulman Sarah	19		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Okniza
39363	7	Baskind Leib	31		M	M	merchant	do	do	do	do	Russia	Capt London	Chicago	No	do	do				None known	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	ruddy	fair	grey	"	Shady
"	8	" Annie	23		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	dark	black	"	Kovno
"	9	" Rebecca	10		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	Good	No							
35082	10	Gord Max	28		M	M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	England	Bristol	Newark NJ	Yes	do	do				Brother in law M Gersten 275 Hunterdon Street Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Gordon
"	11	" Rosie	28		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
"	12	" Annie	5		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	Good	No							
46021	13	Burgayne Sarah	23		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	New York	do	do	do				Sister Samuel Mendberg 407 Wyona St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	dark	None	Libava
	14																					No	No	No	Good	No	5	2					
15308	15	Moravich Rachael	20		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do		Liverpool	Denver	Yes	Self	$2	No			Father Mr Moravich 15 13 Benjamin Str. Dundee	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	blue		Warsaw
	16	" Simon	15		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown		None	do
	17																																
	18																																
	19																																
	20																																
	21																																
	22																																
	23																																
	24																																
	25																																
1171	26	Arnesonen Simon	32		M	S	Chief	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	England	London	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	5 yrs	New York	Home 124 W 45th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Austria
22418	27	Volpa Angelo	21		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	England	Liverpool	Newtonmoor	Yes	self	$20	No			Brother Alphonse Volpa 342 Waterloo Road Stoke-on-Trent Brother in law Lewis Salon	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	dark	black	None	Arienzo Italy
46022	28	Jacobowitch Israel	27		M	M	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	self	$10	No			2012 3rd Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Toronow Austria
22419	29	Aanonsen Thomas	26		M	S	sailor	do	do	Norway	Scandanavian	do	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	do			Scandanavian Sailors Home Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	pale	fair	grey	"	Mandal

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
| "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, master* of the S.S. MAJESTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rupert Lee Langton + such, U. States Navy, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAJESTIC, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch.B.A.O. B.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liverdale Branch

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in-list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES O

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islan
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian
Finnish.	Scandinavi
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-A
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West In

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3 U.S. Citizens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, May 22nd, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York June 6, 1901

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1168 1	Martin Theodor Georg	47		M	M	Rancher	yes	yes	Switzerland	American	Colfax	Chelsea	New Mexico	Yes			No			Home Wagon Mound	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Aberdeen
15[illegible] 2	Knee					Domestic																										Ireland
15[illegible] 3	[illegible]																															
14347 4	Marcon Katie	38		F																												
do 5	/ do Peter	11		M																												
do 6	/ do Max	9		M																												
do 7	/ do [illegible]	7		F																												
do 8	/ do Kat	4		F																												
15370 9	/ Bath Thomas	21		M	S	Labourer	do	do	England	American	Liverpool	Nantucket Mass	do	do	do	do				Home 118 W Church Str Nantucket Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Dublin
1 10	/ Newman [illegible]	22				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				Home 239 Summer St Lawrence Mass												
19695 11	/ Corpin Margaret	39		F	M	Domestic	No	No	Britain	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	do				Home 73 Talmadge Ave Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Corrogary
48487 12	/ Cox John	32		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				Home 93 A Wakefield Kansas	No	No	No	No	Dist Court Sup	No						
74449 13	/ Hochmuller Boyd Leo	29		M	S	Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				Haddonfield Camden Co N.J.	No	No	No	No	Sept 26	No						
89804 14	/ Da Torre James Ernest	11	6	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Norwich	New York	do	do	do				Home Lawrence Mass												
19714 15	/ Duffy James	60		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Los Angeles Cal	do	do	do				Home 501 N Alameda Los Angeles												
19719 16	/ Thomas Parry Thomas	44		M	M	Joiner	do	do	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Anglesea	Chicago Ill	do	do	do	1890	1896	Ill	Friend Henry Jones 912 North Spalding Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
16292 17	/ [illegible] Tomas	[illegible]		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	America	Ireland	Tyrone	Newark N.J.	do	do	do				Home 196 Court St Newark N.J.												
15365 18	/ McKeon Thomas	25		M	S	Labourer	do	do	Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Richmond Virg	do	do	do	1899			Home 401 McChrg St Richmond Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
54352 19	/ Bobby Margaret	40		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Armagh	New York	Yes		do	1906			Home 140 6 84th St New York												
[illegible] 20	/ do John	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		do				do												
[illegible] 21	/ Tribbon James	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Belfast	do	do		do				Home 2 Phillips Pl Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
[illegible] 22	/ Kerr Albert	26		M	S	Painter	do	do	do	English	England	Euston	New York	do		do				Home 161 Dorchester New York												
[illegible] 23	/ Bobby Margaret	40		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dundrum	do	do		do				Husband 210 E 85th St New York												
[illegible] 24	/ do John	10		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do				do												
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

John F. Marron
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3 Wid Citizens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, May 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 + Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming under the contract labor law.	20 Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1168 1	Martin Theodore Leon	47		M	M	Rancheman	yes	yes	American	American	California	Chilea	Reno Nevada			$	No			Home 970 Wagon Grounds Husband John Dwyer Daughter H W Davies	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Adrian Iowa
1152 2	Lucas	31		V		Domestic	do	do	Welsh	Welsh	Swansea	do	Hamburg Germany				No															Dublin
1155 3	Shoffmann			V																												Corrogary
1536 4	Marion Nelle	39		V	F																											
do 5	/ do Peter John	11		M																												
do 6	/ " Miss Ellen	9		F																												
do 7	/ " Annie	7		F																												
do 8	/ do Kat	4		F																												
15370 9	/ Bath Thomas	21		M	S	Labourer			do	American	England	Liverpool	Nantucket Mass				do			Home 113 W Church St Nantucket Mass												
1 10	/ Newsam John	33				do			do	English							do	1897		Home 239 Hanover St Baltimore Md											
1960 11	Tarpin Margaret	54		F	M	Domestic	no	no	British	British	Ireland	do	Baltimore Md				do	1907		Home 970 Wakarusa Kansas					No Good	No	6	1	Br	Bl		Ireland Cavan
48487 12	Rice John	42		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kansas				do			Stadelbronn Germany Parents Emigrants Home 502 N Alameda St Los Angeles												
74449 13	Hochmuth Lloyd Leo	29		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Lancaster	Lancaster Pa				do	1907													
898041 14	La Torre James Ernest	11	6	M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Acrowich	New York				do														
19714 15	/ Duffy Jane	60		M	S	Farmer	do	do	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Los Angeles Cal					do	1890		Friend Henry Jones 912 York Spalding Ave Chicago Home 1325 Sedgwick Ave Bronx New York					No	No	Good				
19719 16	/ Thomas Parry Thomas	44		M	M	Miner	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Anglesea	Chicago Ill					do	1890													
16292 17	/ Jones James	20		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Welsh	Welsh	Liverpool	Newark N J					do			Home 502 N Alameda St Los Angeles											
B 15366 18	/ McKeon Thomas	25		M	S	Labourer	do	do	Irish	Irish	England	Liverpool	Richmond Va				do	1881		Friend Richard Home New York					No	No	Good				
54356 19	/ Brady Charles	49		M	M	Weaver	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Armagh	New York				do	1906													
54357 20	/ do John	16		M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do				do														
5714 21	/ Scribben Esther	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	Belfast	do				do														
1 22	/ Bell Kerr Albert	26		M	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	England	London	New York				do														
47435 23	/ Brakley Margaret	44		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Dundee	do				do														
do 24	/ " John	16		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do														
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

John F. Marin Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation for infants and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Bertram T. Hayes, master of the SS. MAJESTIC, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes.
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING AL

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

"African (Bl... islands of the W... appearance indi... heading.

The people w... partments of Pie... residing in Italy, ... as "Italian" nort...

The people w... (i. e., compartim... Molise, Campani... ants should be cl...

Column 10 (... country, and cit... ... purposes that ste... independent of ...

Aliens who ... visit abroad, sho... nent residence.

Column 11 (... ... place (City or tow...

Column 12 (... ... 12 should be eithe...

Column 13 (... ... nitely by whom ... friend; steamshi...

Column 14 (... ... column 14 should ... shown.

Money brou... members of the ...

Column 15 (... ... The entries in co... before; and if so...

Column 16 (... ... entry in column ... so, what relative ...

Columns 17 ... ... inspection officer ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Physician Surgeon in Chief, Surgeon of the SS. MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 257 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Dale Wood.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.

...coming from Cuba or other ... Africa. Any alien whose ... be classified under this ...

... northern Italy (i. e., com... their descendants, whether ... country, should be classed ... dialect of the Italian language.

... of the basin of the River Po ... bria, Rome, the Abruzzi and ... Sardinia) and their descend...

... column 10 should show the ... It is important for statistical ... of last permanent residence ...

... and are returning from a ... for country of last perma...

... 11 should show definitely the ...

... nation).—The entry in column ...

... In column 13 should show defi... ...ther, brother or other relative ...

... how much).—The entry in ... ...ly) the exact amount of money ...

... be divided among the several ...

... and if so, what and where).—... (Yes or No) in the United States ... as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

... so, what relative or friend).—The ... either a relative or friend, and if ... address.

... are subject to revision by any ...

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, May 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6, 1907

125

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of former visits.	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
P 3 15352 1	Tinley	Margaret	55	f	M	domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Altoona Pa	no	Husband	$30	no		Husband James Tinley 1125 8th Avenue Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Liverpool
" 2	"	Abigail	18	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	"	"
" 3	"	Elizabeth	13	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no			—		—	—	—
" 4	"	Margaret	9	f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no			—		—	—	—
15363 5	Healy	Margaret	63	f	Wd	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	Uniontown	no	daughter	$20	do		Mrs Martinus Ulmer Post Office West Cheste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	none	Liverpool
15364 6	Neary	Martin	23	m	S	navvy	do	do	do	do	do	do	Keighley	Newark N J	do	Sister	Brought		Sister Winifred Neary 453 Orange Street Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	scar over right eye	Keighley
15369 7	Kelly	Mary	21	f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bonagarry	New York	do	do	$10	do	Sister Charles Kelley 141 West 81st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Bonagarry
15370 8	Courtney	Samuel	41	m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Widnes	Wyandotte Mich	do	Sister	do		Sister Mrs Mullins 5 Grove St Wyandotte Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	grey	black	do	Cheltenham
15371 9	Sedge	Charles	21	m	S	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	Norfolk	Waterford Pa	do	Cousin	do		Cousin Walter Sedge PO Waterford Orleans Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	hazel	"	Norfolk
15376 10	Porter	Lenge	50	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyconelly	Yonkers N Y	do	Sister	$5		Sister Mrs Mullins 61 Hamilton Ave Yonkers N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ballyconelly
15378 11	O'Donnell	Thomas	37	m	M	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	London	Chicago Ill	do	Brother in law	$20	Yes	1895 Chicago	Brother in law Patrick Mulvany 575 Albany St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"
15379 12	Mulvihill	Patrick	17	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skibbereen	New York	do	Sister	do	do	Sister Mary Ann NY Mulvihill Lincoln Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Skibbereen
15348 13	Gibson	Terrence	20	m	M	do	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Armagh	do	do	do	do	$10	do	Sister Norwegian Minnie 11 W 73rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	none	Armagh
15349 14	"	Annie	22	f	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
15263 15	Lacey	John	40	m	M	barber	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Chicago Ill	do	Son	do	$20	do	Son John Lacey 1142 W Harrison St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	none	Dublin
15365 16	Morley	John	21	m	S	Weaver	do	do	do	English	England	Washington	Philadelphia Pa	do	Self	$20	do		Cousin Thomas Cecil 1023 N 6th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	do	do	Sunderland
15366 17	Whipp	Alfred	22	m	S	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leicester	New York	Yes	do	$25	do	Husband Alice Pearcett Post Office Cranbourne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	grey	do	Leicester
2701 18	Steanett	Margt Ann	31	f	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dunhams	Scarsboro Canada	do	Husband	$5	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	do	Walsingham
" 19	"	Sarah Ann	3	f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 20	"	H...	11	m	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15322 21	Benting	Susan	27	f	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Washington	Jackson Mich	Yes	Husband	$30	do	Husband Wesley Bunting Post Office Manchesterville Jackson Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	brown	brown	none	Hackney
" 22	"	Rebecca	4	f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 23	"	David	3	m	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15367 24	Keenan	Patrick	21	m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Westmeath	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Westmeath	Ireland	Irish	Brother Elizabeth Keenan 329 W 122nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland
15314 25	Boyce	David	28	m	Mar	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bawnhills	Wilkinsburg	Pa	Brother in law	$25	do		Brother in law Patrick Gleeson 10 Glenn Street Wilkinsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	none	Bawnhills
" 26	"	Samuel Leonard	22	m	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"
" 27	"	Frederick Percy	10	m	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15317 28	Thompson	Lizzie	24	f	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Westtownhamilton	Glenfarne	Yes	Self	$5	do		Brother Joseph Thompson 622 Lincoln St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Fatherland
15318 29	Bowes	Alfred	30	m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bayswater	Atwood Cal	do	Friend	$15	do		Friend C W Evans Bowes Atwood Cayuga Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	light	brown	"	"

...re "tourists" or "in transit" ...y speak. List of races will be found on back ...s sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, May 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6, 1907

125

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?
P 3 15352 1	Tuley Margaret	55		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Altoona Pa	no	Husband	$30	no		
" 2	" Abigail	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
" 3	" Elizabeth	13		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
" 4	" Margaret	9		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
15363 5	Healy Margaret	63		F	Wd	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	West Chester	no	daughter	$20	do		
15364 6	Neary Martin	23		M	S	Moulder	do	do	do	do	do	Keighley	Newark N J	do	Sister	do	do		
15369 7	Kelly Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Donegarry	New York	do	do	$10	do		
15374 8	Courthy Samuel	21		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Wadno	Wyanamatta nsw	do	Sister	do	do		
15376 9	Gedge Charles	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	English	do	Norfolk	Waterpoint	do	Cousin	do	do		
15378 10	Parton George	50		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballynalta	Yonkers N.Y.	no	Sister	$6	do		
15380 11	O'Donnell Thomas	37		M	M	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	London	Chicago Ill	do	Brother in law	$20	Yes	1902	Chicago
15389 12	Mulvihill Patrick	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stoke on	New York	do	Sister	do	do		
15348 13	Gilmore Terence	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Irishtown	Armagh	do	do	do	$10		
15349 14	do Annie	22		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10		
15263 15	Lacey John	40		M	M	Barrister	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Chicago Ill	do	Son	do	do		
15365 16	Morley John	21		M	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	English	England	West Washington	Philadelphia Pa	do	Self	$50	do		
15366 17	Nupps Alfred	22		M	S	Watchmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Leicester	New York	Yes	do	$25	do		
15701 18	Steanett Margt Ann	31		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Dunhaun	Jacksboro Campbell Co Tenn	do	Husband	$5	do		
" 19	" Sarah	7		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	do	Sister	"	do		
" 20	" H	11		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	do	do	"	do		
15322 21	Benting Susanna	52		F	Wife	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Washington	Jackson Co	Yes	Husband	$50	do		
" 22	" Rebecca	14		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister	$5	do		
" 23	" David	8		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
15377 24	Keenan Patrick	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Monstown	Rochester	do	Brother	$30	do		
15379 25	Lepper Richard	28		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Brownhills	Walkersburg W Va	do	Self	$25	do		
" 26	" Frances Louisa	28		F	Wife	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$5	do		
" 27	" Theodore Wm	10		M	S	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
15381 28	Thompson Eliza	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Monstown Limerick	New York	Yes	Self	$40	do		
15382 29	Bowen Alfred	30		M	S	Carter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	English	England	Bishopstown	Atwood Ind	do	do	$15	do		
30																			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Husband James Tuley 1125 - 6th Avenue Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Liverpool
do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	"	"
do	no	no	no	no	good	no			—			—	—
do	no	no	no	no	good	no			—			—	—
Sister Mrs Mackenzie Union Port West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	none	Liverpool
Sister Winifred Neary 153 Orange Street Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	scar over right eye	Keighley
Sister Bridget Kelly 141 West 81st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Donegarry
Sister Charles Bulley 5 Grove St. Wyanamatta nsw	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	black	do	Thurlaston
Cousin Walter Lacey 1700 Waterpoint Orleans Co Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	hazel	"	Norfolk
Mrs Mullins 61 Tamalta Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ballyna
Brother in law Patrick Mulvihill 573 Albany St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gray		
Sister Mary Ann Mulvihill 1 Lucille Rd Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue		Stokehill
Sister Morgan Gilmore 11 W 73 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	none	Armagh
do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
Husband John Lacey 1423 W Harrison St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	Grey	blue	None	Dublin
Captain Thomas Gilmore 1423 N 16th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	do	do	Sunderland
Husband John Stancett Post office Cumberland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light	Grey	do	Leicester
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	blue	do	Walthamcross
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5						
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Husband Wm Benting Post office Mount Sydney Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Bessby
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—					
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Sister Elizabeth Keenan 316 W West 122 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blue		None	Tamlaght
Brother in Law Stephen Price 10 Glenn Street Walkersburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	Grey		Tamlaght
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		blue			
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Brother in law Thompson 1220 Lyon St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown			Ballyna
Sister Mrs Evans Box 48 Atwood Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown		Ballyna

...m "tourists" or "in transit".
...y speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I, Bertram J. Hayes Master* of the SS "MAJESTIC"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease,
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a pro
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests conc
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIE

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)"
islands of the West In
appearance indicates
heading.

The people who a
partments of Piedmon
residing in Italy, Swi
as "Italian (north)."

The people who
(i. e., compartments
Molise, Campania, A
ants should be class

Column 10 (Last country, and city or ...
purposes that steams
independent of coun
Aliens who are p
visit abroad, should
nent residence.

Column 11 (Fin ...
place (city or town)

Column 12 (Wh ...
12 should be either
Column 13 (By ...
nitely by whom pa
friend; steamship

Column 14 (W ...
column 14 should
shown.
Money brough
members of the fa

Column 15 (W ...
The entries in colu
before; and if so,

Column 16 (Go ...
entry in column 1
so, what relative

Columns 17 t ...
inspection officer

LIVERPOOL , do
therewith, or the surgeon
the aliens named in the
rgeon and from my own
likely to become a public
has been convicted of a
ist, or under promise or
so, according to the best
aliens named therein is

Master officer.

11—1115

S.

coming from Cuba or other
or Africa. Any alien whose
ld be classified under this

in northern Italy (i. e., com-
d their descendants, whether
er country, should be classed
dialect of the Italian language.

h of the basin of the River Po
nbrus Rome, the Abruzzi and
d Sardinia) and their descend-

in column 10 should show the
It is important for statistical
last permanent residence
race.
and are returning from a
for country of last perma-

should show definitely the

on).—The entry in column

lumn 13 should show defi-
rother, or other relative;

w much).—The entry in
exact amount of money

vided among the several

if so, when and where).—
No) in the United States
1894–97, Philadelphia.
t relative or friend).—The
a relative or friend; and if

subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ryerson Squire Heath, Surgeon of the "MAJESTIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng L R C P Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ryerson Squire Heath

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April 1907

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.

Form
Department of Com.
IMMIGRATION SER.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFIC[redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. [redacted] Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(24)

S. S. Majestic, sailing from Liverpool, May 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

126

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of such.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
10301 1	Millington William	31		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	St Helens	Saxman Pa	Yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother James Millington Pa				good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	blue		Haverdon
15224 2	Dempsey Michael	22		M	S	Waste	"	"	"	Irish	"	Altrincham	New York	"	sister	$8	no			SPO Bonneyman Basilica Co Mo Seats the Bevel	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	"	do	Knockfora
15245 3	Bowater Edward	28		M	M	Grinder	"	"	"	English	"	Dudley	Priesdale Pa	"	father	$6	no			39 West 129 Street New York Father in law Joseph Nicholl	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Dudley
15258 4	Mayfield Caleb	40		M	S	Chainmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Quarry Bank	Philipsburg Pa	"	Brother	$5	yes			SPO Priesdale Westmoreland Co Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Bradley Staffs
15278 5	Miller Edward	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Chorley	Kaanna Wyo	"	friend	$25	no			Brother Matthew Griffiths Saint Clair Klondyke Co Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	light	grey	"	Chorley
15290 6	Griffiths John	19		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	New Ledger	Philadelphia Pa	no	Brother	$15	no			Brother Herbert Coles 44 Wood street Orange N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue		Old Tredegar
15246 7	Giles Leonard	19		M	S	Porter C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	Hereford	Orange N.J.	no	"	$10	yes			friend Thomas Smart RFD no 7 Finley Villa Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	sallow	brown	dark	"	Hereford
15311 8	Bowen Joseph	20		M	S	Mining	"	"	"	"	"	Wednesbury	Pittsburg Pa	yes	friend	$10	no			Uncle Thomas Smart RFD no 7 Finley Villa Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	"	brown	"	Wednesbury
15318 9	Carey Bridget	25		F	W	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Meadville Pa	no	client	$15	no			Sister Anna Barnes 622 Poplar Street Meadville Penn Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Liverpool
" 10	"	Ellen	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	"	dark	brown	"	"
" 11	"	Thomas	22		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	dark	"	"	"
15324 12	McCabe John	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	New York	"	self	$20	no			121 - 7th Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	medium	dark	grey	none	Mayo
15332 13	O'Neill Bridget	19			S	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	New York	"	uncle	$10	no			Uncle John Bunning Rutledge Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	"	Manchester
15333 14	Kingston Leage	19		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	England	Walsall	Waukesha Wis	no	son	$26	no			Son John Kingston Route 12 Waukesha Wisc	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	"	Northampton
15334 15	White Avarero	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Killinchey	Batavia NY	"	Brother	$10	no			Brother James White RFD no 1 Batavia Genesee Co NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	Killinchey
15337 16	Moran Teddy	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	New York	"	sister in law	$	no			Brother in law Catherine Bailey 73 East 106 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	Leeds
15337 17	Mallon Thomas	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	"	do
[illegible]	Mylett Henry	48		M	W	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Tipton	Cleveland Ohio	"	Brother	$20	yes	1904	Cleveland	Brother Bertrice Mylett	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	Ballaghaderreen
"	" Mary	15		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				do	no	no	no	Good	no	5						
"	" John	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				do	no	no	no	Good	no							
"	" Emma	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Manchester	Elkader Iowa	"	Brother	$7	no			Brother Bruce Crane Rural Route 3 Elkader Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	
"	" Arthur	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	dark	"	"	
"	" Hewitt	9		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				do	no	no	no	Good	no							
"	" Alma	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				do	no	no	no	Good	no							
"	" Iowa	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				do	no	no	no	Good	no							
"	" Albert	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				do	no	no	no	Good	no							
"	" Emanuel	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				do	no	no	no	Good	no							
15347 27	Ford Jane	20		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	New York	"	sister	$6	no			Sister Mary Ford 279 Lewis Street Brooklyn NYS friend Michael McKeown	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	grey	none		
10852 28	Gibney [illegible]	20		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Belfast	"	"	friend	$10	no			181 Lafayette St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5			dark	brown		

[illegible] "in transit" [illegible] of races wi[illegible] and on back [illegible]

[illegible] ECTOR

Form
Department of Com.
IMMIGRATION SER.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(21) S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1136

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.		3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Whether a Polygamist.	18. Whether an Anarchist.	19.	20.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
10301	1	Millington	William	21		m	m	miner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	St Helens	American	PA	Yes	Brother	$35	no	Brother James Millington PA					good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	blue		Hawarden
15224	2	Dempsey	Michael	22		m	s	waiter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Attinciam	New York	do	do	sister	$8	do	PO Donegan Cavan Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	"	do	Knockefra
15245	3	Bowater	Edward	28		m	m	Grinder	do	do	do	English	do	Dudley	Riverdale PA	do	do	father		do	do 29 West 132 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		8	"	fair	"		
15258	4	Haybold	Caleb	40		m	s	Cleminaker	do	do	do	do	do	Quarry Bank	Philipsburg PA	do	Yes	Brother	$50	do	Father in law Joseph Wetherd												
16278	5	Miller	Edward	21		m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Chorley	Kaunakakai Hawaii	do	Yes	friend	$25	do	Brother David Maybold												
15290	6	Griffiths	John	19		m	s	miner	do	do	do	do	do	New Tredegar	Philadelphia	do	Yes	Brother	$15	no	GPO Philipsburg Centre Co PA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Bradley, Leek
15246	7	Tiler	Leonard	21		m	s	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	Ewenford	Orange NJ	no	no	Brother	$10	do	friend Edgar Watts												Chorley
15311	8	Bowen	Joseph	20		m	s	Sawyer	do	do	do	do	do	Widnesbury	Pittsburg PA	do	Yes	friend	$10	do	Kaunakakai Hawaii Johnny Griffiths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue		Old Tredegar
15318	9	Carey	Bridget	15		f	W	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Meadville PA	do	Yes	friend	$15	do	Saint Blais Schuylkill Co PA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sallow	brown	dark		Ewenford
	10		Ellen	24		f	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	friend	$20	do	Brother Herbert Forbes 44 Wood street Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"		Ewenford
	11		Thomas	22		m	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	friend	$20	do	friend Thomas Smart 1820 Finley Ville Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	"	brown		Wednesbury
15332	13	O'Neill	Bridget	19		f	S.	domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	do	wire	uncle	$10	do	sister Annie Carney 362 Poplar street Meadville Penn PA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue		Liverpool
15333	14	Kingston	George	19		m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Walsall	Wankesha	do	Yes	son	$26	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	dark	brown		
15336	15	White	Andrew	20		m	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Killinchey	Batavia NY	do	Yes	Brother	$10	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	"		
15337	16	Moran	Teddy	38		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	England	Leeds	New York	do	Yes	sister in law	do	do	121 - 7th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	dark	grey	none	Mayo
15338	17	Mallon	Thomas	35		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	$20	Yes	Uncle John Cumming Rentlige Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black		Manchester
		Mylett	Henry	48		m	W	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Tipton	Cleveland Ohio	do	Yes	Brother	$20	Yes	Son John Kingston Route 12 Wanke Wire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue		Northampton
			Mary	15		f	S.	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	Brother James White 273 Dwight Batavia Genesee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	grey		Killinchey
			John	10		m	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	Brother in law Catherine Bailey 73 East 106 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue		Leeds
	21		Emma	7		f	m	wife	do	do	do	English	do	Manchester	Elkader Iowa	22	Yes	Husband	$25	do	Daughter Beatrice Mylett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Ballaghaderreen
			Arthur	17		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
			Hilda	9		f	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
			Alma	6		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
			Edna	4		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
			Albert	3		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
			Thomas	14		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
																					Sister Mary Ford 273 Dwight Street Brooklyn NYS	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	grey	none	
																					friend Michael McKeown 151 Bergen St Brooklyn NYS	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown		

(illegible) TOR.

(illegible) "in transit." (illegible) races (illegible) and on back (illegible)

Form
Department of Com.
IMMIGRATION SER.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the port of arrival by the Master, Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(21)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool May 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 6th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

126

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country	11 City or Town	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—Time or period of such.	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15301 1	Millington	William	51	M	M	miner	yes	yes	British	Welsh	England	St Helens	America	Yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother James Millington P.O. Donegan Cambria Co. Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none	Hawarden
15224 2	Dempsey	Michael	22	M	S	waiter	do	do	do	Irish	no	Ulrinchan	New York	do	sister	$30	do			69 West 130 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	"	do	Knockafra
15245 3	Brewster	Edward	28	M	M	Grinder	do	do	do	English	do	Dudley	Pricedale Pa	do	father	do	do			Father in law Joseph Richard S.P.O. Pricedale Westmoreland Co	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Cradley
15258 4	Laybold	Caleb	40	M	S	Cloakmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Quarry Bank	Philipsburg Pa	do	Brother	yes	do			Brother David Maybold P.O. Philipsburg Centre Co Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Bradley, Heathe
15278 5	Miller	Edward	21	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Chorley	Scranton Pa	do	friend	$50	do			friend George Watts Scranton Wyoming Co Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	Green	grey	"	Chorley
15290 6	Griffiths	John	19	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	New Tredegar	Philadelphia	do	Brother	$15	no			Brother Matthew Griffiths Saint Clair Schuylkill Co Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	"	Old Tredegar
15296 7	Boles	Leonard	19	M	S	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	Hereford	Orange N J	do	do	yes	do			Brother Herbert Boles 44 Wood Street Orange N J	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	yellow	brown	dark	"	Hereford
15311 8	Bowen	Joseph	20	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Widnesbury	Pittsburg Pa	do	friend	$10	do			friend Thomas Smart R.F.D. no 7 Turley Villa Pittsburgh	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brown	"	"	Wednesbury
15318 9	Carey	Bridget	15	F	W	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Steubville Pa	do	client	$15	do			Uncle Thomas Carey 362 Poplar Street Steubville Jefferson Co Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Liverpool
10	Ellen	24	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown			
11	Thomas	22	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	dark			
15324 12	McDade	John	23	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	New York	do	self	$20	do			121 - 7th Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	medium	dark	grey	none	Mayo
15332 13	O'Neill	Bridget	19	F	S	domestic	do	do	Ireland	do	Ireland	Belfast	New York	do	uncle	$10	do			Uncle John Cunningham Rattlige Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	blue	black	"	Manchester
15333 14	Kingston	George	19	M	M	Labourer	do	do	England	England	England	Walsall	Wankesha Wisconsin	do	son	$25	do			Son John Kingston Route 14 Waukesha Wisc	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	"	Northampton
15336 15	White	Andrew	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Killucky	Batavia N.Y.	do	Brother	$10	do			Brother James White R.F.D. no 1 Batavia Genesee Co	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	Killinchy
15337 16	Moran	Teddy	38	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	England	Leeds	New York	do	sister in law	do	do			Brother in law Catherine Manley 73 East 106 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	Leeds
15338 17	Mallon	Thomas	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	"	do
15339 18	Mylett	Henry	45	M	W	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Tipton	Cleveland Ohio	do	Brother	$20	yes	1903	Cleveland	Daughter Beatrice Mylett	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	Ballaghaderrin
19	Mary	15	F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	Good	no	5						
20	John	10	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	Good	no							
21	Irene Emma	34	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	English	do	Manchester	Elkader Iowa	do	Brother	do	do			Brother Ernest Crane Rural Route 3 Elkader Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	"	—
23	Arthur	17	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	dark	"	"	
24	Newton	6	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	Good	no							
25	Alma	6	F	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	Good	no							
26	Lavia	4	F	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	Good	no							
27	Albert	3	M	S	11-A-2695-508-7115/HV															do	no	no	no	Good	no							
28	Thomas	14	M	S																do	no	no	no	Good	no							
29	Joseph	20	M	S																Lester Mary Ford 279 Lenox Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no							
15351 30	Gibney	20	M	S	do	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Belfast	Roscommon	New York	do	$10	no			friend Michael McKeown 151 Lorgt St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	grey	"	

"in transit"

and on back of

EDITOR

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Majestic arrived, June 6 1907, M., , from

11-118

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	V 32326	C 10			1	Deportation	Destination	Gunn	6/7	9	1	–	1
2	V 32324	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	–	1
3	V 32321	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	–	1
4	V 32329	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	–	1
5	V 32324	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	–	1
6	V 32325	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	–	1
7	V 32330	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	–	1
8	V 32327	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
9	V 32325	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
10	V 32321	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
11	V 32330	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	–	1
12	V 32333	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1
13													
				11	11								

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Majestic arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Puckley	Mary	2	29		1	To uncle							
62	Kearney	Mary	2	3		1	" aunt							
63	Neary	Bridget & cousin	2	20/1			" sister							
64	Ford	James	1	28		1	" sister							
65	Bendon	Mary K	3	2		1	" aunt							
66	Thompson	Lizzie	2	28		1	" brother							
67	Kelly	Mary	2	7		1	" sister							
8	McKeon	Thos.	3	11		1	" tsl &							
69	Buschman	Daniel	1a	14		1	" brother	Elora St Irish Home	Grant	10	11	4	4	4
70	Kennedy	Ellen	6	18		1	" aunt							
71	Mulvihill	Patrick	2	2		1	" f.							
72	Ritter	August & wife	23	20/1		2	" [illegible]							
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Majestic arrived. 19 . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
61	Buckley	Mary	2	29		1	To uncle				3	—	1	
62	Kearney	Mary	2	3		1	" aunt				10		1	—
63	Neary	Bridget & cousin	2	20/1		2	" sister							
64	Ford	James	1	28		1	" sister				51	—	1	—
65	Bendon	Mary K	3	2		1	" aunt				20	—	1	—
66	Thompson	Lizzie	2	28		1	" brother							
67	Kelly	[illegible]	2	7		1	" sister							
68	McKeon	Thos.	7	13		1	" tel $				20		1	
69	Buschman	Daniel	12	14		1	" brother	Clara St Ulrich Hom	Gran	10	10	4	4	4
70	Kennedy	Ellen	6	13		1	" cousin			6	3			—
71	Mulvihill	Patrick	2	9		1	" ...						1	—
72	Ditter	August & wife	23	20/1		2	" ...			2	1	1	1	1
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Majestic arrived, 19 ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCH By Inspector	DISCH Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Judge	Ellen & brother	4	11/2		2	To s-i-l						
32	Henriksen	Detli Ole	22	12		1	" tel $						
33	Thompson	Katie	3	5		1	" brother						
34	Keeman	Mary	9	12		1	" aunt						
35	Power	Matilda	3	27		1	" tel $						
36	Farrelly	Mary	5	12		1	" brother						
37	Welsh	David	8	11		1	" sister						
38	Russel	Maggie	2	13		1	" husband						
39	Kelly	James	8	17		1	" tel $						
40	Kiernan	Annie	3	26		1	" cousin						
41	McClusky	Mary Ann	8	"		1	" husband						
42	O'Neill	Bridget	1	18		1	" uncle						
43	Burgojne	Sarah	4	14		1	" cousin						
44	Gillespie	Michal	2	19			" N.Y.						
45	Maybold	Caleb	1	4		1	" tel $						
46	Cliffe	John	5	16		1	" uncle						
47	Marren	Maggie	7	18		1	" cousin						
48	Duffy	Mary & sister	7	19/20		2	" brother						
49	Gibney	Annie	1	29		1	" imt. hus						
50	Cuttin	Thomas	2	4		1	" N.Y.						
51	Roche	Alice	7	2		1	" cousin						
52	Ferguson	Katie	7	3		1	" brother						
53	Daly	Margaret ch	8	29/30		2	" husband						
54	Mullen	Thomas	1	17	1/1		" aunt						
55	Lynch	Julia & ch	8	9/10	1	1	" husband						
56	Moran	Teddy	1	15		1	" sister						
57	[illegible]	Thomas	2	5		1	" N.Y.						
		Patrick	2	16		1	" tel $						
		Mary A	8	24		1	" uncle						
		[illegible]	4	15/6		2	" tel $						

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Majestic arrived, 19 . . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCH By Inspector	DISCH Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Judge	Ellen & brother	4	11/2		2	To s-i-l						
32	Henriksen	Detli Ole		22	12	1	" tel $						
33	Thompson	Katie		3	5	1	" brother						
34	Keenan	Mary		9	12	1	" aunt						
35	Power	Matilda		3	27	1	" tel $						
36	Farrelly	Mary		5	12	1	" brother						
37	Welsh	David		8	11	1	" sister						
38	Russel	Maggie		2	33	1	" husband						
39	Kelly	James		8	17	1	" tel $						
40	Kiernan	Annie		3	26	1	" cousin						
41	McClusky	Mary Ann		5	"	1	" husband						
42	O'Neill	Bridget		1	19	1	" uncle						
43	Burgojne	Sarah		4	14	1	" cousin						
44	Gillespie	Michal		2	19		" W.Y.						
45	Maybold	Caleb		1	4	1	" tel $						
46	Cliffe	John		5	16	1	" uncle						
47	Marren	Maggie		7	18	1	" cousin						
48	Duffy	Mary & sister		7	19/20	2	" brother						
49	Gibney	Annie		1	29	1	" int. hus						
50	Cubtin	Thomas		2	4	1	" N.Y.						
51	Roche	Alice		7	2	1	" cousin						
52	Ferguson	Katie		7	3	1	" brother						
53	Daly	Margaret ch		8	29/30	2	" husband						
54	Mallon	Thomas		1	17	1/1	" aunt						
55	Lyons	Julia & ch		8	9/10	1 1	" husband						
56	Moran	Tedi		1	18	1	" sister						
57	[illegible]	Thomas		2	5	1	" N.Y.						
		Patrick		2	16	1	" tel $						
		Mary A		8	24	1	" uncle						
		[illegible]		4	15/6	2	" tel $						

N. Y. Port...
Department of ...

S. S. MAJESTIC

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived, JUNE 6, 1907, ... M., ... from

OK

130

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1													
2	Schwarz	Isak.Brother & Sister	20	1/3		2	To uncle	Uncle Isidore Gerber 176 [illegible]					
3	Grunstein	Klara	20	4		1	" aunt	[illegible]					
4	Kral	Stephana & sister	20	5/6		2	" sister	Mr [illegible]					
5	Feldman	Zlate & ~~sister~~ & fd	18	1/2		2	" brother	[illegible]					
6	Feitelberg	Feige	18	11		1	" uncle	[illegible]					
7	Beimardt	Fairnes	18	10		1	" N.Y.	[illegible]					
8	Brachmisky	Sohiel	23	21		1	" brother	[illegible]					
9	Mantymen	Elia	12	1		1	" friend	[illegible]					
10	Maittanen	Edith	12	2		1	" aunt	[illegible]					
11	Kahn	Feige & 2 ch	23	4/6	1	2	" tel $	[illegible]					
12	Papierz	Andrej	21	1		1	" tel $	[illegible]					
13	Giuntoli	Sante	20	9		1	" tel $	[illegible]					
14	Sreczyk	Pawel	21	16		1	" tel $	[illegible]					
15	Powsner	Wolf	23	24		1	" brother	[illegible]					
16	Nikunen	Valptr	13	22		1	" friend	[illegible]					
17	Lehane	Hannah	5	18		1	" cousin	[illegible]					
18	Kedian	Ellen	6	29		1	" cousin	[illegible]					
19	Cronin	Margaret	8	5		1	" sister	[illegible]					
20	Rhatigan	Lizzie	8	2		1	" brother	[illegible]					
21	Farrelly	Catherine	4	13		1	" aunt	[illegible]					
22	McCann	Annie	5	2		1	" cousin	[illegible]					
23	Higgins	Katie	8	6		1	" cousin	[illegible]					
24	McMahon	Mary	4	27		1	" cousin	[illegible]					
25	Tansey	Margaret	5	27		1	" sister	[illegible]					
26	Welsh	Margaret	4	23		1	" aunt	[illegible]					
27	Brick	Willie	1	11		1	" cousin	[illegible]					
28	Cannaughton	Katie	4	29		1	" brother	[illegible]					
29	Condon	Lizzie	2	11		1	" aunt	[illegible]					
30	Carroll	Julia	2	10		1	" aunt	[illegible]					
31	Power	Catherine	9	3		1	" sister	[illegible]					

N. Y. Port of Entry
Department of Commerce

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

130

S. S. MAJESTIC arrived, JUNE 6, 1907, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
1	Schwarz	Isak.Brother & Sister	20	1/3		3	To uncle	Uncle Isidore Lesser 176 7th Ave Nyc
2	Grunstein	Klara	20	4		1	" aunt	Aunt Jos. 10 Rue 4 " Same
3	Kral	Stephana & sister	20	5/6		2	" sister	Mr Wm Bokatel
4	Feldman	Zlate & sister (2) Chamin Tibe	18	1/2		2	" brother	Bro Simon 13 Hope Ave Passaic NJ
5	Feitchberg	Feige	18	11		1	" uncle	Uncle Simon Morrison 306 Bway
6	Beimardt	Fairnes	18	10		1	" N.Y.	Bro Same 33 Leonard st Brkln
7	Brachmisky	Schiel	23	23		1	" brother	Hebrew Soc
8	Mantymen	Elin	12	1		1	" friend	" Same as 1 " "
9	Maittanen	Edith	12	2		1	" aunt	Aunt Aaron 11 Belmont St Everett Mass
10	Kahn	Feige & 2 ch	23	4/6	1	2	" tel $	Bro x c/o Stan Leiko Nat Bankg Ct Kansas City Mo
11	Papierz	Andrej	21	1		1	" tel $	Stat Soc
12	Giuntoli	Sesto	20	9		1	" tel $	Pat r 10 Mohak 45 Irving Pl Cohoes NY Pass
13	Sreczyk	Pawel	21	16		1	" tel $	Bro Same as 5 " " Nyc
14	Powsner	Wolf	23	24		1	" brother	Same Same Mass
15	Nikunen	Valpur	13	22		1	" friend	4th Ave N Y
16	Lehane	Hannah	5	18		1	"m cousin	" Same
17	Kedian	Ellen	6	29		1	" cousin	" Same
18	Cronin	Margaret	8	5		1	" sister	Father Same
19	Rhatigan	Lizzie	8	2		1	" brother	Bro Same 4th Ave N Y
20	Farrelly	Catherine	4	13		1	" aunt	Same Same
21	McCann	Annie	5	2		1	" cousin	Bro Same 4th Ave N Y
22	Higgins	Katie	8	6		1	" cousin	Same Same
23	McMahon	Mary	4	27		1	" cousin	Uncle Same 4th Ave N Y
24	Tansey	Margaret	5	27		1	" sister	Same Same
25	Welsh	Margaret	4	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Same Wilson & Irving Pl Yonkers
26	Brick	Nellie	1	11		1	" cou in	Same Same
27	Cannaughton	Katie	4	29		1	" brother	Bro Same 317 W 51st St
28	Condon	Lizzie	2	11		1	" aunt	Same Same
29	Carroll	Julia	2	10		1	" aunt	Aunt Same 1 11 West One Hundred and Twenty Fifth St
30	Power	Catherine	9	3		1	" sister	Same Mrs Mary Lawlor 417 W 125th St

DISCHARGED

Time or	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Disc	7	9 38	3	3	3
"	"	3 30			
"	7	10 31	1	1	1
"	"	10 35	1		
"	"	8	1	1	
Escort	8	9 30			
Disc	8	30	1		
"	7	45	1	1	
Escort	1	12	1	1	1
Disc	7	45	1	1	1
"	"	"	1	1	1
"	"	"	1	1	1
"	"	"	1	1	1
"	"	"	1	1	1
"	"	"	1	1	1
"	"	"	1	1	1
"	"	"	1	1	1
"	"	"	1	1	1
"	"	"	1	1	1
"	"	"	1	1	1
"	"	"	1	1	1
"	"	"	1	1	1
"	"	"	1	1	1
"	"	"	1	1	1
"	"	"	1	1	1
"	"	"	1	1	1
"	"	"	1	1	1
"	"	"	1	1	1
"	"	"	1	1	1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NO. 131

S. S. MAJESTIC (WHITE STAR LINE). SHEET 1 arrived June 6, 1907. , 190 , - M. from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Departmental and Executive Officers: Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	Record No.	Order	Deported Date	Deported Ship	Deported Officer.
	1	[illegible]	23	7/10 4	L. P. C.	Alex.	6/6	116	DD				6/7	80	J	1					
30f	2	[illegible]	15	9/10 2	"	Bechtel							6/6	130	L	340					
50h	3	Rouse,	50	8 1	"	Benkhart							6/6	141	DD	56					
30f	4	Farrell, [illegible]	30	10 3	"	Reynolds later claims U. S. born							6/6	76	M	342					
30f	5	Potter, Lil[illegible]		5 1	"	47476 Benkhart							6/6	12	M	12					
30f	6	[illegible], Margaret	2	5 1	"	Lager							6/6	113	DD	245					
40m	7	[illegible], Henry & 2 ch	1	18/20 3	" Dr. Memo.	Bechtel							6/6	119	DD	2					
50f	8	[illegible], Bridget	7	1 1	" Dr. Memo.	Tuttle	6/6	121	DD				6/7	140	Exec	1					
7m	9	[illegible] & wf	9	7/9 2	" Ch in Hosp.	Elliott	6/6	118	DD	Reynolds			6/7	98	J	1 42					
40m	10	[illegible], Lois	32	3 1	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.							6/7	121	J	11					
	11	[illegible], John	6	20 1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell							6/6	130	L	4					
	12	[illegible], Margaret	3	11 1	" Dr. Memo.	Mann							6/6	114	DD	350					
	13	[illegible], Anna	3	7 1	" Dr. Cert.	"							6/6	114	DD	340					
	14	[illegible], Patrick	29	7 1	" HOLD withdrawn	Enger	6/6	98	M	6/7	179	J	6/18	83	J	9 50					
	15	[illegible], Jerome	8	29 1	" Dr. Cert.	Snider	6/6	127	DD	6/12	159	L	6/17	88	Ld	1 50					
	16	[illegible], Carl	15	27 1	" HOLD withdrawn	Bechtel	6/6	93	M				6/18	90	J	40					
	17	[illegible], Edward		15 1	" HOLD withdrawn	Elliot	6/6	118	DD	6/9	120	J	6/18	83	J	9 05					
	18	[illegible], Thomas	14	19 1	" HOLD withdrawn	Alex.	6/6	94	M				6/18	84	J	9 45					
Jan	19	Haight, Henry	9	9 1	" from hosp.	Snider							6/26	175	DD	241	12	58			
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION S[illegible]

No. 131

S. S. MAJESTIC (WHITE STAR LINE). SHEET 1 arrived June 6, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

Line	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.
1	✓ [illegible]	23	7/10	4	L. P. C.	Alex.	6/6	116	DD				6/	90								
2	✓ [illegible]	15	9/10	2	"	Bechtel							6/6	130	6	240						
3	✓ Rouse[illegible]	50	3	1	"	Benkhart							6/6	111	DD	1 56						
4	✓ Farrell, [illegible] ch	7	10	3	"	Reynolds Foster claims U. S. born							6/6	76	111	2 20						
5	✓ Potter, Ell[illegible]		5	1	"	47476 Benkhart							6/6	72	M	1 20						
6	✓ [illegible], Margaret		5	1	"	Mager							6/6	113	DD	2 45						
7	✓ [illegible]t, Henry & ch	1	18/20	3	" Dr. Memo.	Bechtel							6/6	119	145	3 14						
8	✓ [illegible], Bridget	7	1	1	" Dr. Memo.	Tuttle	6/6	121	DD				6/7	110	Exc.	10 35						
9	✓ [illegible], [illegible] & wf	9	7/9	2	" Ch in Hosp.	Elliott	6/6	118	DD	6/7	98	J	6/7	98	J	1 40						
10	✓ [illegible], Nicholas	22	3	1	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.							6/7	121	4							
11	✓ [illegible], John	6	20	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell							6/6	130	4							
12	✓ [illegible], Margaret	3	11	1	" Dr. Memo.	Mann							6/6	9	DD	2 50						
13	✓ [illegible], Anna	2	2	1	" Dr. Cert.	"							6/6	114	45	3						
14	✓ [illegible], Patrick	29	17	1	" HOLD withdrawn OK 6/7/07	Enger	6/6	90	M	6/9	179	J	6/18	183	J	11						
15	✓ [illegible], [illegible]	9	29	1	" Dr. Cert.	Snider	6/6	127	DD	6/12	154	J	6/17	88	Ld	1 40						
16	✓ [illegible], Chas	15	27	1	" HOLD withdrawn OK 6/7/07	Bechtel	6/6	93	M				6/18	90	J	10						
17	✓ [illegible], [illegible]		15	1	" HOLD withdrawn OK 6/7/07	Elliott	6/6	76	M	6/9	120	J	6/18	83	J	9 45						
18	✓ Downey, Thomas	14	19	1	" HOLD withdrawn OK 6/7/07	Alex.	6/6	91	M				6/18	84	J	9 45						
19	✓ Hough, Henry	9	9	1	" from hosp 6/25	Snider							6/26	178	DD	11 55						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2049

June 6-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL 11 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 11 1944

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator